



*The*  
*Papua and New Guinea*  
*Agricultural Journal*

---

Vol. 10

---

April, 1956

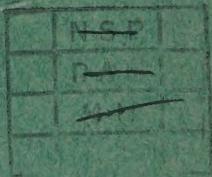
No. 4

---



Department of Agriculture, Stock and Fisheries,  
Port Moresby

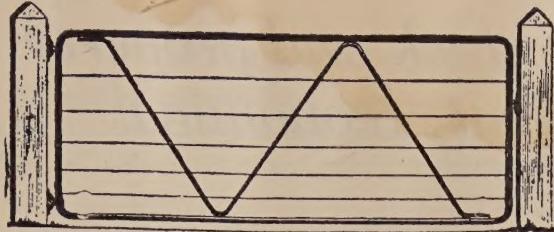
Issued December, 1958











## Q.P.S. MANUFACTURE ALL TYPES OF GATES

. . . . . including Sheep yard gates — Rabbit and Dog proof gates — Chain wire gates — Farm and station gates — Cattle gates — Household gates.

An illustrated Brochure gladly forwarded to any address.

# Scientific Agricultural Products

Q.P.S. are Agents for Hart's well-known Industrial Products—such as, Killaweed—Concentrated Liquid Arsenic—Timber Preservative—Stock Foods—Sheep and Cattle Dips, etc.  
**HART'S ARE THE LARGEST INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTS IN AUSTRALIA.**

## Q.P.S. STOCK LICKS and POULTRY FOODS

These are manufactured under the direct supervision of a qualified Agricultural Chemist—Mr. Peter Huybers, B.Agr.Sc. (Queensland University). So when you buy from Q.P.S. you are getting the latest and the best science can offer.

### TO MENTION A FEW LINES—

#### MEDICATED SALT BLOCKS

Hibiscus Medicated Cattle Licks (contains Phosphoric Acid, Lime and Salt).

18s. 9d. each.

#### MANGER BLOCKS

Concentrated Mineral Blocks are available in Calcium and Magnesium Sulphate Blocks, Calcium Phosphate Blocks, Calcium and Trace Element Blocks. 14s. each.

#### POULTRY FOOD

Q.P.S. Poultry Foods equal the best produced overseas.

The new Supa-Lay 39s. 3d. per 110 lb. bag.

The new Supa-Grow 40s. per 110 lb. bag.

The new Supa-Chick 46s. 3d. per 110 lb. bag.

Freight on Poultry Foods is 15s. per bag to any New Guinea port.

#### STERINOX

This soil sterilizer will sterilize the soil against any growth for a period up to 12 months. Ideal for killing grass and weeds on paths, gutters, tennis courts and large areas where grass is not required.

56 lb. bags—1s. 6d. lb.

1 cwt bags—1s. 4d. lb.

DUTY IS FREE ON STERINOX.

#### BARB WIRE

Q.P.S. manufacture and give you direct factory prices.

12½ gauge Galvanised Barb Wire IOWA pattern—440 yards to coil, 3 inch spacing, 75s. 6d. coil f.o.b. Brisbane. 4½ inch spacing, 70s. coil f.o.b. Brisbane. Plus freight 10s. coil to any New Guinea Port (duty is free).

#### FENCING WIRE

8 gauge cwt. coil 73s. 3d. 10 gauge cwt. coil 74s., plus freight 10s. coil (duty is free).

#### CHAIN WIRE

In 36 x 2 x 12 gauge. Price 81s. roll of 22 yards (plus freight 10s. roll).

# QUEENSLAND PASTORAL SUPPLIES 27 BOWEN ST. PTY. LTD. G.P.O. BOX 768 K BRISBANE 83131 TELEGRAMS PASTORAL

ASSOCIATE COMPANY

QUEENSLAND GROCERIES LIMITED HERSCHELL ST  
BRISBANE

---

*Protect your stock and property  
with efficient, economical*

# SHELL CHEMICALS

**\*Weedkiller Q :**

for general contact weed control.

**\*D.D.T. Emulsion 25%:**

for control of cattle tick and agricultural purposes.

**\*aldrin and dieldrin :** for public health and  
agricultural uses ; and for the control of cattle tick.

**\*Wood Preserving Oil :**

containing pentachlorophenol.

*also a full range of agricultural products.*

**Available from :**

**BURNS PHILP, Shell Chemical Agents**

**YOU CAN BE SURE OF**



**SHELL CHEMICAL (AUSTRALIA) PTY. LTD. (Inc. in Victoria)**

(an associate of The Shell Co. of Australia Ltd., and registered user of its trade marks)

---

## NOTICE TO AUTHORS OF PAPERS

All articles submitted for publication in the *Journal* should be typed with double spacing. Carbon copies should not be sent. Authors are requested to avoid the use of abbreviations and not to underline either words or phrases.

References to articles and books should be carefully checked. In a reference the following information should be given: initials of author, surname of author, full title of article, name of journal, volume, full date, number of the first page of article. If a reference is made to an abstract of a paper, the name of the original journal, together with that of the journal in which the abstract has appeared, should be given with full date in each instance.

Authors who are not accustomed to preparing drawings or photographic prints for reproduction are invited to seek the advice of the Editor.

## COMMUNICATIONS

All communications should be addressed to the Editor, *The Papua and New Guinea Agricultural Journal*, Department of Agriculture, Stock and Fisheries, Port Moresby.

## SUBSCRIPTION RATES

Commencing with Volume 9, No. 1, *The Papua and New Guinea Agricultural Journal* will be the title for the former publication *Papua and New Guinea Agricultural Gazette*. The publication will still follow the form of the pre-war *New Guinea Agricultural Gazette* and will deal with recent advancement in tropical agriculture and act as an extension medium for the dissemination of agricultural information to the Territory planting and farming community.

Members of the public are invited to submit items of tropical and general interest to agriculturalists in the Territory. Articles from interested persons outside the Territory will be appreciated.

The Annual Subscription payable in advance will be 1s. 6d. postage paid for each issue or 6s. per annum for four issues.

---

### *Advertising Rates*

Applications for advertising space in this *Journal* should be addressed to—

The Editor, *The Papua and New Guinea Agricultural Journal*,  
Department of Agriculture, Stock and Fisheries, Port Moresby.

#### *Annual Rates.—*

Full page £15.

Quarter page £6.

Half page £9.

Eighth page £3.

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA  
TERRITORY OF PAPUA AND NEW GUINEA

*Minister for Territories:*  
The Hon. Paul Hasluck, M.P.

*Administrator:*  
Brigadier D. M. Cleland, C:B.E.

*Director of Agriculture, Stock and Fisheries:*  
R. E. P. Dwyer, Esq., B.Sc.Agr., H.D.A., H.D.D.



*The*  
**Papua and New Guinea**  
**Agricultural Journal**

---

---

Vol. 10

April, 1956

No. 4

---

---

CONTENTS

*Original Articles—*

- The Fishes of the New Guinea Region. A Check-list of the Fishes of New Guinea incorporating new records of species collected by the Fisheries Survey Vessel *Fairwind* during the years 1948 to 1950—By Ian S. R. Munro - - - - -

Page

97

## FORMER ISSUES OF GAZETTE

The following numbers of the *Agricultural Gazette* have been issued:

*New Guinea Agricultural Gazette*—

- Volume 1, Number 1.
- Volume 2, Numbers 1, 2 and 3.
- Volume 3, Numbers 1 and 2.
- Volume 4, Numbers 1, 2, 3 and 4.
- Volume 5, Numbers 1, 2 and 3.
- Volume 6, Numbers 1, 2 and 3.
- Volume 7, Numbers 1, 2, 3 and 4.

*The Papua and New Guinea Agricultural Gazette*—

- Volume 8, Numbers 1, 2, 3 and 4.

*The Papua and New Guinea Agricultural Journal*—

- Volume 9, Numbers 1, 2, 3 and 4.
- Volume 10, Numbers 1, 2 and 3.

Copies of all numbers of the *Gazette* to Volume 7, No. 4, are out of print.

# *The Papua and New Guinea* *Agricultural Journal*

---

Vol. 10

April, 1956

No. 4

---

## THE FISHES OF THE NEW GUINEA REGION

*A Check-list of the fishes of New Guinea incorporating records of species collected by the Fisheries Survey Vessel "Fairwind" during the years 1948 to 1950*

*By*

I A N S. R. M U N R O \*

## INTRODUCTION

DURING the rehabilitation of New Guinea following the 1939-1945 world war, the Australian Government has shown concern over the deficiency of animal protein in the diet of the majority of native inhabitants of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea. For many years the principal source of animal protein available to native labourers has been canned beef imported from the Australian mainland. Fish and other marine products were suggested as a possible alternative source of protein. It was envisaged that coastal tribes might be encouraged to establish and develop fisheries and produce more than their immediate needs; also trade might be established with inland centres where the deficiency of protein foods was greatest.

As part of this developmental scheme the Australian Commonwealth Department of Territories and the Australian Administration in New Guinea undertook a survey to examine the fisheries resources. The *Fairwind*, a diesel vessel of approximately 250 tons and of the naval M.S.L. class, was commissioned and fitted out in May 1948 as a research vessel and headquarters of the survey party. An extensive survey was carried out during the period August 1948 to March 1950, involving a total of 10 months actively spent at sea. Unfortunately, on a voyage from Port Moresby to Sydney in June 1950, the vessel foundered in a cyclone off the New South Wales coast, with tragic loss of all her crew. The route of the vessel during her several cruises and the areas examined are shown in Map 2.

The planning and execution of the scientific work undertaken during the survey was largely the responsibility of the Division of Fisheries and Oceanography, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization. A senior biologist was on board the vessel during all her cruises in New Guinea waters. Many thousands of fishes were examined during the survey and extensive representative collections were brought to the Marine Biological Laboratory of the Organization at Cronulla for more detailed examination.

---

\* An officer of the C.S.I.R.O. Division of Fisheries and Oceanography, Cronulla.

One of the purposes of this contribution is to put on record the fish species obtained in New Guinea during this survey. Excluding several new species which will be described elsewhere, the *Fairwind* collected 492 species, increasing the number recorded from territory under Australian administration from 803 to 988. Of these 185 new records have been established for Australian territory and 102 new records for the whole region under review.

In connection with the execution of the survey and to assist in the identification of the species encountered, the Division of Fisheries and Oceanography, C.S.I.R.O., also undertook to prepare a check-list of all fish species previously recorded from the area. For this purpose the region was extended to cover a natural or geographical area rather than one limited by state boundaries. This action was supported by the fact that the greater portion of earlier knowledge referred to Dutch New Guinea, Waigeu and the British Solomon Islands. The census summarized in Table 1 shows that of the 1327 species previously recorded from the whole region, 691 are from the mainland of Dutch New Guinea, 278 from Waigeu, and 484 from the British Solomon Islands. Many species occurring in Dutch New Guinea and the Solomon Islands could logically be expected to range also to Australian New Guinea, Bismarck Archipelago and other associated island groups.

#### SCOPE OF CHECK-LIST

The check-list incorporates all fish records from (a) Australian Territory of Papua and New Guinea, namely the mainland divisions of Papua (formerly British New Guinea) and Australian Trust Territory of New Guinea (formerly German New Guinea or Kaiser Wilhelmsland), the associated island groups including D'Entrecasteaux Is., Trobriand Is., Woodlark I., Louisiade Archipelago and Laughlan Is., Bismarck Archipelago including New Britain (formerly Neu Pommern), New Ireland (formerly Neu Mecklenburg), New Hanover and Duke of York Is. (formerly Neu Lauenburg), the Carteret or Kilinailu Group, the islands of Buka and Bougainville in the Solomon Group, the Admiralty Group, and the Western Islands (those westward of the Admiralty Is.); (b) British Solomon Islands; (c) Territory of the Nederlands Government, namely mainland Dutch New Guinea and associated island groups, Misool, Waigeu, and the Schouten or Mysore Islands. The area excludes the Aru and Kei Islands which are rather isolated from New Guinea, although the Aru Group is situated on the same continental shelf as both mainland New Guinea and Australia.

#### REFERENCES AND BIBLIOGRAPHY

For each species included in the check-list is given an original bibliographic citation followed by references to papers which deal specifically with actual specimens obtained from the region. In practically all instances the original works have been consulted for the extraction of records. References are arranged in chronological order, citing name combination, author, code number (in brackets) to actual reference (see bibliography), page reference, and locality from which specimens were obtained. The bibliography is divided into two sections. The first deals only with those works which contain records of actual specimens from the region and the second part gives references for the original descriptions of species. Since the first part refers specifically to New Guinea, the full citation is given. For compactness the second part has been contracted and references quoted in standard abbreviated form.



[Photo: I. S. R. Munro]

FIG. 1. Fisheries Survey Vessel *Fairwind*.

## MAPS

Maps 1-3 are included to assist users with the finding of localities mentioned in the check-list references and in the collections made by the *Fairwind*. These maps are subdivided into squares with a grid reference so that localities can be readily found by means of the index provided. Spelling on the maps follows modern usage but in the text is quoted in the form given by the author except where translations have been made from other languages. Alternatives are given in the index. The maps have been compiled by the author with assistance from Mrs. M. Jones, and Mrs. B. Temple and drawn for reproduction by Mr. R. Breach, all of the Division of Fisheries and Oceanography, C.S.I.R.O. They have been compiled from maps given by authors, land survey maps, terrain maps published by the Australian Army, Department of Civil Aviation, Allied command Headquarters, and charts published by the British Admiralty, United States, German, and Dutch Hydrographic offices. Further assistance has been given by Dr. L. B. Holthuis of the Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden, and Dr. L. Forcart of the Naturhistorisches Museum, Basel.

### FAIRWIND COLLECTION

The results of identification of fishes collected by *Fairwind* are, with a few exceptions, published here for the first time. Actual localities followed by date of collection (in brackets) are listed at the end of references under the relevant species in the check-list. The identification of material is, for the greater part, that of the author, but much work has also been done by others. Dr. A. M. Rapson, while with the Division of Fisheries and Oceanography, C.S.I.R.O., carried out most of the initial work of sorting and cataloguing the collections as well as a considerable amount of the identification in a number of the groups. Mr. J. M. Thomson, also of this Division, is responsible for the identification of the fishes of the Family Mugilidae. The field work of collecting and preliminary identification was carried out over different periods by the author, by Dr. Rapson, and by Mr. G. P. Whitley, Curator of Fishes at the Australian Museum, Sydney. All were assisted by the late Mr. D. Connolly, who lost his life when the *Fairwind* foundered in June 1950. Much of the initial work in assisting the author compile the check-list was carried out by Mrs. M. Jones.

### OTHER COLLECTIONS

In addition to the collections made by *Fairwind* are a few minor collections also made in Australian territory. Since these involve some new records they are included here also. They constitute fishes collected by Mr. J. A. Tubb in Papua, while with American Army Fishing Units during 1943; others collected by Mr. M. Ward at Samarai and made available for study by Mr. G. P. Whitley, Curator of Fishes at the Australian Museum; one species collected at Daru in 1953 by Mr. J. S. Hynd of the Division of Fisheries and Oceanography, C.S.I.R.O.; and a small collection from the Sepik River, Laloki River, and Port Moresby by Dr. A. M. Rapson in his present capacity of Director of Fisheries in the Territory of Papua and New Guinea.

### NEW RECORDS

Notification of new records of distribution established from the fish collections made during the survey by the *Fairwind* is indicated in the text under the respective species concerned. Under each species, at the end of the list of material collected by the *Fairwind*, is a statement of new records concerning various parts of the faunal region. An asterisk (\*) immediately following the citation of author's name at the heading of a species signifies a new record for the Australian territory as a whole. A dagger (†) in this position indicates a new record for the entire faunal region.

TABLE I  
SUMMARY OF NUMBER OF SPECIES RECORDED  
FROM THE NEW GUINEA FAUNAL REGION

<i>Area</i>	<i>Previously Recorded</i>	<i>Fairwind Collection</i>	<i>Total now Known</i>	<i>New Records</i>
BRITISH SOLOMON ISLANDS ..	484	20	495	11
AUSTRALIAN SOLOMON ISLANDS ..	70	86	145	75
LOUISIADA ARCHIPELAGO ..	37	50	80	43
D'ENTRECASTEAUX GROUP ..	38	24	61	23
TROBRIAND ISLANDS ..	1	44	45	44
WOODLARK ISLAND ..	112	51	153	41
LAUGHLAN ISLANDS ..	0	23	23	23
PAPUAN MAINLAND ..	471	296	607	136
AUSTRALIAN NEW GUINEA ..	183	183	326	143
NEW BRITAIN ..	232	196	373	141
NEW IRELAND ..	96	41	128	32
NEW HANOVER ..	27	53	79	52
DUKE OF YORK GROUP ..	50	52	100	50
CARTERET ISLANDS ..	0	19	19	19
ADMIRALTY ISLANDS ..	77	38	110	33
WESTERN ISLANDS ..	4	34	38	34
NETHERLANDS NEW GUINEA ..	691	0	691	0
WAIGEU ..	278	0	278	0
MISOOL ..	82	0	82	0
MYSORE ISLANDS ..	78	0	78	0
<b>TOTAL AUSTRALIAN TERRITORY ..</b>	<b>803</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>988</b>	<b>185</b>
<b>TOTAL FAUNAL REGION ..</b>	<b>1327</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>1429</b>	<b>102</b>

## INDEX TO MAPS 1 TO 3

<i>Locality</i>	<i>Map</i>	<i>Grid</i>	<i>Locality</i>	<i>Map</i>	<i>Grid</i>
ADMIRALTY IS.	2	I2-J2	BAURIN RIVER,	BOARIM	
AGAJAMBO, AGARAMBO DISTRICT ..	2	J6	RIVER ..	1	F2
AIRD RIVER ..	2	H5	BAXTER BAY ..	2	J6
ALCESTER ISLAND ..	2	L6	BAXTER HARBOUR ..	2	K6
ALKMAAR ..	1	E3	BEECHY CAPE ..	2	L4
ALU ISLAND ..	2	N5	BEGOWRE RIVER ..	1	F3
AMAZON BAY ..	2	K6	BELL ROCK ..	..	See WARI IS.
AMBOT, KAMBOT ..	2	H3	BELLONA ISLAND ..	3	P7
ANDAI ..	1	C1	BEO ..	1	Inset
AOLA BAY ..	3	P6	BERNARDKAMP ..	1	F3
ARAWE HARBOUR ..	2	J4	BEWANI RIVER ..	1	G3
ARIS ISLAND ..	2	H3	BIAK ISLAND ..	1	D1
ARSO RIVER ..	1	F2	BIBIS RIVER ..	..	See SANDE RIVER
ASTROLABE BAY ..	2	I4	BINUM, BIMUM ..	2	L3
ATJATUNING ..	1	B2	BIRD ISLAND BAY ..	2	Inset A
AUKI ..	3	P5	BITEABOUT BAY ..	..	See TUFI
AWRIN ISLANDS ..	2	K4	BIVAK ISLAND ..	1	E4
BABUYOO, AYOU BABA, UR BABO ..	1	B1	BLACK ROCKS ..	2	H6
BAGABAG ISLAND ..	2	I3	BLAKENEY ISLAND ..	2	L6
BAG BAG ..	2	L4	BLANCHE BAY ..	2	Inset C
BAJON RIVER ..	1	Inset	BOLI POINT ..	..	See LOSUIA
BALI CAPE ..	2	K4	BONARUA-TAU-TAU ROCKS	2	K6
BAM ISLAND ..	2	H3	BONI ..	1	Inset
BANIARA ..	2	K6	BOSTREM BAY ..	..	See SEK HARBOUR
BANIKA ISLAND ..	3	P6	BOUGAINVILLE ISLAND ..	2	N4-M4
BAREKE, BARUKU ISLAND ..	3	O6	BOUGAINVILLE STR. ..	2	N4
BASILISK PASSAGE ..	2	J6	BRAMBLE CAY ..	2	H6
BATANTA ISLAND ..	1	A1	BRAMBLE HAVEN ..	..	See DUPERRE I.
			BRONBEEK ..	..	See HUMBOLDT BAY
			BRUMER ISLAND ..	2	K6
			BUIN ..	2	N4

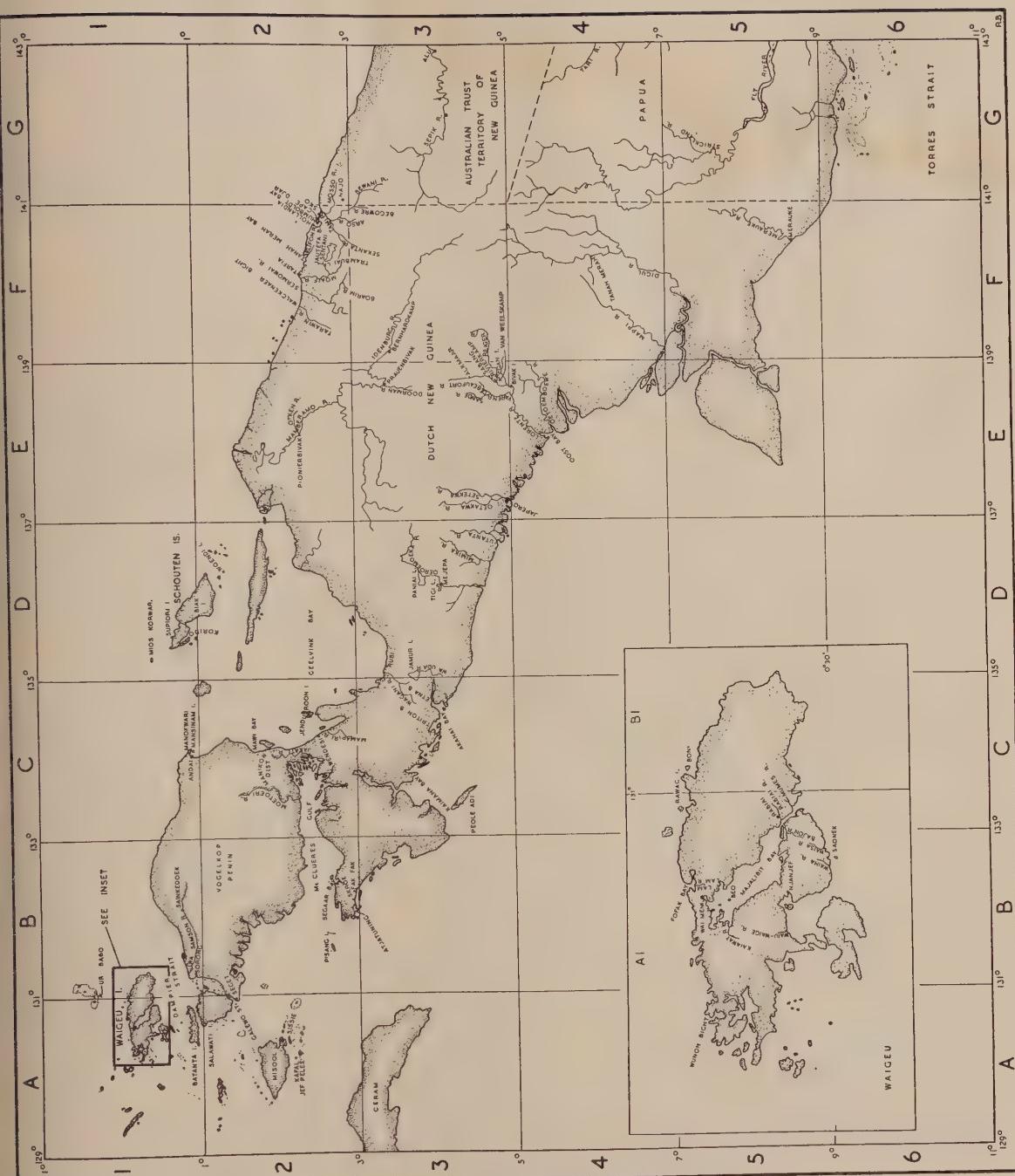
<i>Locality</i>	<i>Map</i>	<i>Grid</i>	<i>Locality</i>	<i>Map</i>	<i>Grid</i>		
BUKA ISLAND ..	..	2	M4	FENI ISLANDS ..	..	2	M3
BUKA PASSAGE ..	..	2	M4	FERGUSON ISLAND ..	..	2	K6
BUKAU BAY ..	..	See SAMARAI		FINSCHHAFEN ..	..	2	J4
BULOLO ..	..	2	I5	FLORIDA ISLAND ..	..	3	P6
BUNA ..	..	2	J5	FLY RIVER ..	..	2	G4-G5
BUSAMA BAY ..	..	2	I4	FOFAK BAY ..	..	1	Inset
BWAGOIA HARBOUR ..	..	2	L6	FREDERICK WILLIAM HARBOUR ..	..	See MADANG	
CALVADOS CHAIN ..	..	2	L7	FRIEDRICH WILHELMSEN HAFEN ..	..	See MADANG	
CANNAC ROCK ..	..	2	M6	FYFE BAY, FIFE BAY ..	..	2	K6
CARTERET HARBOUR ..	..	2	L3	GALEWO STRAIT ..	..	1	A2
CARTERET ISLANDS ..	..	2	N3	GAMADODO ..	..	2	K6
CASTORI ISLAND ..	..	2	K6	GASMATA ..	..	2	K4
CHINA STRAIT ..	..	2	K6	GAVUTA BAY, GAVUTA ISLAND ..	..	3	P6
CHOISEUL BAY ..	..	2	N4	GAWA ISLAND ..	..	2	L5
CHOISEUL ISLAND ..	..	2	N4-O5	GAZELLE CAPE ..	..	2	Inset C
CLOUDY BAY ..	..	2	J6	GAZELLE PENINSULA ..	..	2	L3
COLLINGWOOD BAY ..	..	2	K6	GEELVINK BAY ..	..	1	D2
CONDOR POINT ..	..	2	L3	GERMAN NEW GUINEA ..	See AUSTRALIAN TRUST TERRITORY		
CONFLICT GROUP ..	..	2	L6	GIRUA RIVER ..	..	2	J5
CONFLICT LAGOON ..	..	See CONFLICT GROUP		GIZA, GIZO ..	..	3	N5
CUPPA CUPPA ..	..	See KAPAKAPA		GLoucester CAPE ..	..	2	J4
DAMPIER STRAIT (AUSTRALIAN NEW GUINEA) ..	2	J4		GOLDIE RIVER ..	..	2	J6
DAMPIER STRAIT (DUTCH NEW GUINEA) ..	..	1	A1-B1	GOROGOPA, KOROGOPA ..	..	2	H3
DARU ISLAND ..	..	2	H6	GREEN ISLANDS ..	..	2	M3
DAUGO ISLAND, DAUCO ISLAND ..	..	2	J6	GREET HARBOUR ..	..	See MATUPI HARBOUR	
DE BEAUFORT RIVER ..	..	1	E3	GUADALCANAL ISLAND ..	..	3	P6
DEBOYNE LAGOON ..	..	2	L6	GUASOPA HARBOUR ..	..	2	L6
DENNIS CAPE ..	..	2	L5	HAIDANA ISLAND ..	..	2	J6
D'ENTRECASTEAUX GROUP ..	2	K6-L6		HALL SOUND ..	..	2	I5
DIGUL RIVER ..	..	1	F4-F5	HAM AND VEALE REEF ..	..	See TUFI	
DINAWA ..	..	2	I5	HANAM, HANAMA OR HANNAM HARBOUR ..	..	See TALASEA	
DJNAR CAPE, DJAR CAPE ..	1	F2		HANSA BAY ..	..	2	H3
DOINI ISLANDS ..	..	2	K6	HARVEY BAY ..	..	See PORT HARVEY	
DOORMAN RIVER ..	..	1	E3	HATHORN SOUND ..	..	3	O5
DOREH, DOREY, DOREY HARBOUR, PORT DOREY ..	..	See MANOKWARI		HATZFELDT HARBOUR ..	..	2	I3
DORPER POINT, DÖRPERSPITZE ..	..	2	J4	HANUABADA ..	..	See PORT MORESBY	
DREGERHAFEN ..	..	2	J4	HAVERI ..	..	See MEROKA DIST.	
DREI INSELN HARBOUR ..	..	2	K2	HENRY REID BAY ..	..	2	L4
DRUGUL BAY ..	..	2	J2	HENRY REID RIVER ..	..	2	L3
DUFUAURE ISLAND ..	..	2	K6	HERMIT ISLANDS ..	..	2	I2
DUGUMUR BAY ..	..	2	I3	HOLLANDIA ..	..	1	F2
DUKE OF YORK ISLANDS ..	2	L3,	Inset C	HOOD BAY ..	..	2	J6
DUMOULIN ISLAND ..	..	2	K6	HOSKEN ISLAND ..	..	2	J5
DUPERRE ISLAND ..	..	2	L7	HOWLA ISLAND ..	..	See SHORTLAND I.	
DUPORTAIL ISLANDS ..	..	2	L3	HULA ..	..	2	J6
DYKE ACKLAND BAY ..	..	2	J6	HULL ISLAND ..	..	2	L6
EAGLE HILL ..	..	2	K6	HUMBOLDT BAY ..	..	1	F2
EAST CAPE ..	..	2	K6-N4	IDENBURG RIVER ..	..	1	F3
EDMAGO ISLAND ..	..	2	Inset B	IDLERS BAY ..	..	2	J6
EMERALD REEF ..	..	2	L6	ILES DES PAPOUS ..	..	See NEW GUINEA generally	
ENGINEER GROUP ..	..	2	L6	INAWI ..	..	2	I5
ETNA BAY ..	..	1	C3	ISU ISU ..	..	2	K6
FAK FAK ..	..	1	B2	ITHIS POINT ..	..	2	L3
FARONA ISLAND, FURONA ISLAND ..	..	3	P5	JACQUINOT BAY ..	..	2	L4
FATE RIVER ..	..	See HUMBOLDT BAY		JAKATI RIVER ..	..	1	C2
FAURO ISLAND ..	..	2	N4	JAMUR LAKE, JAMRUR LAKE ..	..	1	D3
FEIABA ..	..	..	See TUFI	JAPERO ..	..	1	E3
				JEF PELEE ..	..	1	A2

<i>Locality</i>	<i>Map</i>	<i>Grid</i>	<i>Locality</i>	<i>Map</i>	<i>Grid</i>
JENDU, JENDE ..	1	C2	LAMBON ISLAND ..	2	L3
JIMMI RIVER ..	2	H4	LAM LAM RIVER ..	1	Inset
JOUTEFA BAY, JAUTEFA ..	1	F2	LANGEMAK BAY ..	2	J4
JOMARD ENTRANCE ..	2	L7	LAUGHLAN ISLANDS ..	2	M6
JULIADE ISLAND ..	2	K6	LAVOLAI ..	2	L2
KABERO, KABERAO ..	2	G3	LEBRUN ..	..	See WARI ISLANDS
KADOVAR ISLAND ..	2	H3	LEIMUS ISLAND ..	2	Inset B
KAFAK ..	1	A2	LIEBLICHE ISLANDS ..	2	J4
KAIAWAT RIVER ..	1	Inset	LIHEI RIVER ..	2	Inset A
KAIMANA BAY ..	1	C3	LINDEN HARBOUR, LINDEN-		
KAIRIRU ISLAND ..	2	H3	HAFEN, LINDEN HAVEN ..	2	K4
KAISER WILHELM LAND ..	See GERMAN NEW GUINEA		LITTLE TENARU RIVER ..	3	P6
KAISER WILHELM'S HARBOUR	See MADANG		LOBO ..	..	See TRITON BAY
KAISERIN AUGUSTA RIVER	See SEPIK RIVER		LOLUEI POINT ..	2	N4
KAJO BAY ..	..	See HUMBOLDT BAY	LONG ISLAND ..	2	J4
KALILI HARBOUR ..	2	L3	LONG REEF ..	2	L7
KAMBO KEPER RIVER ..	See MANIKION DIST.		LONGAN ENTRANCE ..	2	H2
KANGANAMAN ..	2	H3	LONGAN ISLAND ..	2	H2
KAPAKAPA ..	2	J6	LORENTZ RIVER ..	1	E4
KAPTIMITI ISLAND ..	See C. MERKUS		LOS NEGROS ISLAND ..	2	Inset A
KARKAR ISLAND ..	2	I3	LOSUIA ..	2	L5
KARO RIVER ..	2	L3	LOUISIADE ARCHIPELAGO ..	2	L7, M7
KATOW, KATAU ..	2	G6	LUKUS, LUGOS PTN. ..	2	Inset A
KAU KAU BAY ..	3	P6	LUMBON ISLAND, LAMBON ISLAND ..	2	L3
KAVIDENG, KAEWIENG, KEWIENG ..	2	Inset B	LUSCHAN HARBOUR, LUSCHEN HARBOUR ..	2	K4
KAWULEKAO ISLAND ..	2	Inset B	MACLAREN HARBOUR ..	2	K6
KELANA HARBOUR ..	2	J4	McCLUERES GULF ..	1	B2-C2
KEPPEL POINT ..	2	K6	MADANG ..	2	I4
KERAME RIVER ..	2	H3	MAGABARA VILLAGE ..	2	K6
KERAWARA ISLAND ..	2	Inset C	MAGEH ..	2	H4
KEREMMA ..	2	I5	MAJALIBIT BAY ..	1	Inset
KEWENG NUSA ..	See NUSA ISLAND		MAJON, MAYUM ..	2	Inset B
KIDD REEF ..	2	J6	MAKEO, MEKEO DIST. ..	2	I5
KIETA, KIETA HARBOUR ..	2	N4	MALAITA ISLAND ..	3	P5-Q6
KIRIWINA ISLAND ..	2	L5	MALU ..	2	G3
KLIPONG RIVER, KLIFON RIVER ..	1	F2	MAMAPIRI RIVER ..	1	C2
KOKI, KOKE VILLAGE ..	2	J6	MAMBARE BAY ..	2	J5
KOKODA ..	2	J5	MAMBERAMO RIVER ..	1	E2
KONEDOBU ..	..	See PORT MORESBY	MANAM ISLAND ..	2	I3
KORAGU, KORAGO ..	2	H3	MANIKION DIST. ..	1	C2
KORDO, KORIDO ..	1	D1	MANOKWARI ..	1	C1
KORN FARM ..	2	H4	MANSINAM ISLAND ..	1	C1
KOSMANN ISLAND ..	2	L7	MANUS ISLAND ..	2	I2-J2
KRANKET ISLAND ..	2	I4	MAPPY RIVER ..	1	F4
KUBUNA, KUBUNA RIVER ..	2	I5	MARAI ISLAND ..	..	See STEURS ISLANDS
KULAMBANGRA ISLAND, KOLOMBANGARA ISLAND ..	3	O5	MARIENBERG ..	2	H3
KULIMBU, KULUMBE ..	2	L3	MARKHAM RIVER ..	2	I4
KULINEUA RIVER ..	2	K2	MARON ISLAND ..	2	I2
KUNG ISLAND ..	2	K2	MAROVA, MOROVA LAGOON ..	3	O5
KUNGAVA BAY ..	3	P7	MARSHALL LAGOON ..	2	J6
KUTUBU LAKE ..	2	H4	MASAMASA ISLAND ..	2	N4
KWAGIRA RIVER ..	..	See EASTERN PAPUA	MASSAVA BAY, MASSAVA HARBOUR ..	2	L3
KWAILUIA ISLAND ..	2	K6	MATANALAUA RIVER ..	2	K2
KWATO ISLAND ..	2	K6	MATUPI HARBOUR, MATUPI ISLAND ..	2	Inset C
LAEE ..	2	J4	MATURI RIVER, MOETOERI RIVER ..	1	C2
LAGOON POINT ..	2	J4	MAULIN ISLAND ..	2	Inset C
LAKAHAI BAY ..	1	C3	MAWI BAY ..	1	C2
LALOKI RIVER ..	2	J6	MBAI RIVER, NBAI RIVER ..	See HUMBOLDT BAY	
LAMBERT CAPE ..	2	L3	MEIJEGA, MEJEPA ..	1	D3
			MENAPI ..	2	K6

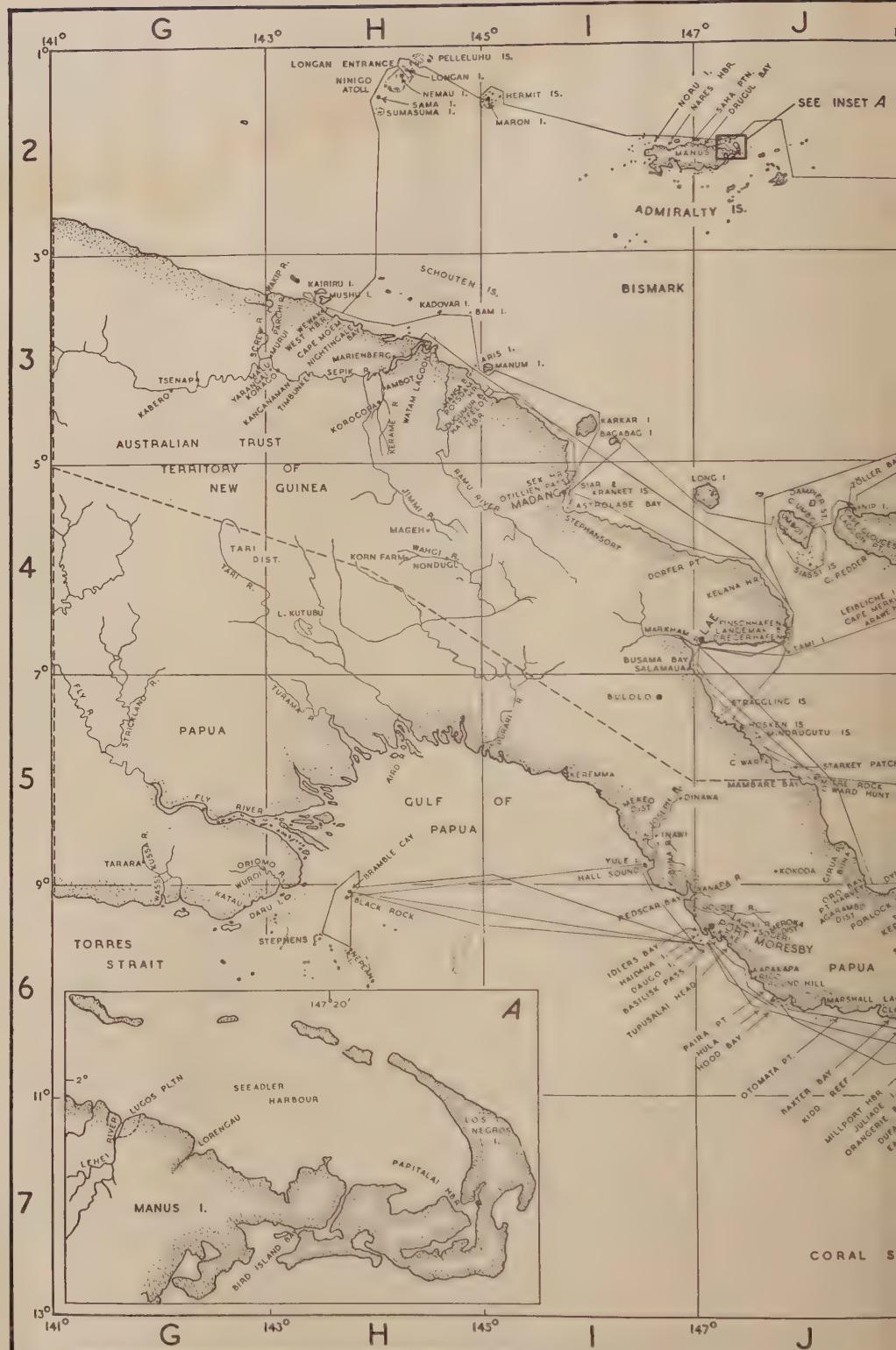
<i>Locality</i>	<i>Map</i>	<i>Grid</i>	<i>Locality</i>	<i>Map</i>	<i>Grid</i>		
MEOS BOENDI, WOENDI ISLAND	..	1	D2	NUBARA ISLAND	..	2	M6
MERAUKE	..	1	F5	NUMA NUMA HARBOUR	..	2	N4
MERKUS CAPE	..	2	K4	NURO ISLAND, NORU ISLAND	..	2	I2
MEROKA, MOROKA DIST.	..	2	J6	NUSA ISLAND	..	2	Inset B
MILLPORT HARBOUR	..	2	K6	NUSALOMON ISLAND	..	2	Inset B
MILNE BAY	..	2	K6	NYAURANGAI, YARANGAI	2	H3	
MIMIKA RIVER	..	1	D3	OEMA ATOLL	..	2	N4
MINDRUGUTU ISLAND	..	2	J5	OEMA ISLAND	..	2	N4
MINGA CREEK	..	See WEWAK	Inset C	OETAKWA RIVER	..	1	E3
MOIOKO HARBOUR	..	2	Inset C	OETOEMBOEWE RIVER	..	1	E4
MOIOKO ISLAND	..	2	Inset C	OFFACK BAY	..	See FOFAK BAY	
MIOS KORWAR	..	1	D1	OOST BAY, OSTBAI	..	1	E4
MISIMA ISLAND	..	2	L6	ORANGERIE BAY	..	2	K6
MISOL, MISOOL	..	1	A2	ORIMO RIVER	..	2	G5
MITRE ROCK	..	2	J5	ORO BAY	..	2	J5
MOAIF RIVER	..	1	F2	OTILLIEN PASSAGE	..	2	I4
MOEM CAPE	..	2	H3	OTKER RIVER, OTKA RIVER, OTKE RIVER, OTKEN RIVER	1	E2	
MONO ISLAND	..	2	N5	OTOMATA POINT	..	2	J6
MONTAGUE HARBOUR	..	2	L4	OTUA ISLAND	..	2	N4
MORESBY ISLAND	..	2	L6	PAIRA POINT	..	2	J6
MEROKA, MEROKA DIST.	..	2	J6	PANIAI LAKE	..	1	D3
MOSO RIVER, MOSSO RIVER	1	G2	PANAPOMPOM ISLAND	..	2	L6	
MÖWE HARBOUR	..	2	K4	PANDANUS CREEK	..	See BIVAK	
MUDGE ISLAND	..	See DOMOULIN	ISLAND	ISLAND			
MUKAWA BAY	..	2	K6	PAPITALAI	..	2	Inset A
MUMES RIVER	..	1	Inset	PARCHEE RIVER, PÄRCHI RIVER	..	2	H3
MURUI	..	2	H3	PAUMONU RIVER	..	See ST. JOSEPH RIVER	
MUSHU ISLAND	..	2	H3	PEDAR CAPE, PEEDER CAPE	..	2	J4
MUSINAMA, MOESINAMA	..	See MANSINAM	ISLAND	PELLELUHU ISLANDS	..	2	H2
MUWO ISLAND	..	2	L5	PILENLIO ISLAND	..	See C. MERKUS	
MYSORE	..	See SCHOUTEN	ISLANDS (D.N.G.)	PIONIERBIVAK	..	1	E2
NAMAMOSA, NAMAUROSO	2	K2	PISANG ISLAND	..	1	B2	
NAMBARRE RIVER	..	(Unknown)	PITT BAY	..	2	L6	
NANOVAUL ISLAND	..	2	Inset B	PORLOCK HARBOUR	..	2	K5
NARES HARBOUR	..	2	I2	PORT BRETON	..	2	L3
NEITAL ISLAND	..	2	K2	PORT GLASGOW	..	2	K6
NEMAU ISLAND	..	2	H2	PORT HARVEY	..	2	J5
NEMTO ISLAND	..	2	K2	PORT MORESBY	..	2	J6
NEPEAN ISLAND	..	2	H6	PORT PRASLIN (NEW IRELAND)	..	See PORT BRETON	
NEU MECKLENBURG	..	See NEW IRELAND		PORT PRASLIN (SOLOMON ISLANDS)	..	3	O5
NEU POMMERN, NEW POMERANIA	..	See NEW BRITAIN		POSA POSA	..	2	K6
NEW BRITAIN	..	2	J4, K4, L3,	POTSDAM HARBOUR	..	2	H3
			L4	POWELL RIVER	..	2	L3
NEW GEORGIA ISLANDS	3	N5-05	PRAUWENBIVAK	..	1	E3	
NEW HANOVER	..	2	K2	PULIE BAY	..	2	K4
NEW IRELAND	..	2	L3	PULIE RIVER	..	2	K4
NEW LAUENBURG, NEU LAUENBURG	..	See DUKE OF YORK ISLANDS		PULU ADI, PEOLE ADI	..	1	C3
NIGHTINGALE BAY	..	2	H3	PURARI RIVER	..	2	I5
NINGIN ISLAND	..	2	L3	PURVIS BAY, PURVES SOUND	..	3	P6
NINIGO ATOLL	..	2	H2	QUEEN CAROLA HARBOUR	2	M4	
NIP ISLAND	..	2	J4	QUESSANT ISLAND	..	2	L7
NISSAN GROUP	..	2	M3	RABAUL	..	2	Inset C
NIVANI ISLAND	..	2	L6	RABIAI, RABIAI RIVER	..	1	Inset
NJANJEF	..	1	Inset	RAL ISLAND	..	2	Inset B
NJAO, NAJO	..	1	G2	RALUM	..	2	Inset C
NOARD RIVER, NOORD RIVER	..	See LORENTZ RIVER		RAMU RIVER	..	2	H3-I4
NONDUGL	..	2	H4				
NORMANBY ISLAND	..	2	L6-K6				

<i>Locality</i>	<i>Map</i>	<i>Grid</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Map</i>	<i>Grid</i>
RAWAC, RAWAK	..	1 Inset	SORANG DOOM	..	See SORONG
REDMAN ISLAND	..	See CHOISEUL	SORONG ..	..	1 B1
REDSCAR BAY	..	2 I6	SOUTH CAPE ..	..	2 K6
REGAN ISLAND	..	1 E3	SOUTH EAST BAY ..	..	See DORPER POINT
REGANBIWAK	..	See SEPIK RIVER	ST. GEORGES CHANNEL ..	2	L3
REIGER RIVER	..	1 F3	ST. GEORGE CAPE ..	2	L3
REIN BAY	..	2 K4	ST. JOSEPH RIVER ..	2	I5
RENARD SOUND	..	See BANIKA ISLAND	STAR HARBOUR ..	3	Q6
RENNELL ISLAND	..	3 P7	STARKEY PATCHES ..	2	J5
RIGA, RIGO	..	2 J6	STEFFEN STR. ..	2	K2
RING RING	..	2 K4	STEPHANSORT ..	2	I4
RIVIERKAMP	..	1 E3	STEPHEN'S ISLAND ..	2	H6
RON ISLAND, ROON ISLAND	..	1 C2	STETTIN BAY ..	2	K4
ROUND HILL ENTRANCE	2	J6	STEURS ISLANDS ..	2	L7
ROVIANA LAGOON	..	3 O5	STEWART ISLAND ..	3	Q5
RUBI	..	1 D3	STIRLING ISLAND ..	2	N5
RUSSELL ISLAND	..	3 P6	STRAGGLING ISLANDS ..	2	J5
SABANG	..	1 F3	STRICKLAND RIVER ..	2	G5
SABLE ISLAND	..	2 L7	SULOGA HARBOUR ..	2	L6
SAHA PTN.	..	2 J2	SUMASUMA ISLAND ..	2	H2
SAINKEDOEK	..	1 B1	SUPIORI ISLAND ..	1	D1
SALAMAUA	..	2 I4	TAI TAI, TAI BAY, TAI LAGOON ..	..	See MALAITA ISLAND
SALAWATI ISLAND	..	1 A2	TALASEA, TALASSIA ..	2	K4
SAMA ISLAND	..	2 H2	TAMI ISLAND ..	2	J4
SAMARAI	..	2 K6	TAMI RIVER ..	1	F2
SAMBOGA RIVER	..	See GIRUA RIVER	TANAH MERAH ..	1	F4
SAN CRISTOVAL ISLAND, SAN CRISTOBAL ISLAND	3	Q6	TANAH MERAH BAY, TANAMARA BAY ..	1	F2
SANDE RIVER	..	1 E3	TARARA ..	2	G5
SANTA ANNA ISLAND	..	3 Q6	TARAWIN RIVER ..	1	F2
SANTA ISABEL ISLAND	..	3 O5-P5	TARFIA ..	1	F2
SAONEK ..	1	Inset	TARI DIST. ..	2	G4
SCHOUTEN ISLANDS (AUSTRALIAN NEW GUINEA)	2	H3-I3	TAVANTANGIR HARBOUR, TAVANATANGIUS HBR. ..	2	L3
SCHOUTEN ISLANDS (DUTCH NEW GUINEA)	..	1 D1	TAWUI CAPE ..	2	Inset C
SCREW RIVER	..	2 G3	TENGO, LENGO CHANNEL ..	3	P6
SEADLER HARBOUR	..	2 Inset A	TENIBULL, TANABULI ..	3	P5
SEGAAR BAY ..	..	1 B2	TERERI, TETERRE, OR TERERE ..	3	P6
SEGET ..	..	1 A2	THILENIUS HARBOUR ..	2	K4
SEK HARBOUR	..	2 I4	TIGI LAKE ..	1	D3
SEKA, SEKA DORFEN, SIKO, SEKO, SKO	1	F2	TIMBUNKE ..	2	H3
SEKANTA RIVER, SEKANTO RIVER	..	1 F2	TINEMA RIVER ..	..	See LAKE SENTANI
SENTANI LAKE	..	1 F2	TJINTJAN BAY ..	..	See TANAH MERAH BAY
SEPIK RIVER	..	2 G3-H3	TORAN BAY ..	2	N4
SERMOWAI RIVER	..	1 F2	TOROKINA ..	2	N4
SETAKWA RIVER	..	1 E3	TORRES STRAIT ..	1	F6
SEWA BAY ..	..	2 K6	TRAMBUAI LAKE ..	1	F2
SHORTLAND ISLAND	..	2 N5	TREASURY ISLANDS ..	2	N5
SIAR ISLAND	..	2 I4	TRITON BAY ..	3	N5
SIASSI ISLANDS	..	2 J4	TROBRIAND ISLANDS ..	1	C3
SIKAIANA ISLAND	..	See STEWART ISLAND	TRYAM ISLAND ..	2	L5
SIMPSON HARBOUR ..	2	Inset C	..	..	See DOINI ISLANDS
SINAPA ..	..	2 K6	TSENAP ..	2	G3
SIRIKI SHOALS	..	2 K6	TU ISLAND ..	2	K4
SISSIE ..	..	1 A2	TUFI ..	2	K6
SKRÖE, SKRU, SEKRU	..	1 B2	TULAGI ISLAND ..	3	P6
SOFÖA ..	..	See TUFI area	TUPUSALAI HEAD ..	2	J6
SOGERI ..	..	2 J6	TURAMA RIVER ..	2	H5
SOHANA ..	..	2 M4	UGI ISLAND ..	3	Q6
SORAKEN ..	..	2 M4	..	..	..

<i>Locality</i>	<i>Map</i>	<i>Grid</i>	<i>Locaion</i>	<i>Map</i>	<i>Grid</i>	
UMBOI CAPE ..	..	2	J4	WAIHA RIVER ..	1	Inset
UMBOI ISLAND ..	..	2	J4	WAISA RIVER ..	1	Inset
URARA ISLAND ..	..	2	L3	WAIU WAIGE RIVER ..	1	Inset
URAS COVE, URASI COVE ..	3	P5	WALCKENAER BIGHT ..	1	F2	
URASI ISLAND ..	..	2	K6	WALIP RIVER, WAKIP		
URUMUKA RIVER,			RIVER ..	2	G3	
OEROEMOEKA RIVER ..	1	D3	WANDERER BAY ..	3	P6	
UTAKWA RIVER ..	See OETAKWA		WARD HUNT CAPE ..	2	J5	
UTANTA RIVER ..	..	1	RIVER D3	2	L7	
UTUAN ISLAND ..	..	2	Inset C	WARIA CAPE ..	2	J5
UTUMBUWE RIVER ..	See OETOEMBOEWE		WASSI KUSSA RIVER ..	2	G5	
			RIVER ..	2	H3	
VAHSEL HARBOUR ..	..	2	K4	WATAM LAGOON ..	2	L4
VAN WEELSKAMP ..	..	1	E3	WATERFALL BAY ..	2	K6
VANAPA RIVER ..	..	2	J6	WEDAU RIVER ..	2	L6
VARANGOI RIVER ..	..	2	L3	WELLE ISLAND ..	2	C2
VAREN RIVER ..	..	1	E3	WENDESI ..	1	See WEWAK
VASIAI ISLAND ..	..	2	L6	WEST HARBOUR ..	2	H3
VERLATEN BOCHT ..	See VAN		WIAK ISLAND ..	..	See BIAK	
			WEELSKAMP ..	2	ISLAND	
VILIRUPU ..	..	..	See MARSHALL	WIDE BAY ..	2	L4
VULCAN ISLAND ..	..	..	LAGOON	WILANTI, WALANDE ISLAND ..	3	Q6
VULCAN ISLAND (Crater) ..	..	2	Inset C	WILHELMSHAFEN ..	..	See MADANG
VUTTE ISLAND ..	..	2	Inset B	WILHELMSLAND ..	..	See KAISER
WA SAMSON RIVER,			MANAM ISLAND	WILHELM LAND ..		
WARSOEMSOEM RIVER ..	1	B1	WITU ISLANDS ..	2	K3	
WA UDA RIVER ..	..	1	D3	WOODLARK ISLAND ..	2	L6
WABOMAT ISLAND ..	..	2	M6	WUNOH BIGHT,		
WAGANI RIVER ..	..	1	C3	WANOH BIGHT ..	1	Inset
WAGATUTUNA BAY ..	..	2	K6	WUROI ..	2	G5
WAHGI RIVER ..	..	2	H4	YAGA ISLAND ..	..	K5
WAI MENIL ..	..	1	Inset	YEHARNU ISLAND ..	..	N3
WAI SEMI ..	..	..	See KAIWAT	YSABEL ISLAND ..	..	See SANTA
WAIGEU ..	..	..	RIVER	YULE ISLAND ..	..	ISABEL ISLAND
			1 A1-B1,	..	2	I5
			Inset	ZAUTBRON ..	..	See BEGOWRE
						RIVER
				ZÖLLER BAY ..	..	J4



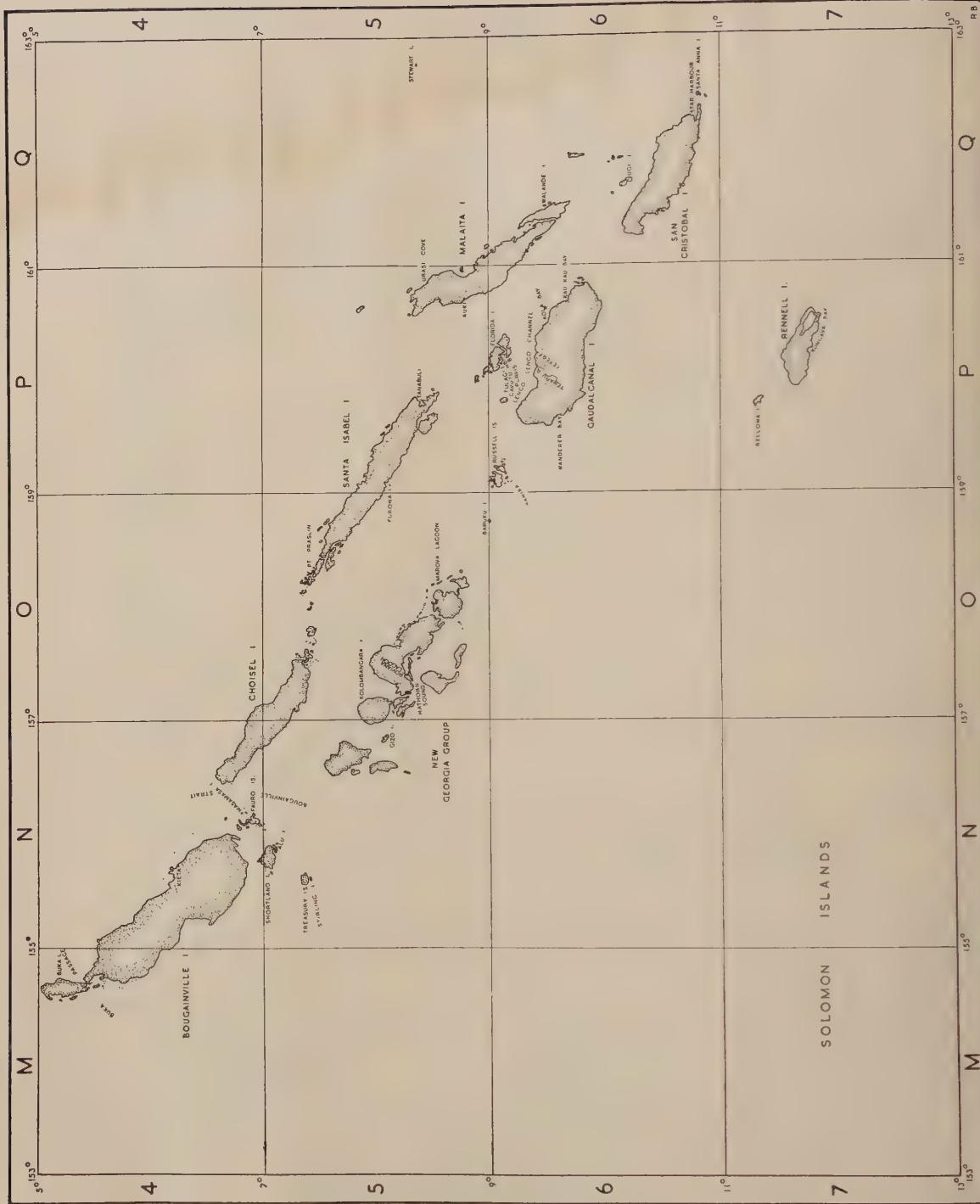
MAP 1. Dutch New Guinea, including Misool, Waigeu, and the Schouten Islands.



MAP 2. Australian Territory of Papua and New Guinea



Course of Fisheries Survey Vessel *Fairwind* during 1948 to 1950.



## CHECK-LIST OF THE FISHES OF THE NEW GUINEA REGION

## Class ELASMOBRANCHII

## Subclass SELACHII

## Order LAMNIFORMES

## Suborder LAMNOIDEI

## Family ORECTOLOBIDAE

## 1. CHILOSCYLLIUM OCELLATUM

(Bonnaterre)

1788 *Squalus ocellatus*—Bonnaterre  
(324):81873 *Chiloscyllium ocellatum*—Günther  
(62):409 (Solomon Is.)1883 *Chiloscyllium ocellatum*—Macleay  
(103):597 (Port Moresby)1888 *Chiloscyllium ocellatum*—Ogilby  
(135):8 (Port Moresby; S.E. New  
Guinea)1908 *Chiloscyllium ocellatum*—Regan  
(162):359 (Solomon Is.)1910 *Chiloscyllium ocellatum*—Günther  
(63):488 (Solomon Is.)1928 *Hemiscyllium ocellatum*—Fowler  
(37):17 (Port Moresby)1934 *Hemiscyllium ocellatum*—Fowler  
(43):386 (Port Moresby)1940 *Hemiscyllium ocellatum*—Whitley  
(211):73 (Port Moresby)1940 *Hemiscyllium ocellatum*—Fowler  
(45):81 (Port Moresby)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (1.vii.48).

## 2. CHILOSCYLLIUM INDICUM (Gmelin)

1789 *Squalus indicus*—Gmelin  
(349):15031910 *Chiloscyllium indicum*—Günther  
(63):448 (Solomon Is.)3. CHILOSCYLLIUM GRISEUM Müller  
and Henle1841 *Chiloscyllium griseum*—Müller and  
Henle (125):191939 *Hemiscyllium griseum*—Fowler  
(44):92 (Batanta)4. CHILOSCYLLIUM FREYCINETI  
(Quoy and Gaimard)1824 *Scyllium freycineti*—Quoy and  
Gaimard (155):192 (Waigeu)1830 *Scyllium malaisianum*—Lesson  
(96):94 (Offack Bay)1913 *Hemiscyllium freycineti*—Garman  
(55):46 (Waigeu)1913 *Chiloscyllium freycineti*—de Beau-  
fort (5):96 (Saonek)1940 *Hemiscyllium freycineti*—Whitley  
(211):75 (Samarai)1953 *Hemiscyllium freycineti*—Koumans  
(92a):268 (Sissie, near Misol)Fairwind collection—Magabara Village, Col-  
lingwood Bay (28.ix.48).

## 5. ORECTOLOBUS ORNATUS (DeVis)

1883 *Crossorhinus barbatus*—Macleay  
(103):597 (Port Moresby)1884 *Crossorhinus ornatus*—DeVis  
(338):2891934 *Orectolobus ornatus*—Fowler  
(43):385 (Port Moresby)6. EUCROSSORHINUS DASYPOGON  
(Bleeker)1867 *Crossorhinus dasypogon*—Bleeker  
(13a):400 (Waigeu)1868 *Crossorhinus dasypogon*—Bleeker  
(15):298 (Waigeu)1870 *Crossorhinus dasypogon*—Günther  
(60) VIII:414 (Waigeu)1908 *Eucrossorhinus dasypogon*—Regan  
(162):357 (Waigeu)1909 *Orectolobus dasypogon*—Ogilby  
and McCulloch (146):272  
(Samarai)1934 *Orectolobus dasypogon*—Fowler  
(43):385 (Samarai)1940 *Eucrossorhinus dasypogon*—  
Whitley (211):83 (Samarai;  
Kwato)

## 7. NEBRIUS FERRUGINEUM (Lesson)

1830 *Scyllium ferrugineum*—Lesson  
(96):95 (Port Praslin; Offack  
Bay)1883 *Ginglymostoma concolor*—Macleay  
(103):597 (Port Moresby)1888 *Ginglymostoma concolor*—Ogilby  
(135):7 (Purves Sound)1910 *Ginglymostoma mulleri*—Günther  
(63):487 (Port Praslin; Offack  
Bay)1934 *Ginglymostoma ferrugineum*—  
Fowler (43):385 (Port Moresby;  
Florida I.)

Fairwind collection—Cannac Rock (15.ii.50), Cannac Rock-Wabomat I. (17.x.49), E. of Jomard Entrance (2.iii.50), Otua I. (20.x.49), Tami I. (21.xii.49). New records for Australian New Guinea, Laughlan Is., and Louisiade Archipelago.

8. RHINCODON TYPUS Smith  
1829 *Rhincodon typus*—Smith (414):443  
1887 *Selache maxima*—Thomas  
(177):380 (Redscar Bay)

Suborder SCYLIORHINOIDEI  
Family SCYLIORHINIDAE

9. ATELOMYCTERUS MARMORATUS (Bennett)  
1830 *Scyllium marmoratum*—Bennett  
(219):693  
1859 *Scyllium maculatum*—Bleeker  
(10):3 (Port Dorey)

Family CARCHARHINIDAE

10. CARCHARHINUS PLEUROTAENIA (Bleeker)  
1859 *Carcharias (Prionodon) pleurotaenia*—Bleeker (10):15 (Dutch New Guinea)

11. CARCHARHINUS DUSSUMIERI (Müller and Henle)\*†  
1841 *Carcharias (Prionodon) dussumieri*—Müller and Henle (125):47

Fairwind collection—Ningin I. (18.i.50). New record for New Ireland.

12. CARCHARHINUS SPALLANZANI (Lesueur)  
1822 *Squalus spallanzani*—Lesueur  
(374):351  
1824 *Carcharias melanopterus*—Quoy and Gaimard (155):194 (Waigeu)  
1841 *Carcharias melanopterus*—Müller and Henle (125):43 (Waigeu)  
1859 *Carcharias (Prionodon) melanopterus*—Bleeker (10):3 (Port Dorey)  
1876 *Carcharias melanopterus*—Peters (150):853 (New Ireland)  
1888 *Carcharias melanopterus*—Ogilby (135):2 (Ugi)  
1928 *Eulamia melanopterus*—Fowler (37):20 (Solomon Is.)  
1934 *Eulamia melanopterus*—Fowler (43):385 (Ugi)

- 1934 *Mapolamia spallanzani*—Whitley (204):189 (New Guinea)  
1940 *Mapolamia spallanzani*—Whitley (211):94 (New Guinea)  
1940 *Eulamia melanopterus*—Fowler (45):158 (Solomon Is.)

Fairwind collection—Bostrem Bay (27.xii.48), Ring Ring (5.i.49), Kiriwina I. (12.i.49), Ral I.-Edmago I. (7.xi.49), Cannac Rock (15.ii.50), Jomard Entrance (1.iii.50), Koke Village (11. xi.48). New records for Louisiade Archipelago, Papua, Laughlan Is., Trobriand Is., and New Britain.

13. CARCHARHINUS SORRAH (Müller and Henle)  
1841 *Carcharias (Prionodon) sorrah*—Müller and Henle (125):45  
1906 *Carcharias sorrah*—Seale (172):4 (Shortland I.)  
1910 *Carcharias sorrah*—Günther (63):480 (Solomon Is.)  
1928 *Eulamia sorrah*—Fowler (37):19 (Shortland I.)  
1930 *Eulamia sorrah*—Fowler (39):491 (Solomon Is.)

14. CARCHARHINUS MENISORRAH (Müller and Henle)  
1841 *Carcharias (Prionodon) menisorrah*—Müller and Henle (125):46  
1888 *Carcharias menisorrah*—Ogilby (135):2 (Port Moresby)  
1889 *Carcharias menisorrah*—Ogilby (136):1768 (S.Coast of New Guinea)  
1928 *Eulamia menisorrah*—Fowler (37):20 (Port Moresby)  
1930 *Eulamia menisorrah*—Fowler (39):492 (New Guinea)  
1934 *Eulamia menisorrah*—Fowler (43):385 (Port Moresby)  
1940 *Eulamia menisorrah*—Fowler (45):161 (Port Moresby)

15. CARCHARHINUS TUFIENSIS (Whitley)  
1949 *Galeolamna tufiensis*—Whitley (214):24 (Tufi; Port Moresby)  
1949 *Galeolamna tufiensis*—Whitley (215):345 (Papua)  
1951 *Galeolamna tufiensis*—Whitley (216):389 (Tufi; Feiaba Bay; Port Moresby)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (7.vii.48, 5.xi.48), Tufi (1.x.48), Feiaba Bay (4.x.48).

**16. HYPOPRION MACLOTI** (Müller and Henle)\*

- 1839 *Carcharias (Hypoprion) maclotti*—Müller and Henle (125):34 (New Guinea)  
 1913 *Hypoprion macloti*—Garman (55):121 (New Guinea)

Fairwind collection—S. of Suloga Hbr. (16.ii.50), S.E. of Umboi Cape (2.xii.49), 2 miles W. of Hull I. (22.ii.50), Kwailuia I. (21.ii.50), off Nepean I. (19.iii.50), Matupi I. (1.xi.49). New records for Papua, Woodlark I., D'Entrecasteaux Group and New Britain.

**17. HYPOPRION HEMIODON** (Müller and Henle)

- 1839 *Carcharias (Hypoprion) hemiodon*—Müller and Henle (125):35  
 1941 *Carcharias hemiodon*—Weber (186):590 (Wunoh Bight)

**18. APRIONODON BREVIPINNA** (Müller and Henle)

- 1839 *Carcharias (Aprion) brevipinna*—Müller and Henle (125):34  
 1941 *Aprionodon brevipinna*—Hardenberg (71):231 (Merauke)

**19. GALEOCERDO CUVIERI** (Lesueur)\*

- 1822 *Squalus cuvieri*—Lesueur (374):351  
 1888 *Galeocerdo tigrinus*—Ogilby (135):3 (Ugi)  
 1934 *Galeocerdo arcticus*—Fowler (43):385 (Ugi)

Fairwind collection—Dyke Ackland Bay (29. xii.49). New record for Papua.

**20. TRIAENODON OBESUS** (Rüppell)†

- 1835 *Carcharias obesus*—Rüppell (406):64  
 1913 *Triaenodon obesus*—Weber (186):592 (N.W. coast of Waigeu)

**21. TRIAENODON APICALIS** Whitley\*†

- 1939 *Triaenodon apicalis*—Whitley (432):236

\* Listed for Solomon Is. in error by Herre (74):4.

Fairwind collection—Kwailuia I. (21.ii.50), Jomard Entrance (1.iii.50). New records for D'Entrecasteaux Group and Louisiade Archipelago.

*Family SPHYRNIDAE*

**22. SPHYRNA LEWINI** (Griffith)

- 1834 *Zygaena lewini*—Griffith (354):640  
 1949 *Sphyra lewini*—Whitley (215):345 (Goodenough B.)  
 1950 *Sphyra lewini*—Fraser-Brunner (54a):217 (Menapi)

Fairwind collection—Menapi (27.ix.48).

*Order RHINOBATIFORMES*

*Family RHINOBATIDAE*

**23. RHINOBATUS BATILLUM** Whitley

- 1859 *Rhinobatus armatus*—Bleeker (10):3 (Port Dorey)  
 1868 *Rhinobatus armatus*—Bleeker (15):298 (Waigeu)  
 1876 *Rhinobatus armatus*—Peters (150):853 (Bougainville I.)  
 1883 *Rhinobatus granulatus*—Macleay (103):598 (Papua)  
 1884 *Rhinobatus thouini*—Macleay (104):280 (Hood Bay)  
 1888 *Rhinobatos granulatus*—Ogilby (135):15 (S.E. New Guinea)  
 1928 *Rhinobatos granulatus*—Fowler (37):24 (Port Moresby)  
 1934 *Rhinobatos granulatus*—Fowler (43):386 (Port Moresby)  
 1934 *Rhinobatos thouiniana*—Fowler (43):386 (Fife Bay; Hood Bay)  
 1939 *Rhinobatos batillum*—Whitley (432):245  
 1940 *Rhinobatos granulatus*—Fowler (45):315 (Port Moresby)  
 1940 *Rhinobatos batillum*—Whitley (211):168 (Fife Bay; Port Moresby)  
 1941 *Rhinobatos granulatus*—Hardenberg (71):231 (Merauke)

Fairwind collection—Kapakapa (11.x.48).

*Family RHYNCHOBATIDAE*

**24. RHYNCHOBATUS DJIDDENSIS**

- (Forskål)  
 1775 *Raja djiddensis*—Forskål (343):18  
 1857 *Rhinobatus jaram*—Thiolière (176):220 (Woodlark I.)

Fairwind collection—Mukawa (5.x.48). New record for Papua.

Order MYLIOBATIFORMES  
Family DASYATIDAE

25. **DASYATIS SEPHEN** (Forskål)  
 1775 *Raja sephen*—Forskål (343):17  
 1876 *Trygon sephen*—Peters (150):853  
     (New Britain)  
 1883 *Taeniura atra*—Macleay (103):598  
     (Port Moresby)  
 1888 *Trygon sephen*—Ogilby (135):20  
     (S.E. New Guinea)  
 1910 *Trygon sephen*—Günther (63):495  
     (New Britain)  
 1931 *Trygon sephen*—Duncker and Mohr  
     (36):84 (Seeadler Harbour)  
 1934 *Dasyatis sephen*—Fowler (43):386  
     (Port Moresby)  
 1941 *Dasybatus sephen*—Hardenberg  
     (71):231 (Merauke)
26. **AMPHOTISTIUS KUHLII** (Müller and Henle)  
 1841 *Trygon kuhlii*—Müller and Henle  
     (125):164 (New Guinea)  
 1859 *Trygon kuhlii*—Bleeker (10):5  
     (Port Dorey)  
 1876 *Trygon kuhlii*—Peters (150):853  
     (New Ireland)  
 1888 *Dasyatis kuhlii*—Ogilby (135):19  
     (Ugi; S.E. New Guinea)  
 1910 *Trygon kuhlii*—Günther (63):494  
     (New Ireland)  
 1928 *Dasyatis kuhlii*—Fowler (37):25  
     (Ugi)  
 1934 *Dasyatis kuhlii*—Fowler (43):386  
     (Port Moresby; Ugi)  
 1940 *Dasyatis kuhlii*—Fowler (45):427  
     (New Guinea; Ugi)
27. **HIMANTURA GRANULATA** (Macleay)  
 1883 *Trygon granulata*—Macleay  
     (103):598 (Port Moresby)  
 1928 *Himantura granulata*—Whitley  
     (197):211 (Port Moresby)  
 1934 *Dasyatis granulatus*—Fowler  
     (43):386 (Port Moresby)
28. **HIMANTURA GERRARDI** (Gray)  
 1851 *Himantura gerrardi*—Gray  
     (352):16  
 1878 *Leiobatis gerrardi*—Bleeker (24):36  
     (Dutch New Guinea)
29. **HIMANTURA UARNAK** (Forskål)  
 1775 *Raja uarnak*—Forskål (343):18  
 1865 *Trygon (Himantura) uarnak*—  
     Dumeril (32):585 (Port Dorey)  
 1876 *Trygon uarnak*—Peters (150):853  
     (Carteret Harbour)
30. **TAENIURA LYMMA** (Forskål)  
 1775 *Raja lymma*—Forskål (343):8  
 1830 *Trygon halgani*—Lesson (96):100  
     (Offack B.; Port Praslin)  
 1841 *Taeniura lymma*—Müller and Henle  
     (125):171 (New Ireland)  
 1873 *Taeniura lymma*—Günther  
     (62):409 (Solomon Is.)  
 1878 *Taeniura lymma*—Bleeker (24):36  
     (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1883 *Taeniura lymma*—Macleay  
     (103):598 (Port Moresby)  
 1886 *Discobatis marginipinnis*—  
     Miklouho-Maclay and Macleay  
     (122):676 (Admiralty Is.)  
 1888 *Taeniura lymma*—Ogilby (135):20  
     (S.E. New Guinea)  
 1910 *Taeniura lymma*—Günther  
     (63):495 (Admiralty Is.; New  
     Ireland; Solomon Is.)  
 1928 *Taeniura lymma*—Fowler (37):25  
     (Port Moresby)  
 1940 *Taeniura lymnia halgani*—Whitley  
     (211):210 (New Guinea)  
 1940 *Taeniura lymma*—Fowler (45):401  
     (Port Moresby)
- Family UROLOPHIDAE*
31. **UROLOPHUS ARMATUS** Müller and Henle  
 1841 *Urolophus armatus*—Müller and  
     Henle (125):174 (New Ireland)
- Family MYLIOBATIDAE*
32. **AETOBATUS PUNCTATUS** (Miklouho-  
 Maclay and Macleay)  
 1886 *Myliobatis punctatus*—Miklouho-  
     Maclay and Macleay (122):675  
     (Hermit I.; Admiralty Is.)  
 1931 *Aetobatus narinari*—Herre (74):4  
     (Tenibuli)  
 1936 *Aetobatus narinari*—Herre (77):24  
     (Solomon Is.; Dutch New Guinea)

Fairwind collection—Haidana I. (24.vii.48), Waterfall Bay (14.i.50). New Records for Papua and New Britain.

#### Family MOBULIDAE

33. MANTA BIROSTRIS (Walbaum)  
 1792 *Raja birostris*—Walbaum  
 (429):535  
 1936 *Manta* ♀ *banksiana*—Whitley  
 (207):180 (on Waterhouse (1928):  
 168) (Roviana)

#### Order PRISTIFORMES

##### Family PRISTIDAE

34. PRISTIS MICRODON Latham  
 1794 *Pristis microdon*—Latham  
 (371):280  
 1936 *Pristis perotteti*—Herre (77):434  
 (Koragu, Sepik R.)

#### Class TELEOSTOMI

##### Subclass ACTINOPTERYGII

##### Order CLUPEIFORMES

##### Suborder CLUPEOIDEI

##### Family ELOPIDAE

35. ELOPS HAWAIENSIS Regan  
 1909 *Elops hawaiiensis*—Regan (395):39  
 1883 *Elops saurus*—Macleay (103):594  
 (Port Moresby)

##### Family MEGALOPIDAE

36. MEGALOPS CYPRINOIDES  
 (Broussonet)  
 1782 *Clupea cyprinoides*—Broussonet  
 (325): pl. ix  
 1883 *Megalops macropterus*—Macleay  
 (103):594 (Port Moresby)  
 1884 *Megalops cyprinoides*—Macleay  
 (104):278 (Goldie River)  
 1913 *Megalops cyprinoides*—Weber  
 (187):515 (Lorentz R.; Alkmaar;  
 Merauke R.)  
 1913 *Megalops cyprinoides*—Weber and  
 de Beaufort (189):5 (Merauke;  
 Mysore)  
 1934 *Megalops cyprinoides*—Fowler  
 (43):386 (Port Moresby)  
 1940 *Megalops cyprinoides*—Fowler  
 (45):519 (New Guinea)

Fairwind collection—Mambare Bay (11.xii.48), Gasmata (5.i.49), Ring Ring (6.i.49), Jacquinot Bay (11.i.49), Lihei R. (14.xi.49), Busama (16.xii.48). New records for Australian New Guinea, New Britain and Admiralty Is.

#### Family ALBULIDAE

37. ALBULA NEOGUINAICA Valenciennes  
 1846 *Albula neoguinaica*—Cuvier and  
 Valenciennes (30) XIX:350 (New  
 Guinea)  
 1846 *Albula seminuda*—Cuvier and  
 Valenciennes (30) XIX:351 (New  
 Guinea)  
 1857 *Albula forsteri*—Thiollière  
 (176):207 (Woodlark I.)  
 1868 *Conorhynchus glossodon*—Bleeker  
 (15):300 (Waigeu)  
 1872 *Conorhynchus glossodon*—Bleeker  
 (12) VI:83 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1883 *Albula conorhynchus*—Macleay  
 (103):593 (Port Moresby)  
 1884 *Albula conorhynchus*—Macleay  
 (104):278 (Hood Bay)  
 1919 *Albula vulpes*—McCulloch  
 (111):172 (Hood Bay)  
 1934 *Albula vulpes*—Fowler (43):386  
 (Hood Bay)

Fairwind collection—Guasopa Harbour (15.x.49), Ring Ring (6.i.49), Vahsel Harbour (7-8.i.49), Jacquinot Bay (10.i.49), Waterfall Bay (14.i.50), Oro Bay (28.xii.49), Port Moresby (9.ix.48). New record for New Britain.

#### Family CLUPEIDAE

38. CLUPEOIDES PAPUENSIS (Ramsay  
 and Ogilby)  
 1886 *Corica papuensis*—Ramsay and  
 Ogilby (158):19 (Strickland R.)  
 1913 *Clupeoides papuensis*—Weber  
 (187):519 (Lorentz R.)  
 1931 *Clupeoides papuensis*—Fowler  
 (40):315 (Strickland R.)  
 1934 *Clupeoides papuensis*—Fowler  
 (43):386 (Strickland R.)  
 1940 *Clupeoides papuensis*—Whitley  
 (212):399 (Strickland R.)
39. CLUPEOIDES MULTISPINIS  
 Hardenberg  
 1941 *Clupeoides multispinis*—Hardenberg  
 (71):219 (Digul R.)

40. KOWALA COVAL (Cuvier)\*†  
1829 *Clupea coval*—Cuvier (334):318  
Fairwind collection—Lae (15.xii.48). New record for Australian New Guinea.
41. KOWALA VENULOSUS (Weber and de Beaufort)  
1912 *Clupeoides venulosus*—Weber and de Beaufort (188):3 (Lorentz R.)  
1913 *Clupeoides venulosus*—Weber (187):518 (Lorentz R.)
42. MACRURA BREVIS (Bleeker)  
1848 *Alosa brevis*—Bleeker (228):638  
1914 *Clupea platygaster*—Regan (166):276 (Mimika R.)
43. HARENGULA KONINGSBERGERI (Weber and de Beaufort)  
1912 *Clupea (Harengula) koningsbergeri*—Weber and de Beaufort (188):14  
1917 *Harengula koningsbergeri*—Regan (167):390 (New Guinea)
44. HARENGULA SCHRAMMII (Bleeker)  
1849 *Alausa schrammii*—Bleeker (229):11  
1939 *Harengula schrammii*—Fowler (44):79 (Sorong)
45. HARENGULA PINGUIS (Günther)  
1873 *Clupea pinguis*—Günther (62):426 (Misol I.)
46. HARENGULA OVALIS (Bennett)  
1830 *Clupea ovalis*—Bennett (219):690  
1880 *Clupea kunzei*—Macleay (99):64 (Solomon Is.)  
1880 *Clupea moluccensis*—Günther (66):57 (New Guinea; Nares Harbour)  
1885 *Clupea venenosa*—Meyer (121):42 (Rubi)  
1906 *Sardinella kunzei*—Seale (172):5 (Shortland I.)  
1913 *Clupea (Harengula) moluccensis*—de Beaufort (5):97 (Saonek)  
1913 *Clupea (Harengula) moluccensis*—Weber and de Beaufort (189):81 (Waigeu)  
1927 *Harengula punctata*—Whitley (196):4 (Giza)  
1928 *Harengula punctata*—Fowler (37):31 (Shortland I.)
- 1934 *Harengula punctata*—Fowler (43):387 (Giza; Roviana)  
1939 *Harengula ovalis*—Fowler (44):86 (Salawati)  
Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (June 1948, 25.vi.54), Daugo I. (25.vii.48), Biteabout Bay, Tufi (5.x.48), Kwato (8.x.48), Baniara (25.ix.48), Guasopa Harbour (15.x.49), Kieta (21.x.49), Möwe Harbour (8.i.50), Linden Haven (12.i.50), Jacquinot Bay (13.i.50). New records for Papua, Woodlark I. and New Britain.
47. HARENGULA VITTATA (Valenciennes)  
1847 *Clupeonia vittata*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30) XX:352  
1847 *Alausa melanura*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30) XX:441 (New Guinea)  
1868 *Harengula (Paralosa) valenciennesi*—Bleeker (15):300 (Waigeu)  
1872 *Clupea (Harengula) melanurus*—Bleeker (12):111 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1935 *Harengula melanura*—Seale (173):339 (Uras Cove, Malaita I.)
48. SARDINELLA MELANURA (Cuvier)  
1829 *Clupea melanura*—Cuvier (334):318  
? 1857 *Clupea latulus*—Thiollière (176):207 (Woodlark I.)  
1931 *Clupea melanura*—Duncker and Mohr (36):83 (Hansa Bay)  
Fairwind collection—Guasopa Harbour (15.x.49), Mambare Bay (9.xii.49), Langemak Bay (23.xii.49), Linden Haven (5.i.49), Henry Reid Bay (27.x.49), Jacquinot Bay (10.i.49). New record for New Britain.
49. SARDINELLA FIMBRIATA (Valenciennes)  
1847 *Spatella fimbriata*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30) XX:359  
1935 *Harengula fimbriata*—Seale (173):339 (Tai Lagoon, Malaita I.)
50. SARDINELLA PERFORATA (Cantor)  
1849 *Clupeonia perforata*—Cantor (326):1276  
? 1857 *Clupea pilchardus*—Thiollière (176):208 (Woodlark I.)  
1868 *Harengula (Spatella) kowala*—Bleeker (15):300 (Waigeu)

51. SARDINELLA JUSSIEU (Lacépède)  
 1803 *Clupanodon jussieu*—Lacépède  
 (93) V:469  
 1877 *Clupea tembang*—Alleyne and  
 Macleay (2):350 (Bramble Cay)  
 1880 *Clupea tembang*—Macleay  
 (100):377 (Bramble Cay)
52. AMBLYGASTER SIRM (Walbaum)\*  
 1792 *Clupea sirm*—Walbaum (429):38  
 1935 *Harengula pinguis*—Seale  
 (173):339 (Tai Bay, Malaita I.)
- Fairwind collection—Panarora I., Calvados  
 Chain (10.x.49), E. of Jomard Entrance (3.iii.  
 50). New record for Louisiade Archipelago.
53. AMBLYGASTER CLUPEOIDES  
 Bleeker\*†  
 1849 *Amblygaster clupeoides*—Bleeker  
 (228a):73
- Fairwind collection—Mioko Harbour (28.x.49).  
 New record for Duke of York Is.
54. PELLONA DITCHELA Valenciennes\*†  
 1847 *Pellona ditchela*—Cuvier and  
 Valenciennes (30) XX:314
- Fairwind collection—Seadler Harbour (14.xi.  
 49). New record for Admiralty Is.
- Family DUSSUMIERIDAE*
55. DUSSUMIERIA ACUTA Valenciennes  
 1847 *Dussumieria acuta*—Cuvier and  
 Valenciennes (30) XX:467  
 1868 *Dussumieria elopoides*—Bleeker  
 (15):300 (Waigeo)  
 1884 *Dussumieria acuta*—Macleay  
 (104):278 (Hood Bay)  
 1934 *Dussumieria acuta*—Fowler  
 (43):387 (Hood Bay)
56. DUSSUMIERIA HASSELTII Bleeker\*  
 1851 *Dussumieria hasseltii*—Bleeker  
 (239):422  
 1935 *Dussumieria hasseltii*—Seale  
 (173):339 (Auki, Malaita I.)
- Fairwind collection—Daugo I. (25.vii.48),  
 Matanalaua R. (8.xi.49). New records for  
 Papua and New Hanover.
57. SPRATELLOIDES DELICATULUS  
 (Bennett)  
 1831 *Clupea delicatula*—Bennett  
 (221):168
- 1906 *Stolephorus delicatulus*—Seale  
 (172):5 (Shortland I.)  
 1928 *Stolephorus delicatulus*—Fowler  
 (37):29 (Shortland I.)  
 1931 *Stolephorus delicatulus*—Herre  
 (74):4 (Shortland I.; New Georgia  
 I.; Tulagi I.)  
 1931 *Spratelloides delicatulus*—Duncker  
 and Mohr (36):83 (Rein Bay)  
 1933 *Stolephorus delicatulus*—Herre  
 (75):12 (Madang)  
 1934 *Stolephorus delicatulus*—Fowler  
 (43):387 (Roviana)  
 1935 *Spratelloides delicatulus*—Seale  
 (173):338 (Malaita I.; Guadalcanal  
 I.; Rennell I.; Santa Anna I.)  
 1936 *Stolephorus delicatulus*—Herre  
 (77):32 (Solomon Is.)
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (June 1948,  
 2.vii.48, 26-27.ix.49), Bramble Cay (23.i.49),  
 Mioko Harbour (28.x.49), Guasopa Harbour  
 (14.x.49), Baniara (25.ix.48), Madang (26 and  
 28.xi.49), Kieta (21.x.49), Tami I. (30-31.xii.  
 48, 31.xii.49), Massava B. (23.i.50), Wewak  
 Harbour (23.xi.49), Jacquinot B. (13.i.50),  
 Linden Haven (12.i.50), Möwe Harbour (2.i.  
 49, 8.i.50), Maron I., Hermit Group (16.xi.49),  
 Ninigo Atoll (17.xi.49), Kung I. (9.xi.49),  
 Henry Reid B. (27.x.49, 16.i.50), Gasmata  
 (14.i.49, 11.i.50), Sohana, Buka Passage (25.x.  
 49). New records for Papua, Woodlark I., New  
 Hanover, Duke of York Is., and Western  
 Islands.
58. SPRATELLOIDES JAPONICUS  
 (Houttuyn)\*  
 1782 *Atherina japonica*—Houttuyn  
 (362):340  
 1914 *Clupea argyrotaenia*—Regan  
 (166):276 (Mimika R.)  
 1935 *Spratelloides gracilis*—Seale  
 (173):339 (Tulagi)
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (June  
 1948), Tufi (2 and 5.x.48), Guasopa Harbour  
 (14.x.49), Tami I. (30-31.xii.48), Dugumur B.  
 (22.xii.48). New records for Woodlark I.,  
 Papua, and Australian New Guinea.
- Family DOROSOMIDAE*
59. ANODONTOSTOMA CHACUNDA  
 (Hamilton-Buchanan)  
 1822 *Clupanodon chacunda*—Hamilton-  
 Buchanan (360):246

- ? 1876 *Chatoessus breviceps*—Peters (150):48 (New Hanover)
- 1883 *Chatoessus chacunda*—Macleay (103):593 (Port Moresby)
- 1909 *Chatoessus breviceps*—Günther (63):380 (New Hanover)
- Fairwind collection — Busama (15.xii.48), Kapakapa (11.x.48), Mambare B. (10.xii.49). New record for Australian New Guinea.
60. CLUPANODON THRISSA (Linnaeus) 1758 *Clupea thrissa*—Linnaeus (377):318
- 1886 *Chatoessus nasus*—Ramsay and Ogilby (158):8 (Strickland R.)
- 1934 *Clupanodon thrissa*—Fowler (43):387 (Strickland R.)
61. NEMATALOSA COME (Richardson) 1846 *Chatoesus come*—Richardson (401):62
- 1934 *Clupanodon thrissa*—Fowler (43):387 (Hood Lagoon)
- Fairwind collection—Guasopa Harbour (15.x.49). New record for Woodlark I.
- Family ENGRAULIDAE*
62. THRISSINA BAELAMA (Forskål) 1775 *Clupea baelama*—Forskål (343):72
- 1883 *Engraulis encrasicholoides*—Macleay (103):593 (Port Moresby)
- 1884 *Engraulis encrasicholoides*—Macleay (104):278 (Hood Bay)
- 1909 *Engraulis evermanni*—Günther (63):379 (New Britain)
- 1913 *Engraulis baelama*—Weber and de Beaufort (189):33 (Misol)
- 1928 *Engraulis baelama*—Fowler (37):32 (Papua)
- 1939 *Thriissocles baelama*—Fowler (44):79 (Sorong)
- Fairwind collection—Maulin I. (29.x.49), Gasmata (14.i.49), Kieta (21-22.x.49), Bos-trem Bay (27.xii.48). New records for Australian New Guinea, Solomon Is., and Duke of York Is.
63. THRISSOCLES PURAVA (Hamilton-Buchanan) 1822 *Clupea purava*—Hamilton-Buchanan (360):238
- 1857 *Engraulis samam*—Thiolière (176):209 (Woodlark I.)
64. THRISSOCLES SETIROSTRIS (Broussonet)\* 1782 *Clupea setirostris*—Broussonet (325): pl.xi
- 1941 *Thryssa setirostris*—Hardenberg (71):218 (Merauke)
- Fairwind collection—Seeadler Harbour (14.xi.49). New record for Admiralty Is.
65. THRISSOCLES MYSTAX (Bloch and Schneider) 1801 *Clupea mystax*—Bloch and Schneider (321):426
- 1941 *Thryssa mystax*—Hardenberg (71):219 (Oetakwa R.; Merauke)
66. SCUTENGRAULIS KAMMALENSIS (Bleeker) 1849 *Engraulis kammalensis*—Bleeker (230):13
- 1941 *Thryssa kammalensis*—Hardenberg (71):219 (Oetoemboewe)
67. SCUTENGRAULIS SCRATCHLEYI (Ramsay and Ogilby) 1886 *Engraulis scratchleyi*—Ramsay and Ogilby (158):18 (Strickland R.)
- 1913 *Engraulis scratchleyi*—Weber (187):517, 604, 607 (Lorentz R.)
- 1914 *Engraulis scratchleyi*—Regan (166):276 (Mimika R.)
- 1934 *Thriissocles scratchleyi*—Fowler (43):387 (Strickland R.)
- 1941 *Thryssa scratchleyi*—Hardenberg (71):218 (Digul R.)
- 1941 *Scutengraulis scratchleyi*—Whitley (213):fig. 3 (Strickland R.)
68. STOLEPHORUS COMMERSONI Lacépède 1801 *Stolephorus commersonii*—Lacépède (93)V:382
- 1913 *Stolephorus commersonii*—Weber and de Beaufort (189):45 (Mysore)
- 1935 *Anchovia commersonii*—Seale (173):340 (Tulagi I.; Guadalcanal I.)
- 1935 *Anchovia apiensis*—Seale (173):340 (Malaita I.; Tulagi I.)
69. STOLEPHORUS PURPUREUS Fowler 1900 *Stolephorus purpureus*—Fowler (346):407
- 1935 *Anchovia purpurea*—Seale (173):340 (Guadalcanal I.)

70. STOLEPHORUS INDICA (Van Hasselt)  
 1823 *Engraulis indica*—Van Hasselt  
 (428):329  
 1857 *Engraulis samam inan*—Thiollière  
 (176):208 (Woodlark I.)

71. STOLEPHORUS HETEROLOBUS  
 (Rüppell)  
 1835 *Engraulis heterolobus*—Rüppell  
 (406):79  
 1931 *Engraulis heterolobus*—Herre  
 (74):4 (Tulagi I.)  
 1934 *Anchoviella heteroloba*—Fowler  
 (43):387 (Tulagi I.)  
 1936 *Engraulis heterolobus*—Herre  
 (77):34 (Tulagi I.)

72. STOLEPHORUS DEVISI (Whitley)\*†  
 1940 *Amentum devisi*—Whitley  
 (212):404

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (June 1948, 26 and 30.ix.49), Daugo I. (25.vii.48), Wewak Harbour (23.xi.49), Massava B. (25.i.50), Gasmata (11.i.50), Jacquinot B. (13.i.50), Dyke Ackland B. (28.xii.49). New records for Papua, Australian New Guinea and New Britain.

73. STOLEPHORUS ZOLLINGERI  
 (Bleeker)\*†  
 1849 *Engraulis zollingeri*—Bleeker  
 (228a):78

Fairwind collection—Möwe Harbour (8.i.50), Kadovar I., Schouten Grp. (24.xi.49), Henry Reid B. (16.i.50). New records for Australian New Guinea and New Britain.

74. STOLEPHORUS TRI (Bleeker)\*†  
 1852 *Engraulis tri*—Bleeker (253a):40

Fairwind collection—Powell R., Wide B. (17.i.50), Ring Ring (5.i.49), Bostrem B. (27.xii.48). New records for Australian New Guinea and New Britain.

75. SETIPINNA TATY (Valenciennes)  
 1848 *Engraulis taty*—Cuvier and  
 Valenciennes (30)XXI:60  
 1941 *Setipinna taty*—Hardenberg  
 (71):218 (Mamberamo R.)

- Suborder CHIROCENTROIDEI  
 Family CHIROCENTRIDAE
76. CHIROCENTRUS DORAB (Forskål)  
 1775 *Clupea dorab*—Forskål (343):72  
 1846 *Clupea dorab*—Cuvier and  
 Valenciennes (30)XIX:150 (New  
 Guinea)  
 1868 *Chirocentrus dorab*—Bleeker  
 (15):300 (Waigeo)  
 1872 *Chirocentrus dorab*—Bleeker  
 (12):92 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1876 *Chirocentrus dorab*—Peters  
 (150):846 (New Britain)  
 1883 *Chirocentrus dorab*—Macleay  
 (103):594 (Port Moresby)

Fairwind collection—Jacquinot B. (10.i.49), Matupi I. (2.xi.49), Lihei R. (14-15.xi.49). New record for Admiralty Is.

- Suborder CHANOIDEI  
 Family CHANIDAE
77. CHANOS CHANOS (Forskål)  
 1775 *Mugil chanos*—Forskål (343):14,  
 74  
 1878 *Chanos salmonneus*—Bleeker  
 (24):38 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1883 *Chanos salmonneus*—Macleay  
 (103):594 (Port Moresby)  
 1928 *Chanos chanos*—Fowler (37):28  
 (New Guinea)  
 1931 *Chanos salmonneus*—Duncker and  
 Mohr (36):83 (Admiralty Is.)  
 1940 *Chanos chanos*—Fowler (45):537  
 (New Guinea)  
 1941 *Chanos chanos*—Hardenberg  
 (71):218 (Mamberamo R.)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (28.xi.48), Port Glasgow (15.ix.48), Kapakapa (11.x.48), Sinapa, Collingwood B. (29.ix.48), Salamaua (13.xii.48), Busama (15.xii.48), Ring Ring (6.i.49). New records for Australian New Guinea and New Britain.

- Suborder STOMIATOIDEI  
 Family GONOSTOMIDAE
78. GONOSTOMA ELONGATUM Günther  
 1878 *Gonostoma elongatum*—Günther  
 (65):187 (S. of New Guinea)
79. DIPLOPHOS PACIFICUS Günther  
 1889 *Diplophos pacificus*—Günther  
 (69):33

- 1935 *Diplophos pacificus*—Seale  
(173):340 (Bellona I.)
- Family CHAULIDONTIDAE**
80. **CHAULIODUS DANAЕ** Regan and Trewavas  
1929 *Chauliodus danae*—Regan and Trewavas (168):34 (S. and N. of New Guinea)
- Family IDIACANTHIDAE**
81. **IDIACANTHUS FASCIOLA** Peters  
1876 *Idiacanthus fasciola*—Peters (150):847 (Geelvink Bay)  
1930 *Idiacanthus fasciola*—Regan and Trewavas (169):125 (N. of New Guinea)
- Suborder OSTEOGLOSSOIDEI  
**Family OSTEOGLOSSIDAE**
82. **SCLEROPAGES LEICHARDTII**  
LEICHARDTII Günther  
1864 *Scleropages leichardtii*—Günther (335):196  
1910 *Scleropages leichardtii*—Weber (184):226 (Digul R.)  
1913 *Scleropages leichardtii*—Weber (187):516 (Digul R.)  
1943 *Scleropages leichardtii jardini*—Whitley (213a):141 (Digul R.)
- Order SCOPELIFORMES  
**Family SYNODONTIDAE**
83. **SAURIDA TUMBIL** (Bloch)  
1795 *Salmo tumbil*—Bloch (320)IX:112  
1868 *Saurida tumbil*—Bleeker (15):298 (Waigeo)  
1875 *Saurida tumbil*—Bleeker (12)VI:155 (Waigeo)  
1877 *Saurida tumbil*—Alleyne and Macleay (2):348 (Papua)  
1913 *Saurida tumbil*—Weber and de Beaufort (189):142 (Schouten Is.)
- Fairwind collection—Porlock Harbour (30.xii. 49).
84. **SAURIDA UNDOSQUAMMIS**  
(Richardson)  
1848 *Saurus undosquammis*—Richardson (403):138
- 1864 *Saurida grandisquamnis*—Günther (60)V:400 (Louiadié Archipelago)  
1909 *Saurida grandisquamnis*—Günther (63):377 (Louiadié Archipelago)  
1949 *Saurida undosquammis*—Harry (72):141 (Purvis B., Florida I.)
- Fairwind collection—Kieta (21.x.49).
85. **SAURIDA GRACILIS** (Quoy and Gaimard)\*  
1824 *Saurus gracilis*—Quoy and Gaimard (155):224  
1849 *Saurida nebulosa*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XXII:504 (New Guinea)  
1875 *Saurida nebulosa*—Bleeker (12)VI:156 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1878 *Saurida nebulosa*—Bleeker (24):38 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1906 *Saurida gracilis*—Seale (172):5 (Shortland I.)  
1909 *Saurida gracilis*—Günther (63):376 (Solomon Is.)  
1913 *Saurida gracilis*—Weber and de Beaufort (189):143 (Schouten Is.)  
1928 *Saurida gracilis*—Fowler (37):66 (Shortland I.)  
1933 *Saurus variegatus*—Giltay (57):40 (Manokwari)  
1935 *Saurus variegatus*—Seale (173):344 (Malaita I.; Florida I.; Guadalcanal I.; Santa Anna I.; Rennell I.)  
1939 *Saurida gracilis*—Fowler (44):80 (Sorong)
- Fairwind collection—Henry Reid B. (27.x.48). New record for New Britain.
86. **TRACHINOCEPHALUS MYOPS** (Bloch and Schneider)  
1801 *Salmo myops*—Bloch and Schneider (321):421  
1906 *Trachinocephalus myops*—Seale (172):5 (Shortland I.)  
1935 *Saurus myops*—Seale (173):344 (Florida I.; Guadalcanal I.; Rennell I.)  
1953 *Saurus myops*—Koumans (92a):187 (4°49'S., 133°27'E.)
87. **SYNODUS JAPONICUS** (Houttuyn)  
1782 *Cobitis japonica*—Houttuyn (362):337

- 1849 *Saurus synodus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XXII:477 (New Guinea)
- 1857 *Saurus mormoririk*—Thiollière (176):204 (Woodlark I.)
- 1857 *Saurus synodus*—Thiollière (176):204 (Woodlark I.)
- 1859 *Saurus synodus*—Bleeker (10):3,5 (Port Dorey)
- 1875 *Synodus synodus*—Bleeker (12)VI:154 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1883 *Saurus varius*—Macleay (103):592 (Port Moresby)
- 1884 *Saurus varius*—DeVis (31):457 (New Britain)
- 1913 *Saurus variegatus*—Weber and de Beaufort (189):147 (New Guinea)
- 1913 *Saurus variegatus*—de Beaufort (5):101 (Saonek)
- 1928 *Synodus japonicus*—Fowler (37):64 (Shortland I.)
- 1933 *Synodus japonicus*—Herre (75):12 (Madang)
- 1939 *Synodus japonicus*—Fowler (44):80 (Sorong)
88. HARPODON NEHEREUS (Hamilton-Buchanan)\*†
- 1822 *Osmerus nehereus*—Hamilton-Buchanan (360):209
- Fairwind collection—Mouth of Markham R. (15.xii.49). New record for Australian New Guinea.
- Family SUDIDAE*
89. LESTIDIUM BELLOTTII (Ege)
- 1933 *Paralepis bellottii*—Ege (36a):227 (1°20'S., 138°42'E.)
- Family SCOPELIDAE*
90. HYGOPHUM MACROCHIR (Günther)\*†
- 1864 *Scopelus macrochir*—Günther (60) V:408
- Fairwind collection—Arawe Harbour (9.i.50). New record for New Britain.
91. MYCTOPHUM AUROLATERNATUM Garman\*†
- 1899 *Myctophum aurolaternatum*—Garman (346a):264
- Fairwind collection—Arawe Harbour (9.i.50). New record for New Britain.
92. MYCTOPHUM PRISTILEPIS (Gilbert and Cramer)\*
- 1897 *Dasy scopelus pristilepis*—Gilbert and Cramer (347):412
- 1935 *Myctophum pristilepis*—Seale (173):345 (Guadalcanal I.; Sikaiana I.; Bellona I.; Rennell I.)
- Fairwind collection—Cape Lambert-Kalili Harbour (26.i.50), Manam I.-Karkar I., Schouten Grp. (25.xi.49), Arawe Harbour (9.i.50), Linden Haven (12.i.50), Henry Reid Bay (27.x.49), 10 miles N.E. of Hoskin I. (27.xii.49), Tami I. (30.xii.48). New records for Australian New Guinea, New Britain and New Ireland.
93. MYCTOPHUM ASPERUM Richardson
- 1848 *Myctophum asperum*—Richardson (401):41
- 1864 *Scopelus asper*—Günther (60)V:411 (New Ireland)
- Fairwind collection—Manam I.-Karkar I., Schouten Grp. (25.xi.49), Arawe Harbour (9.i.50), 10 miles N.E. of Hoskin I. (27.xii.49). New records for Australian New Guinea and New Britain.
94. MYCTOPHUM SPINOSUM (Steindachner)\*†
- 1867 *Scopelus spinosus*—Steindachner (417a):711
- Fairwind collection—Manam I.-Karkar I., Schouten Grp. (25.xi.49), 10 miles N.E. of Hoskin I. (27.xii.49), Tami I. (30.xii.48). New record for Australian New Guinea.
95. MYCTOPHUM AFFINE (Lütken)
- 1892 *Scopelus affinis*—Lütken (378):252
- 1889 *Scopelus coccoi*—Günther (69):30 (N. of Admiralty Is.)
- Fairwind collection—C. Lambert-Kalili Harbour (26.i.50), Manam I.-Karkar I., Schouten Grp. (25.xi.49), Kadovar I., Schouten Grp. (24.xi.49), 10 miles N.E. of Hoskin I. (27.xii.48), Tami I. (30.xii.48). New records for

Australian New Guinea, New Britain and New Ireland.

96. SCOPELUS EVERMANNI (Gilbert)  
 1889 *Scopelus caninianus*—Günther  
 (69):30 (Between New Guinea and Admiralty Is.)  
 1905 *Myctophum evermanni*—Gilbert  
 (346b):597

Fairwind collection—C. Lambert-Kalili Harbour (26.i.50), Karkar I.-Manam I., Schouten Grp. (25.xi.49), Kadovar I., Schouten Grp. (24.xi.49), Arawe Harbour (9.i.50), Tami I. (30.xii.48). New records for Australian New Guinea, New Britain and New Ireland.

97. GONICHTHYS COCCOI (Cocco)  
 1829 *Scopelus coco*—Cocco (332):77  
 1835 *Myctophum coco*—Seale  
 (173):345 (Bellona I.)

98. CENTROBRANCHUS NIGRO-OCELLATUS (Günther)  
 1874 *Scopelus nigro-ocellatus*—Günther  
 (63) III:91  
 1929 *Myctophum nigro-ocellatum*—Norman (132):514 (Admiralty Is.)

99. CENTROBRANCHUS ANDREAE (Lütken)\*†  
 1892 *Scopelus (Rhinoscopelus) andreae*—Lütken (378):245

Fairwind collection—Arawe Harbour (9.i.50). New record for New Britain.

100. DIAPHUS ASTRIDAE Giltay  
 1929 *Diaphus astridae*—Giltay (56):29 (Manokwari)  
 1933 *Diaphus astridae*—Giltay (57):41 (Manokwari)

101. DIAPHUS RICHARDSONI Tåning  
 1932 *Diaphus richardsoni*—Tåning (175):136 (N. of New Guinea)

102. LAMPROSSA JENSENI (Tåning)  
 1932 *Diaphus jenseni*—Tåning (175):141 (N. of New Guinea)

Order ATELEOPIFORMES  
 Family ATELEOPIDÆ

103. "ATELEOPUS" HOOKERI (Richardson)

- 1845 *Prymnothonus hookeri*—Richardson (401):51  
 1931 *Prymnothonus hookeri*—Duncker and Mohr (36):82 (Linden Haven)

Order SILUROIDIFORMES‡  
 Family TACHYSURIDÆ

104. NETUMA THALASSINA (Rüppell)  
 1838 *Bagrus thalassinus*—Rüppell (406):75  
 1877 *Arius thalassinus*—Alleyne and Macleay (2):348 (Katow)  
 1885 *Arius thalassinus*—Meyer (121):41 (Mysore)  
 1913 *Arius thalassinus*—Weber (187):536 (Lorentz R. at Ostbai)  
 1913 *Arius thalassinus*—Weber and de Beaufort (189):286 (New Guinea)

Fairwind collection—Western Harbour, Wewak (21.xi.49), Lae (26.xii.49), Mambare B. (9. xii.49), 2½ miles off Buna (27.xii.49). New record for Australian New Guinea.

105. NETUMA SAGOROIDES (Hardenberg)  
 1941 *Arius sagoroides*—Hardenberg (71):221 (Merauke; Oetakwa)

106. NETUMA MICROSTOMUS (Nichols)  
 1940 *Arius microstomus*—Nichols (129a):2 (Bernhard Camp, Idenburg R.)

107. CINETODUS FROGGATTI (Ramsay and Ogilby)  
 1886 *Arius froggatti*—Ramsay and Ogilby (158):14 (Strickland R.)  
 1934 *Tachysurus froggatti*—Fowler (43):391 (Strickland R.)  
 1935 *Cinetodus froggatti*—Whitley (205):216 (Strickland R.)  
 1938 *Cinetodus froggatti*—Whitley (209):224 (Strickland R.; Goldie R.; Fly R.)  
 1941 *Septobranchus johannae*—Hardenberg (71):223 (Merauke)

‡ *Chaca chaca* (Hamilton-Buchanan), Family Chacidae, is recorded from New Guinea by Kner (1855) as *C. lophioides*, but Weber and de Beaufort (1913):246 consider the record erroneous.

108. HEXANEMATICHTHYS  
ACROCEPHALUS (Weber)  
1913 *Arius acrocephalus*—Weber  
(187):543 (Lorentz R.)  
1913 *Arius acrocephalus*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (189):302  
(Lorentz R.)
109. HEXANEMATICHTHYS LEPTASPIS  
Bleeker  
1862 *Hexanematichtys leptaspis*—  
Bleeker (12)II:27 (S.W. Dutch  
New Guinea)  
1863 *Hexanematichtys leptaspis*—  
Bleeker (13):70 (S.W. Dutch  
Guinea)  
1908 *Arius leptaspis*—Weber (188):227  
(Moaif R.)  
1913 *Arius leptaspis*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (189):303 (Lorentz R.;  
Moaif R.; Sepik R.)  
1914 *Arius leptaspis*—Hase (73):537  
(Reganbiwak, Sepik R.)  
1936 *Arius leptaspis*—Herre (77):436  
(Ambot, Kerame R.; Marienberg,  
Malu, Tsenap, Koragu, Kabero on  
Sepik R.)  
1941 *Arius leptaspis*—Hardenberg  
(71):222 (Mamberamo R.; Digul  
R.)
- Collection (A. M. Rapson)—Sepik R. at Murui  
(2.v.54).
110. HEXANEMATICHTHYS  
LATIROSTRIS (Macleay)  
1884 *Arius latirostris*—Macleay  
(104):227 (Goldie R.)  
1913 *Arius latirostris*—Weber  
(187):540 (Lorentz R.)  
1913 *Arius latirostris*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (189):296 (Lorentz  
R.)  
1934 *Tachysurus latirostris*—Fowler  
(43):391 (Goldie R.)  
1941 *Arius latirostris*—Hardenberg  
(71):220 (Merauke)
111. HEXANEMATICHTHYS  
DIGULENSIS (Hardenberg)  
1936 *Arius digulensis*—Hardenberg  
(70):369 (Digul R.)
112. HEXANEMATICHTHYS DANIELSI  
(Regan)  
1908 *Arius (Hemiarius) danielsi*—  
Regan (161):154 (Fly R.)  
1913 *Arius (Hemiarius) danielsi*—  
Weber (187):542 (Lorentz R.)  
1913 *Arius danielsi*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (189):300 (Fly R.;  
Lorentz R.)
113. HEXANEMATICHTHYS CARINATUS  
(Weber)  
1913 *Arius (Hemiarius) carinatus*—  
Weber (187):537 (Lorentz R.)  
1913 *Arius carinatus*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (189):292 (Lorentz R.)  
1936 *Arius carinatus*—Hardenberg  
(70):368 (Digul R.)
114. TACHYSURUS ARMIGER (DeVis)  
1884 *Arius armiger*—DeVis (31):454  
(New Britain)  
1931 *Tachysurus armiger*—Fowler  
(40):318 (New Britain)
115. TACHYSURUS SOLIDUS (Herre)  
1935 *Arius solidus*—Herre (76):385  
(Sepik R.; Kerame R.; Nyaurangai)  
1936 *Arius solidus*—Herre (77):438  
(Sepik R.; Kerame R.; Nyaurangai)
116. TACHYSURUS KANGANAMANENSIS  
(Herre)  
1935 *Arius kanganamanensis*—Herre  
(76):387 (Sepik R.)  
1936 *Arius kanganamanensis*—Herre  
(77):440 (Sepik R.)
117. BRUSTIARIUS NOX (Herre)  
1935 *Arius (Brustarius) nox*—Herre  
(76):388 (Sepik R.)  
1936 *Arius (Brustarius) nox*—Herre  
(77):441 (Kanganaman, Sepik R.;  
Nyaurangai)
118. COCHLEFELIS SPATULA (Ramsay  
and Ogilby)  
1886 *Arius spatula*—Ramsay and Ogilby  
(158):15 (Strickland R.)  
1913 *Arius nudidens*—Weber  
(187):538, 604, 608 (Lorentz R.)  
1913 *Arius nudidens*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (189):294 (Lorentz  
R.)

- 1934 *Tachysurus spatula*—Fowler  
(43):391 (Strickland R.)
- 1936 *Arius nudidens*—Hardenberg  
(70):369 (Digul R.)
- 1941 *Cochlefelis spatula*—Whitley  
(213):9 (Strickland R.)
119. HEMIPIMELODUS BERNHARDI  
Nichols  
1940 *Hemipimelodus bernhardi*—Nichols  
(129a):3 (Bernhard Camp,  
Idenburg R.)
120. HEMIPIMELODUS CRASSILABRIS  
Ramsay and Ogilby  
1886 *Hemipimelodus crassilabris*—  
Ramsay and Ogilby (158):18  
(Strickland R.)
- 1931 *Hemipimelodus crassilabris*—  
Fowler (40):318 (Strickland R.)
- 1934 *Hemipimelodus crassilabris*—  
Fowler (43):391 (Strickland R.)
121. HEMIPIMELODUS  
MACRORHYNCHUS Weber  
1913 *Hemipimelodus macrorhynchus*—  
Weber (187):549 (Lorentz R.)
- 1913 *Hemipimelodus macrorhynchus*—  
Weber and de Beaufort (189):324  
(Lorentz R.)
122. HEMIPIMELODUS VELUTINUS  
Weber  
1908 *Hemipimelodus velutinus*—Weber  
(188):225 (Lake Sentani; Tami  
R.; Tawarin R.)
- 1913 *Hemipimelodus velutinus*—Weber  
(187):549 (Arso R.; Bewani R.)
- 1913 *Hemipimelodus velutinus*—Weber  
and de Beaufort (189):325 (Lake  
Sentani; Tami R.; Tawarin R.)
- 1956 *Hemipimelodus velutinus*—Whitley  
(216f):25 (Jimmi R.)
123. HEMIPIMELODUS AALDERENI  
Hardenberg  
1936 *Hemipimelodus aaldereni*—  
Hardenberg (70):367 (Digul R.)
124. HEMIPIMELODUS PAPILLIFER  
Herre  
1935 *Hemipimelodus papillifer*—Herre  
(76):390 (Sepik R.)
- 1936 *Hemipimelodus papillifer*—Herre  
(77):441 (Koragu, Marienberg  
on Sepik R.; Ambot, Kerame R.)
125. NEMAPTERYX STIRLINGI (Ogilby)  
1898 *Arius stirlingi*—Ogilby (386):281
- 1913 *Arius stirlingi*—Weber (187):540  
(Lorentz R.; Varen R.)
- 1913 *Arius stirlingi*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (189):297 (Lorentz  
R.)
- 1941 *Arius stirlingi*—Hardenberg  
(71):221 (Digul R.)
126. NEDYSTOMA DAYI (Ramsay and  
Ogilby)  
1886 *Hemipimelodus dayi*—Ramsay and  
Ogilby (158):16 (Strickland R.)
- 1913 *Nedystoma dayi*—Weber  
(187):548 (Lorentz R.)
- 1913 *Nedystoma dayi*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (189):320 (Lorentz  
R.)
- 1931 *Nedystoma dayi*—Fowler (40):318  
(Strickland R.)
- 1934 *Nedystoma dayi*—Fowler (43):391  
(Strickland R.)
- 1943 *Nedystoma dayi*—Whitley  
(213a):144 (Strickland R.)
127. TETRANESODON CONORHYNCHUS  
Weber  
1913 *Tetranesodon conorrhynchus*—  
Weber (187):546 (Lorentz R.)
- 1913 *Tetranesodon conorrhynchus*—  
Weber and de Beaufort (189):318  
(Lorentz R.)
- Family PLOTOSIDAE*
128. PLOTOSUS ANGUILLARIS (Bloch)  
1794 *Platystacus anguillaris*—Bloch  
(320)VIII:61
- 1829 *Plotosus ikapor*—Lesson (95):435  
(Offack Bay)
- 1830 *Plotosus ikapor*—Lesson (96):132  
(Offack Bay)
- 1857 *Plotosus lineatus*—Thiolière  
(176):203 (Woodlark I.)
- 1868 *Plotosus arab*—Bleeker (15):300  
(Waigeo)
- 1878 *Plotosus arab*—Bleeker (24):38  
(Dutch New Guinea)
- 1884 *Plotosus anguillaris*—Macleay  
(104):276 (Hood Bay)
- 1898 *Plotosus arab*—Ogilby (140):363  
(Fife Bay)
- 1906 *Plotosus anguillaris*—Seale  
(172):12 (Shortland I.)

- 1909 *Plotosus anguillaris*—Günther (63):372 (Solomon Is.)
- 1910 *Plotosus papuensis*—Weber (184):228 (Lorentz R.)
- 1913 *Plotosus papuensis*—Weber (187):520 (Lorentz R.)
- 1913 *Plotosus papuensis*—Weber and de Beaufort (189):228 (Lorentz R.)
- 1913 *Plotosus anguillaris*—de Beaufort (5):98 (Saonek; Sorong)
- 1928 *Plotosus anguillaris*—Fowler (37):63 (Shortland I.; New Guinea)
- 1934 *Plotosus anguillaris*—Fowler (43):391 (Hood Bay)
- 1939 *Plotosus anguillaris*—Fowler (44):93 (Batanta)
- 1940 *Plotosus anguillaris*—Fowler (45):747 (New Guinea)
129. **PLOTOSUS CANIUS** Hamilton-Buchanan  
1822 *Plotosus canius*—Hamilton-Buchanan (360):142, 374
- 1913 *Plotosus canius*—Weber and de Beaufort (189):227 (British New Guinea)
130. **NEOSILURUS EQUINUS** (Weber)  
1913 *Copidoglanis equinus*—Weber (187):527 (Lorentz R.)
- 1913 *Copidoglanis equinus*—Weber and de Beaufort (189):238 (Lorentz R.)
131. **NEOSILURUS IDENBURGI** (Nichols)  
1940 *Copidoglanis idenburgi*—Nichols (129a):1 (Bernhard Camp, Idenburg R.)
132. **NEOSILURUS GJELLERUPI** (Weber)  
1913 *Copidoglanis gjellerupi*—Weber (187):528 (Sepik R.)
- 1913 *Copidoglanis gjellerupi*—Weber and de Beaufort (189):237 (Sepik R.)
- 1914 *Copidoglanis gjellerupi*—Hase (73):539 (Sepik R.)
- 1914 *Copidoglanis papuensis*—Hase (73):540 (Sepik R.)
- 1956 *Copidoglanis gjellerupi*—Whitley (216f):24 (Mageh, Jimmi R., Korn Farm)
- Collection (A. M. Rapson)—Screw R. at Bainyik (2.v.54).
133. **NEOSILURUS MERAUKENSIS** (Weber)  
1913 *Copidoglanis meraukensis*—Weber (187):529 (Merauke R.)
- 1913 *Copidoglanis meraukensis*—Weber and de Beaufort (189):239 (Merauke)
134. **NEOSILURUS NOVAE-GUINEAE** (Weber)  
1908 *Copidoglanis novae-guineae*—Weber (183):226 (Sentani Lake)
- 1913 *Copidoglanis novae-guineae*—Weber and de Beaufort (189):244 (L. Sentani)
- 1914 *Copidoglanis novae-guineae*—Regan (166):276 (Mimika R.)
135. **NEOSILURUS NOVAE-GUINEAE NIGER** (Nichols)  
1940 *Copidoglanis novae-guineae niger*—Nichols (129a):1 (Bernhard Camp, Idenburg R.)
136. **NEOSILURUS PERUGIAE** (Ogilby)  
1894 *Eurneda elongata*—Perugia (148):552 (St. Joseph R.)
- 1908 *Anyperistius perugiae*—Ogilby (141):11 (St. Joseph R.)
- 1913 *Copidoglanis perugiae*—Weber (187):531 (New Guinea)
- 1913 *Copidoglanis perugiae*—Weber and de Beaufort (189):243 (New Guinea)
137. **NEOSILURUS ATER** (Perugia)  
1894 *Lambertia atra*—Perugia (148):551 (Inawi)
- 1913 *Copidoglanis ater*—Weber (187):530 (Lorentz R.)
- 1913 *Copidoglanis ater*—Weber and de Beaufort (189):240 (Lorentz R. and Inawi)
- 1956 *Lambertichthys ater sepikensis*—Whitley (216e):44; (216d):68 (Upper Sepik R.)
138. **NEOSILURUS BREVIDORSALIS** (Günther)  
1867 *Copidoglanis brevidorsalis*—Günther (356):66
- 1913 *Copidoglanis brevidorsalis*—Weber (187):532 (Lorentz R.)

- 1913 *Copidoglanis brevidorsalis*—Weber  
and de Beaufort (189):241  
(Lorentz R.)
- 1938 *Neosilurus brevidorsalis*—Whitley  
(209):223 (Fly R.)
139. NEOSILURUS BARTONI Regan  
1908 *Neosilurus bartoni*—Regan  
(161):153 (Soger)
140. CNIDOGLANIS MACROCEPHALUS  
(Valenciennes)  
1840 *Plotosus macrocephalus*—Cuvier  
and Valenciennes (30)XV:428  
1883 *Plotosus macrocephalus*—Macleay  
(103):592 (Port Moresby)
141. EURISTHMUS NUDICEPS (Günther)  
1880 *Cnidoglanis nudiceps*—Günther  
(66):49 (Arafura Sea)  
1941 *Cnidoglanis nudiceps*—Hardenberg  
(71):220 (Merauke)
142. EURISTHMUS LEPTURUS (Günther)  
1864 *Cnidoglanis lepturus*—Günther  
(60)V:28  
1877 *Cnidoglanis lepturus*—Alleyne and  
Macleay (2):347 (Papua)
143. PARAPLOTOSUS ALBILABRIS  
(Valenciennes)  
1840 *Plotosus albilabris*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)XV:427  
1913 *Paraplotosus albilabris*—de Beaufort  
(5):98 (Sorong)  
1913 *Paraplotosus albilabris*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (189):225 (Sorong)
144. POROCHILUS OBBESI Weber  
1913 *Poroctilus obbesi*—Weber  
(187):523, 604, 607 (Lorentz R.)  
1913 *Poroctilus obbesi*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (189):235 (Lorentz  
R.)
145. OLOPLOTOSUS MARIAE Weber  
1913 *Oloplotosus mariae*—Weber  
(187):522 (Lorentz R.)  
1913 *Oloplotosus mariae*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (189):233 (Lorentz  
R.)
- Family DOIICHTHYIDAE
146. DOIICHTHYS NOVAE-GUINEAE  
Weber  
1913 *Doiichthys novae-guineae*—Weber  
(187):534 (Varen R.)  
1913 *Doiichthys novae-guineae*—Weber  
and de Beaufort (189):333  
(Lorentz R.)
- Order ANGUILLIFORMES  
Suborder ANGUILLOIDEI  
Family ANGUILLIDAE
147. ANGUILLA OBSCURA Günther  
1871 *Anguilla obscura*—Günther  
(357):673  
1894 *Anguilla australis*—Perugia  
(148):553 (Inawi)  
1913 *Anguilla australis*—Weber  
(187):551 (Lorentz R.)  
1916 *Anguilla australis*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (190):249 (Riga;  
Lorentz R.)
148. ANGUILLA SPENGELI Weber  
1912 *Anguilla spengeli*—Weber  
(185):591  
1936 *Anguilla spengeli*—Herre (77):435  
(Sepik R.)
149. ANGUILLA PACIFICA Schmidt  
1909 *Anguilla virescens*—Boulenger  
(28):291 (Praslin)  
1932 *Anguilla pacifica*—Schmidt  
(408):8  
1936 *Anguilla pacifica*—Herre (77):434  
(Sepik R.; Kerame R.)  
1949 *Anguilla bicolor*—Harry (72):141  
(Guadalcanal I.)
150. ANGUILLA MAURITIANIA Bennett  
1824 *Anguilla marmorata*—Quoy and  
Gaimard (155):241 (Waigeu)  
1831 *Anguilla mauritiana*—Bennett  
(221):128  
1876 *Muraena mauritiana*—Bleeker  
(24):38 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1908 *Anguilla labiata*—Weber  
(183):228 (Klipong R.)  
1910 *Anguilla mauritiana*—Günther  
(63):389 (Solomon Is.)  
1913 *Anguilla mauritiana*—Pietschman  
(151):196 (Kaiser Wilhelms  
Harbour)

- 1916 *Anguilla mauritiana*—Weber and de Beaufort (190):245 (Humboldt Bay; Mamapiri R.; Klipong R.; Tawarin R.)
151. **ANGUILLA CELEBESENSIS** Kaup  
1856 *Anguilla celebesensis*—Kaup (84):42  
1880 *Anguilla aneitensis*—Macleay (99):64 (Solomon Is.)  
1910 *Anguilla otaheitensis*—Günther (63):390 (Solomon Is.)  
1912 *Anguilla celebesensis*—Weber (185):585 (Solomon Is.)  
1916 *Anguilla celebesensis*—Weber and de Beaufort (190):247 (New Guinea)  
1933 *Anguilla celebesensis*—Giltay (57):33 (Sorong)  
1934 *Muraena celebesensis*—Fowler (43):388 (Duke of York Is.)
152. **ANGUILLA INTERIORIS** Whitley  
1938 *Anguilla interioris*—Whitley (209):224 (Purari R.)  
1943 *Anguilla interioris*—Whitley (213a):141 (Northern New Guinea)  
1956 *Anguilla interioris*—Whitley (216f):24 (Jimmi R.)
153. **ANGUILLA REINHARDTII**  
Steindachner  
1867 *Anguilla reinhardtii*—Steindachner (417):15  
1933 *Anguilla reinhardtii*—Whitley (201a):xxxiii (Misima I.)
- Family MURAENIDAE*
154. **GYMNOTHORAX UNDULATUS**  
(Lacépède)  
1803 *Muraenophis undulatus*—Lacépède (93)V:629, 644  
1803 *Muraenophis stellatus*—Lacépède (93)V:629, 644 (New Britain)  
1824 *Muraena marmorata*—Quoy and Gaimard (155):247 (Waigeu)  
1873 *Muraena fimbriata*—Günther (62):410 (Solomon Is.)  
1878 *Gymnothorax isingleenooides*—Bleeker (24):38 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1884 *Muraena cancellata*—Macleay (104):278 (Hood Bay)
- 1898 *Lycodontis fimbriatus*—Ogilby (140):363 (Fife Bay)  
1916 *Muraena (Gymnothorax) undulata*—Weber and de Beaufort (190):376 (Waigeu; Kaimana)  
1931 *Gymnothorax undulatus*—Herre (74):4 (Tenibuli, Ysabel I.)  
1934 *Lycodontis undulatus*—Fowler (43):390 (Bougainville I.; Hood Bay)  
1936 *Gymnothorax undulatus*—Herre (77):47 (Tenibuli, Ysabel I.)  
1949 *Muraena undulata*—Harry (72):141 (Florida I.)
- Fairwind collection—Oema Atoll, N. Bougainville Strts. (11.ii.50), Cannac Rock (14.ii.50), Kung I., Drei Inseln Harbour (9.xi.49). New records for Laughlan Group and New Hanover.
155. **GYMNOTHORAX MICROPOECILUS**  
(Bleeker)  
1855 *Muraena micropoecilus*—Bleeker (279):459  
1868 *Gymnothorax micropoecilus*—Bleeker (15):300 (Waigeu)  
1916 *Muraena (Gymnothorax) micropoecilus*—Weber and de Beaufort (190):387 (Waigeu)
156. **GYMNOTHORAX MELEAGRIS**  
(Shaw and Nodder)  
1795 *Muraena meleagris*—Shaw and Nodder (413):pl.ccxx  
1916 *Muraena (Gymnothorax) meleagris*—Weber and de Beaufort (190):367 (New Guinea)  
1934 *Lycodontis meleagris*—Fowler (43):389 (Duke of York Is.)  
1939 *Lycodontis meleagris*—Fowler (44):86 (Salawati)
- Fairwind collection—Daugo I. (25.vii.48). New record for Papua.
157. **GYMNOTHORAX FLAVIMARGINATUS** (Rüppell)  
1828 *Muraena flavimarginata*—Rüppell (405):119  
1801 *Muraenophis grisea*—Lacépède (93)V:629, 643, 644 (New Britain)  
1878 *Gymnothorax flavimarginata*—Bleeker (24):38 (Dutch New Guinea)

- 1916 *Muraena (Gymnothorax) flavimarginata*—Weber and de Beaufort (190):374 (Humboldt Bay; Misol)  
 Fairwind collection—Magabara Village (28. ix.48), 2 miles W. of Hull I. (22.ii.50), Yeharnu I., Carteret Grp. (6.ii.50). New records for D'Entrecasteaux Group, Carteret Group, and Papua.
158. GYMNOTHORAX BOSCHI (Bleeker)  
 1853 *Muraena boschi*—Bleeker (265):52  
 1953 *Muraena (Gymnothorax) boschi*—Koumans (92a):201 (Sissie, near Misol)
159. GYMNOTHORAX RUPPELLI (McClelland)  
 1845 *Dalophis ruppelliae*—McClelland (380):213  
 1916 *Muraena (Gymnothorax) ruppelli*—Weber and de Beaufort (190):372 (Humboldt Bay)
160. GYMNOTHORAX NUBILA (Richardson)  
 1848 *Muraena nubila*—Richardson (401):81  
 1873 *Muraena nubila*—Günther (62):410 (Solomon Is.)
161. GYMNOTHORAX CHILOSPILUS Bleeker  
 1865 *Gymnothorax chilosipilus*—Bleeker (308):52  
 1910 *Gymnothorax chilosipilus*—Günther (63):415 (Solomon Is.)  
 1916 *Muraena (Gymnothorax) chilosipilus*—Weber and de Beaufort (190):379 (Waigeu)  
 1935 *Gymnothorax chilosipilus*—Seale (173):343 (Rennell I.)  
 1939 *Lycodontis chilosipa*—Fowler (44):86 (Salawati)
162. GYMNOTHORAX RICHARDSONI (Bleeker)  
 1852 *Muraena richardsonii*—Bleeker (247):296  
 1868 *Gymnothorax ceramensis*—Bleeker (15):300 (Waigeu)  
 1910 *Muraena richardsonii*—Günther (63):414 (Duke of York Is.)
- 1913 *Gymnothorax richardsonii*—Weber (186):60 (Galewo Straits)  
 1913 *Gymnothorax richardsoni*—de Beaufort (5):100 (Saonek)  
 1916 *Muraena (Gymnothorax) richardsoni*—Weber and de Beaufort (190):383 (Waigeu; Schouten Is.; Salawati)  
 Fairwind collection—Sohana, Buka Passage (25.x.49). New record for Solomon Is.
163. GYMNOTHORAX MELANOSPILUS (Bleeker)\*†  
 1855 *Muraena melanospilus*—Bleeker (279b):279  
 Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (25.xii.48). New record for Papua.
164. SIDEREA THYRSOIDEUS (Richardson)  
 1844 *Muraena thyrsoides*—Richardson (170a):111  
 1878 *Gymnothorax griseo-badius*—Bleeker (24):38 (Dutch New Guinea)
165. SIDEREA PICTA (Ahl)  
 1789 *Muraena picta*—Ahl (217):8  
 1856 *Siderea pantherina*—Kaup (84):71 (New Guinea)  
 ? 1857 *Muraena net*—Thiolière (176):210 (Woodlark I.)  
 1864 *Gymnothorax pictus*—Bleeker (12)IV:87 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1868 *Gymnothorax pictus*—Bleeker (14):281 (Port Dorey)  
 1876 *Muraena picta*—Peters (150):850 (New Hanover)  
 1878 *Echidna variegata*—Bleeker (24):38 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1883 *Muraena siderea*—Macleay (103):594 (Port Moresby)  
 1906 *Gymnothorax pictus*—Seale (172):6 (Shortland I.)  
 1910 *Muraena picta*—Günther (63):419 (Neu Lauenburg)  
 1916 *Muraena (Gymnothorax) picta*—Weber and de Beaufort (190):363 (Doreh; Humboldt Bay; Schouten Is.)  
 1928 *Lycodontis picta*—Fowler (37):51 (Shortland I.)

- 1933 *Lycodontis picta*—Giltay (57):34  
(Pisang I.)
- 1934 *Lycodontis picta*—Fowler  
(43):389 (Santa Anna; German  
New Guinea)
- 1953 *Muraena (Gymnothorax) picta*—  
Koumans (92a):198 (Kafal, near  
Misol)
- Fairwind collection—E. of Jomard Entrance  
(2.iii.50). New record for Louisiade Archi-  
pelago.
166. ECHIDNA NEBULOSA (Ahl)  
1789 *Muraena nebulosa*—Ahl (217):7
- 1884 *Muraena nebulosa*—DeVis  
(31):457 (New Britain)
- 1906 *Echidna nebulosa*—Seale  
(172):6 (Shortland I.)
- 1913 *Echidna nebulosa*—de Beaufort  
(5):100 (Saonek)
- 1916 *Echidna nebulosa*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (190):348 (Saonek;  
Schouten Is.; New Guinea)
- 1928 *Echidna nebulosa*—Fowler  
(37):49 (Shortland I.)
- 1933 *Echidna nebulosa*—Herre (75):12  
(Madang)
- 1935 *Echidna nebulosa*—Seale  
(173):343 (Tulagi I.; Florida I.)
- 1949 *Echidna nebulosa*—Harry  
(72):141 (Florida I.)
187. ECHIDNA DELICATULA (Kaup)  
1856 *Poecilophis delicatulus*—Kaup  
(84):102
- 1913 *Echidna delicatula*—de Beaufort  
(5):100 (Saonek)
- 1916 *Echidna delicatula*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (190):350 (Saonek)
168. ECHIDNA POLYZONA (Richardson)  
1844 *Muraena polyzona*—Richardson  
(170a):112
- 1910 *Muraena polyzona*—Günther  
(63):442 (Duke of York Is.)
- 1916 *Echidna polyzona*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (190):346 (Waigeu)
- 1927 *Leihala polyzona*—Whitley  
(196):8 (Bougainville I.; Duke of  
York Is.)
- 1934 *Echidna polyzona*—Fowler  
(43):389 (Duke of York Is.;  
Bougainville I.)
169. ARNDHA ZEBRA (Shaw)  
1797 *Gymnothorax zebra*—Shaw  
(413):pl.cccxxii
- 1801 *Gymnomuraena doliata*—Lacépède  
(93)V:648,649 (New Britain)
- 1868 *Echidna zebra*—Bleeker (15):301  
(Waigeu)
- 1910 *Muraena zebra*—Günther  
(63):422 (Duke of York Is.)
170. UROPTERYGIUS MARMORATUS  
(Lacépède)
- 1803 *Gymnomuraena marmorata*—  
Lacépède (93)V:648, 649 (New  
Britain)
- 1868 *Gymnomuraena micropterus*—  
Bleeker (15):301 (Waigeu)
- 1916 *Gymnomuraena marmorata*—Weber  
and de Beaufort (190):397  
(Tanah Merah; Waigeu)
- 1931 *Gymnomuraena marmorata*—  
Duncker and Mohr (36):82  
Kelana Harbour; Linden Harbour)
- 1934 *Uropterygius marmoratus*—Fowler  
(43):390 (German New Guinea)
- 1953 *Gymnomuraena marmorata*—  
Koumans (92a):201 (Kafal, near  
Misol)
171. UROPTERYGIUS CONCOLOR  
Rüppell  
1835 *Uropterygius concolor*—Rüppell  
(406):83
- 1916 *Gymnomuraena concolor*—Weber  
and de Beaufort (190):395  
(Humboldt Bay; Mysore, Schouten  
Is.)
- 1931 *Gymnomuraena concolor*—Duncker  
and Mohr (36):82 (Kewieng  
Nusa)
172. UROPTERYGIUS FASCIOLATUS  
(Regan)
- 1909 *Gymnomuraena fasciolata*—Regan  
(163):438 (Duke of York Is.)
- 1910 *Gymnomuraena fasciolata*—  
Günther (63):426 (Duke of York  
Is.)
173. POLYURANODON POLYURANODON  
(Bleeker)
- 1853 *Muraena polyuranodon*—Bleeker  
(262):234,248
- 1868 *Gymnothorax polyuranodon*—  
Bleeker (15):301 (Waigeu)

- 1916 *Muraena (Gymnothorax) polyuranodon*—Weber and de Beaufort (190):369 (Waigeu; Humboldt Bay)
- 1935 *Polyuranodon polyuranodon*—Whitley (205):221 (Buin)
174. THYRSOIDEA MACRURA (Bleeker)
- 1854 *Muraena macrurus*—Bleeker (272):324
- 1908 *Muraena macrurus*—Weber (183):227 (Merauke R. Mouth)
- 1916 *Thyrsoides macrurus*—Weber and de Beaufort (190):354 (Merauke River Mouth)
175. THAERODONTIS FAVAGINEUS (Bloch and Schneider)
- 1801 *Gymnothorax favagineus*—Bloch and Schneider (321):525
- 1859 *Gymnothorax tessellatus*—Bleeker (10):3 (Doreh)
- 1916 *Muraena (Gymnothorax) favaginea*—Weber and de Beaufort (190):378 (Doreh)
176. STROPHIDON BRUMMERI (Bleeker)
- 1858-59 *Muraena brummeri*—Bleeker (298):137
- 1878 *Strophidion polyodon*—Bleeker (24):38 (Dutch New Guinea)
177. PRIODONOPHIS ANGUSTICAUDA Weber and de Beaufort
- 1916 *Muraena (Priodonophis) angusticauda*—Weber and de Beaufort (190):389 (Supiori, Schouten Is.)
178. ENCHELYNASSA CANINA (Quoy and Gaimard)
- 1824 *Muraena canina*—Quoy and Gaimard (155):247 (Waigeu)
- Family RATABOURIDAE
179. APHTHALMICHTHYS ABBREVIATUS Bleeker
- 1863 *Aphthalmichthys abbreviatus*—Bleeker (306):163
- 1913 *Aphthalmichthys abbreviatus*—de Beaufort (5):99 (Saonek)
- 1916 *Moringua abbreviata*—Weber and de Beaufort (190):341 (Humboldt Bay; Waigeu)
- 1933 *Moringua abbreviata*—Giltay (57):35 (Manokwari)
180. APHTHALMICHTHYS JAVANICUS Kaup
- 1856 *Aphthalmichthys javanicus*—Kaup (84):105
- 1913 *Aphthalmichthys javanicus*—de Beaufort (5):99 (Saonek)
- 1916 *Moringua javanicus*—Weber and de Beaufort (190):342 (Humboldt Bay; Saonek)
181. APHTHALMICHTHYS MACROCEPHALUS Bleeker
- 1863 *Aphthalmichthys macrocephalus*—Bleeker (306):165
- 1885 *Moringua macrocephalus*—Meyer (121):44 (Rubi)
182. APHTHALMICHTHYS BICOLOR (Kaup)
- 1856 *Moringua bicolor*—Kaup (846):107
- 1910 *Moringua bicolor*—Günther (63):405 (New Britain)
- 1916 *Moringua bicolor*—Weber and de Beaufort (190):338 (New Britain)
183. APHTHALMICHTHYS MICROCHIR (Bleeker)
- 1853 *Moringua microchir*—Bleeker (254):124
- 1933 *Moringua microchir*—Herre (75):12 (Madang)
- ? 1953 *Moringua microchir*—Koumans (192a):197 (Kafal, near Misol)
184. APHTHALMICHTHYS MACROCHIR (Bleeker)
- 1855 *Moringua macrochir*—Bleeker (279a):71
- 1953 *Moringua macrochir*—Koumans (92a):196 (Kafal, near Misol)
185. APHTHALMICHTHYS FLORESIANA (Weber and de Beaufort)
- 1916 *Moringua floresiana*—Weber and de Beaufort (190):340
- 1953 *Moringua floresiana*—Koumans (92a):197 (Kafal, near Misol)

*Family MURAENESOCIDAE*

186. *MURAENESOX ARABICUS* (Bloch and Schneider)  
 1801 *Muraena arabica*—Bloch and Schneider (321):488  
 1868 *Muraenesox bagio*—Bleeker (15):298 (Waigeu)  
 1884 *Muraenesox cinereus*—Macleay (104):278 (Hood Bay)  
 1916 *Muraenesox cinereus*—Weber and de Beaufort (190):253 (Waigeu; New Guinea)  
 1934 *Muraenesox arabicus*—Fowler (43):388 (Hood Bay)

*Family CONGRIDAE*

187. *FORSKALICHTHYS CINEREUS* (Rüppell)  
 1828 *Conger cinereus*—Rüppell (405):115  
 1884 *Conger marginatus*—Macleay (104):278 (Hood Bay)  
 1916 *Conger cinereus*—Weber and de Beaufort (190):258 (Humboldt Bay; Hood Bay)  
 1934 *Conger cinereus*—Fowler (43):388 (Hood Bay)
188. *CONGRELLUS NEOGUINAICUS* (Bleeker)  
 1859 *Conger neoguinaicus*—Bleeker (10):5, 22 (Doreh)

189. *BRACHYCONGER*  
*PLATYRHYNCHUS* Norman  
 1922 *Brachyconger platyrhynchus*—Norman (131):218 (New Britain)
190. "LEPTOCEPHALUS" SCHMIDTII Weber  
 1913 *Leptocephalus schmidti*—Weber (186):74  
 1933 *Leptocephalus schmidti*—Giltay (57):38 (Manokwari)

191. "LEPTOCEPHALUS" TAENIA Lesson  
 1830 *Leptocephalus taenia*—Lesson (96):126 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1856 *Leptocephalus taenia*—Kaup (84):151 (Waigeu)  
 1889 *Leptocephalus taenia*—Günther (69):42 (Admiralty Is.)  
 1913 *Leptocephalus taenia*—Weber (186):64 (Near New Guinea)

192. "LEPTOCEPHALUS"  
*MANOKWARIENSIS* Giltay  
 1933 *Leptocephalus manokwariensis*—Giltay (57):38 (Manokwari)

*Family ECHELIDAE*

193. *MURAENICHTHYS HUYSMANI* (Weber)  
 1913 *Sphagebranchus huysmani*—Weber (186):48  
 1933 *Muraenichthys huysmani*—Giltay (57):37 (Manokwari)

194. *MURAENICHTHYS MACROSTOMUS* Bleeker  
 1865 *Muraenichthys macrostomus*—Bleeker (308):38  
 1935 *Muraenichthys macrostomus*—Seale (173):341 (Guadalcanal)

195. *MURAENICHTHYS SCHULTZEI* Bleeker  
 1857 *Muraenichthys schultzei*—Bleeker (290):366  
 1936 *Muraenichthys schultzei*—Herré (77):435 (Sepik R.)

196. *MURAENICHTHYS MALAITA* Seale  
 1935 *Muraenichthys malaita*—Seale (173):341 (Malaita I.)

197. *MURAENICHTHYS GYMNOPTERUS* (Bleeker)  
 1853 *Muraena gymnopterus*—Bleeker (265):52  
 1935 *Muraenichthys gymnopterus*—Seale (173):341 (Rennell I.; Malaita I.)  
 1953 *Muraenichthys gymnopterus*—Koumans (92a):194 (Kafal, near Misol)

198. *MURAENICHTHYS MACROPTERUS* Bleeker  
 1857 *Muraenichthys macropterus*—Bleeker (292):91  
 1953 *Muraenichthys macropterus*—Koumans (92a):194 (Kafal, near Misol)

*Family OPHICHTHYIDAE*

199. *PISODONOPHIS BORO* (Hamilton-Buchanan)  
 1822 *Ophisurus boro*—Hamilton-Buchanan (360):20, 263

- 1868 *Pisodonophis boro*—Bleeker  
(14):281 (Doreh)
200. MALVOLIOPHIS PINGUIS (Günther)  
1872 *Ophichthys pinguis*—Günther  
(61):425 (Solomon Is.)  
1873 *Ophichthys pinguis*—Günther  
(62):430 (Solomon Is.)  
1910 *Ophichthys pinguis*—Günther  
(63):399 (Solomon Is.)
201. LEIURANUS SEMICINCTUS  
(Lay and Bennett)  
1839 *Ophisurus semicinctus*—Lay and  
Bennett (372):66  
1913 *Leiuranus semicinctus*—de Beaufort  
(5):99 (Saonek)  
1916 *Leiuranus semicinctus*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (190):294 (Saonek;  
Mysore, Schouten Is.)  
1935 *Leiuranus semicinctus*—Seale  
(173):342 (Malaita I.)
202. SPHAGEBRANCHUS MISOLENSIS  
(Günther)  
1872 *Ophichthys misolensis*—Günther  
(61):425 (Misol)  
1873 *Ophichthys misolensis*—Günther  
(62):430 (Misol)  
1916 *Sphagebranchus misolensis*—  
Weber and de Beaufort  
(190):324 (Misol)
203. ZONOPHICHTHUS MARGINATUS  
(Bleeker)  
1863 *Muraenopsis marginatus*—Bleeker  
(307):179  
1916 *Ophichthys cephalozona*—Weber  
and de Beaufort (190):303  
(New Guinea; Mysore)
204. CAECULA GJELLERUPI (Weber and  
de Beaufort)  
1916 *Sphagebranchus gjellerupi*—Weber  
and de Beaufort (190):326  
(Tanah Merah)
205. CAECULA ORIENTALIS  
(McClelland)  
1845 *Dalophis orientalis*—McClelland  
(380):213  
1916 *Sphagebranchus orientalis*—Weber  
and de Beaufort (190):321 (New  
Guinea)
206. CAECULA MINDORA Jordan and  
Richardson  
1908 *Caecula mindora*—Jordan and  
Richardson (365):239  
1913 *Sphagebranchus mindora*—  
de Beaufort (5):99 (Waiha R.)  
1916 *Sphagebranchus mindora*—Weber  
and de Beaufort (190):322  
(Waiha R.)
207. CAECULA BICOLOR (Kaup)  
1856 *Lamnostoma bicolor*—Kaup  
(846):24  
1935 *Sphagebranchus bicolor*—Seale  
(173):342 (Malaita I.)
208. MYRICHTHYS MACULOSUS (Cuvier)  
1817 *Muraena maculosa*—Cuvier  
(29):232  
1916 *Myrichthys maculosus*—Weber  
and de Beaufort (190):284  
(German New Guinea)
209. MYRICHTHYS COLUBRINUS  
(Boddaert)  
1781 *Muraena colubrina*—Boddaert  
(323):56  
1868 *Ophisurus fasciatus*—Bleeker  
(14):281 (Doreh)  
1891 *Ophichthys colubrinus*—Ogilby  
(138):7 (Howla I.; Shortland I.)  
1916 *Myrichthys (Chlevastes)*  
*colubrinus*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (190):285 (Humboldt  
Bay; Mysore)  
1931 *Myrichthys colubrinus*—Fowler  
(40):316 (Papua)  
1934 *Myrichthys colubrina*—Fowler  
(43):388 (Duke of York Is.; New  
Britain; Howla I.)
210. BRACHYSOMOPHIS KAMPENI  
Weber and de Beaufort  
1916 *Brachysomophis (Achiropichthys)*  
*kampeni*—Weber and de Beaufort  
(190):316 (Mbai R., Humboldt  
Bay)
- Family SYNAPHOBRANCHIDAE*
211. SYNAPHOBRANCHUS  
BREVIDORSALIS Günther  
1887 *Synaphobranchus brevidorsalis*—  
Günther (68):255. (North of New  
Guinea)

Order BELONIFORMES  
Suborder SCOMBERESOCOIDEI  
Family BELONIDAE

212. STRONGYLURA STRONGYLURA (Van Hasselt)  
 1823 *Belone strongylura*—Van Hasselt (428):130  
 1866-72 *Mastacambelus strongylurus*—Bleeker (12)VI:45 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1878 *Mastacambelus strongylurus*—Bleeker (24):38 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1914 *Belone strongylurus*—Regan (166):276 (Mimika R.)  
 1922 *Tylosurus strongylurus*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):121 (Mimika R.)  
 1941 *Tylosurus strongylura*—Hardenberg (71):223 (Merauke)
213. STRONGYLURA INCISA (Valenciennes)  
 1846 *Belone incisa*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XVIII:335  
 1880 *Belone liuroides*—Günther (66):57 (Nares Harbour)  
 1883 *Belone liuroides*—Macleay (103):593 (Port Moresby)  
 1909 *Belone liuroides*—Günther (63):352 (Admiralty Is.)  
 1926 *Belone incisa*—Duncker and Mohr (35):126 (Kewieng Nusa)
214. STRONGYLURA URVILLII (Valenciennes)  
 1846 *Belone urvillii*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XVIII:444  
 1926 *Belone macrolepis*—Duncker and Mohr (35):126 (Langemak Bay)  
 Fairwind collection—Mambare Bay (11.xii.48, 10.xii.49).
215. STRONGYLURA LEIURA (Bleeker)\*†  
 1850 *Belone leiusrus*—Bleeker (233):94  
 Fairwind collection—Jacquinot B. (10.i.49), Waterfall B. (14.i.50), Matanalaua R. (8.xi.49), Wewak Harbour (23.xi.49), Kiriwina I. (12.i.49), St. Georges Channel (undated). New records for Australian New Guinea, Trobriand

- Is., New Britain, New Ireland and New Hanover.
216. STENOCAULUS KREFFTII (Günther)  
 1866 *Belone krefftii*—Günther (60)VI:250  
 ? 1883 *Belone cancila*—Macleay (103):592 (Port Moresby)  
 1913 *Belone krefftii*—Weber (187):553 (Lorentz R.)  
 1914 *Belone krefftii*—Regan (166):276 (Mimika R.)  
 1922 *Tylosurus krefftii*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):123 (Lorentz R.)
217. STENOCAULUS PERORNATUS Whitley  
 1938 *Stenocaulus perornatus*—Whitley (209):233 (Sepik R.)  
 1939 *Stenocaulus perornatus*—Whitley (210):269 (Sepik R.)  
 1943 *Stenocaulus perornatus*—Whitley (213a):143 (New Guinea)  
 1947 *Stenocaulus perornatus*—Whitley (213b):173 (Northern New Guinea)
218. THALASSOSTEUS APPENDICULATA (Klunzinger)\*  
 1871 *Belone appendiculata*—Klunzinger (370):580  
 1909 *Belone appendiculata*—Günther (63):351 (Solomon Is.)  
 Fairwind collection—Bramble Cay (23.i.49). New record for Papua.
219. TYLOSURUS MELANOTUS (Bleeker)  
 1850 *Belone melanotus*—Bleeker (233):94  
 1876 *Belone melanotus*—Peters (150):848 (New Britain)  
 1935 *Djulongius melanotus*—Whitley (205):224 (Möwe Harbour)  
 Fairwind collection—Kiriwina I. (12.i.49). New record for Trobriand Is.
220. TYLOSURUS CROCODILUS (Lesueur)  
 1821 *Belone crocodila*—Lesueur (373):129  
 1857 *Belone crocodilus*—Thiollière (176):204 (Woodlark I., on *Orphie rov* Montrouzier MS)

- 1876 *Belone choram*—Peters (150):848  
(Bougainville I.)
- 1909 *Belone choram*—Günther (63):351  
(Duke of York Is.)
- 1922 *Tylosurus crocodilus*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (191):128 (Misol)
- Fairwind collection—Massava Bay (24.i.50),  
C. Umboi (2.xii.49), Rabaul (4.xi.49). New  
record for New Britain.
221. TYLOSURUS PUNCTULATUS  
(Günther)\*†
- 1871 *Belone punctulata*—Günther  
(357):670
- Fairwind collection—Between Kerawara I. and  
Mioko I., Duke of York Grp. (29.x.49), Bukau  
B., Samarai (6.x.49). New records for Duke  
of York Group, and Papua.
222. TYLOSURUS INDICA (Lesueur)
- 1821 *Belone indica*—Lesueur (373):130
- 1883 *Belone annulata*—Macleay  
(103):592 (Port Moresby)
- 1922 *Tylosurus annulatus*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (191):126 (Kaiser  
Wilhelmsland)
- 1935 *Tylosurus indica*—Seale (173):345  
(Bellona I.; Guadalcanal I.)
- Fairwind collection—Sinapa (29.ix.48), Tufi  
(2.x.48), Mukawa (5.x.48), Kapakapa (11.x.  
48), Port Moresby (11.xi.48), Idlers Bay  
(24.vii.48), Mioko I.-Kerawara I., Duke of  
York Grp. (29.x.49), Kieta (22.x.49), Matupi  
I., Rabaul Harbour (1-2.xi.49), Dugumur B.  
(22.xii.48), Hatzfeldt Hbr. (23.xii.48), Lange-  
mak B. (23.xii.49), Massava B. (24.i.50), Ring  
Ring (5.i.49), Kulineua R. (9.xi.49), Lihei R.  
(14-15.xi.49). New records for New Britain,  
Duke of York Grp., New Hanover and  
Admiralty Is.
223. ABLENNES HIANS (Valenciennes)
- 1846 *Belone hians*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)XVIII:482
- 1935 *Athlennes hians*—Seale (173):345  
(Guadalcanal I.)
- Suborder EXOCETOIDEI  
Family HEMIRHAMPHIDAE
224. HEMIRHAMPHUS QUOYI  
Valenciennes
- 1846 *Hemiramphus quoysi*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)XIX:35 (Port  
Dorey)
- 1852 *Hemiramphus quoysi*—Bleeker  
(9):249 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1859 *Hemiramphus quoysi*—Bleeker  
(10):5 (Port Dorey)
- 1866-72 *Hemiramphus quoysi*—Bleeker  
(12) VI:57 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1877 *Hemiramphus quoysi*—Alleyne and  
Macleay (2):350 (Hall Sound)
- 1881-82 *Hemiramphus quoysi*—Macleay  
(101):247 (Papua)
- 1883 *Hemiramphus quoysi*—Macleay  
(103):593 (Port Moresby)
- 1908 *Hemiramphus quoysi*—Weber  
(183):229 (Etna Bay)
- 1913 *Hemiramphus quoysi*—  
de Beaufort (5):104 (Majalibit  
Bay)
- 1922 *Hemiramphus quoysi*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (191):154 (Etna Bay;  
Waigeu)
- 1928 *Hemiramphus quoysi*—Fowler  
(37):77 (New Guinea)
- 1933 *Hemiramphus quoysi*—Giltay  
(57):44 (Manokwari)
- Fairwind collection—Daugo I. (21.vii.48),  
Port Glasgow (14.ix.48), Sinapa, Collingwood  
Bay (29.ix.48), 6 miles E. of Porlock Harbour  
(30.xii.49), Guasopa Hbr. (15.x.49), Kieta  
(22.x.49). New records for Woodlark I. and  
Solomon Is.
225. HEMIRHAMPHUS COMMERSONI  
Cuvier
- 1829 *Hemiramphus commersonii* Cuvier  
(334):286
- 1857 *Hemiramphus moar*—Thiollière  
(176):205 (Woodlark I.)
- 1883 *Hemiramphus commersonii*—  
Macleay (103):593 (New Guinea)
- 1913 *Hemiramphus far*—Weber  
(186):129 (Atjatuning)
- 1922 *Hemiramphus far*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (191):156  
(Atjatuning)
- 1928 *Hemiramphus far*—Fowler (37):77  
(New Guinea; Shortland I.)
- 1931 *Hemiramphus far*—Herre (74):5  
(Tenibuli)
- 1934 *Hemiramphus far*—Fowler  
(43):393 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1936 *Hemiramphus far*—Herre (77):50  
(Tenibuli, Ysabel I.)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (13.vii.48), Koke Village (22.xi.48), Wagu tu tuna Bay (19.ix.48), Sinapa, Collingwood B. (29.ix.48), Mukawa (5.x.48), Oro B. (28.xii.49), Kieta (22.x.49), Kerawara I.—Mioko I., Duke of York Grp. (29.x.49), Massava B. (24.i.50), Matupi I., Rabaul Harbour (1-2.xi.49), Gasmata (11.i.50). New records for Duke of York Is. and New Britain.

226. HEMIRHAMPHUS MELANURUS  
Valenciennes  
1846 *Hemirhamphus melanurus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XIX:42  
1906 *Hemirhamphus melanurus*—Seale (172):13 (Shortland I.)
227. HEMIRHAMPHUS BALINENSIS  
Bleeker  
1858-9 *Hemirhamphus balinensis*—Bleeker (299):170  
1933 *Hemirhamphus balinensis*—Herre (75):12 (Madang)

Fairwind collection—Linden Haven (12.i.50), Möwe Harbour (2.i.49), off Cape St. George (18.i.50), between Kaptimati I. and Pilenlo I. (9.i.50), Kadovar I., Schouten Grp. (24.xi.49). New records for New Britain and New Ireland.

228. HYPORHAMPHUS  
ERYTHRORHINCHUS (Lesueur)\*  
1821 *Hemirhamphus erythrorhinchus*—Lesueur (373):137  
1931 *Hemirhamphus dussumieri*—Herre (74):4 (Tulagi)  
1935 *Hemirhamphus dussumieri*—Seale (173):346 (Tulagi I.; San Cristoval I.; Guadalcanal I.; Tai B., Malaita I.).  
1936 *Hemirhamphus dussumieri*—Herre (77):49 (Tulagi)

Fairwind collection—Kieta (21.x.49).

229. HYPORHAMPHUS GAIMARDI  
(Valenciennes)  
1846 *Hemirhamphus gaimardi*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XIX:36 (New Guinea)  
1866-72 *Hemirhamphus gaimardi*—Bleeker (12)VI:60 (Dutch New Guinea)

230. HYPORHAMPHUS UNIFASCIATUS  
(Ranzani)  
1842 *Hemirhamphus unifasciatus*—Ranzani (394):326  
1926 *Hemirhamphus unifasciatus*—Duncker and Mohr (35):126 (Hansa B.)
231. RHYNCHORHAMPHUS GEORGII  
(Valenciennes)  
1846 *Hemirhamphus georgii*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XIX:36  
1883 *Hemiramphus cantori*—Macleay (103):593 (Port Moresby)  
1933 *Hemiramphus georgii*—Herre (75):12 (Madang)  
1935 *Hemiramphus georgii*—Seale (173):346 (Tulagi, Florida I.; Sikaiana I.)
232. LABIDORHAMPHUS  
CAUDOVITTATUS (Weber)  
1908 *Hemiramphus (Zenarchopterus) caudovittatus*—Weber (183): 229 (Merauke River Mouth)  
1922 *Zenarchopterus caudovittatus*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):164 (Merauke R.)  
1926 *Zenarchopterus caudovittatus*—Mohr (123):242 (Merauke R.)
233. ZENARCHOPTERUS DISPAR  
(Valenciennes)  
1846 *Hemirhamphus dispar*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XIX:58  
1883 *Hemiramphus dispar*—Macleay (103):593 (Port Moresby)  
1913 *Hemiramphus (Zenarchopterus) dispar*—de Beaufort (5):104 (Saonek)  
1926 *Zenarchopterus dispar*—Mohr (123):254 (Saha; Linden Harbour)  
1926 *Zenarchopterus dispar*—Duncker and Mohr (35):127 (Saha; Linden Harbour)  
1931 *Zenarchopterus dispar*—Herre (74):5 (Auki)  
1934 *Zenarchopterus dispar*—Fowler (43):393 (Port Moresby)  
1936 *Zenarchopterus dispar*—Herre (77):51 (Auki, Malaita)

- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (June 1948).
234. ZENARCHOPTERUS BREVIROSTRIS (Günther)
- 1866 *Hemiramphus brevirostris*—Günther (60) VI:274
  - 1926 *Zenarchopterus brevirostris*—Mohr (123):250 (Dörperspitze; Liebliche Is.; Linden Harbour; Rein Bay; New Lauenburg; Papitalai; Saha; Drugul; Bird I. Bay; Saonek)
  - 1926 *Zenarchopterus brevirostris*—Duncker and Mohr (35):127 (New Guinea; New Britain; Admiralty Is.)
- Collection (A. M. Rapson)—Laloki R. (31.v. 54). New record for Papua.
235. ZENARCHOPTERUS DUNCKERI Mohr
- 1909 *Zenarchopterus dispar*—Duncker (63):358 (Guadalcanal I.)
  - 1926 *Zenarchopterus dunckeri*—Mohr (123):255 (Frederick William Harbour; Segaa Bay; Rein Bay; Kewieng Nusa)
  - 1926 *Zenarchopterus dunckeri*—Duncker and Mohr (35):127 (Types)
236. ZENARCHOPTERUS NOVAE-GUINEAE Weber
- 1913 *Hemiramphus* (*Zenarchopterus*) *novaeguineae*—Weber (187):553 (Lorentz R.)
  - 1922 *Zenarchopterus novaeguineae*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):167 (Lorentz R.)
  - 1926 *Zenarchopterus novaeguineae*—Mohr (123):247 (Lorentz R.)
  - 1938 *Zenarchopterus novaeguineae*—Whitley (209):224 (Fly R.)
237. ZENARCHOPTERUS BUFFONIS (Valenciennes)
- 1846 *Hemiramphus buffonis*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30) XIX:48
  - 1866-72 *Zenarchopterus buffonis*—Bleeker (12) VI:67 (Dutch New Guinea)
  - 1876 *Hemiramphus buffonis*—Peters (150):848 (Segaa Bay)
  - 1913 *Hemiramphus* (*Zenarchopterus*) *buffonis*—de Beaufort (5):104 (Saonek; Bajon)
- 1914 *Zenarchopterus buffonis*—Hase (73):541 (Sepik R.)
  - 1922 *Zenarchopterus buffoni*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):170 (Waigeo)
  - 1926 *Zenarchopterus buffoni*—Mohr (123):269 (Dörperspitze; Langemak Bay; Kaiserin Augusta R.; Varangoi R.; C. Pedar; Luschan Harbour; Rein Bay; Tavanatangir Harbour; Hanam Harbour; Möwe Harbour; Papitalai; Bird I. Bay)
  - 1926 *Zenarchopterus buffoni*—Duncker and Mohr (35):126 (Varangoi R.; Luschan Harbour; Rein Bay; Hanam Harbour; Möwe Harbour; Admiralty Is; Langemak Bay; Dörperspitze; Kaiserin Augusta R.; East of Long I.)
238. ZENARCHOPTERUS KAMPENI Weber
- 1913 *Hemiramphus* (*Zenarchopterus*) *kampeni*—Weber (187):554 (Sepik R.)
  - 1922 *Zenarchopterus kampeni*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):167 (Sepik R.)
  - 1926 *Zenarchopterus kampeni*—Mohr (123):248 (Sepik R.; Ramu R.)
  - 1926 *Zenarchopterus kampeni*—Duncker and Mohr (35):127 (Sepik R.)
  - 1928 *Zenarchopterus kampeni*—Fowler (37):78 (New Guinea)
  - 1931 *Zenarchopterus kampeni*—Herre (74):5 (Hathorn Sound)
  - 1931 *Zenarchopterus kampeni*—Fowler (40):319 (Morova Lagoon)
  - 1936 *Zenarchopterus kampeni*—Herre (77):53 (Hathorn Sound, New Georgia):391 (Sepik R.; Marienberg; Kerame R.)
239. ZENARCHOPTERUS SEPIKENSIS Herre
- 1935 *Zenarchopterus sepikensis*—Herre (76):391 (Sepik R.; Kerame R.)
240. EULEPTORHAMPHUS LONGIROSTRIS (Cuvier)\*
- 1829 *Hemiramphus longirostris*—Cuvier (334):286
  - 1935 *Euleptorhamphus longirostris*—Seale (173):346 (Bellona I.)

Fairwind collection—Ningin I., Cape St. George (18.i.50), Hosken I. (27.xii.49), Kadovar I., Schouten Grp. (24.xi.49). New records for Australian New Guinea and New Ireland.

*Family EXOCOETIDAE*

241. CYPSELURUS BILOBATUS Weber and de Beaufort\*

1895 *Exocoetus furcatus*—Weber (181):272 (New Guinea)

1922 *Cypsilurus bilobatus*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):185 (New Guinea)

Fairwind collection—Manam I.-Karkar I., Schouten Grp. (25.xi.49), Kadovar I., Schouten Grp. (24.xi.49), Tami I. (30.xii.48). New record for Australian New Guinea.

242. CYPSELURUS EXSILIENS (Linnaeus)\*

1771 *Exocoetus exsiliens*—Linnaeus (377a):529

1933 *Cypselurus nigricans*—Giltay (57):46 (Manokwari)

Fairwind collection—C. Lambert-Kalili Hbr. (26.i.50), Manam I.-Karkar I., Schouten Grp. (25.xi.49). New records for Australian New Guinea, New Britain and New Ireland.

243. CYPSELURUS NIGRIPENNIS (Valenciennes)

1846 *Exocoetus nigripennis*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XIX:108

1861 *Exocoetus nigripennis*—Bleeker (11):100 (Dutch New Guinea)

1866-72 *Exocoetus nigripennis*—Bleeker (12)VI:70 (Dutch New Guinea)

1928 *Cypselurus nigripennis*—Fowler (37):84 (Shortland I.)

244. CYPSELURUS OLIGOLEPIS (Bleeker)

1866 *Exocoetus oligolepis*—Bleeker (311):121

1922 *Cypsilurus oligolepis*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):189 (Shortland I.)

1926 *Cypsilurus oligolepis*—Duncker and Mohr (35):129 (East of Long I.)

1933 *Cypsilurus oligolepis*—Giltay (57):47 (Manokwari)

1933 *Cypselurus oligolepis*—Herre (75):12 (Madang)

1935 *Cypselurus oligolepis*—Seale (173):348 (Bellona I.)

Fairwind collection—Möwe Harbour (2.i.49), Dugumur Bay (22.xii.48), Kosmann I. (28.ii.50). New records for New Britain and Louisiade Archipelago.

245. CYPSELURUS NARESII (Günther)

1889 *Exocoetus naresii*—Günther (69):36

1933 *Cypsilurus naresii*—Giltay (57):47 (Manokwari)

1935 *Cypselurus naresii*—Seale (173):348 (Bellona I.)

246. CYPSELURUS ARCTICEPS (Günther)

1866 *Exocoetus arcticeps*—Günther (60)VI:289

1884 *Exocoetus arcticeps*—Macleay (104):278 (Papua)

1934 *Cypselurus arcticeps*—Fowler (43):393 (Papua)

247. CYPSELURUS HEXAGONA (Bleeker)

1853 *Exocoetus hexagona*—Bleeker (256):206

1935 *Cypselurus hexagona*—Seale (173):350 (Bellona I.)

248. CYPSELURUS OPISTHOPUS (Bleeker)\*

1866 *Exocoetus opisthopus*—Bleeker (311):121

1906 *Cypselurus oligolepis*—Seale (172):15 (Shortland I.)

1922 *Cypselurus opisthopus*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):191 (Misol)

1928 *Cypselurus opisthopus*—Fowler (37):84 (Shortland I.)

1935 *Cypselurus opisthopus*—Seale (173):348 (Guadalcanal I.)

Fairwind collection—Ningin I. (18.i.50). New record for New Ireland.

249. CYPSELURUS SPILURUS (Günther)

1866 *Exocoetus spilurus*—Günther (60)VI:285

1926 *Cypselurus spilurus*—Duncker and Mohr (35):128 (E. of Long I.)

250. CYPSELURUS CROCKERI Seale

1935 *Cypselurus crockeri*—Seale (173):350 (Rennell I.)

251. CYPSELURUS SIMUS (Valenciennes)  
 1846 *Exocoetus simus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XIX:105  
 1935 *Cypselurus simus*—Seale (173):348 (Bellona I.)
252. CYPSELURUS POECILOPTERUS (Valenciennes)  
 1846 *Exocoetus poecilopterus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XIX:112 (New Britain)  
 1909 *Exocoetus poecilopterus*—Günther (63):368 (New Britain)  
 1933 *Cypselurus poecilopterus*—Giltay (57):46 (Manokwari)  
 1935 *Cypselurus poecilopterus*—Seale (173):347 (Bellona I.)
- Fairwind collection—Kiriwina I. (5.i.50).  
 New record for Trobriand Is.
253. CYPSELURUS ATRISIGNIS Jenkins\*†  
 1904. *Cypsilurus atrisignis*—Jenkins (363):436
- Fairwind collection—Manam I.-Karkar I., Schouten Grp. (25.x.49), C. Lambert-Kalili Hbr. (26.i.50). New records for Australian New Guinea, New Ireland and New Britain.
254. DANICHTHYS RONDELETII (Valenciennes)  
 1846 *Exocoetus rondeletii*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XIX:115  
 1935 *Cypselurus rondeletii*—Seale (173):348 (Bellona I.)
255. HIRUNDICHTHYS OXYCEPHALUS (Bleeker)  
 1852 *Exocoetus oxycephalus*—Bleeker (252):771  
 1931 *Cypselurus oxycephalus*—Fowler (40):319 (Papua)  
 1935 *Cypselurus oxycephalus*—Seale (173):349 (Bellona I.)
256. HIRUNDICHTHYS SPECULIGER (Valenciennes)  
 1846 *Exocoetus speculiger*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XIX:94  
 1873 *Exocoetus speculiger*—Günther (62):410 (Solomons)  
 1909 *Exocoetus speculiger*—Günther (63):366 (Solomons)
- 1931 *Cypselurus rubescens*—Herre (74):5 (Solomons)  
 1935 *Cypselurus speculiger*—Seale (173):348 (Bellona I.)
257. HIRUNDICHTHYS AFFINIS (Günther)\*†  
 1866 *Exocoetus affinis*—Günther (60)VI:288
- Fairwind collection—Near C. St. George (18.i.50), Maron I., Hermit Grp. (16.xi.49), Kadovar I., Schouten Grp. (24.xi.49), Manam I.-Karkar I., Schouten Grp. (25.xi.49). New records for Australian New Guinea, New Ireland and Western Islands.
258. PROGNICHTHYS GIBBIFRONS (Valenciennes)\*  
 1846 *Exocoetus gibbifrons*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XIX:118  
 1935 *Cypselurus zaca*—Seale (173):349 (Bellona I.)
- Fairwind collection—Arawe Hbr. (9.i.50), off S. Coast of New Ireland (5.xi.49), Tami I. (30.xii.48), Manam I.-Karkar I., Schouten Grp. (25.xi.49). New records for Australian New Guinea, New Ireland and New Britain.
259. OXPYPOHAMPHUS ARGENTEUS (Bennett)  
 1840 *Exocoetus argenteus*—Bennett (225):269  
 1846 *Exocoetus micropterus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XIX:127 (Carteret Harbour)  
 1857 *Exocoetus kuag*—Thiolière (176):205 (Woodlark I.)  
 1909 *Exocoetus micropterus*—Günther (63):361 (New Ireland)  
 1935 *Hemirhamphus convexus*—Seale (173):346 (Bellona I.)
- Fairwind collection—Arawe Hbr. (9.i.50), Möwe Hbr. (2.i.49, 8.i.50), Kadovar I., Schouten Grp. (24.xi.49), Manam I.-Karkar I. (25.xi.49), C. Lambert-Kalili Hbr. (26.i.50), St. Georges Channel near C. St. George (18.i.50). New records for Australian New Guinea and New Britain.
260. PAREXOCOETUS BRACHYPTERUS (Richardson)  
 1846 *Exocoetus brachypterus*—Richardson (402):265

- 1846 *Exocoetus brevipinnis*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XIX:123 (Carteret Harbour)
- 1880 *Exocoetus mento*—Macleay (99):64 (Solomon Is.)
- 1885 *Exocoetus mento*—Meyer (121):39 (Rubi)
- 1909 *Exocoetus brevipinnis*—Günther (63):362 (New Ireland)
- 1933 *Parexocoetus brachypterus*—Herre (75):12 (Madang)
- 1935 *Parexocoetus brachypterus*—Seale (173):347 (Bellona I.; Tulagi, Florida I.; Sikaiana I.; Malaita I.)
- Fairwind collection—St. Georges Channel off C. St. George (18.i.50), Arawe Hbr. (10.i.50), Manam I.-Karkar I., Schouten Grp. (25.xi.49), Möwe Hbr. (2.i.49), Gasmata (14.i.49), Maron I., Hermit Grp. (16.xi.49), Dugumur B. (22.xii.48), Madang Hbr. (26.xii.48), Port Moresby (2.xi.48). New records for Papua, New Britain and Western Islands.
261. FODIATOR ACUTUS ROSTRATUS (Günther)
- 1866 *Exocoetus rostratus*—Günther (60)VI:280
- 1933 *Parexocoetus rostratus*—Herre (75):12 (Madang)
262. EXOCOETUS VOLITANS Linnaeus
- 1758 *Exocoetus volitans*—Linnaeus (377):36
- 1846 *Exocoetus evolans*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XIX:138 (Carteret Harbour)
- 1884 *Exocoetus evolans*—DeVis (31):451 (New Britain)
- 1909 *Exocoetus melanopus*—Günther (63):366 (New Britain)
- Fairwind collection—Brumer I. (4.x.49). New record for Papua.
263. EXOCOETUS LONGIBARBA DeVis
- 1884 *Exocoetus longibarba*—DeVis (31):454 (New Britain)
- Fairwind collection—Manam I.-Karkar I., Schouten Grp. (25.xi.49). New record for Australian New Guinea.
- Order GADIFORMES  
Suborder GADOIDEI  
Family BREGMACEROTIDAE
264. BREGMACEROS NECTABANUS Whitley
- 1941 *Bregmaceros nectabanus*—Whitley (213):25
- 1950 *Bregmaceros nectabanus*—Munro (128):41 (Wewak Harbour)
- Fairwind collection—Wewak Harbour (23.xi.49).
265. BREGMACEROS RARISQUAMOSUS Munro
- 1950 *Bregmaceros rarissquamosus*—Munro (128):41 (Bostrem Bay; Kieta; Madang; Port Moresby)
- Fairwind collection—Bostrem Bay, Sek Harbour (27.xii.48), Port Moresby (2.vii.48), Kieta (21-22.x.49), Madang (26.xi.49).
266. BREGMACEROS JAPONICUS Tanaka
- 1908 *Bregmaceros atlanticus japonicus*—Tanaka (422):42
- 1950 *Bregmaceros japonicus*—Munro (128):48 (Madang)
- Fairwind collection—Madang Harbour (26.x.49).
267. BREGMACEROS MACCLELLANDI Thompson
- 1840 *Bregmaceros macclellandi*—Thompson (424):184
- 1913 *Bregmaceros macclellandi*—Weber (186):174 (Waigeu)
- 1929 *Bregmaceros macclellandi*—Weber and de Beaufort (192):127 (Waigeu)
- 1933 *Bregmaceros macclellandi*—Herre (75):12 (Madang)
- Order SYNGNATHIFORMES  
Suborder AULOSTOMOIDEI  
Family AULOSTOMIDAE
268. AULOSTOMA CHINENSIS (Linnaeus)\*
- 1766 *Fistularia chinensis*—Linnaeus (377):515
- 1859 *Polypterichthys valentini*—Bleeker (10):3 (Doreh)
- 1868 *Aulostoma chinense*—Bleeker (15):300 (Waigeu)
- 1878 *Aulostoma chinense*—Bleeker (24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)

- 1922 *Aulostoma valentini*—Weber and de Beaufort (192):10 (Doreh)  
 1935 *Aulostoma valentini*—Seale (173):354 (Rennell I.)

Fairwind collection—Madang Harbour (26.xi.49). New record for Australian New Guinea.

#### Family FISTULARIIDAE

269. FISTULARIA VILLOSA Klunzinger  
 1871 *Fistularia villosa*—Klunzinger (370):516  
 1925 *Fistularia villosa*—Duncker and Mohr (34):4 (Linden Harbour; Stettin Bay; Rein Bay; Friedrich Wilhelmshafen; Dörperspitze)  
 1933 *Fistularia villosa*—Herre (75):12 (Madang)  
 1933 *Fistularia villosa*—Giltay (57):48 (Manokwari)

Fairwind collection—Daugo I. (25.vii.48, 30.viii.48), Henry Reid Bay (16.i.50), Jacquinot Bay (13.i.50), Gasmata (11.i.50), Linden Haven (12.i.50), Möwe Harbour (8.i.50), Kieta (21-22.x.49). New records for Papua and Solomon Is.

270. FISTULARIA PETIMBA Lacépède  
 1803 *Fistularia petimba*—Lacépède (93)V:349 (New Britain)  
 1857 *Fistularia commersonii*—Thiollière (176):202 (Woodlark I.)  
 1857 *Fistularia aribar*—Thiollière (176):202 (Woodlark I.—on Montrouzier MS.)  
 1876 *Fistularia serrata*—Peters (150):842 (New Britain; New Ireland)  
 1878 *Solenostomus serratus*—Bleeker (24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1880 *Fistularia depressa*—Günther (66):69 (New Guinea)  
 1881 *Fistularia depressa*—Günther (63):221 (New Guinea)  
 1884 *Fistularia serrata*—Pohl (152):45 (New Guinea)  
 1884 *Fistularia serrata*—Macleay (104):270 (Hood Bay)  
 1906 *Fistularia petimba*—Seale (172):17 (Shortland I.)  
 1913 *Fistularia depressa*—de Beaufort (5):101 (Saonek)  
 1922 *Fistularia petimba*—Weber and de Beaufort (192):14 (Joutefa B.)

- 1931 *Fistularia petimba*—Herre (74):5 (Tulagi)  
 1934 *Fistularia petimba*—Fowler (43):398 (Hood Bay).  
 1935 *Fistularia petimba*—Seale (173):354 (Auki; Tulagi; San Cristoval; Santa Anna; Rennell I.; Guadalcanal I.)

Fairwind collection—Kwato I. (21.ix.48), Jacquinot Bay (13.i.50).

#### Family CENTRISCIDAE

271. AEOLISCUS STRIGATUS (Günther)  
 1861 *Amphisile strigata*—Günther (60)III:528  
 1868 *Amphisile strigata*—Bleeker (15):298 (Waigeu)  
 1878 *Amphisile strigata*—Bleeker (24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1884 *Amphisile strigata*—Macleay (104):271 (S.E. Papua)  
 1891 *Amphisile strigata*—Ogilby (138):7 (Howla I.)  
 1913 *Aeoloscis strigatus*—de Beaufort (5):101 (Beo; Majalibit Bay)  
 1922 *Aeoliscus strigatus*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):20 (Waigeu)  
 1925 *Centriscus strigatus*—Duncker and Mohr (34):6 (New Ireland; New Britain; Friedrich Wilhelmshafen; Dörperspitze; Admiralty Is.)  
 1934 *Centriscus strigatus*—Fowler (43):398 (New Guinea; Howla I.; Bougainville I.)

Fairwind collection—Baniara (25.ix.48), Guasopa Harbour (15-16.x.49). Collection (J. A. Tubb)—Hula Village (10.x.48). New record for Woodlark I.

272. CENTRISCUS SCUTATUS Linnaeus  
 1758 *Centriscus scutatus*—Linnaeus (377):336  
 1868 *Centriscus scutatus*—Bleeker (15):298 (Waigeu)  
 1884 *Amphisile finschii*—Hilgendorf (79):52 (New Britain)  
 1925 *Centriscus scutatus*—Duncker and Mohr (34):11 (New Britain)

Fairwind collection—Salamaua (13.xii.48), Kieta (21.x.49). Collection (J. A. Tubb)—Hula Village (10.x.43). New records for Papua, Australian New Guinea and Solomon Is.

Suborder SYGNATHOIDEI  
Family SOLENICHTHYIDAE

273. SOLENICHTHYS ARMATUS  
(Weber)

1913 *Solenostomus armatus*—Weber (186):103 (Off New Guinea)

274. SOLENICHTHYS CYANOPTERUS  
(Bleeker)

1854 *Solenostoma cyanopterus*—Bleeker (270):507

1856 *Solenostoma paradoxus*—Kaup (84):2 (New Guinea)

1870 *Solenostomus cyanopterus*—Dumeril (32):497 (New Guinea)

Family SYGNATHIDAE

275. STIGMATOPHORA ARGUS  
(Richardson)

1840 *Syngnathus argus*—Richardson (396):29

1856 *Stigmatophora argus*—Kaup (84):53 (New Guinea)

1870 *Stigmatophora argus*—Günther (60)VIII:189 (New Guinea)

276. SYGNATHOIDES BIACULEATUS  
(Bloch)

1785 *Syngnathus biaculeatus*—Bloch (320) I:10

1859 *Gastrotokenus biaculeatus*—Bleeker (10):5 (Port Dorey)

1861 *Gastrotokenus biaculeatus*—Bleeker (11):98 (Dutch New Guinea)

1868 *Gastrotokenus biaculeatus*—Bleeker (14):281 (Port Dorey)

1868 *Gastrotokenus biaculeatus*—Bleeker (15):298 (Waigeu)

1877 *Gastrotokenus biaculeatus*—Alleyne and Macleay (2):354 (Hall Sound)

1878 *Gastrotokenus biaculeatus*—Bleeker (24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)

1881-1882 *Gastrotokenus biaculeatus*—Macleay (101):300 (Papua)

1884 *Gastrotokenus biaculeatus*—Macleay (104):279 (Papua)

1913 *Gasterotokenus biaculeatus*—Weber (186):118 (Atjatuning)

1922 *Syngnathoides biaculeatus*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):40 (Waigeu; Schouten Is.)

1925 *Gastrotokenus biaculeatus*—Duncker and Mohr (34):11 (New Ireland; Linden Harbour; Rein Bay; Hanam Harbour; East of Long I.)

1934 *Syngnathoides biaculeatus*—Fowler (43):396 (New Guinea)

Fairwind collection—Wagatutuna B., Samarai I. (8.xii.48), Bukau B., Samarai I. (6.x.49), Guasopa Hbr. (15-16.x.49), Sinapa (29.ix.48). New record for Woodlark I.

277. DORYRHAMPHUS MELANOPLERA  
(Bleeker)

1858 *Syngnathus melanopleura*—Bleeker (296):464

1915 *Doryrhamphus melanopleura*—Duncker (33):6 (New Guinea)

1925 *Doryrhamphus melanopleura*—Duncker and Mohr (34):15 (Dörperspitze)

278. SYGNATHUS SPICIFER Rüppell

1835 *Syngnathus spicifer*—Rüppell (406):143

1868 *Syngnathus gastrotaenia*—Bleeker (14):281 (Port Dorey)

1891 *Syngnathus spicifer*—Ogilby (138):89,101 (New Guinea)

1908 *Syngnathus spicifer*—Weber (183):228 (Klipong R.)

1913 *Syngnathus spicifer*—de Beaufort (5):102 (Rabiai)

1922 *Syngnathus spicifer*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):80 (Klipong R.)

1925 *Syngnathus spicifer*—Duncker and Mohr (34):17 (Möwe Harbour; Jacquinot Bay; Hanam Harbour; Rein Bay; Friedrich Wilhelms-hafen; Dörperspitze)

1935 *Syngnathus spicifer*—Seale (173):353 (Aola Bay; Tulagi)

Fairwind collection—Bostrem Bay (27.xii.48), Madang Hbr. (26.xi.49), Möwe Hbr. (2.i.49), Gasmata (4.i.49).

279. SYGNATHUS DJARONG Bleeker

1853 *Syngnathus djarong*—Bleeker (266):22

- 1922 *Syngnathus djarong*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):79 (New Guinea; Rabiai R.)
- 1925 *Syngnathus djarong*—Duncker and Mohr (34):17 (Rein Bay; Zoller Bay; Langemak Bay; Hansa Bay; Kelana Harbour)
- 1933 *Syngnathus djarong*—Herre (75):12 (Madang)
- 1939 *Syngnathus djarong*—Fowler (44):78 (Biak I.)
280. **CYANOSPILUS**  
Bleeker\*†
- 1854 *Syngnathus cyanospilos*—Bleeker (268):114  
Fairwind collection—Wewak Harbour (23.xi.49). New record for Australian New Guinea.
281. **UNCINATUS**  
(Weber)
- 1913 *Syngnathus uncinatus*—Weber (186):110
- 1933 *Syngnathus uncinatus*—Herre (75):12 (Madang)
- 1933 *Corythoichthys uncinatus*—Giltay (57):49 (Manokwari)
- 1935 *Syngnathus uncinatus*—Seale (173):353 (Kau Kau)  
Fairwind collection—Massava Bay (23.i.50), Vahsel Hbr. (7.i.49), Linden Haven (12.i.50), Wewak Harbour (23.xi.49), Kairiru I. (22.xi.49), Kieta (21-22.x.49). New record for New Britain.
282. **CRENULATUS**  
(Weber)\*
- 1913 *Syngnathus crenulatus*—Weber (186):109
- 1933 *Corythoichthys crenulatus*—Giltay (57):49 (Manokwari)
- 1935 *Corythoichthys crenulatus*—Seale (173):353 (Sikaiana I.; Star Harbour)  
Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (26.vii.49), Wewak Hbr. (23.xi.49), Rabaul Hbr. (30.x.49), Maron I., Hermit Grp. (16.xi.49). New records for Papua, Australian New Guinea, New Britain and Western Islands.
283. **FASCIATUS**  
(Gray)
- 1830 *Syngnathus fasciatus*—Gray (349a):pl.1xxxix
- 1868 *Corythoichthys fasciatus*—Bleeker (14):281 (Port Dorey)
- 1880 *Ichthiocampus papuensis*—Sauvage (170b):228 (Port Dorey)
- 1881 *Syngnathus intestinalis*—Ramsay (157):494 (Bougainville I.)
- 1910 *Syngnathus haematopterus*—Günther (63):431 (Santa Anna I.)
- 1913 *Syngnathus haematopterus*—de Beaufort (5):102 (Saonek)
- 1922 *Corythoichthys fasciatus*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):70 (New Guinea; Waigeu)
- 1925 *Corythoichthys fasciatus*—Duncker and Mohr (34):104 (Friedrich Wilhelmshafen; Kewieng Nusa, Rein Bay; Blanche Bay on Vulcan I.)
- 1934 *Corythoichthys flavofasciatus*—Fowler (43):397 (Duke of York Is.; New Britain; Guadalcanal I.; Bougainville I.)
- 1935 *Corythoichthys fasciatus*—Seale (173):353 (Auki; Ugi; Tulagi; Star Harbour)  
Fairwind collection—Baniara, Milne Bay (25.ix.48), Tufi (Nov.48), Kerawara I., Mioko Hbr. (29.x.49), Bostrem B. (27.xii.48), Gamata (11.i.50), Linden Haven (12.i.50), Sohana, Buka Passage (25.x.49). New record for Papua.
284. **GRAYI** Kaup
- 1856 *Halicampus grayi*—Kaup (34):22
- 1878 *Syngnathus conspicillatus*—Bleeker (24):37 (Port Dorey)
- 1915 *Halicampus koilomatodon*—Duncker (33):111 (New Guinea)
285. **BREVIROSTRIS**  
(Rüppell)\*
- 1835 *Syngnathus brevirostris*—Rüppell (406):144
- 1895 *Syngnathus tetraphthalmus*—Weber (181):275 (New Guinea)
- 1913 *Syngnathus brevirostris*—de Beaufort (5):102 (Saonek)
- 1922 *Micrognathus brevirostris*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):75 (Waigeu; New Guinea)
- 1931 *Micrognathus brevirostris*—Herre (74):5 (Tulagi)

- Fairwind collection—Wewak Harbour (23.xi.49). New record for Australian New Guinea.
286. COELONOTUS LIASPIS (Bleeker)  
 1853 *Syngnathus liaspis*—Bleeker  
 (266):20  
 1908 *Syngnathus budi*—Weber  
 (183):228 (Klipong R.)  
 1913 *Coelonotus liaspis*—de Beaufort  
 (5):103 (Rabiai)  
 1922 *Coelonotus liaspis*—Weber and  
 de Beaufort (191):57 (Klipong R.;  
 Rabiai R.)  
 1935 *Coelonotus liaspis*—Seale  
 (173):354 (Kau Kau)
287. COELONOTUS PLATYRHYNCHUS  
 (Dumeril)  
 1870 *Syngnathus platyrhynchus*—  
 Dumeril (32):571  
 1915 *Coelonotus platyrhynchus*—  
 Duncker (33):56 (New Britain)  
 1925 *Coelonotus platyrhynchus*—  
 Duncker and Mohr (34):15  
 (Zoller Bay)
288. CHOEROICHTHYS SCULPTUS  
 (Günther)\*†  
 1870 *Doryichthys sculptus*—Günther  
 (60)VIII:185
- Fairwind collection—Jacquinot Bay (13.i.50).  
 New record for New Britain.
289. CHOEROICHTHYS BRACHYSOMA  
 (Bleeker)\*†  
 1855 *Syngnathus brachysoma*—Bleeker  
 (276):327
- Fairwind collection—Kung I., Drei Inseln Harbour (9.xi.49). New record for New Hanover.
290. ACANTHOGNATHUS  
 DACTYLIOPHORUS (Bleeker)  
 1853 *Syngnathus dactyliophorus*—  
 Bleeker (264):506  
 1915 *Acanthognathus dasctyliophorus*—  
 Duncker (33):41 (New Guinea)  
 1925 *Acanthognathus dactyliophorus*—  
 Duncker and Mohr (34):12  
 (Friedrich Wilhelmshafen)
291. DORYRHAMPHINARUM  
 MANADENSIS (Bleeker)  
 1856 *Syngnathus manadensis*—Bleeker  
 (286):78
- 1908 *Doryichthys bernsteini*—Weber  
 (183):229 (Mamapiri R.)  
 1915 *Microphis manadensis*—Duncker  
 (33):47 (New Guinea)  
 1922 *Microphis manadensis*—Weber and  
 de Beaufort (191):46 (Tanah  
 Merah; Mamapiri R.)  
 1925 *Microphis manadensis*—Duncker  
 and Mohr (34):14 (Langemak  
 Bay)
292. BOMBONIA UXORIUS Herre  
 1935 *Bombonia uxorius*—Herre  
 (76):395 (Majalibit Inlet)
293. MICROPHIS BRACHYURUS (Bleeker)  
 1853 *Syngnathus brachyurus*—Bleeker  
 (266):16  
 1908 *Doryichthys brachyurus*—Weber  
 (183):228 (Klipong R.)  
 1913 *Doryichthys brachyurus*—Weber  
 (187):552 (Mbai R.; Fate R.)  
 1922 *Microphis brachyurus*—Weber and  
 de Beaufort (191):44 (Mbai R.;  
 Klipong R.; Fate R.)  
 1925 *Microphis brachyurus*—Duncker  
 and Mohr (34):13 (Pulie Bay;  
 Henry Reid Bay; Möwe Harbour;  
 Zoller Bay; Massava Harbour;  
 Langemak Bay; Friedrich Wilhelms-  
 hafen; Potsdam Harbour;  
 Kelana Harbour; Sepik R.;  
 Dörperspitze; Bird I. Bay)  
 1934 *Microphis brachyurus*—Fowler  
 (43):397 (Farona I. Reef;  
 Ysabel)
- Fairwind collection—Jacquinot Bay (13.i.50).
294. HALIICHTHYS TAENIOPHORUS  
 Gray  
 1859 *Haliichthys taeniophorus*—Gray  
 (58):39  
 1895 *Phyllopteryx taeniophorus*—Weber  
 (181):275 (New Guinea)  
 1922 *Haliichthys taeniophorus*—Weber  
 and de Beaufort (191):106  
 (New Guinea)
295. DORYICHTHYS RETZII (Bleeker)  
 1856 *Syngnathus retzii*—Bleeker  
 (286):76  
 1908 *Syngnathus retzii*—Weber  
 (183):228 (Mamapiri)

- 1908 *Doryichthys caudatus*—Weber (183):228 (Klipong R.)
- 1913 *Doryichthys caudatus*—Weber (187):552 (Mbai R.; Lorentz R.)
- 1913 *Doryrhamphus caudatus*—de Beaufort (5):103 (Waiha R.)
- 1915 *Doryichthys retzii*—Duncker (33):50 (Bismarck Archipelago)
- 1922 *Doryichthys retzii*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):52 (Waiha R.; Mbai R.; Klipong R.; Lorentz R.; Mamapiri Brook)
- 1925 *Doryichthys retzii*—Duncker and Mohr (34):14 (Möwe Harbour; Henry Reid Bay; Zoller Bay; Langemak Bay; Dörperspitze; Admiralty Is.)
- Fairwind collection—Kung I., Drei Inseln Harb. (9.xi.49). New record for New Hanover.
296. **DORYICHTHYS BREVIDORSALIS**  
(de Beaufort)
- 1913 *Doryrhamphus brevidorsalis*—de Beaufort (5):103
- 1922 *Doryichthys brevidorsalis*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):51 (Lorentz R.)
297. **DORYICHTHYS SPINACHOIDES**  
Duncker
- 1915 *Doryichthys spinachoides*—Duncker (33):52 (Sepik R.)
- 1925 *Doryichthys spinachoides*—Duncker and Mohr (34):15 (Sepik R.)
298. **DORYICHTHYS CAUDOCARINATUS**  
Weber
- 1908 *Doryichthys caudocarinatus*—Weber (183):229 (Tawarin R.)
- 1922 *Doryichthys caudocarinatus*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):51 (Tawarin R.)
299. **ICHTHYOCAMPUS KAMPENI** Weber
- 1913 *Ichthyocampus kampeni*—Weber (186):114 (Atjatuning)
- 1922 *Ichthyocampus kampeni*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):93 (New Guinea)
300. **HIPPOCAMPUS KUDA** Bleeker
- 1852 *Hippocampus kuda*—Bleeker (245):82
- 1877 *Hippocampus novae-hollandiae*—Alleyne and Macleay (2):354 (Papua)
- 1878 *Hippocampus kuda*—Bleeker (24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1884 *Hippocampus guttulatus*—Macleay (104):279 (Papua)
- 1910 *Hippocampus guttulatus*—Günther (63):435 (New Britain)
- 1913 *Hippocampus guttulatus*—Pietschmann (151):197 (Friedrich Wilhelmshafen)
- 1922 *Hippocampus kuda*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):110 (Biak; Misol; Humboldt Bay; Wilhelmshafen)
- 1925 *Hippocampus kuda*—Duncker and Mohr (34):18 (Kewieng Nusa; Linden Harbour; Friedrich Wilhelmshafen; Dörperspitze)
- 1934 *Hippocampus kuda*—Fowler (43):397 (New Guinea; Giza)
- 1939 *Hippocampus kuda*—Fowler (44):78 (Biak I.)
- 1949 *Hippocampus kuda*—Harry (72):141 (Purvis Bay)
- Fairwind collection—Baniara, Milne Bay (25. ix.48).
301. **HIPPOCAMPUS HISTRIX** Kaup
- 1856 *Hippocampus histrix*—Kaup (84):17
- 1910 *Hippocampus histrix*—Günther (63):436 (New Britain)
- Order BERYCIFORMES  
Family ANOMALOPIDAE
302. **ANOMALOPS KATOPTRON**  
(Bleeker)
- 1856 *Heteropthalmus katoptron*—Bleeker (286):43
- 1868 *Heteropthalmus katoptron*—Bleeker (14):281 (Port Dorey)
- 1929 *Anomalops katoptron*—Weber and de Beaufort (192):225 (Doreh)
- Family HOLOCENTRIDAE
303. **HOLOCENTRUS PRASLIN**  
(Lacépède)
- 1802 *Perca praslin*—Lacépède (93)IV:397,419 (New Britain)

- 1829 *Holocentrum orientale*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30) III:197 (Port Praslin; New Britain)
- 1859 *Holocentrum rubrum*—Günther (60) I:35 (Louiadié)
- 1859 *Holocentrum albo-rubrum*—Bleeker (10):2,3,4 (Doreh)
- 1861 *Holocentrum albo-rubrum*—Bleeker (11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1876 *Holocentrum rubrum*—Peters (150):835 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1878 *Holocentrum rubrum*—Bleeker (24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1883 *Holocentrum rubrum*—Macleay (103):352 (Port Moresby)
- 1884 *Holocentrum rubrum*—Macleay (104):265 (Hood Bay)
- 1885 *Holocentrum rubrum*—Meyer (121):22 (Rubi)
- 1913 *Holocentrum rubrum*—de Beaufort (5):110 (Saonek)
- 1928 *Holocentrus ruber*—Fowler (37):97 (New Guinea)
- 1929 *Holocentrum rubrum*—Weber and de Beaufort (192):244 (Waigeu)
- 1931 *Holocentrus ruber*—Fowler (40):321 (Papua)
- 1931 *Holocentrus ruber*—Duncker and Mohr (36):71 (Linden Harbour; Kelana Harbour)
- 1934 *Holocentrus ruber*—Fowler (43):395 (Port Moresby)
304. HOLOCENTRUS DIADEMA Lacépède
- 1803 *Holocentrus diadema*—Lacépède (93) IV:372, 374
- 1878 *Holocentrum diadema*—Bleeker (24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1883 *Holocentrum diadema*—Macleay (103):352 (Port Moresby)
- 1931 *Holocentrus diadema*—Herre (74):5 (Tenibuli)
- 1934 *Holocentrus diadema*—Fowler (43):395 (Admiralty Is.; New Guinea)
- 1936 *Holocentrus diadema*—Herre (77):70 (Tenibuli, Ysabel I.)
305. HOLOCENTRUS CORNUTUS Bleeker
- 1853 *Holocentrum cornutum*—Bleeker (262):240
- 1931 *Holocentrus cornutus*—Herre (74):5 (Tenibuli)
- 1933 *Holocentrus cornutus*—Herre (75):12 (Madang)
- 1934 *Holocentrus cornutus*—Fowler (43):395 (New Guinea)
- 1936 *Holocentrus cornutus*—Herre (77):60 (Tenibuli, Ysabel I.)
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (9.vii.48), Baniara (25.ix.48), Tufi (1.x.48). New record for Papua.
306. HOLOCENTRUS SAMMARA (Forskål)
- 1775 *Sciaena sammara*—Forskål (343):48
- 1859 *Holocentrum sammara*—Bleeker (10):3 (Doreh)
- 1859 *Holocentrum laeve*—Günther (60) I:47 (Louiadié Archipelago; Guadalcanal I.)
- 1861 *Holocentrum sammara*—Bleeker (11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1876 *Holocentrum laeve*—Peters (150):835 (New Ireland)
- 1883 *Holocentrum sammara*—Macleay (103):352 (Port Moresby)
- 1883 *Holocentrum goldiei*—Macleay (103):352 (Port Moresby)
- 1884 *Holocentrum sammara*—Macleay (104):265 (Hood Bay)
- 1884 *Rhynchichthys novae-britanniae*—DeVis (31):447 (New Britain)
- 1906 *Holocentrus sammara*—Seale (172):24 (Shortland I.)
- 1913 *Holocentrum sammara*—de Beaufort (5):110 (Waigeu)
- 1928 *Holocentrus sammara*—Fowler (37):104 (Shortland I.)
- 1929 *Holocentrum sammara*—Weber and de Beaufort (192):223 (Waigeu; Misol)
- 1931 *Holocentrus sammara*—Herre (74):5 (Tulagi; Ugi)
- 1931 *Holocentrus laevis*—Herre (74):5 (Tenibuli)
- 1934 *Holocentrus sammara*—Fowler (43):396 (Port Moresby; Bougainville I.; Admiralty Is.)
- 1934 *Holocentrus laevis*—Fowler (43):395 (New Guinea)
- 1935 *Holocentrus sammara*—Seale (173):352 (Auki; Ugi; Tulagi; Tai Tai Bay; Star Harbour; Santa Anna I.)

- 1936 *Holocentrus laevis*—Herre  
(77):64 (Tenibuli, Ysabel I.)
- 1936 *Holocentrus sammara*—Herre  
(77):66 (Ugi; Tulagi)
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (June 1948, 21.vii.48), Daugo I. (25.vii.48), Kiriwina I. (12.i.49). New record for Trobriand Is.
307. HOLOCENTRUS SPINIFER (Forskål)
- 1775 *Sciaena spinifer*—Forskål  
(343):49
- 1829 *Holocentrum leo*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)III:204 (Waigeu)
- 1830 *Holocentrum leo*—Lesson  
(96):222 (Waigeu)
- 1859 *Holocentrum spiniferum*—Günther  
(60):139 (Louiadiades)
- 1873 *Holocentrum spiniferum*—Günther  
(62):410 (Solomon Is.)
- 1873 *Holocentrum spiniferum*—Bleeker  
(17):205 (Waigeu)
- 1874 *Holocentrum spiniferum*—Günther  
(63):94 (Louiadiades; Solomon Is.)
- 1883 *Holocentrum spiniferum*—Macleay  
(103):351 (Port Moresby)
- 1906 *Holocentrus spinifer*—Seale  
(172):20 (Shortland I.)
- 1906 *Holocentrum tieroides*—Seale  
(172):22 (Shortland I.)
- 1928 *Holocentrus spinifer*—Fowler  
(37):103 (Shortland I.)
- 1931 *Holocentrus spinifer*—Herre  
(74):5 (Tenibuli)
- 1934 *Holocentrus spinifer*—Fowler  
(43):395 (Bougainville I.)
- 1936 *Holocentrus spinifer*—Herre  
(77):68 (Tenibuli, Ysabel I.)
- Fairwind collection—Madang (29.xii.48), Linden Haven (6.i.49), Oema Atoll (11.ii.50), Tami I. (31.xii.48). New records for Australian New Guinea and New Britain.
308. HOLOCENTRUS BLEEKERI Weber
- ? 1857 *Holocentrus sur*—Thiolière  
(176):148 (Woodlark I.)
- 1873 *Holocentrum argenteum*—Bleeker  
(17):208 (Geelvink Bay)
- 1913 *Holocentrum bleekeri*—Weber  
(186):181
- 1931 *Holocentrum argenteum*—Duncker and Mohr (36):72 (New Britain)
309. HOLOCENTRUS LACTEOGUTTATUS Cuvier
- 1829 *Holocentrum lacteoguttatum*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)III:214
- 1831 *Holocentrum argenteum*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VII:402 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1834 *Holocentrum argenteum*—Quoy and Gaimard (156):677 (Port Dorey)
- 1861 *Holocentrum punctatissimum*—Bleeker (11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1873 *Holocentrum punctatissimum*—Bleeker (17):215 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1931 *Holocentrus lacteoguttatus*—Herre (74):5 (Tenibuli)
- 1935 *Holocentrus lacteoguttatus*—Seale (173):352 (Aola Bay)
- 1936 *Holocentrus lacteoguttatus*—Herre (77):67 (Tenibuli)
310. HOLOCENTRUS VIOLENCEUS Bleeker
- 1853 *Holocentrus violaceus*—Bleeker (263):335
- 1883 *Holocentrus violaceus*—Macleay (103):351 (Port Moresby)
- 1906 *Holocentrus punctatissimus*—Seale (172):24 (Shortland I.)
- 1913 *Holocentrus violaceus*—Weber (186):182 (Waigeu)
- 1928 *Holocentrus violaceus*—Fowler (37):102 (Shortland I.)
- 1929 *Holocentrus violaceus*—Weber and de Beaufort (192):246 (Waigeu)
- 1931 *Holocentrus violaceus*—Duncker and Mohr (36):70 (New Britain)
- 1931 *Holocentrus violaceus*—Herre (74):5 (Hathorn Sound; Tenibuli)
- 1936 *Holocentrus violaceus*—Herre (77):61 (Hathorn Harbour; Tenibuli)
311. HOLOCENTRUS CAUDIMACULATUS Rüppell
- 1826-31 *Holocentrus caudimaculatus*—Rüppell (405):97
- 1859 *Holocentrum leonoides*—Bleeker (10):3 (Port Dorey)
- 1878 *Holocentrum caudimaculatum*—Bleeker (24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)

- 1883 *Holocentrum caudimaculatum*—  
Macleay (103):351 (Port Moresby)
- 1929 *Holocentrum caudimaculatum*—  
Weber and de Beaufort (192):247  
(Doreh; Waigeu; Misol)
- 1931 *Holocentrus caudimaculatus*—  
Herre (74):5 (Tenibuli)
- 1935 *Holocentrus caudimaculatus*—  
Seale (173):352 (Kungava Bay)
- 1936 *Holocentrus caudimaculatus*—  
Herre (77):68 (Tenibuli)
- 1939 *Holocentrum caudimaculatum*—  
Fowler (44):93 (Batanta)
312. HOLOCENTRUS UNIPUNCTATUS  
Günther
- 1874 *Holocentrum unipunctatum*—  
Günther (63):95 (Solomon Is.)
- 1931 *Holocentrus unipunctatus*—Herre  
(74):5 (Auki; Hathorn Sound;  
Tenibuli)
- 1936 *Holocentrus unipunctatus*—Herre  
(77):64 (Tenibuli; Auki; Hathorn  
Sound)
313. HOLOCENTRUS TIEROIDES Bleeker
- 1853 *Holocentrus tieroides*—Bleeker  
(263):334
- 1834 *Holocentrum binotatum*—Quoy and  
Gaimard (156):679 (Dutch New  
Guinea)
- 1928 *Holocentrus binotatus*—Fowler  
(37):98 (Shortland I.)
- 1931 *Holocentrus tieroides*—Duncker  
and Mohr (36):71 (Varangoi R.)
- 1931 *Holocentrus binotatus*—Herre  
(74):5 (Tenibuli)
- 1936 *Holocentrus binotatus*—Herre  
(77):69 (Tenibuli)
- Fairwind collection—Ningin I. (18.i.50). New  
record for New Ireland.
314. HOLOCENTRUS OPERCULARIS  
Valenciennes
- 1831 *Holocentrum operculare*—Cuvier  
and Valenciennes (30)VII:501  
(Carteret Harbour)
- 1931 *Holocentrus opercularis*—Herre  
(74):5 (Tenibuli)
- 1935 *Holocentrus opercularis*—Seale  
(173):351 (Kungava Bay)
315. HOLOCENTRUS ERYTHRAEUS  
Günther
- 1859 *Holocentrum erythraeum*—  
Günther (60)I:32 (San Christoval)
- 1875 *Holocentrum erythraeum*—Günther  
(63):99 (Solomon Is.)
316. HOLOCENTRUS ANGUSTIFRONS  
Ogilby
- 1908 *Holocentrus angustifrons*—Ogilby  
(141):32 (New Britain)
- 1931 *Holocentrus angustifrons*—Fowler  
(40):323 (New Britain)
317. MYRIPRISTIS MURDJAN (Forskål)
- 1775 *Sciaena murdjana*—Forskål  
(343):48
- 1876 *Myripristis murdjana*—Peters  
(150):835 (New Britain)
- 1883 *Myripristis adustus*—Macleay  
(103):352 (Port Moresby)
- 1884 *Myripristis adustus*—Macleay  
(104):265 (Hood Bay)
- 1884 *Myripristis microphthalmus*—  
Macleay (104):265 (Hood Bay)
- 1906 *Myripristis adustus*—Seale  
(172):26 (Shortland I.)
- 1928 *Myripristis murdjana*—Fowler  
(37):106 (Shortland I.)
- 1928 *Myripristis adustus*—Fowler  
(37):106 (New Guinea)
- 1931 *Myripristis murdjana*—Duncker and  
Mohr (36):70 (Möwe Harbour)
- 1931 *Myripristis murdjana*—Herre  
(74):5 (Tenibuli)
- 1931 *Myripristis adustus*—Herre  
(74):5 (Tenibuli)
- 1934 *Myripristis murdjana*—Fowler  
(43):396 (Port Moresby; Hood  
Bay; Giza; Duke of York Is.)
- 1936 *Myripristis adustus*—Herre (77):74  
(Tenibuli)
318. MYRIPRISTIS INTERMEDIUS  
Günther
- 1874 *Myripristis intermedius*—Günther  
(63):92
- 1931 *Myripristis intermedius*—Herre  
(74):5 (Tenibuli)
- 1936 *Myripristis intermedius*—Herre  
(77):73 (Tenibuli)
319. MYRIPRISTIS HEXAGONUS  
(Lacépède)
- 1802 *Lutjanus hexagonus*—Lacépède  
(93)IV:123

- 1878 *Myripristis pahudi*—Bleeker  
(24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)
320. MYRIPRISTIS PRALINIUS Cuvier  
1829 *Myripristis pralinus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)III:170 (New Ireland)  
1830 *Myripristis pralinus*—Lesson (96):222 (Port Praslin)  
1857 *Myripristis prasinus*—Thiollière (176):148 (Woodlark I.)  
1857 *Myripristis kuim*—Thiollière (176):148 (Woodlark I.—on Montrouzier's MS.)  
1859 *Myripristis pralinus*—Günther (60)I:20 (Louiadié Archipelago)  
1859 *Myripristis pralinus*—Bleeker (10):4 (Doreh)  
1928 *Myripristis prasinus*—Fowler (37):108 (New Guinea)  
1928 *Myripristis multiradiatus*—Fowler (37):109 (New Guinea)
- Fairwind collection—S. of Urara I. (23.i.50). New record for New Britain.
321. MYRIPRISTIS MACROLEPIS Bleeker  
1873 *Myripristis macrolepis*—Bleeker (313):195  
1935 *Myripristis macrolepis*—Seale (173):352 (Kau Kau; Auki; Tai Bay; Sikaiana I.)
322. MYRIPRISTIS CARNEUS Ramsay and Ogilby  
1886 *Myripristis carneus*—Ramsay and Ogilby (158a):474 (Admiralty Is.)  
1934 *Myripristis carneus*—Fowler (43):396 (Admiralty Is.)
323. MYRIPRISTIS LEIOGNATHUS Valenciennes  
1846 *Myripristis leiognathus*—Valenciennes (180):316 (New Ireland)  
1859 *Myripristis leiognathus*—Günther (60)I:21 (New Ireland)  
1931 *Myripristis leiognathus*—Herre (74):5 (Tenibuli)  
1936 *Myripristis leiognathus*—Herre (77):77 (Tenibuli)
324. MYRIPRISTIS PARVIDENS Cuvier  
1829 *Myripristis parvidens*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)III:173 (Port Praslin)  
1931 *Myripristis parvidens*—Duncker and Mohr (36):70 (Möwe Harbour)
- Family MELAMPHAIDAE*
325. MELAMPHAES CRASSICEPS (Günther)  
1878 *Scopelus crassiceps*—Günther (359):185  
1887 *Melamphaes crassiceps*—Günther (68):28 (North of New Guinea)
- Order MUGILIFORMES*  
*Suborder SPHYRAENOIDEI*  
*Family SPHYRAENIDAE*
326. SPHYRAENA LANGSAR Bleeker  
1854 *Sphyraena langsar*—Bleeker (273):367  
1876 *Sphyraena megalolepis*—Peters (150):842 (Carteret Harbour)  
1928 *Sphyraena langsar*—Fowler (37):130 (New Guinea)  
1949 *Sphyraena langsar*—Whitley (215):343 (Port Moresby)
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (12.viii.48, 2.xi.48), between Baxter B. and Orangerie B. (6.xii.48), Wagatutuna B. (8.xii.48), Mukawa (5.x.48), Kiriwina I. (12.i.49), Vahsel Hbr. (8.i.49). New records for Trobriand Is. and New Britain.
327. SPHYRAENA OBTUSATA Cuvier  
1829 *Sphyraena obtusata*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)III:350  
1868 *Sphyraena obtusata*—Bleeker (15):300 (Waigeo)  
1883 *Sphyraena obtusata*—Macleay (103):361 (Port Moresby)
- Fairwind collection—Oro Bay (28.xii.49).
328. SPHYRAENA FORSTERI Cuvier  
1829 *Sphyraena forsteri*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)III:353  
1831 [*Sphyraena forsteri*]—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VII:509 (Dutch New Guinea)

- 1877 *Sphyraena forsteri*—Alleyne and Macleay (2):280 (Hall Sound)  
 1878 *Sphyraena forsteri*—Bleeker (24):38 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1881-82 *Sphyraena forsteri*—Macleay (101):33 (Papua)  
 1883 *Sphyraena forsteri*—Macleay (103):361 (Port Moresby)  
 1884 *Sphyraena forsteri*—Macleay (104):269 (Hood Bay)  
 1934 *Sphyraena forsteri*—Fowler (43):399 (Port Moresby)  
 1935 *Sphyraena forsteri*—Seale (173):356 (Santa Anna I.)  
 1949 *Sphyraena forsteri*—Whitley (215):343 (East Cape)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (13.xi.48), Bukau B., Samarai (3.i.50), Kiriwina I. (12.i.49), Yeharnu I. (6.ii.50), Hull I. (22.ii.50), Mioko Hbr. (28.x.49). New records for Trobriand Is., D'Entrecasteaux Is., Duke of York Is., and Carteret Is.

### 329. SPHYRAENA JELLO Cuvier

- 1829 *Sphyraena jello*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)III:349  
 1857 *Sphyraena kadanar*—Thiolière (176):149 (Woodlark I.)  
 1922 *Sphyraena jello*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):219 (Mysore)  
 1933 *Sphyraena jello*—Herre (75):12 (Madang)

Fairwind collection—East Cape (6.x.48), Kiva Kiva Passage (11.x.49), Port Moresby (3.xi.48), Wewak Pt. (20.xi.49), Wewak Hbr. (21.xi.49), C. Wekup, Kairiu I. (22.xi.49), Musik I. (13.xi.49), Kavieng Hbr. (6.xi.49), Langemak Bay (22-23.xii.49), Carteret Is. (4.ii.50), Maron I., Hermit Grp. (16.xi.49). New records for Papua, Louisiade Archipelago, New Ireland, Carteret Is. and Western Islands.

### 330. SPHYRAENA PICUDA Bloch

- 1801 *Sphyraena picuda*—Bloch and Schneider (321):110  
 1922 *Sphyraena picuda*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):224 (Waigeo)  
 1949 *Sphyraena akerstromi*—Whitley (215):342 (Papua)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (16.i.49, 22.i.49), E. of Round Hill Point (11.ix.48), Port Glasgow (14.ix.48), Wagatutuna B. (19.ix.48), Menapi (27.ix.48), between Tufi and

Keppel Pt., Collingwood Bay (30.ix.48, 5.x.48), 6 miles from Posa Posa (5.x.48), China Strts. (5.i.50), Bramble Cay (23-25.i.49, 16.iii.50, 20-21.iii.50), Black Rocks (17.iii.50), Koke Village (11.xi.48), Fyfe B. (7.iii.50), N.W. of Round Hill Entrance (9.iii.50), Wolverine Point (12.ix.48), Baxter Hbr. (16.ix.48), Samarai (17.ix.48, 13.i.49), 1 mile S. of Normanby I. (9.xii.48), 20 miles W. of Trobriand Is. (10.xii.48), Blakeney I. (14.i.49), Dyke Ackland B. (29.xii.49), 6 miles E. of Porlock Hbr. (30.xii.49), off Woodlark I. (16.ii.50), Guasopa Hbr. (15.x.49), N.E. of Misima I. (14.x.49), Kwailuia I. (21.ii.50), Busama (14.xii.49), N.E. of C. Waria (12.xii.49), Mambare B. (11.xii.48), Hercules B. (12.xii.48), between Lae and Finschhafen (18.xii.48), Tami I. (1.i.49, 31.xii.48, 21.xii.49), Starkey Patches (9.xii.49), Jomard I.-Keipeia Reef (10.x.49), E. of Jomard Entrance (2-3.iii.50), Kosmann Reef (3.iii.50), W. of Kosmann I. (10.x.49), Sable I.-Kosmann I. (10.x.49), E. of Sable I. (10.x.49), Siriki Shoals (9.x.49); Sunken Barrier near Marai I. (9.x.49), S.E. of Moturina I. (11.x.49), off Mabneian I. (12.x.49), Midge I.-Dumoulin I. (6.iii.50), Duperre I. (1.iii.50), off Dumoulin I. (28.ii.50), S.W. of Panasia I. (11.x.49), Nubara I. (17.x.49), Cannac Rock (17.x.49, 14-15.ii.50), Laughlan I. (17-18.x.49), 40 miles N.E. of Laughlan I. (14.ii.50), N. of Alcester I. (17.ii.50), S.S.W. of Yaga I. (20.ii.50), Feni I. (3.ii.50), Green I. (3.ii.50), off Carteret Grp. (3-4-ii.50), Yeharnu I. (5.ii.50), Bougainville Straits (20.x.49, 11-12.ii.50), Fauro I. (20.x.49), Fauro I.-Treasury I. (13.ii.50), Mono I., Treasury Grp. (19.x.49), Choiseul I. and Choiseul Banks (20.x.49), Lolui Pt., Bougainville (20.x.49), Kieta (23.x.49), Massava B. (24-25.i.50), Vahsel Hbr. (7-8.i.49), Ithis Pt. (28.x.49), Möwe Hbr. (8.i.50), 15 miles S.E. of Welle I. (5.i.50), C. Buli (11.i.50), St. Georges Channel (18.i.50), 12 miles S.E. of Cape Gazelle (28.i.50), C. Gazelle (1.ii.50, 28.i.50), Waterfall Bay (9.i.49), Bola Bola Village (3.xii.49), N. of Nip I. (5.xii.49), Matupi I. (2.xi.49), near East Passage, Duke of York Grp. (28.x.49), S.W. coast of New Ireland (5.xi.49), Kavieng Hbr. (6.xi.49), Nusalomon I. (6.xi.49), Kawulekao I. (8.xi.49), Einfahrt Grp. (8.xi.49), Nemto I. (9.xi.49), E. of Admiralty Grp. (10.xi.49), N.E. of Admiralty Grp. (11.xi.49), Los Negros I. (11.xi.49), N. coast of Manus I. (15.xi.49), Maron I., Hermit Grp. (16.xi.49), Nemau I.-

- Longan I., Ninigo Atoll (17.xi.49), Sama I., Ninigo Grp. (19.xi.49), Sumasuma I., Ninigo Grp. (19.xi.49), Ottillien Passage (26.xi.49). New records for Australian New Guinea, Louisiade Archipelago, Woodlark I., Laughlan Is., D'Entrecasteaux Is., Trobriand Is., Solomon Is., Carteret Is., Duke of York Is., New Ireland, New Britain, New Hanover, Admiralty Is. and Western Is.
331. SPHYRAENA QENIE Klunzinger  
1870 *Sphyraena qenie*—Klunzinger (369):823  
1876 *Sphyraena qenie*—Peters (150):842 (Bougainville I.)
332. SPHYRAENA BARRACUDA (Walbaum)  
1792 *Esox barracuda*—Walbaum (429):94  
1913 *Sphyraena commersonii*—de Beaufort (5):109 (Saonek)  
1926 *Sphyraena picuda*—Duncker and Mohr (35):130 (Liebliche Is.; New Ireland; Bird Island Bay; Dörperspitze)  
1928 *Sphyraena barracuda*—Fowler (37):128 (New Guinea)  
1931 *Sphyraena barracuda*—Herre (74):5 (Tenibuli)  
1936 *Sphyraena barracuda*—Herre (77):100 (Tenibuli)
- Suborder MUGILOIDEI  
Family MUGILIDAE
333. MUGIL CEPHALUS Linnaeus  
1758 *Mugil cephalus*—Linnaeus (377):316  
1883 *Mugil cephalotus*—Macleay (103):362 (Port Moresby)  
1906 *Mugil cephalus*—Seale (172):17 (Shortland I.)
- Fairwind collection—Kapakapa (11.x.48).
334. MUGIL TROSCHELII Bleeker  
1858-59 *Mugil troschelii*—Bleeker (297):277  
1883 *Mugil troschelii*—Macleay (103):362 (Port Moresby)  
1913 *Mugil troscheli*—Weber (187):569 (Seka Dorfen)  
1914 *Mugil troschelii*—Regan (166):276 (Mimika R.)
- 1922 *Mugil troschelii*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):248 (Mimika R. and Sepik R.)  
1926 *Mugil troschelii*—Duncker and Mohr (35):130 (Liebliche Is.; Varangoi R.; Zoller Bay; Simpson Harbour)  
1941 *Mugil troschelii*—Hardenberg (71):225 (Digul R.)
335. MUGIL TADE Forskål  
1775 *Mugil crenilabis tade*—Forskål (343):74  
1908 *Mugil belanak*—Weber (183):244 (Tami Basin)  
1913 *Mugil planiceps*—Weber (187):569 (Lorentz R.)  
1922 *Mugil tade*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):237 (Mosso R.; Tawarin R.; Sermowai R.; Lorentz R.; Merauke R.)
336. MUGIL CUNNESIUS Valenciennes  
1836 *Mugil cunnesius*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30) XI:114  
1914 *Mugil cunnesius*—Regan (166):276 (Mimika R.)
337. MUGIL SPEIGLERİ Bleeker  
1858 *Mugil speigleri*—Bleeker (295):386  
1926 *Mugil speigleri*—Duncker and Mohr (35):131 (Liebliche Is.)
338. MUGIL ATHERINOIDES Duncker and Mohr  
1926 *Mugil atherinoides*—Duncker and Mohr (35):133 (Cape Beechy; Simpson Hbr.; Varangoi R.; Jacquinot B.; Montague B.)
339. MUGIL CERAMENSIS Bleeker  
1852 *Mugil ceramensis*—Bleeker (250):699  
1935 *Liza ceramensis*—Seale (173):355 (Malaita I.)  
1939 *Mugil ceramensis*—Fowler (44):81 (Sorong)  
1941 *Mugil ceramensis*—Hardenberg (71):225 (Merauke R.)
340. MUGIL SORDIDUS Duncker and Mohr  
1926 *Mugil sordidus*—Duncker and Mohr (35):132 (Liebliche Is.; Möwe Hbr.; Saha; Langemak Bay)

341. MUGIL ENGELI Bleeker\*†  
1858-59 *Mugil engeli*—Bleeker  
(297):277
- Fairwind collection—Kapakapa (10.x.48).  
New record for Papua.
342. MYXUS TRIMACULATUS  
Klunzinger  
1870 *Myxus trimaculatus*—Klunzinger  
(369):832
- 1927 *Agonostoma trimaculatus*—Mohr  
(124):201 (New Britain)
343. MYXUS BIRARAE (Duncker and  
Mohr)  
1926 *Agonostoma birarae*—Duncker  
and Mohr (35):134 (Liebliche Is.;  
Möwe Hbr.; Varangoi R.)
344. LIZA DUSSUMIERI (Valenciennes)  
1836 *Mugil dussumieri*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30) XI:147
- 1883 *Mugil sundanensis*—Macleay  
(103):362 (Port Moresby)
- 1884 *Mugil compressus*—Macleay  
(104):269 (Normanby I.)
- 1908 *Mugil dussumieri*—Weber  
(183):243 (Tawarin R.;  
Merauke R.)
- 1913 *Mugil dussumieri*—Weber  
(187):569 (Sermowai R.)
- 1922 *Mugil dussumieri*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (191):235  
(Merauke R.; Tawarin R.;  
Sermowai R., Otke R.)
- 1928 *Mugil dussumieri*—Fowler  
(37):122 (New Guinea)
- 1934 *Mugil macrolepis*—Fowler  
(43):399 (Normanby I.)
- 1941 *Mugil dussumieri*—Hardenberg  
(71):225 (Oetakwa R.;  
Oetoemboewe R.; Mamberamo R.)
- 1949 *Moolgarda pura*—Whitley  
(215):342 (Papua)
- Fairwind collection—Wagatutuna Bay, Samariai I. (8.xii.48), Daugo I. (21.vii.48), Sinapa (29.ix.48), Ring Ring (6.i.48). New record for New Britain.
345. LIZA VAIGIENSIS (Quoy and  
Gaimard)  
1824 *Mugil vaigiensis*—Quoy and  
Gaimard (155):337 (Waigeu)
- 1836 *Mugil macrolepidotus*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30) XI:134 (Waigeu)
- 1857 *Mugil tegobuan*—Thiolière  
(176):184 (Woodlark I.)
- 1868 *Mugil vaigiensis*—Bleeker  
(15):300 (Waigeu)
- 1876 *Mugil vaigiensis*—Peters  
(150):842 (Bougainville I.)
- 1883 *Mugil waigiensis*—Macleay  
(103):362 (Port Moresby)
- 1906 *Liza waigiensis*—Seale (172):15  
(Shortland I.)
- 1913 *Mugil rossi*—de Beaufort  
(5):107 (Saonek; Sorong)
- 1922 *Mugil vaigiensis*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (191):244 (Waigeu;  
Sorong)
- 1926 *Mugil vaigiensis*—Duncker and  
Mohr (35):135 (Liebliche Is.;  
Simpson Harbour; Linden Harbour;  
Rein Bay; Friedrich Wilhelms-  
hafen; Drugul; Saha; Nuro)
- 1926 *Mugil melanopterus*—Duncker and  
Mohr (35):130 (Hansa Bay)
- 1931 *Liza vaigiensis*—Herre (74):5  
(Auki)
- 1933 *Mugil vaigiensis*—Giltay (57):109  
(Mansinam Is.; Manokwari)
- 1934 *Mugil vaigiensis*—Fowler  
(43):398 (Port Moresby;  
Guadalcanal I.)
- 1935 *Liza vaigiensis*—Herre (76):96  
(Auki)
- 1935 *Liza waigiensis*—Seale (173):355  
(Kungava Bay)
- 1949 *Ellochelon vaigiensis*—Whitley  
(215):347 (Papua)
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (June 1948), Port Glasgow (14-15.ix.48), Tufi (4.x.48), Mambare R. (9.xii.49), Kiriwina I. (12.i.50), Kieta (22.x.49), Mioko Hbr. (29.x.49), Guasopa Hbr. (15.xii.49), Rabaul Hbr. (2.xi.49), Matupi I. (2.xi.49), Ring Ring (6.i.49, 11.i.50), Vahsel Hbr. (8.i.49), Pulie R. (10.i.50). New records for Trobriand Is. and Duke of York Is.
346. LIZA OLIGOLEPIS (Bleeker)  
1858-59 *Mugil oligolepis*—Bleeker  
(297):275
- 1933 *Liza oligolepis*—Herre (75):12  
(Madang)

## 347. LIZA STRONGYLOCEPHALUS

(Richardson)\*†

- 1846 *Mugil strongylocephalus*—  
Richardson (402):249

Fairwind collection—Kieta (14.iv.48), Oro Bay (28.xii.49), Powell R., Wide Bay (17.i.50), Henry Reid Bay (28.x.49), Ring Ring (6.i.49), Pulie R. (10.i.50). New records for Papua, New Britain and Solomon Is.

## 348. CRENIMUGIL LABIOSUS

(Valenciennes)

- 1836 *Mugil labiosus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30) XI:125  
 1884 *Mugil papillosus*—Macleay (104):270 (Normanby I.)  
 1926 *Mugil labiosus*—Duncker and Mohr (35):130 (Massava Harbour)  
 1933 *Mugil labiosus*—Giltay (57):110 (Mansinam I.; Manokwari)  
 1934 *Mugil crenilabis*—Fowler (43):399 (Normanby I.)  
 1941 *Oedalechilus papillosus*—Whitley (213):20 (Normanby I.)

Fairwind collection—Kerawara I. (29.x.49).  
 New record for Duke of York Is.

## 349. CRENIMUGIL CRENILABIS

(Forskål)

- 1775 *Mugil crenilabis*—Forskål (343):14, 73  
 1836 *Mugil cirrhostomus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30) XI:127 (New Ireland)  
 1881 *Mugil crenilabris*—Günther (63):219 (New Ireland)  
 1913 *Mugil crenilabis*—de Beaufort (5):108 (Saonek)  
 1922 *Mugil crenilabis*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):256 (Saonek)  
 1926 *Mugil crenilabris*—Duncker and Mohr (35):130 (Jacquinot Bay)  
 1926 *Mugil heterochilus*—Duncker and Mohr (35):130 (New Britain; Admiralty Is.)

Fairwind collection—Jacquinot Bay (15.i.50).

## 350. VALAMUGIL SEHELI (Forskål)

- 1775 *Mugil seheli*—Forskål (343):73

- 1836 *Mugil axillaris*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30) XI:131 (Dutch New Guinea)

- 1859 *Mugil axillaris*—Bleeker (10):3, 4 (Doreh)  
 1868 *Mugil caeruleomaculatus*—Bleeker (15):300 (Waigeu)  
 1877 *Mugil axillaris*—Alleyne and Macleay (2):341 (Yule I.)  
 1878 *Mugil caeruleomaculatus*—Bleeker (24):38 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1883 *Mugil axillaris*—Macleay (103):362 (Port Moresby)  
 1913 *Mugil bleekeri*—de Beaufort (5):107 (Saonek)  
 1922 *Mugil caeruleomaculatus*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):250 (Waigeu)  
 1922 *Mugil seheli*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):252 (Saonek)  
 1926 *Mugil caeruleomaculatus*—Duncker and Mohr (35):131 (Hansa Bay)  
 1926 *Mugil seheli*—Duncker and Mohr (35):131 (Saha)  
 1928 *Mugil seheli*—Fowler (37):125 (Shortland I.)  
 1935 *Liza caeruleomaculatus*—Seale (173):355 (Tulagi; Kungava Bay; Star Harbour)

Fairwind collection—Daugo I. (21.vii.48), Kapakapa (10-11.x.48), Port Glasgow (14.ix.48), Yule I. (26-27.i.49), Hanuabada Village (7.ix.48), Baniara (25.ix.48), Posa Posa (28.ix.48), Sinapa (26.ix.48), Mukawa (5.x.48), Mioko I.-Kerawara I. (29.x.49), Mambare Bay (11.xii.48, 9-10.xii.49), Langemak Bay (23.xii.49), Salamaua (13.xii.48), Matupi I. (1-2.xi.49), Linden Haven (6.i.49), Arwin I. (5.i.49), Pulie R. (10.i.50), Ring Ring (11.i.50), Jacquinot Bay (11.i.49), Powell R. (17.i.50), Massava Bay (24.i.50), Vahsel Hbr. (7.i.49), Sorakan, Buka Passage (8.ii.50), Kulineua R. (9.xi.49), Lihei R. (15.xi.49). New records for Duke of York Is., New Britain and New Hanover.

## 351. VALAMUGIL BUCHANANI

(Bleeker)\*†

- 1853 *Mugil buchanani*—Bleeker (266a):99

Fairwind collection—Daugo I. (22.vi.48, 21.vii.48), Rabaul Hbr. (2.xi.49). New records for Papua and New Britain.

## 352. RHINOMUGIL NASUTUS (DeVis)

- 1883 *Mugil nasutus*—DeVis (337):621

- 1941 *Squalomugil nasutus*—Hardenberg (71):225 (Merauke)
353. CESTRAEUS GOLDIEI (Macleay)  
 1884 *Aeschrichthys goldiei*—Macleay (105):2-6; (104):270 (Goldie R.)  
 1922 *Cestraeus goldiei*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):262 (Goldie R.)  
 1926 *Mugil broussoneti*—Duncker and Mohr (35):131 (Möwe Harbour; Luschen Harbour; Rein Bay)  
 1934 *Cestraeus goldiei*—Fowler (43):399 (Goldie R.)  
 1946 *Cestraeus goldiei*—Schultz (171c):383 (New Guinea)
- Family MELANOTAENIIDAE*
354. MELANOTAENIA NIGRANS (Richardson)  
 1843 *Atherina nigrans*—Richardson (399):180  
 ? 1894 *Aristeus loriae*—Perugia (148):249 (Inawi)  
 ? 1908 *Melanotaenia maculata*—Weber (183):239 (Merauke R. Mouth)  
 ? 1910 *Melanotaenia ogilbyi*—Weber (184):230 (Sabang)  
 ? 1913 *Melanotaenia maculata*—Weber (187):557 (Merauke)  
 ? 1913 *Melanotaenia ogilbyi*—Weber (187):560 (Sabang)  
 ? 1914 *Melanotaenia nigrans*—Regan (166):279 (New Guinea)  
 ? 1922 *Melanotaenia maculata*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):292 (Merauke)  
 ? 1922 *Melanotaenia ogilbyi*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):293 (Lorentz R.)  
 ? 1926 *Melanotaenia ogilbyi*—Duncker and Mohr (35):136 (Sepik R.)  
 ? 1926 *Melanotaenia maculata*—Duncker and Mohr (35):136 (Sepik R.)  
 1931 *Melanotaenia nigrans*—Fowler (40):324 (Papua)  
 1938 *Melanotaenia nigrans*—Whitley (209):226 (Fly R.)
355. MELANOTAENIA MACCULLOCHI Ogilby\*†  
 1915 *Melanotaenia maccullochi*—Ogilby (388a):118
- Collection (A. M. Rapson)—Laloki R. (31.v. 54). New record for Papua.
356. AMNERIS RUBROSTRIATA Ramsay and Ogilby  
 1886 *Amneris rubrostriata*—Ramsay and Ogilby (158):14 (Strickland R.)  
 1934 *Melanotaenia rubrostriatus*—Fowler (43):398 (Strickland R.)  
 1935 *Amneris rubrostriata*—Whitley (205):226 (Strickland R.)  
 1938 *Amneris rubrostriata*—Whitley (209):227 (Fly R.)
357. RHOMBOSOMA AFFINIS (Weber)  
 1908 *Rhombattractus affinis*—Weber (183):234 (Sentani Lake; Sekanta R.; Wagani R.)  
 1910 *Rhombattractus catherinae*—de Beaufort (3):250 (Wai Semie; Wei Menil; Bajon R.; Rabiai R.)  
 1913 *Rhombattractus catherinae*—de Beaufort (5):106 (Bajon R.; Rabiai R.)  
 1913 *Rhombattractus affinis*—Weber (187):565 (Sermowai R.; Begowre R.)  
 1922 *Rhombattractus praecox*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):298 (Mamberamo R.)  
 1922 *Rhombattractus vanheurni*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):299 (Idenburg R.; Doorman R.)  
 1922 *Rhombattractus catherinae*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):303 (Waigeu)  
 1935 *Rhombosoma sepikensis*—Herre (76):400 (Sepik R.)  
 1936 *Rhombosoma sepikensis*—Herre (77):445 (Marienberg, Sepik R.)  
 1938 *Rhombosoma affinis*—Whitley (209):233 (Bulolo Goldfields)  
 1939 *Rhombosoma affinis*—Whitley (210):270 (Bulolo Goldfields)  
 1940 *Rhombattractus vanheurni*—Nichols (129a):1 (Idenburg R.)  
 1956 *Rhombosoma affinis*—Whitley (216f):26 (Bulolo Goldfields)
358. RHOMBOSOMA GOLDIEI (Macleay)  
 1884 *Aristeus goldiei*—Macleay (104):269 (Goldie R.)  
 1886. *Nematocentris novae-guineae*—Ramsay and Ogilby (158):13 (Strickland R.)

- 1894 *Aristeus goldiei*—Perugia  
(148):548 (Haveri)
- 1908 *Rhombattractus weberi*—Regan  
(161):155 (Sogeri)
- 1908 *Rhombattractus kochii*—Weber  
(183):237 (Merauke R. Mouth;  
Etna Bay)
- 1913 *Rhombattractus kochii*—Weber  
(187):562 (Lorentz R.; Beaufort  
R.)
- 1914 *Rhombosoma novae-guineae*—  
Regan (166):276, 283 (Mimika R.;  
Fly R.)
- 1914 *Rhombosoma goldiei*—Regan  
(165):339 (Goldie R.)
- 1922 *Rhombattractus kochii*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (191):302 (Etna Bay;  
Lorentz R.; Merauke R.; Beaufort  
R.)
- 1922 *Rhombattractus goldiei*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (191):304 (Timena R.;  
Sekanto R.; Begowre R.; Sermowai  
R.; Njao; Mimika R.; Sogeri)
- 1931 *Rhombosoma goldiei*—Fowler  
(40):324 (Strickland R.)
- 1934 *Rhombosoma goldiei*—Fowler  
(43):398 (Goldie R.)
- 1934 *Rhombattractus archboldi*—Nichols  
and Raven (130):1 (Oriomo R.)
- 1934 *Rhombattractus goldiei*—Nichols  
and Raven (130):3 (Sekanto R.;  
Kubuna)
- 1938 *Rhombosoma goldiei*—Whitley  
(209):227 (Fly R.)
- 1939 *Rhombosoma goldiei*—Fowler  
(44):92 (Sainkedoek)
359. RHOMBOSOMA LORENTZI (Weber)  
1908 *Rhombattractus lorentzi*—Weber  
(183):236 (Tawarin R.)
- 1913 *Rhombattractus lorentzi*—Weber  
(187):564 (Sermowai R.;  
Buarin R.)
- 1914 *Rhombosoma lorentzi*—Regan  
(166):284 (Sermowai R.)
- 1922 *Rhombattractus lorentzi*—Weber  
and de Beaufort (191):300  
(Sermowai R.; Tawarin R.;  
Mamberamo R.)
360. LOMANETIA MULTISQUAMATA  
(Weber and de Beaufort)  
1922 *Melanotaenia multisquamata*—  
Weber and de Beaufort (191):290  
(Idenburg R.)
- 1940 *Melanotaenia multisquamata*—  
Nichols (129a):1 (Idenburg R.)
361. CHILATHERINA FASCIATA (Weber)  
1913 *Rhombattractus fasciatus*—Weber  
(187):565 (Sermowai R.; Buarin R.;  
Njao; Kaiserin Augusta R.)
- 1914 *Chilatherina fasciata*—Regan  
(166):282 (Sermowai R.)
- 1922 *Chilatherina fasciata*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (191):308  
(Mamberamo R.; Idenburg R.;  
Sermowai R.; Sepik R.; Njao)
- ? 1935 *Melanotaenia rosacea*—Herre  
(76):398 (Sepik R.)
- ? 1936 *Melanotaenia rosacea*—Herre  
(77):445 (Koragu and Nyaurangai,  
Sepik R.; Kerame R.)
- 1940 *Chilatherina fasciata*—Nichols  
(129a):1 (Idenburg R.)
- Collection (A.M. Rapson)—Parchee R. (2.v.  
54).
362. CHILATHERINA SENTANIENSIS  
(Weber)  
1908 *Rhombattractus sentaniensis*—  
Weber (183):235 (Lake Sentani)
- 1913 *Rhombattractus sentaniensis*—  
Weber (187):564 (Lake Sentani)
- 1914 *Chilatherina sentaniensis*—Regan  
(166):282 (Lake Sentani)
- 1922 *Chilatherina sentaniensis*—Weber  
and de Beaufort (191):309  
(Lake Sentani; Sekanto R.)
363. CENTRATHERINA  
CRASSISPINOSUS (Weber)  
1913 *Rhombattractus crassispinosa*—  
Weber (187):567 (Buarin R.;  
Sepik R.; Begowre R.; Sermowai R.;  
Tawarin R.; Walckenaer Bight)
- 1914 *Centratherina crassispinosa*—Regan  
(166):283 (Tawarin R.)
- 1922 *Centratherina crassispinosa*—  
Weber and de Beaufort (191):306  
(Tawarin R.; Sermowai R.;  
Sepik R.)
- 1935 *Melanotaenia kabia*—Herre  
(76):397 (Sepik R.; Kerame R.)
- 1936 *Melanotaenia kabia*—Herre  
(77):443 (Koragu and Nyaurangai,  
Sepik R.; Kerame R.)
- ? 1938 *Centratherina bulolo*—Whitley  
(209):227 (Bulolo Valley)

364. ANISOCENTRUS DUMASI (Weber)  
 1908 *Melanotaenia dumasi*—Weber  
 (183):240 (Wa Udu R.; Wagani R.)  
 1913 *Melanotaenia dumasi*—Weber  
 (187):558 (Lorentz R.)  
 1913 *Melanotaenia (Nematozentrus) rubrostriata*—Weber (187):561, 608  
 1914 *Anisocentris rubrostriatus*—Regan  
 (166):276 (Setakwa R.; Lorentz R.)  
 1922 *Melanotaenia dumasi*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):290 (Wa Udu R.; Wagani R.; Lake Jamrur; Lorentz R.; Setakwa R.)  
 1941 *Melanotaenia dumasi*—Hardenberg  
 (71):226 (Digul R.)
365. ANISOCENTRUS CAMPSI Whitley  
 1956 *Anisocentrus campsi*—Whitley  
 (216f):26 (Jimmi R.)
366. GLOSSOLEPIS INCISUS Weber  
 1908 *Glossolepis incisus*—Weber  
 (183):241 (Lake Sentani)  
 1913 *Glossolepis incisus*—Weber  
 (187):562 (Lake Sentani; Humboldt Bay)  
 1914 *Glossolepis incisus*—Regan  
 (166):281 (Lake Sentani)  
 1922 *Glossolepis incisus*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):310 (Lake Sentani; Humboldt Bay)
367. CHARISELLA FREDERICKI Fowler  
 1939 *Charisella fredericki*—Fowler  
 (44):91 (Sainkedaek)
- Family PSEUDOMUGILIDAE*
368. PSEUDOMUGIL NOVAE-GUINEAE Weber  
 1908 *Pseudomugil novae-guineae*—Weber (183):232 (Wagani R.)  
 1913 *Pseudomugil novae-guineae*—Weber (187):556 (Lorentz R.)  
 1922 *Pseudomugil novae-guineae*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):284 (Wagani R.; Lorentz R.)
369. PSEUDOMUGIL FURCATUS Nichols  
 1955 *Pseudomugil furcatus*—Nichols  
 (129f):2 (Peria Crk., Kwagira R.)

- Family ATHERINIDAE*
370. CRATEROCEPHALUS NOUHUYSI (Weber)  
 1910 *Atherinichthys nouhuysi*—Weber  
 (184):229 (Lorentz R.)  
 1913 *Atherinichthys nouhuysi*—Weber  
 (187):553 (Sande R.; Lorentz R.; Beaufort R.)  
 1914 *Atherinichthys nouhuysi*—Regan  
 (166):276 (Mimika R.)  
 1922 *Craterocephalus nouhuysi*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):278 (Lorentz R.)
371. CRATEROCEPHALUS ANNATOR Whitley  
 1938 *Craterocephalus annator*—Whitley  
 (209):226 (Fly R.)
372. CRATEROCEPHALUS LACUSTRIS Trewavas  
 1940 *Craterocephalus lacustris*—Trewavas (178):286 (L. Kutubu)
373. CRATEROCEPHALUS RANDI Nichols and Raven  
 1934 *Craterocephalus randi*—Nichols and Raven (130):3 (Kubuna)
374. HYPOATHERINA UISILA (Jordan and Seale)\*  
 1906 *Atherina uisila*—Jordan and Seale (82):216  
 1935 *Atherina uisila*—Seale (173):354 (Rennell I.)  
 Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (26-27.ix. 49), Bramble Cay (23.i.49), Guasopa Hbr. (14.x.49), Linden Haven (12.i.50), Gasmata (14.i.49), Jacquinot Bay (13.i.50), Kung I., Drei Inseln Hbr. (9.xi.49). New records for Woodlark I., Papua, New Britain and New Hanover.
375. HYPOATHERINA LACUNOSA (Schneider)  
 1801 *Atherina lacunosa*—Bloch and Schneider (321):112  
 1857 *Atherina togar*—Thiolière (176):183 (Woodlark I.)  
 1859 *Atherina lacunosa*—Bleeker (10):4 (Doreh)  
 1906 *Atherina lacunosa*—Seale (172):15 (Shortland I.)

- 1928 *Hepsetia lacunosa*—Fowler  
(37):120 (Shortland I.)
376. HYPOATHERINA affin. BARNESI  
Schultz\*†  
1953 *Hypoatherina barnesi*—Schultz  
(171d):304
- Fairwind collection—Tami I. (30-31.xii.48), Maron I., Hermit Grp. (16.xi.49). New records for Australian New Guinea and Western Islands.
377. STENATHERINA TEMMINCKI  
(Bleeker)  
1853 *Atherina temmincki*—Bleeker  
(258):506  
1933 *Atherina temmincki*—Herre  
(75):12 (Madang)  
1933 *Atherina temmincki*—Giltay  
(57):110 (Mansinam I.; Manokwari)  
1933 *Atherina temmincki*—Seale  
(173):355 (Tai Bay)
- Fairwind collection—Tami I. (30.xii.48), Möwe Hbr. (2.i.49, 8.i.50), Sohana, Buka Passage (25.x.49), Ninigo Atoll (17.xi.49). New records for New Britain and Western Islands.
378. ALLANETTA FORSKALI (Rüppell)  
1835 *Atherina forskalii*—Rüppell  
(406):132  
1883 *Atherina forskalii*—Macleay  
(103):362 (Port Moresby)  
1922 *Atherina forskali*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):294 (Saonek)  
1926 *Atherina forskali*—Duncker and Mohr (35):135 (Thilenius Harbour; Simpson Harbour)  
1931 *Atherina forskali*—Herre (74):5 (Tulagi)  
1933 *Atherina forskali*—Herre (75):12 (Madang)  
1933 *Atherina forskali*—Giltay (57):111 (Manokwari)  
1935 *Atherina forskali*—Seale (173):354 (Tulagi; Aola Bay; Tai Bay; Sikaiana I.; Star Harbour)  
1936 *Atherina forskali*—Herre (77):90 (Tulagi)  
1939 *Atherina forskali*—Fowler (44):81 (Sorong)
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (26-27.ix.49), Linden Haven (12.i.50), Möwe Hbr. (2.i.49, 8.i.50), Gasmata (11.i.50), Jacquinot Bay (13.i.50), Henry Reid Bay (27.x.49), Wewak Hbr. (23.xi.49), Kieta (21-22.x.49), Kairiru I. (22.xi.49), Kung I., Drei Inseln Hbr. (9.xi.49), Maron I., Hermit Grp. (16.xi.49). New records for New Hanover and Western Islands.
379. ALLANETTA VALENCIENNESI  
(Bleeker)  
? 1835 *Atherina lacunosa*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)X:454 (Waigeo)  
1853 *Atherina valenciennesi*—Bleeker  
(258):507  
1926 *Atherina valenciennesi*—Duncker and Mohr (35):135 (Simpson Harbour)  
1935 *Atherina valenciennesi*—Seale (173):355 (Tulagi; Malaita I.; Guadalecanal I.)
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (June 1948, 2-3.vii.48, Oct.-Nov. 1948, 26-27.ix.49), Kapakapa (10.x.48), Baniara (25.ix.48), Mioko Hbr. (28.x.49), Madang Hbr. (26.xii.48, 26-28.xi.49), Bostrem B., Sek Hbr. (27.xii.48), Western Hbr., Wewak (21-23.xi.49), Sewa Bay, Normanby I. (1.i.50), Kairiru I. (22.xi.49), Linden Haven (12.i.50), Rabaul Hbr. (30.x.49, 3.xi.49), Nip I., C. Gloucester area (3.x.49), Gasmata Hbr. (11.i.50), Maron I., Hermit Grp. (16.xi.49), Ninigo Atoll (17.xi.49), Kieta (21-22.x.49). New records for Papua, Australian New Guinea, D'Entrecasteaux Is., Duke of York Is. and Western Is.
380. ATHERION VILLOSA (Duncker and Mohr)  
1926 *Atherina villosa*—Duncker and Mohr (35):135 (Tu I.; Friedrich Wilhelmshafen)
381. PRANESUS ENDRACHTENSIS  
(Quoy and Gaimard)  
1824 *Atherina endrachtensis*—Quoy and Gaimard (155):334  
1835 *Atherina endrachtensis*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)X:456 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1913 *Atherina eendrachtensis*—de Beaufort (5):106 (Majalibit Bay)

- 1922 *Atherina eendrachtensis*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):270 (Waigeu)
- 1926 *Atherina eendrachtensis*—Duncker and Mohr (35):135 (Seeadler Harbour)
- 1928 *Atherina eendrachtensis*—Fowler (37):119 (New Guinea)
- 1933 *Atherina eendrachtensis*—Herre (75):12 (Madang)
- Fairwind collection—Baniara (25.ix.48). New record for Papua.
382. PRANESUS DUODECIMALIS (Valenciennes)
- 1835 *Atherina duodecimalis*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)X:458
- 1859 *Atherina duodecimalis*—Bleeker (10):4 (Doreh)
- 1913 *Atherina duodecimalis*—de Beaufort (5):105 (Majalibit Bay)
- 1922 *Atherina duodecimalis*—Weber and de Beaufort (191):275 (Doreh; Waigeu)
- 1926 *Atherina duodecimalis*—Duncker and Mohr (35):135 (Linden Harbour; Papitalai)
- 1939 *Atherina duodecimalis*—Fowler (44):81 (Sorong)
383. PRANESUS PINGUIS VAIKIENSIS (Quoy and Gaimard)
- 1824 *Atherina vaigiensis*—Quoy and Gaimard (155):335 (Waigeu)
- 1835 *Atherina cylindrica*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)X:453 (Waigeu)
- 1877 *Atherina pinguis*—Alleyne and Macleay (2):340 (Hall Sound)
- 1913 *Atherina pinguis*—de Beaufort (5):105 (Saonek)
- 1931 *Hepsetia pinguis*—Fowler (40):324 (Port Moresby)
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (June 1948, Oct.-Nov. 1948, 26-27.ix.49), Kwato I. (8.x.48), Samari (7.x.49), Guasopa Hbr. (14-15.x.49), Dugumur Bay (22.xii.48), Tami I. (30.xii.48), Kairuru I. (22.xi.49), Western Hbr., Wewak (21.xi.49), Möwe Hbr. (2.i.49, 8.i.50), Gasmata (14.i.49), Jacquinot Bay (13.i.50), Linden Haven (12.i.50), Kung I., Drei Inseln Hbr. (9.xi.49). Collection (A. M. Rapson)—Port Moresby (25.vi.54). New records for Australian New Guinea, Woodlark I., New Britain and New Hanover.
- Order POLYNEMIFORMES  
Family POLYNEMIDAE
384. ELEUTHERONEMA TETRADACTYLUM (Shaw)  
1804 *Polynemus tetradactylus*—Shaw (412):155  
1941 *Eleutheronema tetradactylum*—Hardenberg (71):224 (Merauke)
385. ELEUTHERONEMA TRIDACTYLUM (Bleeker)  
1845 *Polynemus tridactylus*—Bleeker (226):524  
1933 *Polynemus tridactylus*—Giltay (57):111 (Manokwari)
386. POLYNEMUS INTERMEDIUS Nichols  
1955 *Polynemus intermedius*—Nichols (129e):3 (Meranbe R. = ? Merauke R.)
387. POLYDACTYLUS INDICUS (Shaw)\*  
1804 *Polynemus indicus*—Shaw (412):155  
1868 *Trichidion indicum*—Bleeker (15):300 (Waigeu)  
1941 *Polynemus indicus*—Hardenberg (71):224 (Merauke)
- Fairwind collection—Bag Bag, Jacquinot Bay (10-11.i.49), Waterfall B. (14-15.i.50), Mata-nalaau R. (8.xi.49), Western Hbr., Wewak (21.xi.49). New records for New Britain, New Hanover and Australian New Guinea.
388. POLYDACTYLUS HEPTADACTYLUS (Cuvier)  
1829 *Polynemus heptadactylus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)III:390  
1926 *Polynemus heptadactylus*—Duncker and Mohr (35):130 (Rein Bay)
- Fairwind collection—Oro Bay (28.xii.49), Mambare Bay (9-10.xii.49), near Busama (16.xii.48), Massava Bay (23.i.50), Pulie R. (10.i.50), Kairiru I. (22.xi.49), Matanalaua R. (8.xi.49), Lihei R. (14-15.xi.49). New records for Papua, Australian New Guinea, New Hanover and Admiralty Is.
389. POLYDACTYLUS SEXFILIS (Valenciennes)\*  
1831 *Polynemus sexfiliis*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VII:515

- 1868 *Trichidion kuru*—Bleeker (15):300  
(Waigeo)
- Fairwind collection—Guasopa Hbr. (15.x.49), Langemak Bay (23.xii.49), Möwe Hbr. (2.i.49). New records for Australian New Guinea, Woodlark I. and New Britain.
390. POLYDACTYLUS PLEBEIUS  
(Broussonet)
- 1782 *Polynemus plebeius*—Broussonet (325):pl.8
- 1857 *Polynemus plebeius*—Thiolliere (176):150 (Woodlark I.-on *Pogonias barakuan* Montrouzier MS.)
- 1860 *Polynemus lineatus*—Günther (60)II:327 (Guadalcanal)
- 1875 *Polynemus plebejus*—Günther (63):103 (Guadalcanal)
- 1876 *Polynemus plebejus*—Peters (150):835 (New Britain)
- 1880 *Polynemus plebejus*—Macleay (99):63 (Solomon Is.)
- 1883 *Polynemus plebejus*—Macleay (103):353 (Port Moresby)
- 1926 *Polynemus plebejus*—Duncker and Mohr (35):129 (Rein Bay; Lagoon Point; Luschen Harbour; Möwe Harbour)
- 1928 *Polydactylus plebeius*—Fowler (37):130 (New Guinea)
- 1941 *Polynemus plebejus* (error, as *P. indicus*)—Hardenberg (71):225 (Oetoemboewe R.; Oetakwa R.; Mamberamo R.)
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (9-10.ix.48), Kapakapa (11.x.48), Idlers Bay (24.vii.48), Guasopa Hbr. (15.x.49), Mambare Bay (9-11.xii.49), Dugumur Bay (22.xii.48), 6 miles E. of Porlock Hbr. (30.xii.49), Markham R. (15.xii.49), Langemak Bay (23.xii.49), Western Hbr., Wewak (23.xi.49), Ring Ring (5-6.i.49, 11.i.50), Waterfall Bay (14.i.50), Vahsel Hbr. (8.i.49), Pulie R. (10.i.50), Henry Reid R. (27-28.x.49), Matanalaua R. (8.xi.49), Kulineua R., Drei Inseln Hbr. (9.xi.49), Lihei R. (14-15.xi.49). New records for Australian New Guinea, New Hanover and Admiralty Is.
391. POLYDACTYLUS PFEIFFERI  
(Bleeker)
- 1853 *Polynemus pfeifferi*—Bleeker (257):249
- 1933 *Polynemus pfeifferi*—Giltay (57):111 (Mansinam I.; Manokwari)
392. POLYDACTYLUS MICROSTOMUS  
(Bleeker)\*
- 1851 *Polynemus microstomus*—Bleeker (242):217
- 1878 *Trichidion microstoma*—Bleeker (24):38 (Dutch New Guinea)
- Fairwind collection—Mambare Bay (9.xii.49). New record for Australian New Guinea.
393. POLYDACTYLUS SEXTARIUS  
(Bloch)\*†
- 1801 *Polynemus sextarius*—Bloch and Schneider (321):18
- Fairwind collection—Mambare Bay (19.xii.49). New record for Australian New Guinea.
394. POLYDACTYLUS SEALEI Jordan and Richardson
- 1910 *Polydactylus sealei*—Jordan and Richardson (365a):16
- 1955 *Polydactylus sealei*—Whitley (216c):44 (Torokina)
- Order SYMBRANCHIFORMES  
Suborder SYMBRANCHOIDEI  
Family SYMBRANCHIDAE
395. SYMBRANCHUS BENGALENSIS  
(McClelland)
- 1845 *Ophisternon bengalensis*—McClelland (380):197
- 1914 *Symbranchus bengalensis*—Regan (166):275 (New Guinea)
- 1916 *Synbranchus bengalensis*—Weber and de Beaufort (190):416 (Mimika R.)
- Order PERCIFORMES  
Suborder PERCOIDEI  
Family LATIDAE
396. LATES CALCARIER (Bloch)
- 1790 *Holocentrus calcarifer*—Bloch (320)IV:100
- 1877 *Pseudolates cavifrons*—Alleyne and Macleay (2):262 (Torres Strait or New Guinea)
- 1883 *Pseudolates cavifrons*—Macleay (103):225 (Port Moresby)
- 1913 *Lates calcarifer*—Weber (187):574 (Lorentz R.)

- 1929 *Lates calcarifer*—Weber and de Beaufort (192):396 (Lorentz R.)
- 1934 *Lates calcarifer*—Fowler (43):409 (New Guinea)
- 1941 *Lates calcarifer*—Hardenberg (71):227 (Digul R.; Merauke)
397. PSAMMOPERCA WAIGIENSIS (Cuvier)
- 1828 *Labrax waigiensis*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)II:83 (Waigeu)
- 1830 *Labrax waigiensis*—Lesson (96):237 (Offack Bay)
- 1873-76 *Psammoperca waigiensis*—Bleeker (12):108 (Waigeu)
- 1884 *Psammoperca waigiensis*—Macleay (104):253 (Gulf of Papua)
- 1934 *Psammoperca waigiensis*—Fowler (43):409 (Gulf of Papua; New Guinea)
- Family AMBASSIDAE
398. AMBASSIS PAPUENSIS Alleyne and Macleay
- 1877 *Ambassis papuensis*—Alleyne and Macleay (2):266 (Hall Sound)
- 1935 *Ambassis papuensis*—Whitley (206):362 (Hall Sound)
399. AMBASSIS COMMERSONI Cuvier
- 1828 *Ambassis commersonii*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)II:176
- 1883 *Ambassis macracanthus*—Macleay (103):235 (Papua)
- 1884 *Ambassis commersonii*—Macleay (104):255 (Milne Bay)
- 1929 *Ambassis commersoni*—Weber and de Beaufort (192):406 (Klipong R.)
- 1931 *Ambassis commersoni*—Duncker and Mohr (36):60 (New Britain; New Guinea)
- 1931 *Ambassis commersoni*—Herre (74):6 (Auki)
- 1934 *Ambassis safgha*—Fowler (43):408 (Milne Bay)
- 1936 *Ambassis commersoni*—Herre (77):140 (Auki)
- Fairwind collection—Mambare Bay (9.xii.49).
400. AMBASSIS AGRAMMUS Günther
- 1867 *Ambassis agrammus*—Günther (356):57
- 1886 *Ambassis agrammus*—Ramsay and Ogilby (158):8 (Papua)
401. AMBASSIS MIOPS Günther
- 1871 *Ambassis miops*—Günther (357):655
- 1929 *Ambassis miops*—Weber and de Beaufort (192):408 (Fate R.)
- 1931 *Ambassis miops*—Herre (74):6 (Kulambangra I.)
- 1936 *Ambassis miops*—Herre (77):141 (Kulambangra I.)
- 1941 *Ambassis miops*—Hardenberg (71):227 (Oetoemboewe R.)
402. AMBASSIS UROTAENIA Bleeker\*
- 1852 *Ambassis urotaenia*—Bleeker (247):257
- 1913 *Ambassis urotaenia*—Weber (187):574 (Fate R.)
- 1913 *Ambassis urotaenia*—de Beaufort (5):112 (Rabiai R.)
- 1929 *Ambassis urotaenia*—Weber and de Beaufort (192):404 (Waigeu)
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (June 1948), Salamaua (13.xii.48), Mambare Bay (11.xii.48), Ring Ring (5.i.49, 11.i.50). New records for Papua, Australian New Guinea and New Britain.
403. AMBASSIS BUROENSIS Bleeker
- 1857 *Ambassis buroensis*—Bleeker (289):79
- 1931 *Priopis buruensis*—Herre (74):6 (Auki)
- 1936 *Priopis buruensis*—Herre (77):142 (Auki), 449 (Marienberg, Sepik R.)
- Fairwind collection—Bostrem Bay, Sek Harb. (27.xii.48).
404. AMBASSIS NALUA (Hamilton-Buchanan)
1822. *Chanda nalua*—Hamilton-Buchanan (360):107
- 1908 *Ambassis nalua*—Weber (183):246 (Klipong R.)
405. AMBASSIS INTERRUPTA Bleeker
- 1852 *Ambassis interrupta*—Bleeker (250):696
- 1908 *Ambassis interrupta*—Weber (183):245 (Merauke R. Mouth)

- 1913 *Ambassis interrupta*—Weber (187):574 (Seka; Sermowai R.)
- 1928 *Ambassis interrupta*—Fowler (37):166 (New Guinea)
- 1929 *Ambassis interrupta*—Weber and de Beaufort (192):415 (Seka; Sermowai R.)
- 1931 *Ambassis interrupta*—Duncker and Mohr (36):59 (Massava Hbr.)
- 1934 *Ambassis interrupta*—Fowler (43):408 (Strickland R.)
- 1935 *Ambassis interrupta*—Seale (173):358 (Auki)
- 1941 *Ambassis interrupta*—Hardenberg (71):227 (Merauke R.; Oetoemboewe R.)
- Fairwind collection—Tufi (2.x.48), Kapakapa (11.x.48).
406. **AMBASSIS BUTON** Popta\*
- 1918 *Ambassis buton*—Popta (153):6 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1929 *Ambassis buton*—Weber and de Beaufort (192):411 (Sermowai R.)
- Fairwind collection—Markham R. (15.xii.49). New record for Australian New Guinea.
407. **AMBASSIS RETICULATA** Weber
- 1913 *Ambassis interruptus* var. *reticulatus*—Weber (187):574 (Merauke R.; Lorentz R.)
- 1914 *Ambassis reticulatus*—Regan (166):276 (Setakwa R.)
- 1929 *Ambassis reticulatus*—Weber and de Beaufort (192):414 (Merauke R.; Lorentz R.; Setakwa R.)
408. **AMBASSIS MACLEAYI** (Castelnau)
- 1878 *Pseudoambassis macleayi*—Castelnau (331):43
- 1938 *Astrochanda macleayi*—Whitley (209):229 (Fly R.)
409. **PARAMBASSIS CONFINIS** (Weber)
- 1913 *Ambassis confinis*—Weber (187):577 (Sepik R.; Njao; Sermowai R.)
- 1929 *Ambassis confinis*—Weber and de Beaufort (192):419 (Sepik R.)
- 1936 *Ambassis confinis*—Herre (77):447 (Koragu, Sepik R.)
410. **PARAMBASSIS CONFINIS** var. **OCCIDENTALIS** (Weber and de Beaufort)
- 1929 *Ambassis confinis* var. *occidentalis*—Weber and de Beaufort (192):420 (Njao; Sermowai R.; Mamberamo R.)
411. **PARAMBASSIS GULLIVERI** (Castelnau)
- 1878 *Acanthoperca gulliveri*—Castelnau (331):45
- 1886 *Ambassis gigas*—Ramsay and Ogilby (158):9 (Strickland R.)
- 1913 *Ambassis gigas*—Weber (187):576 (Varen R.; Sabang; Lorentz R.; Verlaten Bocht; Sande R.)
- 1929 *Ambassis gigas*—Weber and de Beaufort (192):403 (Digul R.; Lorentz R.)
- 1934 *Ambassis gigas*—Fowler (43):408 (Strickland R.)
- 1938 *Acanthoperca gulliveri*—Whitley (209):230 (Strickland R.)
412. **PRIOPIDICHTHYS GYMNOCEPHALUS** (Lacépède)
- 1802 *Lutjanus gymnocephalus*—Lacépède (93) IV:181, 216
- 1913 *Ambassis dussumieri*—de Beaufort (5):113 (Njanjef; Majalibit Bay)
- 1929 *Ambassis gymnocephalus*—Weber and de Beaufort (192):412 (Waigeu)
- 1931 *Ambassis gymnocephalus*—Duncker and Mohr (36):60 (Massava Harbour)
413. **TETRACENTRUM APOCONOIDES** Macleay
- 1884 *Tetracentrum apogonoides*—Macleay (104):256 (Goldie R.)
- 1934 *Tetracentrum apogonoides*—Fowler (43):408 (Goldie R.)
- 1935 *Negambassis apogonoides*—Whitley (206):360 (Goldie R.)
- Fairwind collection—Laloki Lagoon at Bomana (June 1948).
414. **SYNECHOPTERUS CAUDOVITTATUS** Norman
- 1935 *Synechopterus caudovittatus*—Norman (134):61 (Kokoda)

415. XENAMBASSIS HONESSI Schultz  
 1945 *Xenambassis honessi*—Schultz  
 (171b):118 (Samboga or Girua R. at Buna)
416. XENAMBASSIS SIMONI Schultz  
 1945 *Xenambassis simoni*—Schultz  
 (171b):120 (Samboga or Girua R. at Buna)
- Family EPINEPHELIDAE*
417. EPINEPHELUS FLAVOCERAERULEUS (Lacépède)  
 1802 *Holocentrus flavocaeruleus*—Lacépède (93)IV:367  
 1883 *Serranus hoedtii*—Macleay (103):226 (Port Moresby)  
 1884 *Serranus hoedtii*—Macleay (104):254 (China Straits)  
 1934 *Serranus flavocaeruleus*—Fowler (43):410 (Port Moresby)
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (1.vii.48), Jomard Entrance near Duperre I. (1.iii.50). New record for Louisiade Archipelago.
418. EPINEPHELUS DAMELII (Günther)  
 1876 *Serranus damelii*—Günther (358):391  
 1884 *Serranus damelii*—Macleay (104):254 (Normanby I.)  
 1906 *Epinephelus daemeli*—Seale (172):36 (Shortland I.)  
 1928 *Serranus damelii*—Fowler (37):179 (Shortland I.)  
 1934 *Serranus damelii*—Fowler (43):410 (Normanby I.)
- Fairwind collection—Hood Bay (8.iii.50), Black Rocks (17.iii.50), Bramble Cay (24-25. i.49, 16.iii.50, 20-21.iii.50), Kwailua I. (21.ii.50), 2 miles W. of Hull I. (22.ii.50), S. of Suloga Hbr. (16.ii.50), Kosmann Reef (3.iii.50), Kranket I., Astrolabe Bay (28.xii.48), Tami I. (30-31.xii.48, 1.i.49, 20-21.xii.49), Carteret Grp. (6.ii.50), Ningin I. (18.i.50), Arawe Hbr. (9.i.50), Vahsel Hbr. (8.i.49), Soraken (8-9.ii.50), Drei Inseln Hbr. (9.xi.49), Linden Haven (6.i.49), Maron I. (16.xi.49), Nemau I.-Longan I. (17.xi.49). New records for Papua, Australian New Guinea, Louisiade Archipelago, Woodlark I., Carteret Is., New Britain, New Ireland, New Hanover, Western Islands.
419. EPINEPHELUS HOEVENII (Bleeker)  
 1849 *Serranus hoevenii*—Bleeker (231):36  
 1873-76 *Epinephelus coeruleopunctatus*—Bleeker (12):62 (Dutch New Guinea; Waigeu)  
 1874 *Epinephelus coeruleopunctatus*—Bleeker (19):108 (Dutch New Guinea; Waigeu)  
 1906 *Epinephelus caeruleopunctatus*—Seale (172):36 (Shortland I.)  
 1921 *Epinephelus caeruleopunctatus*—McCulloch (113):468 (Bougainville I.)  
 1928 *Serranus caeruleopunctatus*—Fowler (37):183 (Shortland I.)  
 1931 *Epinephelus caeruleopunctatus*—Herre (74):6 (Tenibuli)  
 1931 *Epinephelus caeruleopunctatus*—Weber and de Beaufort (193):66, 412 (Waigeu; Biak I.; Misol)  
 1934 *Serranus caeruleopunctatus*—Fowler (43):411 (Bougainville I.)  
 1936 *Epinephelus caeruleopunctatus*—Herre (77):153 (Tenibuli)  
 1939 *Serranus caeruleopunctatus*—Fowler (44):82 (Sorong)
420. EPINEPHELUS TAUINA (Forskål)  
 1775 *Perca tauvina*—Forskål (343):39  
 1868 *Epinephelus gilberti*—Bleeker (15):299 (Waigeu)  
 1873-76 *Epiniphelus gilberti*—Bleeker (12):56 (Waigeu)  
 1877 *Homalogrystes guntheri*—Alleyne and Macleay (2):269 (Katow)  
 1883 *Serranus salmonoides*—Macleay (103):228 (Port Moresby)  
 1885 *Serranus salmoides*—Meyer (121):9 (Rubi)  
 1931 *Epinephelus tauvina*—Weber and de Beaufort (193):60 (Kaimana)  
 1931 *Epinephelus malabaricus*—Herre (74):6 (Tenibuli)  
 1936 *Epinephelus malabaricus*—Herre (77):157 (Tenibuli)
- Fairwind collection—Jacquinot Bay (14.i.50), Kavieng Hbr. (6.xi.49), 5 miles S.W. of Muwo I., Trobriand Grp. (21.ii.50), S. of Suloga Hbr. (16.ii.50). New records for Woodlark I., Trobriand Is., New Britain and New Ireland.

421. EPINEPHELUS CORALLICOLA  
(Valenciennes)
- 1828 *Serranus corallicola*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)II:336
- 1830 *Serranus miliaris*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VI:520 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1883 *Serranus corallicola*—Macleay (103):228 (Port Moresby)
- ? 1884 *Serranus cruentus*—DeVis (31):446 (New Britain)
- 1884 *Serranus howlandi*—Macleay (104):253 (Hood Bay)
- 1906 *Epinephelus corallicola*—Seale (172):35 (Shortland I.)
- 1928 *Serranus corallicola*—Fowler (37):181 (Shortland I.)
- 1934 *Serranus corallicola*—Fowler (43):410 (Hood Bay)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (June 1948, 7.vii.48), Magabara (28.ix.48), Guasopa Hbr. (15-16.x.49). Finschhafen (18.xii.48), Jomard Entrance (1-2.iii.50). New records for Australian New Guinea, Woodlark I. and Louisiade Archipelago.

422. EPINEPHELUS DIACANTHUS  
(Valenciennes)
- 1828 *Serranus diacanthus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)II:319
- 1859 *Serranus diacanthus*—Günther (60)I:110 (Louisianades)
- 1949 *Epinephelus diacanthus*—Harry (72):141 (Purvis Bay)
423. EPINEPHELUS MERRA Bloch
- 1793 *Epinephelus merra*—Bloch (320)VII:17
- 1828 *Serranus merra*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)II:325 (Waigeu)
- 1830 [*Serranus hexagonatus*]—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VI:516 (Carteret Hbr.)
- 1859 *Serranus hexagonatus*—Bleeker (10):2, 3, 4 (Doreh)
- 1859 *Serranus hexagonatus*—Günther (60)I:140 (Louisianades)
- 1861 *Serranus hexagonatus*—Bleeker (11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1873-76 *Epinephelus merra*—Bleeker (12)VII:55 (Waigeu; Dutch New Guinea)

- 1874 *Epinephelus merra*—Bleeker (19):88 (Waigeu; Dutch New Guinea)
- 1876 *Serranus merra*—Peters (150):831 (New Ireland)
- 1883 *Serranus hexagonatus*—Macleay (103):229 (Port Moresby)
- 1885 *Serranus hexagonatus*—Meyer (121):8 (Mysore)
- 1895 *Epinephelus merra*—Boulenger (26):241 (Duke of York Is.; Solomon Is.)
- 1928 *Serranus merra*—Fowler (37):181 (Solomon Is.)
- 1931 *Serranus merra*—Fowler (40):331 (Solomon Is.)
- 1931 *Epinephelus merra*—Weber and de Beaufort (193):64, 412 (Biak I.; Doreh; Humboldt Bay)
- 1931 *Epinephelus merra*—Herre (74):6 (Hathorn Sound)
- 1934 *Serranus merra*—Fowler (43):410 (Solomon Is.; Duke of York Is.; New Guinea; New Ireland)
- 1935 *Epinephelus merra*—Seale (173):359 (Rennell I.; Sikaiana I.)
- 1936 *Epinephelus merra*—Herre (77):158 (Hathorn Sound; Ugi)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (June 1948, 13.viii.48, 4.ix.48, 26.xi.48, 20.xi.48), Guasopa Hbr. (15.x.49), Sohana, Buka Passage (25.x.49), Kosmann Reef (3.iii.50). New record for Woodlark I.

424. EPINEPHELUS SUMMANA (Forskål)
- 1775 *Perca summana*—Forskål (343):42
- 1859 *Serranus alboguttatus*—Bleeker (10):4 (Doreh)
- 1868 *Epinephelus alboguttatus*—Bleeker (15):299 (Waigeu)
- 1876 *Serranus ongus*—Peters (150):831 (New Guinea)
- 1883 *Serranus summana*—Macleay (103):228 (Port Moresby)
- 1913 *Epinephelus summana*—Beaufort (5):111 (Saonek)
- 1931 *Epinephelus ongus*—Herre (74):6 (Tenibuli)
- 1934 *Serranus summana*—Fowler (43):411 (Port Moresby)
- 1936 *Epinephelus ongus*—Herre (77):156 (Tenibuli)

Fairwind collection—Yeharnu I. (6.ii.50), Linden Haven (12.i.50). New records for New Britain and Carteret Is.

425. EPINEPHELUS MEGACHIR  
(Richardson)

- 1846 *Serranus megachir*—Richardson (402):230
- 1868 *Epinephelus giberti*—Bleeker (15):299 (Waigeu)
- 1873 *Serranus giberti*—Günther (62):410 (Misol)
- 1873-76 *Epinephelus giberti*—Bleeker (12)VII:56 (Waigeu)
- 1874 *Epinephelus giberti*—Bleeker (19):91 (Waigeu)
- 1877 *Serranus alatus*—Alleyne and Macleay (2):264 (Hall Sound)
- 1895 *Epinephelus megachir*—Boulenger (26):219 (Louisiades; Misol)

426. EPINEPHELUS FUSCOGUTTATUS  
(Forskål)

- 1775 *Perca summana* var. *fuscoguttatus*—Forskål (343):42
- 1868 *Epinephelus horridus*—Bleeker (15):299 (Waigeu)
- 1873-76 *Epinephelus fuscoguttatus*—Bleeker (12)VII:57 (Waigeu)
- 1874 *Epinephelus fuscoguttatus*—Bleeker (19):93 (Waigeu)
- 1883 *Serranus fuscoguttatus*—Macleay (103):228 (Port Moresby)
- 1884 *Serranus microdon*—Macleay (104):253 (Engineer Group)
- 1934 *Serranus fuscoguttatus*—Fowler (43):411 (Engineer Group)

Fairwind collection—Magabara, Collingwood Bay (28.ix.48), Port Moresby (23.xi.48).

427. EPINEPHELUS MAGNIFICUS  
(Macleay)

- 1883 *Serranus magnificus*—Macleay (103):229 (Port Moresby)
- 1934 *Serranus magnificus*—Fowler (43):410 (Port Moresby)

428. EPINEPHELUS GOLDIEI (Macleay)

- 1883 *Serranus goldiei*—Macleay (103):226 (Port Moresby)

429. EPINEPHELUS FASCIATUS (Forskål)

- 1775 *Perca fasciata*—Forskål (343):40
- 1859 *Serranus marginalis*—Günther (60)I:135 (Louisiades)

1883 *Serranus fasciatus*—Macleay (103):228 (Port Moresby)

? 1884 *Serranus cruentus*—DeVis (31):446 (New Britain)

1885 *Serranus marginalis*—Meyer (121):9 (Rubi)

1895 *Epinephelus fasciatus*—Boulenger (26):238 (Louisiades)

1931 *Epinephelus fasciatus*—Weber and de Beaufort (193):58 (Mysore)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (3.xii.48), Samarai (19.ix.48, 8.xii.48), W. of Bramble Cay (24.i.49), N.E. of Fauro I. (13.ii.50), S.W. of Redman I., Choiseul Bay (12.ii.50). New record for Solomon Is.

430. EPINEPHELUS BONTOIDES  
(Bleeker)\*

- 1855 *Serranus bontoides*—Bleeker (277):405
- 1859 *Serranus bontoides*—Bleeker (10):3 (Doreh)
- 1873-76 *Epinephelus bontoides*—Bleeker (12)VII:53 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1874 *Serranus bontoides*—Bleeker (19):85 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1913 *Epinephelus pachycentron*—de Beaufort (5):111 (Saonek)
- 1931 *Epinephelus bontoides*—Weber and de Beaufort (193):51 (Kaimana)

Fairwind collection—Samarai (8.xii.48), Mindrugutu I. (10.xii.49). New records for Australian New Guinea and Papua.

431. EPINEPHELUS AREOLATUS  
(Forskål)\*

- 1775 *Perca areolata*—Forskål (343):42
- 1885 *Serranus celebicus*—Meyer (121):8 (Mysore)

Fairwind collection—Mitre Rock (10.xii.49), Madang (24.xii.48), Menapi (26.ix.48), Boli Pt., Kiriwina I. (18.ii.50), Linden Haven (12.i.50). New records for Papua; Australian New Guinea, Trobriand Is. and New Britain.

432. EPINEPHELUS RHYNCHOLEPIS  
(Bleeker)

- 1852 *Serranus rhyncholepis*—Bleeker (252):749
- 1928 *Serranus rhyncholepis*—Fowler (37):181 (New Guinea)

433. *EPINEPHELUS MACULATUS* (Bloch)  
 1790 *Holocentrus maculatus*—Bloch  
 (320)IV:96  
 1830 *Serranus quoyanus*—Cuvier and  
 Valenciennes (30)VI:519  
 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1830 *Serranus gaimardi*—Cuvier and  
 Valenciennes (30)VI:520  
 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1834 *Serranus gaimardi*—Quoy and  
 Gaimard (156):656 (Dutch New  
 Guinea)  
 1834 *Serranus quoyanus*—Quoy and  
 Gaimard (156):656 (Dutch New  
 Guinea)  
 1857 *Plectropoma kulas*—Thiolière  
 (176):145 (Woodlark I.)  
 1859 *Serranus maculatus*—Bleeker  
 (10):3 (Doreh)  
 1859 *Serranus sebae*—Bleeker (10):4  
 (Doreh)  
 1873-76 *Epinephelus maculatus*—Bleeker  
 (12)VII:50 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1874 *Epinephelus maculatus*—Bleeker  
 (19):75 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1876 *Serranus maculatus*—Peters  
 (150):831 (Bougainville I.)  
 1906 *Epinephelus maculatus*—Seale  
 (172):35 (Shortland I.)  
 1928 *Serranus maculatus*—Fowler  
 (37):177 (New Guinea)  
 1934 *Serranus maculatus*—Fowler  
 (43):410 (Port Moresby)

Fairwind collection—Soraken, Buka Passage  
 (9.ii.50), Nento I., Einfahrt Grp. (8.xi.49).  
 New record for New Hanover.

434. *EPINEPHELUS SEXFASCIATUS*  
 (Valenciennes)  
 1828 *Serranus sexfasciatus*—Cuvier and  
 Valenciennes (30)II:360  
 1859 *Serranus diacanthus*—Günther  
 (60)I:110 (partim) (Louisiades)  
 1895 *Epinephelus sexfasciatus*—  
 Boulenger (26):214 (Louisiades)  
 1931 *Epinephelus sexfasciatus*—Weber  
 and de Beaufort (193):46  
 (Digul R.)

Fairwind collection—Kwailuia I. (21.ii.50),  
 S.W. of Panasia I. (10.x.49), Samarai (6.x.49),  
 Sewa Bay, Normanby I. (31.xii.49), Salamaua  
 (23.xii.49), N.W. of Nip I. (3.xii.49). New  
 records for D'Entrecasteaux Is., New Britain  
 and Australian New Guinea.

435. *EPINEPHELUS AUSTRALIS*  
 (Castelnau)  
 1875 *Serranus australis*—Castelnau  
 (329):7  
 1895 *Epinephelus australis*—Boulenger  
 (26):215 (New Britain)

436. *EPINEPHELUS NIGRIPINNIS*  
 (Valenciennes)\*†  
 1828 *Serranus nigripinnis*—Cuvier and  
 Valenciennes (30)II:339

Fairwind collection—Conflict Lagoon (4.iii.  
 50), Kosmann Reef (3.iii.50). New record for  
 Louisiade Archipelago.

437. *EPINEPHELUS UNDULOSUS*  
 (Quoy and Gaimard)\*  
 1824 *Bodianus undulosus*—Quoy and  
 Gaimard (155):310 (Waigeu)  
 1873 *Serranus lineatus*—Günther  
 (62):410 (Misol)  
 1873-76 *Epinephelus undulosus*—Bleeker  
 (12)VII:46 (Waigeu)  
 1874 *Epinephelus undulosus*—Bleeker  
 (19):65 (Waigeu)  
 1895 *Epinephelus undulosus*—Boulenger  
 (26):199 (Misol)  
 1906 *Epinephelus undulosus*—Seale  
 (172):35 (Shortland I.)  
 1928 *Serranus undulosus*—Fowler  
 (37):177 (Shortland I.)

Fairwind collection—Samarai (19.ix.48), Boli  
 Pt., Kiriwina I. (18-19.ii.50). New records for  
 Papua and Trobriand Is.

438. *CEPHALOPHOLIS MINIATUS*  
 (Forskål)  
 1775 *Perca miniata*—Forskål (343):11,  
 41  
 1873-76 *Epinephelus miniatus*—Bleeker  
 (12)VII:41 (Dutch New Guinea;  
 Waigeu)  
 1876 *Epinephelus miniatus*—Peters  
 (150):831 (New Britain)  
 1878 *Epinephelus miniatus*—Bleeker  
 (24):36 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1883 *Serranus miniatus*—Macleay  
 (103):226 (Port Moresby)  
 1906 *Cephalopholis miniatus*—Seale  
 (172):35 (Shortland I.)  
 1928 *Cephalopholis miniatus*—Fowler  
 (37):175 (Shortland I.)

- 1931 *Epinephelus miniatus*—Weber and de Beaufort (193):30  
(Wilhelmsland)
- 1934 *Cephalopholis miniatus*—Fowler (43):410 (Port Moresby)
- Fairwind collection—Black Rocks (17.iii.50), Bramble Cay (21.iii.50, 24.i.49), Siar I.-Kranket I., Astrolabe Bay (29.xii.48), Madang (29.xii.48), Hatzfeldt Hbr. (23.xii.48), S. of Boboaina I. and Gilia I. (11.x.49), Maron I., Hermit Grp. (16.xi.49), Nema I.-Longan I., Ninigo Atoll (17-18.xi.49), S.W. of Panasia I. (10.x.49). New records for Louisiade Archipelago and Western Islands.
439. CEPHALOPHOLIS BOENACK (Bloch)
- 1790 *Bodianus boenack*—Bloch (320)IV:43
- 1830 [*Serranus boelang*]—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VI:515  
(Dutch New Guinea)
- 1859 *Serranus boenack*—Bleeker (10):4  
(Doreh)
- 1876 *Epinephelus boelang*—Bleeker (12)VII:44 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1878 *Epinephelus boelang*—Bleeker (24):36 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1883 *Serranus boenack*—Macleay (103):225 (Port Moresby)
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (June 1948, 20.xi.48).
440. CEPHALOPHOLIS URODELUS (Valenciennes)
- 1828 *Serranus urodelus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)II:306
- 1859 *Serranus urodelus*—Bleeker (10):2,4 (Doreh)
- 1861 *Serranus urodelus*—Bleeker (11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1873 *Serranus urodelus*—Günther (62):409 (Solomons), 410 (Misol)
- 1873-75 *Serranus urodelus*—Günther (63):3 (Solomons)
- 1873-76 *Epinephelus urodelus*—Bleeker (12):41 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1883 *Serranus urodelus*—Macleay (103):226 (Port Moresby)
- 1884 *Serranus urodelus*—Macleay (104):254 (China Straits)
- 1885 *Serranus erythrurus*—Meyer (121):9 (Mysore)
- 1895 *Epinephelus urodelus*—Boulenger (26):192 (Solomons)
- 1931 *Cephalopholis urodelus*—Herre (74):6 (Tenibuli)
- 1934 *Cephalopholis urodelus*—Fowler (43):410 (Solomons; Duke of York Is.)
- 1936 *Cephalopholis urodelus*—Herre (77):153 (Waigeu; Solomons)
- 1949 *Epinephelus urodelus*—Harry (72):141 (Purvis Bay)
441. CEPHALOPHOLIS PACHYCENTRON (Valenciennes)
- 1828 *Serranus pachycentron*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)II:295
- 1828 *Serranus guttatus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)II:357 (Waigeu)
- 1859 *Serranus microprion*—Bleeker (10):2,3,4 (Doreh)
- 1859 *Serranus microprion*—Günther (60)I:116 (Louiades)
- 1861 *Serranus microprion*—Bleeker (11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1873-76 *Epinephelus microprion*—Bleeker (12)VII:39 (New Guinea)
- 1878 *Serranus microprion*—Bleeker (24):36 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1895 *Epinephelus pachycentrum*—Boulenger (26):178 (Louiades)
- 1906 *Epinephelus pachycentrus*—Seale (172):36 (Shortland I.)
- 1913 *Epinephelus pachycentrum*—de Beaufort (5):111 (Saonek)
- 1928 *Petrometopon pachycentron*—Fowler (37):173 (Shortland I.)
- 1931 *Cephalopholis pachycentron*—Fowler (40):330 (Solomons)
- 1931 *Cephalopholis pachycentron*—Herre (74):6 (Tenibuli)
- 1931 *Epinephelus pachycentron*—Weber and de Beaufort (193):19 (Waigeu)
- 1935 *Petrometopon pachycentron*—Seale (173):359 (Tulagi)
- 1936 *Cephalopholis pachycentron*—Herre (77):150 (Tenibuli)
- 1949 *Epinephelus pachycentron*—Harry (72):141 (Purvis Bay)
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (June 1948, 20.xi.48). New record for Papua.
442. CEPHALOPHOLIS AURANTIUS (Valenciennes)
- 1828 *Serranus aurantius*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)II:305

- 1828 *Serranus analis*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)II:307 (New Ireland)
- 1830 *Serranus analis*—Lesson (96):235 (New Ireland)
- 1859 *Serranus aurantius*—Bleeker (10):3 (Doreh)
- 1859 *Serranus sonnerati*—Günther (60)I:122 (partim) (Louisiades)
- 1873-76 *Epinephelus aurantius*—Bleeker (12)VII:37 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1895 *Epinephelus aurantius*—Boulenger (26):193 (Louisiades)
- 443. CEPHALOPHOLIS ARGUS**  
(Bloch and Schneider)
- 1801 *Cephalopholis argus*—Bloch and Schneider (321):311
- 1834 *Serranus myriaster*—Quoy and Gaimard (156):653 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1857 *Serranus immunerur*—Thiollière (176):144 (Woodlark I.)
- 1873-76 *Epinephelus argus*—Bleeker (12)VII:43 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1876 *Serranus guttatus*—Peters (150):831 (New Britain)
- 1883 *Serranus guttatus*—Macleay (103):226 (Port Moresby)
- 1884 *Epinephelus argus*—Macleay (104):254 (China Straits)
- 1895 *Epinephelus argus*—Boulenger (26):189 (Duke of York Is.)
- 1906 *Cephalopholis argus*—Seale (172):34 (Shortland I.)
- 1928 *Cephalopholis argus*—Fowler (37):174 (Shortland I.)
- 1931 *Cephalopholis argus*—Herre (74):6 (Shortland I.; Tenibuli)
- 1931 *Cephalopholis kendalli*—Herre (74):6 (Tenibuli)
- 1934 *Cephalopholis argus*—Fowler (43):409 (Solomon Is.)
- 1936 *Cephalopholis kendalli*—Herre (77):149 (Tenibuli)
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (2.xi.48), Bramble Cay (24.i.49), S. of Suloga Hbr. (16.ii.50), Kaptimati I.-Pilenlo I. (9.i.50), Pulie R. (10.i.50), Linden Haven (12.i.50).
- 444. CEPHALOPHOLIS SONNERATI**  
(Valenciennes)
- 1828 *Serranus sonnerati*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30) II:299
- 1859 *Serranus sonnerati*—Günther (60)I:122 (Louisiades)
- Fairwind collection—Boli Pt., Kiriwina I. (18.19.ii.50). New record for Trobriand Is.
- 445. CEPHALOPHOLIS LEOPARDUS**  
(Lacépède)
- 1802 *Labrus leopardus*—Lacépède (93)III:450, 518
- 1884 *Serranus leopardus*—Pohl (152):25 (New Britain)
- 1895 *Epinephelus leopardus*—Boulenger (26):195 (Louisiades)
- 1931 *Cephalopholis leopardus*—Herre (74):6 (Auki; Tenibuli; Ugi)
- 1936 *Cephalopholis leopardus*—Herre (77):152 (Tenibuli; Auki; Ugi)
- Fairwind collection—S.W. of Panasia I. (10.x.49), Kosmann Reef (3.iii.50), S. of Boboeina I.-Gilia I. (11.x.49), Cannac Rock (14.ii.50), S.W. of Redman I., Choiseul Bay (12.ii.50), Soraken (8.ii.50), Yeharnu I. (6.ii.50), St. Georges Channel (18.i.50), Mindrugutu I. (12.xii.49), Tami I. (20.xii.49), Pulie R. (10.i.50). New records for Australian New Guinea, Laughlan Is., Carteret Is. and New Ireland.
- 446. CEPHALOPHOLIS CYANOSTIGMA**  
(Valenciennes)
- 1828 *Serranus cyanostigma*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)II:359
- 1931 *Cephalopholis cyanostigma*—Herre (74):6 (Tenibuli)
- 1934 *Cephalopholis cyanostigma*—Fowler (43):409 (Port Moresby; New Britain)
- 1936 *Cephalopholis cyanostigma*—Herre (77):149 (Tenibuli)
- 1949 *Epinephelus cyanostigma*—Harry (72):141 (Purvis Bay)
- Fairwind collection—W. of Bramble Cay (24.i.49), off Ningin I. (18.i.50), Mitre Rock (10.xii.49). New records for Australian New Guinea and New Ireland.
- 447. AETHALOPERCA ROGAA**  
(Forskål)\*
- 1775 *Perca rogaa*—Forskål (343):38
- 1931 *Cephalopholis rogaa*—Herre (74):6 (Tenibuli)
- 1936 *Cephalopholis rogaa*—Herre (77):153 (Tenibuli)

Fairwind collection—Tufi (1.x.48), Cannac Rock (14.ii.50), Mitre Rock (10.xii.49), Yeharnu I. (6.ii.50), Nemau I.-Longan I., Ninigo Atoll (18.xi.49). New records for Papua, Laughlan Is., Australian New Guinea, Carteret Is. and Western Islands.

448. PLECTROPOMA MACULATUM  
(Bloch)

- 1790 *Bodianus maculatus*—Bloch (320) IV:48
- 1859 *Plectropoma leopardinum*—Günther (60) I:157 (Louisiades)
- 1883 *Plectropoma leopardinum*—Macleay (103):230 (Port Moresby)
- 1885 *Plectropoma maculatum*—Meyer (121):9 (Mysore)
- 1895 *Plectropomus maculatus*—Boulenger (26):160 (Louisiades)
- 1934 *Plectropomus leopardinus*—Fowler (43):409 (Port Moresby)

Fairwind collection—Carteret Grp. (4.ii.50), Yeharnu I. (5.ii.50), Kosmann Reef (1-3.iii.50), Jomard Entrance (1.iii.50), S.W. of Panasia I. (11.x.49), Buka Passage (8.ii.50), Port Moresby (23.xi.48), Bramble Cay (16.iii.50, 20-21.iii.50), Black Rocks (17.iii.50), Mindrugutu I. (12.xii.49), N.W. of Nip I. (3.ii.49), Nemau I.-Longan I. (17-18.xi.49), Maron I., Hermit Grp. (16.xi.49). New records for Australian New Guinea, Solomon Is., Carteret Is., New Britain and Western Islands.

449. PLECTROPOMA OLIGACANTHUS  
Bleeker\*

- 1854 *Plectropoma oligacanthus*—Bleeker (275):422
- 1931 *Plectropomus oligacanthus*—Herre (74):6 (Hathorn Sound)
- 1936 *Plectropomus oligacanthus*—Herre (77):147 (Hathorn Sound)

Fairwind collection—Yeharnu I. (5.ii.50). New record for Carteret Is.

450. VARIOLA LOUTI (Forskål)

- 1775 *Perca louti*—Forskål (343):11,40
- 1828 *Serranus punctulatus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30) II:367 (Waigeu)
- 1834 *Serranus punctulatus*—Quoy and Gaimard (156):654 (New Ireland)
- 1859 *Serranus punctulatus*—Bleeker (10):2,4 (Doreh)
- 1861 *Serranus punctulatus*—Bleeker (11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)

- 1876-77 *Variola louti*—Bleeker (12) VII:24 (Waigeu; New Guinea)
- 1884 *Serranus lauti*—DeVis (31):457 (New Ireland)
- 1885 *Variola louti*—Meyer (121):8 (Mysore)
- 1931 *Variola louti*—Fowler (40):330 (San Cristoval)
- 1935 *Variola louti*—Seale (173):359 (Santa Anna I.)

Fairwind collection—Conflict Lagoon (4.iii.50), 3½ miles W. of Conflict Lagoon (5.iii.50), Kiriwina I. (12.i.49), S. of Boboeina I. (11.x.49), S.W. of Redman I., Choiseul Bay (12.ii.50), East Cape, Fauro I. (19.x.49), Otua I. (20.x.49), Oema Atoll (11.ii.50), Soraken (8.ii.50), Ningin I. (18.i.50), Mindrugutu I. (12.xii.49), Drei Inseln Harb. (9.xi.49), Tami I. (20-21.xii.49), Henry Reid Bay (16.i.50), N.W. of Nip I. (3.xii.49), Nip I. (4.xii.49), Nemau I.-Longan I., Ninigo Atoll (18.xi.49). New records for Australian New Guinea, Louisiade Archipelago, Trobriand Is., New Britain, New Hanover and Western Islands.

451. CROMILEPTES ALTIVELIS  
(Valenciennes)\*†

- 1828 *Serranus altivelis*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30) II:324

Fairwind collection—Nemau I.-Longan I., Ninigo Atoll (17.xi.49). New record for Western Islands.

452. ANYPERODON LEUCOGRAMMICUS  
(Valenciennes)

- 1828 *Serranus leucogrammicus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30) II:347
- 1878 *Anyperodon leucogrammicus*—Bleeker (24):36 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1883 *Anyperodon leucogrammicus*—Macleay (103):230 (Port Moresby)
- 1931 *Anyperodon leucogrammicus*—Weber and de Beaufort (193):81 (Mysore)
- 1934 *Anyperodon leucogrammicus*—Fowler (43):411 (Solomon Is.)

453. CENTROGENYS VAIGIENSIS  
(Quoy and Gaimard)

- 1824 *Scorpaena vaigiensis*—Quoy and Gaimard (155):324 (Waigeu)

- 1829 *Centropristes scorpaenoides*—  
Cuvier and Valenciennes  
(30)III:48 (Waigeu)
- 1873-76 *Centrogenys waigiensis*—  
Bleeker (12)VII:68 (Waigeu)
- 1876 *Centrogenys (Myriodon) waigiensis*  
—Peters (150):831 (New Guinea)
- 1880 *Myriodon waigiensis*—Günther  
(66):38 (off New Guinea)
- Family GRAMMISTIDAE*
454. *GRAMMISTES SEXLINEATUS*  
(Thunberg)  
1792 *Perca sexlineata*—Thunberg  
(425):142
- 1859 *Grammistes orientalis*—Bleeker  
(10):3,4 (Doreh)
- 1873 *Grammistes orientalis*—Günther  
(62):409 (Misol; Solomon Is.)
- 1876-77 *Grammistes orientalis*—Bleeker  
(12)VII:70 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1878 *Grammistes orientalis*—Bleeker  
(24):36 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1884 *Grammistes orientalis*—Macleay  
(104):255 (Hood Bay)
- 1884 *Grammistes sexlineatus*—Pohl  
(152):26 (New Britain)
- 1885 *Grammistes orientalis*—Meyer  
(121):9 (Mysore)
- 1895 *Grammistes sexlineatus*—Boulenger  
(26):347 (Misol; Solomons)
- 1906 *Grammistes sexfasciatus*—Seale  
(172):38 (Shortland I.)
- 1913 *Grammistes sexlineatus*—  
de Beaufort (5):112 (Saonek)
- 1928 *Grammistes sexfasciatus*—Fowler  
(37):187 (Shortland I.)
- 1931 *Grammistes sexlineatus*—Fowler  
(40):331 (Santa Anna I.)
- 1931 *Grammistes sexlineatus*—Weber  
and de Beaufort (193):4 (Waigeu)
- 1931 *Grammistes sexlineatus*—Duncker  
and Mohr (36):57 (Kelana  
Harbour)
- 1934 *Grammistes sexlineatus*—Fowler  
(43):411 (Bougainville I.; Hood  
Bay)
- Fairwind collection—Jacquinot Bay (13.i.50).
- Family ANTHIIDAE*
455. *ANTHIAS SQUAMIPINNIS* Peters  
1855 *Serranus (Anthias) squamipinnis*—  
Peters (392):429
- 1883 *Anthias cheirospilos*—Macleay  
(103):225 (Port Moresby)
- 1928 *Anthias squamipinnis*—Fowler  
(37):185 (New Guinea)
456. *ANTHIAS MANADENSIS* Bleeker  
1856 *Anthias manadensis*—Bleeker  
(286):39
- 1883 *Anthias manadensis*—Macleay  
(103):255 (Port Moresby)
457. *ANTHIAS HYPSELOSOMA* (Bleeker)  
1878 *Pseudanthias hypselosoma*—  
Bleeker (24):36 (Dutch New  
Guinea)
- 1931 *Anthias hypselosoma*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (193):101 (Misol)
458. *FRANZIA HUCHTII* (Bleeker)  
1857 *Anthias huchtii*—Bleeker (292):38
- 1884 *Anthias mortoni*—Macleay  
(104):253 (Pitt Bay, Moresby I.)
459. *CHELIODOPERCA MARGARITIFERA*  
Weber  
1913 *Chelidoperca margaritifera*—  
Weber (186):207 (Between  
Misol and New Guinea)
- 1931 *Chelidoperca margaritifera*—  
Weber and de Beaufort (193):92  
(Between Misol and New Guinea)
- Family PSEUDOCHROMIDAE*
460. *PSEUDOGRAMMA POLYACANTHUS*  
(Bleeker)\*  
1856 *Pseudochromis polyacanthus*—  
Bleeker (282):375
- 1859 *Pseudochromis polyacanthus*—  
Bleeker (10):4 (Doreh)
- 1935 *Pseudogramma polyacanthus*—  
Seale (173):360 (Rennell I.)
- Fairwind collection—Sohana, Buka Passage  
(24.x.49).
461. *DEVISINA FUSCA* (Müller and  
Troschel)  
1849 *Pseudochromis fuscus*—Müller and  
Troschel (383):23
- 1868 *Pseudochromis fuscus*—Bleeker  
(15):299 (Waigeu)
- 1873 *Pseudochromis adustus*—Günther  
(62):407 (Solomon Is.)
- 1876 *Pseudochromis fuscus*—Günther  
(63):159 (Solomon Is.)

- 1915 *Pseudochromis nebulosus*—McCulloch (108):49 (Duke of York Is.; New Britain)
- 1926 *Pseudochromis fuscus*—McCulloch (117):186 (New Britain; Solomon Is.)
- 1928 *Pseudochromis fuscus*—Fowler (37):189 (Shortland I.)
- 1934 *Pseudochromis fuscus*—Fowler (43):412 (Duke of York Is.; Bougainville I.)
- 1949 *Pseudochromis fuscus*—Harry (72):142 (Purvis Bay)
- Fairwind collection—Sohana, Buka Passage (24.x.49).
462. DAMPIERA SPILOPTERA (Bleeker)
- 1853 *Cichlops spilopterus*—Bleeker (261):168
- 1868 *Cichlops spilopterus*—Bleeker (15):299 (Waigeu)
- 1868 *Cichlops hellmuthi*—Bleeker (15):299 (Waigeu)
- 1875 *Cichlops spilopterus*—Bleeker (20):12 (Waigeu)
- 1875 *Cichlops hellmuthi*—Bleeker (20):11 (Waigeu)
- Family THERAPONIDAE*
463. PELATES QUADRILINEATUS (Bloch)
- 1790 *Holocentrus quadrilineatus*—Bloch (320)IV:82
- 1883 *Therapon cuvieri*—Macleay (103):237 (Port Moresby)
- 1884 *Therapon cuvieri*—Macleay (104):260 (Gulf of Papua)
- 1934 *Pelates quadrilineatus*—Fowler (43):416 (Port Moresby)
- Fairwind collection—Sinapa, Collingwood Bay (29.ix.48), Soraken, Buka Passage (8.ii.50), Lihei R. (14.xi.49). New records for Solomon Is. and Admiralty Is.
464. PELATES ROMERI (Weber)
- 1910 *Therapon romeri*—Weber (184):233 (Lorentz R.)
- 1913 *Therapon romeri*—Weber (187):584 (Lorentz R.)
- 1931 *Pelates romeri*—Weber and de Beaufort (193):163 (Lorentz R.)
- 1941 *Pelates romeri*—Hardenberg (71):227 (Digul R.)
465. HELOTES SEXLINEATUS (Quoy and Gaimard)
- 1824 *Terapon sexlineatus*—Quoy and Gaimard (155):340
- 1906 *Terapon sexlineatus*—Jordan and Seale (82):266 (New Guinea)
466. PINGALLA LORENTZI (Weber)
- 1910 *Helotes lorentzi*—Weber (184):236 (Lorentz R.)
- 1913 *Helotes lorentzi*—Weber (187):586 (Lorentz R.)
- 1931 *Helotes lorentzi*—Weber and de Beaufort (193):167 (Digul R.; Lorentz R.)
467. THERAPON SERVUS (Bloch)
- 1790 *Holocentrus servus*—Bloch (320)IV:80
- ? 1857 *Therapon gerager*—Thiolière (176):147 (Woodlark I.—on Johnius gerager Montrouzier MS.)
- 1859 *Therapon servus*—Bleeker (10):3 (Doreh)
- 1876 *Therapon jarbua*—Peters (150):831 (New Britain)
- 1877 *Therapon servus*—Alleyne and Macleay (2):270 (Hall Sound)
- 1878 *Therapon (Datnia) jarbua*—Bleeker (24):36 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1880 *Therapon servus*—Macleay (99):62 (Solomons)
- 1883 *Therapon servus*—Macleay (103):361 (Port Moresby)
- 1884 *Therapon servus*—Macleay (104):260 (Papua)
- 1885 *Therapon servus*—Meyer (121):13 (Rubi)
- 1898 *Therapon jarbua*—Ogilby (140):363 (Fife Bay)
- 1906 *Terapon jarbua*—Seale (172):45 (Shortland I.)
- 1908 *Therapon jarbua*—Weber (183):249 (Merauke R.)
- 1913 *Therapon jarbua*—Weber (187):582 (Mbai R.)
- 1928 *Therapon jarbua*—Fowler (37):211 (Port Moresby; Shortland I.)
- 1931 *Therapon jarbua*—Weber and de Beaufort (193):147 (Merauke R.; Selmo R.; Mbai R.; Langemak Bay)

- 1931 *Therapon jarbua*—Duncker and Mohr (36):61 (Blanche Bay; Simpson Harbour; Rein Bay; Luschen Harbour; Liebliche Is.; Langemak Bay; Saha)
- 1931 *Therapon jarbua*—Fowler (41):330 (New Guinea)
- 1934 *Therapon jarbua*—Fowler (43):416 (Port Moresby)
- 1939 *Therapon jarbua*—Fowler (44):94 (Batanta)
- Fairwind collection—Daugo I. (June 1948, 21.vii.48), Mambare Bay (11.xii.48, 9-10.xii.49), Bukau B., Samarai (3.i.50), Markham River (15.xii.49), Guasopa Hbr. (15.x.49), Kiriwina I. (12.i.49), Sewa Bay, Normanby I. (31.xii.49), Pulie R. (10.i.50), Vahsel Hbr. (7-8.i.49), Ring Ring (5-6.i.49, 11.i.50), Powell R. (17.i.50), Massava Bay (24.i.50), Lihei R. (14-15.xi.49). New records for Trobriand Is. and D'Entrecasteaux Is.
468. THERAPON ADAMSONI Trewavas  
1940 *Therapon adamsoni*—Trewavas (178):284 (Lake Kutubu)
469. PAPUSERVUS MICRACANTHUS (Bleeker)  
1860 *Datnia micracanthus*—Bleeker (303):55  
1884 *Therapon trimaculatus*—Macleay (104):258 (Goldie R.)  
1910 *Therapon habbemai*—Weber (184):234 (Lorentz R.)  
1913 *Therapon habbemai*—Weber (187):583 (Lorentz R.)  
1914 *Therapon habbemai*—Regan (166):276 (Mimika R.)  
1916 *Therapon trimaculatus*—Ogilby and McCulloch (147):120 (Goldie R.)  
1931 *Therapon habbemai*—Weber and de Beaufort (193):155 (Lorentz R.)  
1934 *Terapon micracanthus*—Fowler (43):416 (Goldie R.)  
1938 *Therapon trimaculatus*—Whitley (209):228 (Fly R.)
470. AUTISTHES PUTA (Cuvier)  
1829 *Therapon puta*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)III:131  
1884 *Therapon trivittatus*—DeVis (31):457 (New Britain)  
1913 *Therapon puta*—de Beaufort (5):118 (Majalibit Bay)
- 1931 *Therapon puta*—Weber and de Beaufort (193):143 (Waigeo)  
1933 *Therapon puta*—Herre (75):12 (Madang)  
Fairwind collection—Tami I. (31.xii.48, 1.i.49).
471. MESOPRISTES CANCELATUS (Cuvier)  
1829 *Datnia cancellatus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)III:144  
1884 *Therapon interruptus*—Macleay (104):258 (Normanby I.)  
1916 *Therapon (Datnia) interruptus*—Ogilby and McCulloch 147:114 (Normanby I.)  
1931 *Therapon cancellatus*—Duncker and Mohr (36):64 (Hansa Bay)  
1931 *Therapon cancellatus*—Herre (74):7 (Auki)  
1934 *Therapon cancellatus*—Fowler (43):416 (Normanby I.)  
1936 *Therapon cancellatus*—Herre (77):194 (Auki)
- Fairwind collection—Mambare Bay (9.xii.49).
472. MESOPRISTES ARGENTEUS (Cuvier)  
1829 *Datnia argentea*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)III:139  
1883 *Therapon argenteus*—Macleay (103):236 (Port Moresby)  
1884 *Therapon nasutus*—Macleay (104):258 (Normanby I.)  
1884 *Therapon chalybaeus*—Macleay (104):258 (Normanby I.)  
1913 *Datnia argentea*—Weber (187):582 (Sermowai R.)  
1916 *Therapon (Datnia) argenteus*—Ogilby and McCulloch (147):115 (Port Moresby; Normanby I.; D'Entrecasteaux Grp.)  
1931 *Datnia argentea*—Duncker and Mohr (36):64 (Jacquinot Bay; Potsdam Harbour)  
1934 *Terapon argenteus*—Fowler (43):416 (Normanby I.; Port Moresby; Guadalcanal)
- Fairwind collection—Ring Ring (6.i.49), Bag Bag, Jacquinot Bay (11.i.49).
473. EUTHERAPON THERAPS (Cuvier)  
1829 *Therapon theraps*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)III:129

- 1859 *Therapon theraps*—Bleeker  
(10):4 (Doreh)  
1861 *Therapon theraps*—Bleeker  
(11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1913 *Therapon theraps*—Weber  
(187):582 (Mimika R.)  
1931 *Therapon theraps*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (193):145 (Mimika  
R.; Etna Bay)  
1931 *Therapon theraps*—Duncker and  
Mohr (36):64 (East of Long I.)

Fairwind collection—Oro Bay (28.xii.49),  
Buna (27.xii.49), Sinapa (29.ix.48), Gama-  
dodo, Milne Bay (23.ix.48), Normanby I.  
(31.xii.49). New records for Papua and  
D'Entrecasteaux Is.

#### 474. AMPHITHERAPON

- CAUDAVITTATUS (Richardson)  
1845 *Datnia caudavittata*—Richardson  
(401):24  
1884 *Therapon caudavittatus*—Macleay  
(104):260 (Gulf of Papua)  
1916 *Therapon caudavittatus*—Ogilby  
and McCulloch (147):108  
(Gulf of Papua)  
1934 *Terapon caudavittatus*—Fowler  
(43):416 (Gulf of Papua; Dutch  
New Guinea)

#### Family PSEUDOPLESIOPIDAE

475. PSEUDOPLESIOPS TYPUS Bleeker  
1858 *Pseudoplesiops typus*—Bleeker  
(293):217  
1859 *Pseudoplesiops typus*—Bleeker  
(10):4 (Doreh)

#### Family PLESIOPIDAE

476. PLESIOPS CORALLICOLA Bleeker  
1853 *Plesiops corallicola*—Bleeker  
(257):280  
1857 *Plesiops woodlarkensis*—Thiolière  
(176):160 (Woodlark I.)  
1868 *Plesiops nigricans*—Bleeker  
(15):299 (Waigeu)  
1875 *Plesiops nigricans*—Bleeker  
(20):27 (Waigeu)  
1906 *Pharopteryx nigricans*—Seale  
(172):38 (Shortland I.)  
1913 *Plesiops nigricans*—de Beaufort  
(5):112 (Saonek)  
1928 *Plesiops nigricans*—Fowler  
(37):188 (Shortland I.)

- 1929 *Plesiops nigricans*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (192):375 (Waigeu)  
1931 *Plesiops nigricans*—Herre (74):6  
(Tenibuli)  
1931 *Plesiops nigricans*—Fowler  
(40):331 (Santa Anna)  
1934 *Plesiops nigricans*—Fowler  
(43):411 (Hood Bay; Bougainville)  
1936 *Plesiops nigricans*—Herre (77):163  
(Tenibuli)  
1955 *Plesiops corallicola*—Inger  
(81a):270 (Waigeu)

#### 477. PLESIOPS COERULEOLINEATUS Rüppell

- 1835 *Plesiops coeruleolineatus*—  
Rüppell (406):5  
1859 *Plesiops caeruleolineatus*—Bleeker  
(10):4 (Doreh)  
1875 *Plesiops nigricans*—Bleeker  
(20):27 (Waigeu)  
1878 *Plesiops nigricans*—Bleeker  
(24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1913 *Plesiops melas*—Weber (186):213  
(Atjatuning)  
1913 *Plesiops melas*—de Beaufort  
(5):112 (Saonek)  
1929 *Plesiops melas*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (192):378 (Waigeu;  
New Guinea)  
1955 *Plesiops coeruleolineatus*—Inger  
(81a):272 (Waigeu; Bougainville)

#### 478. PLESIOPS CEPHALOTAENIA Inger

1955 *Plesiops cephalotaenia*—Inger  
(81a):274 (Tanamara Bay)

#### Family KUHLIIDAE

479. KUHLIA MARGINATA (Cuvier)  
1829 *Dules marginatus*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)III:116  
1878 *Moronopsis ciliatus*—Bleeker  
(24):36 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1883 *Dules ciliatus*—Macleay (103):237  
(Cuppa Cuppa)  
1884 *Dules papuensis*—Macleay  
(104):257 (Goldie R.)  
1895 *Kuhlia marginatus*—Boulenger  
(26):38 (Solomons; Misol)  
1908 *Kuhlia marginata*—Weber  
(183):224 (Klipong R.; Mbai;  
Humboldt Bay)  
1913 *Kuhlia marginata*—Weber  
(187):570 (Mbai R.)

- 1913 *Kuhlia marginata*—de Beaufort (5):110 (Lamlam R.; Fofak Bay)
- 1929 *Kuhlia marginata*—Weber and de Beaufort (192):271 (Mbai R.; Klipong R.; Waigeu)
- 1931 *Kuhlia marginata*—Duncker and Mohr (36):271 (Jacquinot Bay; Möwe Harbour; Massava Harbour; Zoller Bay; Langemak Bay)
- 1931 *Kuhlia marginata*—Herre (74):6 (Auki)
- 1934 *Kuhlia marginata*—Fowler (43):409 (Milne Bay; Cuppa Cuppa; Goldie R.)
- 1936 *Kuhlia marginata*—Herre (77):144 (Auki), 450 (Marienberg)
- 1939 *Dules marginatus*—Fowler (44):79 (Biak I.)
- Fairwind collection—Busama (15.xii.48), Mambare Bay (9.xii.49), Dugumur Bay (22.xii.48), Pulie R. (10.i.50), Jacquinot Bay (15.i.50).
480. KUHLIA MUNDA (DeVis)  
 1884(5) *Herops munda*—DeVis (339):392  
 1888 *Dules nitens*—Ramsay and Ogilby (159):4 (Papua)  
 1914 *Dules nitens*—Regan (166):340 (New Guinea)  
 1920 *Kuhlia munda*—McCulloch (112):55 (Port Moresby)  
 1934 *Dules munda*—Fowler (43):409 (Port Moresby)
481. KUHLIA RUPESTRIS (Lacépède)  
 1802 *Centropoma rupestris*—Lacépède (93)IV:252,273  
 1884 *Dules guamensis*—Macleay (104):257 (Normanby I.)  
 1895 *Kuhlia rupestris*—Boulenger (26):36 (Solomon Is.)  
 1913 *Dules rupestris*—Pietschmann (151):66 (Kaiser Wilhelm Hbr.)  
 1929 *Kuhlia rupestris*—Weber and de Beaufort (192):270 (Stephensort)  
 1931 *Kuhlia rupestris*—Fowler (40):330 (Fife Bay)  
 1931 *Kuhlia rupestris*—Duncker and Mohr (36):60 (Jacquinot Bay; Massava Harbour; Karo R.)  
 1931 *Kuhlia rupestris*—Herre (74):6 (Auki)
- 1934 *Kuhlia rupestris*—Fowler (43):408 (Normanby I.)
- 1936 *Kuhlia rupestris*—Herre (77):144 (Auki)
- 1939 *Kuhlia rupestris*—Fowler (44):78 (Biak I.)
482. KUHLIA CAERULESCENS Regan  
 1895 *Kuhlia rupestris*—Boulenger (26):36 (partim) (Stirling I.)  
 1913 *Kuhlia caerulescens*—Regan (164):376 (Stirling I.)
483. KUHLIA TAENIURA (Cuvier)  
 1829 *Dules taeniura*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)III:114  
 1935 *Kuhlia taeniura*—Seale (173):359 (Bellona I.)
- Family PRIACANTHIDAE*
484. PRIACANTHUS HAMRUR (Forskål)  
 1775 *Sciaena hamrur*—Forskål (343):45  
 1878 *Priacanthus hamrur*—Bleeker (24):36 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1883 *Priacanthus hamruhr*—Macleay (103):235 (Port Moresby)  
 1928 *Priacanthus hamrur*—Fowler (37):91 (Shortland I.)  
 1929 *Priacanthus hamrur*—Fowler (38):633 (Shortland I.)
- Fairwind collection—Mukawa (5.x.48).
485. PRIACANTHUS CRUENTATUS (Lacépède)  
 1802 *Labrus cruentatus*—Lacépède (93)III:522  
 1935 *Priacanthus cruentatus*—Seale (173):360 (Rennell I.)
486. PRIACANTHUS TAYENUS Richardson\*†  
 1846 *Priacanthus tayenus*—Richardson (402):237
- Fairwind collection—Kieta (22.x.49). New record for Solomon Is.
487. PRIACANTHUS MACRACANTHUS Cuvier\*†  
 1829 *Priacanthus macracanthus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)III:108

Fairwind collection—Linden Haven (12.i.50), Kieta (21.x.49). New records for New Britain and Solomon Is.

*Family APOGONIDAE*

488. APOGON FLEURIEU (Lacépède)

- 1802 *Ostorhinchus fleurieu*—Lacépède (93):IV:23
- 1861 *Apogon roseipinnis*—Bleeker (11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1873-76 *Amia aurea*—Bleeker (12):VII:92 (Waigeu)
- 1883 *Apogon aureus*—Macleay (103):236 (Port Moresby)
- 1913 *Apogon aureus*—de Beaufort (5):114 (Saonek)
- 1929 *Apogon aureus*—Weber and de Beaufort (192):319 (Doreh; Waigeu)
- 1934 *Amia fleurieu*—Fowler (43):407 (New Guinea)

489. APOGON TRIMACULATUS Cuvier

- 1828 *Apogon trimaculatus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)II:156
- 1884 *Apogon trimaculatus*—Macleay (104):256 (Papua)
- 1906 *Pristiapogon koilomatodon*—Seale (172):33 (Shortland I.)
- 1928 *Amia rhodopterus*—Fowler (37):155 (Shortland I.)
- 1931 *Apogon rhodopterus*—Herre (74):6 (Auki; Hathorn Sound; Tenibuli)
- 1936 *Apogon rhodopterus*—Herre (77):12 (Auki; Hathorn Sound; Tenibuli)

490. APOGON HYPSELONOTUS Bleeker

- 1855 *Apogon hypselonotus*—Bleeker (276):309
- 1883 *Apogon leptacanthus*—Macleay (103):235 (Port Moresby)
- 1931 *Apogon leptacanthus*—Herre (74):6 (Tenibuli)
- 1936 *Apogon leptacanthus*—Herre (77):131 (Tenibuli)

Fairwind collection—Bostrem Bay, Sek Harbour (27.xii.48). New record for Australian New Guinea.

491. APOGON SANGIENSIS Bleeker

- 1857 *Apogon sangiensis*—Bleeker (291):375

- 1883 *Apogon sangiensis*—Macleay (103):235 (Port Moresby)
- 1913 *Apogon sangiensis*—de Beaufort (5):114 (Majalibit Bay)
- 1929 *Apogon sangiensis*—Weber and de Beaufort (192):343 (Waigeu)
- 1931 *Apogon sangiensis*—Herre (74):6 (Auki; Tenibuli)
- 1934 *Amia sangiensis*—Fowler (43):407 (Giza; Roviana)
- 1936 *Apogon sangiensis*—Herre (77):132 (Auki; Tenibuli)

492. APOGON NOVAE-GUINEAE Valenciennes

- 1832 *Apogon novae-guineae*—Valenciennes (179):53 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1873-76 *Amia novae-guineae*—Bleeker (12):97 (Dutch New Guinea)

493. APOGON MELAS Bleeker

- 1848 *Apogon melas*—Bleeker (228):635
- 1913 *Apogon melas*—de Beaufort (5):115 (Majalibit Bay)
- 1929 *Apogon melas*—Weber and de Beaufort (192):309 (Waigeu)
- 1931 *Apogon melas*—Herre (74):6 (Tenibuli)
- 1936 *Apogon melas*—Herre (77):136 (Tenibuli)

494. APOGON LATERALIS Valenciennes

- 1832 *Apogon lateralis*—Valenciennes (179):58
- 1931 *Apogon lateralis*—Duncker and Mohr (36):57 (Kewieng Nusa)
- 1939 *Apogon lateralis*—Fowler (44):82 (Sorong)

495. APOGON HARTZFELDII Bleeker

- 1852 *Apogon hartzfeldii*—Bleeker (247):254
- 1859 *Apogon hartzfeldii*—Bleeker (10):4 (Doreh)
- 1931 *Apogon hartzfeldi*—Herre (74):6 (Auki; Tenibuli)
- 1934 *Amia hartzfeldii*—Fowler (43):406 (Bougainville)
- 1936 *Apogon hartzfeldi*—Herre (77):123 (Tenibuli; Auki)

496. APOGON TAENIOPTERUS Bennett

- 1835 *Apogon taeniopterus*—Bennett (224):206

- 1883 *Apogon taeniopterus*—Macleay  
(103):236 (Port Moresby)
497. APOGON WICHMANNI Weber  
1908 *Apogon wickmanni*—Weber  
(183):248 (Lake Sentani; Tawarin  
R.; Moso R.; Sekanto R.)
- 1913 *Apogon wickmanni*—Weber  
(187):79 (Lake Sentani; Begowre  
R.; Sermowai R.; Kaiserin Augusta  
R.)
- 1929 *Apogon wickmanni*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (192):289 (Sermowai  
R.; Tawarin R.; Sekanto R.; Mosso  
R.; Lake Sentani; Njao; Zoutbron)
- 1931 *Apogon weberi*—Duncker and  
Mohr (36):58 (Kaiserin Augusta  
R.)
498. APOGON TRIFASCIATUS Weber  
1913 *Apogon trifasciatus*—Weber  
(187):580 (Lorentz R.)
- 1929 *Apogon trifasciatus*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (192):288 (Lorentz  
R.)
499. APOGON BEAUFORTI Weber  
1908 *Apogon beauforti*—Weber  
(183):246 (Lake Sentani)
- 1913 *Apogon beauforti*—Weber  
(187):580 (Lake Sentani;  
Humboldt Bay)
- 1929 *Apogon beauforti*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (192):287 (Lake  
Sentani; Humboldt Bay; Idenburg  
R.; Mamberamo R.; Lorentz R.)
500. APOGON POECILOPTERUS Cuvier  
1828 *Apogon poecilopterus*—Cuvier  
and Valenciennes (30)II:154
- 1931 *Apogon poecilopterus*—Duncker  
and Mohr (36):58 (Friedrich  
Wilhelmshafen)
501. APOGON CYANOSOMA Bleeker  
1853 *Apogon cyanosoma*—Bleeker  
(260):71
- 1931 *Apogon cyanosoma*—Duncker and  
Mohr (36):58 (New Britain)
502. APOGON HEURNI Weber and  
de Beaufort  
1929 *Apogon heurni*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (192):286 (Idenburg  
R.; Otker R.; Mamberamo R.)
503. APOGON GJELLERUPI Weber and  
de Beaufort  
1913 *Apogon wickmanni*—Weber  
(187):579 (partim) (Lake  
Sentani; Sekanto R.; Moso R.;  
Tawarin R.)
- 1929 *Apogon gjellerupi*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (192):285 (Sepik R.;  
Idenburg R.; Mamberamo R.;  
Otker R.)
- 1935 *Apogon abo*—Herre (76):402  
(Sepik R.; Kerame R.)
- 1936 *Apogon abo*—Herre (77):447  
(Marienberg and Koragu, Sepik R.;  
Ambot, Kerame R.)
- 1956 *Apogon abo*—Whitley (216f):28  
(Jimmi R.)
- Collection (A. M. Rapson)—Parchee R. (2.v.  
54), Screw R. at Bainyik (2.v.54).
504. APOGON SANDEI Weber  
1908 *Apogon sandei*—Weber (183):247  
(Wagani R.)
- 1913 *Apogon sandei*—Weber (187):580  
(Lorentz R.; Reiger R.)
- 1914 *Apogon sandei*—Regan (166):276  
(Mimika R.)
- 1929 *Apogon sandei*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (192):284 (Wagani R.;  
Lorentz R.; Digul R.)
505. APOGON AMBOINENSIS Bleeker  
1853 *Apogon amboinensis*—Bleeker  
(263):329
- 1883 *Apogon amboinensis*—Macleay  
(103):236 (Port Moresby)
- 1884 *Apogon amboinensis*—Macleay  
(104):256 (Papua)
- 1913 *Apogon amboinensis*—de Beaufort  
(5):115 (Waiu waige R.)
- 1929 *Apogon amboinensis*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (192):340 (Waigeu)
- 1931 *Apogon amboinensis*—Duncker  
and Mohr (36):57 (South East  
Bay)
- 1931 *Apogon amboinensis*—Herre  
(74):5 (Kulambangra I.)
- 1936 *Apogon amboinensis*—Herre  
(77):30 (Tenibuli; Kulambangra  
I.)
506. APOGON CERAMENSIS Bleeker  
1852 *Apogon ceramensis*—Bleeker  
(247):256

- 1878 *Amia ceramensis*—Bleeker (24):36 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1885 *Apogon ceramensis*—Meyer (121):12 (Mysore)
- 1913 *Apogon ceramensis*—de Beaufort (5):114 (Majalibit Bay)
- 1929 *Apogon ceramensis*—Weber and de Beaufort (192):338 (Waigeo; Mysore)
507. APOGON DAMMERMANNI Weber and de Beaufort  
1929 *Apogon dammernani*—Weber and de Beaufort (192):338 (Dutch New Guinea)
508. APOGON FUSCA Quoy and Gaimard  
1824 *Apogon fusca*—Quoy and Gaimard (155):345
- 1906 *Amia amboinensis*—Seale (172):32 (Shortland I.)
- 1928 *Amia sealei*—Fowler (87):158 (Shortland I.)
509. APOGON TUBULATUS Weber\*  
1909 *Apogon tubulata*—Weber (183a):160 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1913 *Apogon tubulata*—Weber (186):234 (Off West New Guinea)
- 1929 *Apogon tubulata*—Weber and de Beaufort (192):293 (Off West New Guinea)
- Fairwind collection—Bostrem Bay, Sek Hbr. (27.xii.48). New record for Australian New Guinea.
510. SPHAERAMIA ORBICULARIS (Cuvier)  
1828 *Apogon orbicularis*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)II:155
- 1853 *Apogon nigromaculatus*—Hombron and Jacquinot (81):32 (New Guinea)
- 1885 *Apogon orbicularis*—Meyer (121):12 (Rubi)
- 1913 *Apogon orbicularis*—de Beaufort (5):114 (Majalibit Bay)
- 1929 *Apogon orbicularis*—Weber and de Beaufort (192):333 (Waigeo)
- 1931 *Amia orbicularis*—Fowler (40):327 (Solomon Is.)
- 1931 *Amia orbicularis*—Duncker and Mohr (36):58 (Simpson Hbr.; Friedrich Wilhelmshafen)
- 1931 *Amia orbicularis*—Herre (74):6 (Auki; Hathorn Sound; Tenibuli)
- 1934 *Amia orbicularis*—Fowler (43):406 (Bougainville I.)
- 1935 *Apogon orbicularis*—Seale (173):357 (Tulagi)
- 1936 *Apogon orbicularis*—Herre (77):120 (Auki; Tenibuli)
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (June 1948), Baniara (25.ix.48). New record for Papua.
511. SPHAERAMIA NEMATOPTERUS (Bleeker)  
1856 *Apogon nematopterus*—Bleeker (286):35
- 1883 *Apogon nematopterus*—Macleay (103):236 (Port Moresby)
- 1928 *Amia nematoptera*—Fowler (37):154 (New Guinea)
- 1931 *Amia nematoptera*—Fowler (40):327 (Papua)
- 1934 *Amia nematoptera*—Fowler (43):406 (New Guinea)
512. SIPHAMIA ARGYROGASTER (Weber)  
1909 *Apogon argyrogaster*—Weber (183a):159 (Off West New Guinea)
- 1913 *Apogon argyrogaster*—Weber (186):233 (Off West New Guinea)
- 1929 *Apogon argyrogaster*—Weber and de Beaufort (192):294 (Off West Coast New Guinea)
513. LEPIDAMIA MULTILINEATUS (Bleeker)  
1865 *Amia multilineata*—Bleeker (309):188
- 1931 *Apogon multitaeniatus*—Herre (74):6 (Auki)
- 1936 *Apogon multitaeniatus*—Herre (77):134 (Auki)
514. RHABDAMIA CYPSELURA Weber  
1909 *Rhabdamia cypselurus*—Weber (183a):167
- 1931 *Rhabdamia cypselura*—Herre (74):6 (Tenibuli)
- 1936 *Rhabdamia cypselura*—Herre (77):138 (Tenibuli)

515. GLOSSAMIA APRION (Richardson)  
 1842 *Apogon aprion*—Richardson  
 (398):16  
 1938 *Glossamia aprion*—Whitley  
 (209):229 (Fly R.)
516. FOWLERIA AURITA (Valenciennes)  
 1831 *Apogon auritus*—Cuvier and  
 Valenciennes (30) VII:443  
 1859 *Apogon roseipinnis*—Bleeker  
 (10):4 (Doreh)  
 1876 *Apogon (Apogonichthys) auritus*—  
 Peters (15):831 (New Guinea)  
 1883 *Apogon auritus*—Macleay  
 (103):236 (Papua)  
 1913 *Apogon auritus*—Weber (186):232  
 (Galewo Straits)  
 1929 *Apogon auritus*—Weber and  
 de Beaufort (192):325 (Galewo  
 Straits)  
 1931 *Apogonichthys auritus*—Duncker  
 and Mohr (36):59 (New Britain)
517. ARCHAMIA BUROENSIS (Bleeker)  
 1856. *Apogon buroensis*—Bleeker  
 (285):394  
 1884 *Apogon buruensis*—Macleay  
 (104):255 (Normanby I.)  
 1934 *Archamia buruensis*—Fowler  
 (43):408 (Normanby I.)
518. ARCHAMIA LINEOLATA (Cuvier)  
 1828 *Apogon lineolatus*—Cuvier and  
 Valenciennes (30) II:160  
 1884 *Apogon macropterus*—Macleay  
 (104):255 (Papua)  
 1934 *Archamia lineolatus*—Fowler  
 (43):408 (New Guinea; Gizo)
519. ARCHAMIA ZOSTEROPHORA  
 (Bleeker)  
 1856 *Apogon zosterophorus*—  
 Bleeker (286):36  
 1883 *Apogon zosterophorus*—Macleay  
 (103):235 (Port Moresby)  
 1931 *Apogon zosterophorus*—Duncker  
 and Mohr (36):51 (Thilenius Hbr.)  
 1931 *Archamia zosterophora*—Herre  
 (74):6 (Tenibuli)  
 1936 *Archamia zosterophora*—Herre  
 (77):137 (Tenibuli)
520. ZORAMIA GRAEFFII (Günther)  
 1873 *Apogon graeffii*—Günther (63):22  
 1931 *Amia nematacantha*—Fowler  
 (40):328 (Papua)
521. LOVAMIA COOKI (Macleay)  
 ? 1857 *Apogon popur*—Thiolière  
 (176):143 (Woodlark I.—on  
*Canthere popur* Montrouzier  
 MS.)  
 1859 *Apogon novemfasciatus*—Bleeker  
 (10):3,4 (Doreh)  
 1861 *Apogon novemfasciatus*—Bleeker  
 (11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1881 *Apogon cookii*—Macleay (101):344  
 1883 *Apogon cookii*—Macleay  
 (103):236 (Port Moresby)  
 1906 *Amia arobiensis*—Seale (172):33  
 (Shortland I.)  
 1913 *Apogon novemfasciatus*—  
 de Beaufort (5):114 (Saonek)  
 1915 *Apogon fasciata* var. *novemfasciata*  
 —McCulloch (109):117  
 (Bougainville I.)  
 1915 *Apogon fasciata* var. *compressa*—  
 McCulloch (109):118  
 (Bougainville I.)  
 1928 *Amia compressa*—Fowler (37):157  
 (Shortland I.)  
 1929 *Apogon novemfasciatus*—Weber  
 and de Beaufort (192):302  
 (Waigeo)  
 1931 *Apogon fasciatus*—Duncker and  
 Mohr (36):57 (Dorper Point;  
 South East Bay; Friedrich Wilhelms-  
 hafen)  
 1931 *Apogon compressa*—Herre (74):5  
 (Tenibuli)  
 1931 *Apogon novemfasciata*—Herre  
 (74):6 (Tenibuli)  
 1934 *Amia fasciata*—Fowler (43):406  
 (Bougainville)  
 1936 *Apogon novemfasciatus*—Herre  
 (77):125 (Tenibuli)  
 1936 *Apogon compressa*—Herre  
 (77):129 (Tenibuli)
522. PRISTIAPOGON FRAENATUS  
 (Valenciennes)  
 1832 *Apogon fraenatus*—Valenciennes  
 (179):57 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1876-77 *Amia frenata*—Bleeker  
 (12) VII:89 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1878 *Amia kalloptera*—Bleeker  
 (24):36 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1906 *Pristiapogon snyderi*—Seale  
 (172):33 (Shortland I.)  
 1913 *Apogon frenatus*—Weber  
 (187):582 (Tanah Merah Bay)

- 1928 *Amia frenata*—Fowler (37):157  
(Shortland I.)  
1929 *Apogon frenatus*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (192):295 (Tarfia;  
Tanah Merah Bay; Humboldt Bay)  
1931 *Apogon frenatus*—Herre (74):5  
(Auki; Tenibuli)  
1931 *Apogon exostigma*—Herre (74):5  
(Auki; Tenibuli)  
1933 *Apogon frenatus*—Herre (75):12  
(Madang)  
1934 *Amia exostigma*—Fowler (43):407  
(Bougainville I.)  
1936 *Apogon frenatus*—Herre (77):127  
(Auki; Tenibuli)  
1936 *Apogon exostigma*—Herre (77):128  
(Auki; Tenibuli)

Fairwind collection—Madang (26.xi.49), Jacquinot Bay (13.i.50). New record for New Britain.

523. YARICA HYALOSOMA (Bleeker)  
1852 *Apogon hyalosoma*—Bleeker  
(245):63  
1857 *Apogon armatus*—Thiolière  
(176):144 (Woodlark I.)  
1885 *Apogon hyalosoma*—Meyer  
(121):12 (Rubi)  
1894 *Apogon hyalosoma*—Perugia  
(148):547 (Inawi R.)  
1913 *Apogon hyalosoma*—Weber  
(187):581 (Mbai R.)  
1929 *Apogon hyalosoma*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (192):341  
(Humboldt Bay)  
1931 *Apogon hyalosoma*—Duncker and  
Mohr (36):58 (Thilenius Hbr.)  
1931 *Apogon hyalosoma*—Herre (74):6  
(Tenibuli)  
1931 *Apogon thermalis*—Duncker and  
Mohr (36):58 (Dorper Point;  
South East Bay; Saha)  
1936 *Apogon hyalosoma*—Herre  
(77):133 (Tenibuli; Auki)  
1949 *Yarica hyalosoma*—Whitley  
(215):346 (Kapakapa Beach)

Fairwind collection—Kapakapa (11.x.48).

524. ASPISCIS BANDANENSIS (Bleeker)  
1854 *Apogon bandanensis*—Bleeker  
(268):95  
1859 *Apogon bandanensis*—Bleeker  
(10):4 (Doreh)

- 1906 *Apogon bandanensis*—Seale  
(172):33 (Shortland I.)  
1913 *Apogon bandanensis*—Weber  
(186):222 (Atjatuning)  
1913 *Apogon savayensis*—de Beaufort  
(5):115 (Saonek)  
1928 *Amia bandanensis*—Fowler  
(37):155 (Shortland I.)  
1929 *Apogon bandanensis*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (192):317  
(Atjatuning; Waigeu)  
1931 *Apogon bandanensis*—Herre (74):5  
(Ugi; Tenibuli)  
1934 *Amia bandanensis*—Fowler  
(43):406 (Bougainville)  
1936 *Apogon bandanensis*—Herre  
(77):122 (Ugi; Tenibuli)

Fairwind collection—Daugo I. (25.vii.48).  
New record for Papua.

525. CHEILODIPTERUS LINEATUS  
(Linnaeus)  
1758 *Perca lineata*—Linnaeus  
(377):293  
1883 *Chilodipterus octovittatus*—Macleay  
(103):236 (Port Moresby)  
1931 *Cheilodipterus lineatus*—Fowler  
(40):239 (Solomon Is.)  
1931 *Cheilodipterus macrodon*—Herre  
(74):6 (Tenibuli)  
1936 *Cheilodipterus macrodon*—Herre  
(77):138 (Tenibuli)
526. CHEILODIPTERUS SINGAPURENSIS  
Bleeker  
1860 *Cheilodipterus singapurensis*—  
Bleeker (301):452  
1913 *Cheilodipterus singapurensis*—  
de Beaufort (5):116 (Beo;  
Majalibit Bay)  
1929 *Cheilodipterus singapurensis*—  
Weber and de Beaufort  
(192):360 (Misol)
527. CHEILODIPTERUS ISOSTIGMA  
Schultz  
1928 *Cheilodipterus lineatus*—Fowler  
(37):164 (New Guinea)  
1940 *Cheilodipterus isostigma*—Schultz  
(171a):413 (New Guinea)
528. PARAMIA QUINQUELINEATA  
(Cuvier)  
1828 *Cheilodipterus quinquelineatus*—  
Cuvier and Valenciennes  
(30)II:167

- 1857 *Cheilodipterus popur*—Thiollière  
(176):142 (Woodlark I.—on  
*Sparoide popur* Montrouzier MS.)
- 1883 *Chilodipterus quinquelineatus*—  
Macleay (103):236 (Port Moresby)
- 1885 *Cheilodipterus quinquelineatus*—  
Meyer (121):13 (Rubi)
- 1928 *Cheilodipterus quinquelineatus*—  
Fowler (37):165 (New Guinea)
- 1931 *Cheilodipterus quinquelineatus*—  
Fowler (40):329 (Papua)
- 1931 *Cheilodipterus quinquelineatus*—  
Herre (74):6 (Auki; Tenibuli)
- 1931 *Chilodipterus quinquelineatus*—  
Duncker and Mohr (36):59  
(New Britain)
- 1936 *Cheilodipterus quinquelineatus*—  
Herre (77):139 (Auki; Tenibuli)
- Fairwind collection—Daugo I. (25.vii.48).
- Family SILLAGINIDAE*
529. **SILLAGO NIERSTRASZI**  
Hardenberg  
1941 *Sillago nierstraszi*—Hardenberg  
(71):228 (Merauke)
530. **SILLAGO SIHAMA** (Forskål)  
1775 *Atherina sihama*—Forskål  
(343):70
- 1859 *Sillago malabarica*—Bleeker  
(10):2 (Doreh)
- 1876 *Sillago sihama*—Peters (150):836  
(Bougainville I.)
- 1877 *Sillago gracilis*—Alleyne and  
Macleay (2):279 (Hall Sound)
- 1880 *Sillago sihama*—Günther (66):56  
(Nares Harbour)
- 1883 *Sillago sihama*—Macleay  
(103):360 (Port Moresby)
- 1931 *Sillago sihama*—Duncker and Mohr  
(36):70 (Rein Bay)
- 1933 *Sillago sihama*—Fowler (42):417  
(New Guinea)
- 1934 *Sillago sihama*—Fowler (43):422  
(New Guinea)
- 1941 *Sillago sihama*—Hardenberg  
(71):227 (Japero; Merauke R.)
- Fairwind collection—Vilirupu (13.ix.48), Sinapa (29.ix.48), Kapakapa (11.x.48), Oro Bay (28.xii.49), Massava Bay (24.i.50), Ring Ring (6.i.49), Pulie R. (10.i.50), Lihei R. (15.xi.49), Mambaré Bay (9.xii.49). New record for Australian New Guinea.
531. **SILLAGO CILIATA** Cuvier  
1829 *Sillago ciliata*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)III:415
- 1857 *Sillago diadoi*—Thiollière  
(176):151 (Woodlark I.)
- 1941 *Sillago ciliata*—Hardenberg  
(71):228 (Japero)
532. **SILLAGO MACULATA** Quoy and  
Gaimard\*†  
1824 *Sillago maculata*—Quoy and  
Gaimard (155):261
- Fairwind collection—Kapakapa (11.x.48).  
New record for Papua.
533. **SILLAGO MACROLEPIS** Bleeker\*  
1859 *Sillago macrolepis*—Bleeker  
(299):166
- 1913 *Sillago macrolepis*—de Beaufort  
(5):120 (Saonek)
- 1931 *Sillago macrolepis*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (193):171 (Saonek)
- Fairwind collection—Ring Ring (6.i.49). New  
record for New Britain.
534. **SILLAGO CHONDROPOUS** Bleeker\*†  
1849 *Sillago chondropus*—Bleeker  
(231):61
- Fairwind collection—Minga Creek, Wewak  
(21.xi.49). New record for Australian New  
Guinea.
535. **SILLAGO JAPONICA** Schlegel\*†  
1846 *Sillago japonica*—Temminck and  
Schlegel (423):33
- Fairwind collection—Lihei R. (14.xi.49). New  
record for Admiralty Is.
- Family MALACANTHIDAE*
536. **MALACANTHUS LATOVITTATUS**  
(Lacépède)  
1802 *Labrus latovittatus*—Lacépède  
(93)III:455,527
- 1834 *Labrus latovittatus*—Quoy and  
Gaimard (156):701 (Port Dorey)
- 1839 *Malacanthus taeniatus*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)XIII:327  
(Doreh)

- 1859 *Malacanthus taeniatus*—Bleeker  
(10):3 (Doreh)
- 1859 *Malacanthus latovittatus*—Bleeker  
(10):5 (Doreh)
- 1883 *Malacanthus latovittatus*—Macleay  
(103):360 (Port Moresby)
- 1884 *Malacanthus latovittatus*—Macleay  
(104):266 (Goldie R.)
- 1934 *Malacanthus latovittatus*—Fowler  
(43):422 (New Britain; Port  
Moresby)
- 1936 *Malacanthus latovittatus*—Weber  
and de Beaufort (194):551 (New  
Guinea)
537. MALACANTHUS HOEDTII Bleeker
- 1859 *Malacanthus hoedtii*—Bleeker  
(10):3,18 (Doreh)
- 1861 *Malacanthus hoedtii*—Günther  
(60)III:361 (Louiades)
- 1876 *Malacanthus hoedtii*—Günther  
(60):160 (Louiades)
- 1936 *Malacanthus hoedtii*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (194):549 (Doreh)
- Family LACTARIIDAE*
538. LACTARIUS LACTARIUS  
(Bloch and Schneider)\*
- 1801 *Scomber lactarius*—Bloch and  
Schneider (321):31
- 1868 *Lactarius delicatulus*—Bleeker  
(15):300 (Waigeu)
- 1931 *Lactarius lactarius*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (193):307 (Misol)
- Fairwind collection—Mambare Bay (11.xii.  
48), Mambare R. (9-10.xii.49), Ring Ring  
(6.i.49, 11.i.50), Bag Bag, Jacquinot Bay  
(10-11.i.49), Lihei R. (14-15.xi.49), Matana-  
laua R. (8.xi.49). New records for Australian  
New Guinea, New Britain, New Hanover and  
Admiralty Is.
- Family CARANGIDAE*
539. SERIOLA DUMERILI (Risso)
- 1810 *Caranx dumerili*—Risso (404):175
- 1878 *Seriola tapeinometopon*—Bleeker  
(24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1884 *Seriola purpurascens*—Pohl  
(152):31 (New Britain)
540. ZONICHTHYS NIGROFASCIATA  
(Rüppell)
- 1828 *Nomeus nigrofasciata*—Rüppell  
(405):28
- 1860 *Seriola nigro-fasciata*—Günther  
(60)II:465 (Louiades)
541. ELEGATIS BIPINNULATUS  
(Quoy and Gaimard)
- 1824 *Seriola bipinnulatus*—Quoy and  
Gaimard (155):363 (Iles des  
Papous)
- 1859 *Seriolichthys bipinnulatus*—Bleeker  
(10):4 (Doreh)
- 1876 *Seriolichthys bipinnulatus*—Peters  
(150):836 (New Britain)
- 1881 *Seriolichthys bipinnulatus*—  
Schmeltz (170e):6 (New Britain)
- 1889 *Seriolichthys bipinnulatus*—  
Günther (69):8 (North of New  
Guinea)
- 1906 *Elegatis bipinnulatus*—Seale  
(172):30 (Shortland I.)
- 1928 *Elegatis bipinnulatus*—Fowler  
(37):143 (Shortland I.)
- 1935 *Elegatis bipinnulatus*—Seale  
(173):357 (Malaita)
- Fairwind collection—Bramble Cay (16.iii.50),  
Black Rocks (17.iii.50), Brumer I. (14.x.49),  
off Woodlark I. (16.ii.50), Deboyne Lagoon  
(12.x.49), Doini I.-Tryam I. (5.x.49), Feni  
I. (3.ii.50), Greet Harbour (30.i.50). New  
records for Papua, Woodlark I., Louiade  
Archipelago and New Ireland.
542. GNATHANODON SPECIOSUS  
(Forskål)
- 1775 *Scomber speciosus*—Forskål  
(343):54
- 1868 *Gnathanodon speciosus*—Bleeker  
(15):300 (Waigeu)
- 1883 *Caranx speciosus*—Macleay  
(103):356 (Port Moresby)
- 1883 *Caranx obtusiceps*—Macleay  
(103):357 (Port Moresby)
- 1928 *Gnathodon speciosus*—Fowler  
(37):149 (New Guinea)
- 1934 *Gnathodon speciosus*—Fowler  
(43):405 (Port Moresby)
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (June 1948,  
21.x.48), Daugo I. (21.vii.48), Wagatutuna  
Bay, Samarai (19.ix.48), 6 miles E. of Porlock  
Hbr. (30.xii.49), Massava Bay (24.i.50),  
Kulineua R. (9.xi.49), Kieta (21.x.49). New

records for Solomon Is., New Britain and New Hanover.

543. SELAROIDES LEPTOLEPIS (Cuvier)

- 1833 *Caranx leptolepis*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)IX:63
- 1877 *Caranx cheverti*—Alleyne and Macleay (2):324 (Katow)
- 1915 *Caranx leptolepis*—McCulloch (109):129 (Katow)
- 1924 *Caranx leptolepis*—McCulloch (116):72 (New Guinea)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (June 1948, 9.ix.48).

544. SELAR BOOPS (Cuvier)

- 1833 *Caranx boops*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)IX:46
- 1884 *Caranx boops*—Macleay (104):266 (China Straits)
- 1885 *Caranx boops*—Meyer (121):25 (Rubi)
- 1906 *Trachurops crumenophthalmus*—Seale (172):30 (Shortland I.)
- 1913 *Caranx boops*—de Beaufort (5):132 (Saonek)
- 1928 *Selar boops*—Fowler (37):144 (Shortland I.)
- 1929 *Caranx boops*—Duncker and Mohr (36):79 (Duportail I.)
- 1931 *Caranx (Selar) boops*—Weber and de Beaufort (193):209 (Waigeu)
- 1934 *Selar boops*—Fowler (43):403 (China Straits)
- 1939 *Selar boops*—Fowler (44):82 (Sorong)

Fairwind collection—Ring Ring (11.i.50), Kulineua R. (9.xi.49). New record for New Hanover.

545. SELAR MATE (Cuvier)

- 1833 *Caranx mate*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)IX:54 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1859 *Selar hasselti*—Bleeker (10):3,4 (Doreh)
- 1883 *Caranx hasselti*—Macleay (103):356 (Port Moresby)
- 1913 *Caranx affinis*—de Beaufort (5):132 (Majalibit Bay)
- 1931 *Caranx (Selar) mate*—Weber and de Beaufort (193):207 (Waigeu)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (9.ix.48), Daugo I. (June 1948), Matupi I., Rabaul Hbr. (1.xi.49), Vahsel Hbr. (8.i.49), Bag Bag, Jacquinot Bay (10.i.49), Mambare Bay (11.xii.48). New records for Australian New Guinea and New Britain.

546. SELAR KALLA (Cuvier)

- 1833 *Caranx kalla*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)IX:49
- 1859 *Caranx kuhlii*—Bleeker (10):4 (Lakahai)
- 1880 *Caranx calla*—Macleay (99):63 (Solomon Is.)

547. SELAR CRUMENOPHTHALMUS (Bloch)

- 1793 *Scomber crumenophthalmus*—Bloch (320)VII:77
- 1857 *Caranx atun*—Thiollière (176):172 (Woodlark I.)
- 1880 *Caranx crumenophthalmus*—Günther (66):56,59 (Nares Harbour)
- 1913 *Caranx crumenophthalmus*—de Beaufort (5):132 (Saonek)
- 1913 *Caranx macrophtalmus*—de Beaufort (5):132 (Saonek)
- 1931 *Caranx (Selar) crumenophthalmus*—Weber and de Beaufort (193):210 (Waigeu)
- 1949 *Caranx crumenophthalmus*—Harry (72):142 (Purvis Bay)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (June 1948), Guasopa Hbr. (15.x.49), E. of Jomard Entrance (3.iii.50), Tami I. (30.xii.48), Kerawara I.-Mioko I. (29.x.49), Rabaul Hbr. (30.i.50), Powell R., Wide Bay (17.i.50). New records for Papua, Australian New Guinea, Louisiade Archipelago, Duke of York Is., and New Britain.

548. SELAR MACRURUS Bleeker

- 1851 *Selar macrurus*—Bleeker (237):359
- 1949 *Carangoides milnensis*—Whitley (214a):29 (Milne Bay)
- 1949 *Carangoides milnensis*—Whitley (215):342 (Milne Bay)

Fairwind collection—Gamadodo, Milne Bay (23.ix.48).

549. SELAR MALAM Bleeker\*†

- 1852 *Selar malam*—Bleeker (237):362

Fairwind collection—Lihei R. (14.xi.49). New record for Admiralty Is.

550. CARANX PAPUENSIS Alleyne and Macleay

- 1877 *Caranx papuensis*—Alleyne and Macleay (2):325 (Hall Sound)  
1924 *Caranx papuensis*—McCulloch (116):69 (Hall Sound)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (4.ix.48, 15.x.48, 26-28.x.48, 2.xi.48), Paga Paga (17. xi.48), Port Glasgow (14.ix.48), Mukawa (5. x.48), Wagatutuna Bay, Samarai (19.xi.48), Mambare Bay (11.xii.48), Vahsel Hbr. (8.i. 49), Ring Ring (5.i.49). New records for New Britain and Australian New Guinea.

551. CARANX CARANGUS (Bloch)

- 1793 *Scomber carangus*—Bloch (320)VII:69  
1830 *Caranx lessonii*—Lesson (96):155 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1883 *Caranx carangus*—Macleay (103):356 (Port Moresby)  
1914 *Caranx carangus*—Regan (166):276 (Mimika R.)  
1931 *Caranx carangus*—Weber and de Beaufort (193):257 (Mysore)

Fairwind collection—Bramble Cay (20.iii.50), Kapakapa (11.x.48), Bukau Bay, Samarai (3.i.50), Oro Bay (28.xii.49), Mambare River (9-10.xii.49), Guasopa Hbr. (15.x.49), Cannac Rock-Wabomat I. (17.x.49), Massava Bay (24.i.50), Henry Reid River (28.x.49), Waterfall Bay (14.i.50), Powell R., Wide Bay (17. i.50), Jacquinot Bay (10.i.49, 14.i.50), Vahsel Hbr. (8.i.49), Matupi I. (3.xi.49), Rabaul Hbr. (1-2.xi.49), Kiriwina I. (12.i.49), Tami I. (20.xii.49), Kulineua R. (9.xi.49), Matanalaau R. (8.xi.49), Seeadler Hbr. (11.xi.49), Lihei R. (14-15.xi.49). New records for Australian New Guinea, Woodlark I., Trobriand Is., New Britain, New Hanover and Admiralty Is.

552. CARANX MELAMPYGUS Cuvier

- 1833 *Caranx melampygus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)IX:116 (Waigeu)  
1833 *Caranx caeruleopinnatus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)IX:119 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1860 *Caranx melampygus*—Günther (60)II:446 (Guadalcanal)

- 1883 *Caranx melampygus*—Macleay (103):335 (Port Moresby)  
1883 *Caranx moresbyensis*—Macleay (103):358 (Port Moresby)  
1906 *Caranx lugubris*—Seale (172):321 (Shortland I.)  
1908 *Caranx melampygus*—Weber (183):249 (Klipong R.)  
1924 *Caranx melampygus*—McCulloch (116):70 (Port Moresby)  
1928 *Caranx ascensionis*—Fowler (37):146 (New Guinea; Kau Kau)  
1931 *Caranx (Caranx) melampygus*—Weber and de Beaufort (193):249 (New Guinea)  
1934 *Caranx melampygus*—Fowler (43):404 (New Guinea)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (9.ix.48), Koke Village (11.xi.48), Daugo I. (21.vii.48, 9.ix.48), Baniara (25.ix.48), Mukawa (5.x.48), Samarai (8.xii.48), Salamaua (13.xii.48), Hatzfeldt Hbr. (23.xii.48), Vahsel Hbr. (8.i.49), Ring Ring (5.i.49), Mambare R. (10.xii.49), Feni I. (3.ii.50). New records for Australian New Guinea, New Britain and New Ireland.

553. CARANX SEXFASCIATUS Quoy and Gaimard

- 1824 *Caranx sexfasciatus*—Quoy and Gaimard (155):358 (Iles des Papous)  
1833 *Caranx forsteri*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XI:107 (Dutch New Guinea; New Ireland)  
1833 *Caranx sexfasciatus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XI:110 (Waigeu)  
1857 *Caranx puapok*—Thiollière (176):173 (Woodlark I.)  
1883 *Caranx hippos*—Macleay (103):355 (Port Moresby)  
1931 *Caranx (Caranx) sexfasciatus*—Weber and de Beaufort (193):243 (Waigeu)  
1931 *Caranx sexfasciatus*—Herre (74):5 (Auki)  
1934 *Caranx (Caranx) sexfasciatus*—Fowler (43):404 (Port Moresby; Teterri)  
1935 *Caranx marginatus*—Seale (173):356 (Tai Lagoon; Rennell I.)  
1935 *Caranx sexfasciatus*—Seale (173):357 (Rennell I.; Bellona I.)  
1936 *Caranx sexfasciatus*—Herre (77):115 (Auki)

Fairwind collection—Daugo I. (21.vii.48), Samarai (8.xii.48), Mukawa (5.x.48), Oro Bay (28.xii.49), Kiriwina I. (12.i.49), Guasopa Hbr. (14-15.x.49), Mioko I.-Kerawara I. (29.x.49), Markham R. (15.xii.49), Langemak Bay (23.xii.49), Porlock Hbr. (30.xii.49), Queen Carola Hbr. (7.ii.50), Kieta (22.x.49), Pulie R. (10.i.50), Ring Ring (11.i.50), Tami I. (23.xii.49), Mambare Bay (11.xi.48), Vahsel Hbr. (8.i.49). New records for Australian New Guinea, Trobriand Is., Duke of York Is. and New Britain.

**554. CARANX STELLATUS** Eydoux and Souleyet\*

- 1841 *Caranx stellatus*—Eydoux and Souleyet (341):167  
 1878 *Caranx quoyi*—Bleeker (24):50 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1931 *Caranx stellatus*—Herre (74):5 (Hathorn Sound; Tenibuli)

Fairwind collection—Ningin I. (27.i.50), Cannac Rock (14-15.ii.50), Hull I. (23.ii.50), Kosmann I. (1.iii.50). New records for New Ireland, Louisiade Archipelago, Laughlan Is., and D'Entrecasteaux Is.

**555. CARANX SANSUN** (Forskål)\*

- 1775 *Scomber sansun*—Forskål (343):56  
 1933 *Caranx sansun*—Giltay (57):59 (Mansinam)

Fairwind collection—Henry Reid R. (27.x.48). New record for New Britain.

**556. CARANX IGNOBILIS** (Forskål)

- 1775 *Scomber ignobilis*—Forskål (343):55  
 1868 *Carangus hippos*—Bleeker (15):300 (Waigeu)  
 1876 *Carangus hippos*—Peters (150):836 (New Britain)  
 1906 *Caranx melampygus*—Seale (172):32 (Shortland I.)  
 1913 *Carangus hippos*—de Beaufort (5):133 (Majalibit Bay)  
 1928 *Caranx ignobilis*—Fowler (37):148 (Shortland I.)  
 1933 *Caranx ignobilis*—Giltay (57):59 (Mansinam I.)

Fairwind collection—Daugo I. (21.vii.48), Bramble Cay (16.iii.50), Kiriwina I. (12.i.49), Kosmann I. (28.ii.50), E. of Jomard Entrance

(2-3.iii.50), Mudge I.-N. Dumoulin I. (6.iii.50), Siriki Shoals (9.x.49), Dumoulin I. (28.ii.50), Cannac Rock (17.x.49, 14-15.ii.50), S.S.W. of Yaga I. (20.ii.50), East Cape, Fauro I. (19.x.49), Bougainville Strts. (11-12.ii.50), W. of Feni I. (3.ii.50), Carteret Grp. (4.ii.50), Yeharnu I. (5.ii.50), off Nubara I. (17.x.49), Guasopa Hbr. (15.x.49), Mioko I.-Kerawara I. (29.x.49), Madang (24.xii.48), Mitre Rock (10.xii.49), Mambare Bay (10.xii.49), Nemto I., Einfahrt Grp. (8.xi.49), Henry Reid R. (28.x.49), Bag Bag, Jacquinot B. (10-11.i.49), Möwe Hbr. (8.i.50), Gasmata (11.i.50), Massava Bay (24-25.i.50), Linden Haven (6.i.49), Vahsel Hbr. (7.i.49), Lihei R. (15.xi.49), Nemau I.-Longan I., Ninigo Atoll (18.xi.49), Dugumur B. (22.xii.48), Hatzfeldt Hbr. (23.xii.48). New records for Papua, Australian New Guinea, Louisiade Archipelago, Woodlark I., Laughlan Is., Carteret Is., Duke of York Is., New Hanover, New Ireland, Admiralty Is. and Western Islands.

**557. CARANX VALENCIENNESI**

- Castelnau\*†  
 1873 *Caranx valenciennesi*—Castelnau (328):102

Fairwind collection—Kapakapa (11.x.48). New record for Papua.

**558. CARANGOIDES CARANGOIDES** (Bleeker)

- 1851 *Leioglossus carangooides*—Bleeker (237):367  
 1868 *Leioglossus carangooides*—Bleeker (15):300 (Waigeu)

**559. CARANGOIDES ARMATUS** (Forskål)

- 1775 *Sciaena armata*—Forskål (343):53  
 1833 *Caranx citula*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)IX:126 (Dutch New Guinea )  
 1857 *Citula seriolinus*—Thiolière (176):174 (Woodlark I.)  
 1876 *Caranx armatus*—Peters (150):836 (New Guinea; New Britain)  
 1877 *Caranx armatus*—Alleyne and Macleay (2):323 (Papua)  
 1878 *Citula armata*—Bleeker (24):37 (Dutch New Guinea )

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (26.xi.48), Salamaua (13.xii.48), Busama (15.xii.48), Oro Bay (28.xii.49), Mambare Bay (10.xii.49), Minga Creek, Wewak (21.xi.49), Langemak Bay (23.xii.49), Kieta (21-22.x.49), Bag Bag, Jacquinot Bay (10.i.49), Jacquinot Bay (14.i.50), Waterfall Bay (14.i.50), Henry Reid R. (28.x.49), Ring Ring (5.i.49, 11.i.50), Pulie R. (10.i.50), Vahsel Hbr. (7-8.i.49), Lihei R. (15.xi.49), Matanalaua R. (8.xi.49), Kulineua R. (9.xi.49). New records for Australian New Guinea, Solomon Is., New Hanover and Admiralty Is.

560. CARANGOIDES DINEMA Bleeker  
 1851 *Carangoides dinema*—Bleeker (237):365  
 1931 *Caranx (Carangoides) dinema*—Weber and de Beaufort (193):241 (Waigeo)

561. CARANGOIDES MALABARICUS (Bloch and Schneider)\*  
 1801 *Scomber malabaricus*—Bloch and Schneider (321):31  
 1931 *Caranx (Carangoides) malabaricus*—Weber and de Beaufort (193):237 (Dutch New Guinea)

Fairwind collection—Jacquinot Bay (10.i.49), Massava Bay (24.i.50). New record for New Britain.

562. CARANGOIDES OBLONGUS (Cuvier)  
 1833 *Caranx oblongus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)IX:128  
 1876 *Caranx oblongus*—Peters (150):886 (New Britain; Bougainville)

Fairwind collection—Bramble Cay (24.i.49), Basilisk Passage (21.vii.48), Mukawa (5.x.48), Wagatutuna Bay, Samarai (19.ix.48), Samarai (8.xii.48), Hatzfeldt Hbr. (23.xii.48), Pulie R. (10.i.50), Linden Haven (6.i.49), Ring Ring (5.i.49), Vahsel Hbr. (7-8.i.49), Waterfall Bay (14.i.50), Massava Bay (24.i.50), Rabaul Hbr. (3.xi.49), Kulineua R. (9.xi.49). New records for Papua, Australian New Guinea and New Hanover.

563. CARANGOIDES CHRYSOPHRYXS (Cuvier)\*  
 1833 *Caranx chrysophrys*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)IX:77

1949 *Carangooides chrysophrys*—Harry (72):142 (Purvis Bay)

Fairwind collection—Samarai (19.ix.48). New record for Papua.

564. CARANGOIDES FULVOGUTTATUS (Forskål)\*†  
 1775 *Scomber fulvoguttatus*—Forskål (343):56

Fairwind collection—Jomard Entrance (1.iii.50), Duperre I. (1.iii.50), S.W. of Panasia I. (11.x.49), Guasopa Hbr. (15.x.49), Bramble Cay (21.iii.50), Maron I., Hermit Grp. (16.xi.49), Nemau I.-Longan I., Ninigo Atoll (17.xi.49). New records for Papua, Louisiade Archipelago, Woodlark I., and Western Islands.

565. CARANGOIDES GYMNSTETHOIDES Bleeker\*†  
 1851 *Carangoides gymnostethoides*—Bleeker (237):364

Fairwind collection—Bramble Cay (20.iii.50). New record for Papua.

566. FERDAUIA LATICAUDIS (Alleyne and Macleay)  
 ? 1833 *Caranx novae-guineae*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)IX:63 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1857 *Caranx magog*—Thiolière (176):174 (Woodlark I.)  
 1877 *Caranx laticaudis*—Alleyne and Macleay (2):325 (Hall Sound)  
 1924 *Caranx laticaudis*—McCulloch (116):74 (Hall Sound; Yule I.)

Fairwind collection—Bramble Cay (23.i.49), Kiriwina I. (12.i.49), Mioko I. (29.x.49), Maulin I. (29.x.49), Porlock Hbr. (30.xii.49), Mukawa (5.x.48), Kieta (21-22.x.49), Rabaul Hbr. (1-2.xi.49), Matupi I. (3.xi.49), Vahsel Hbr. (8.i.49), Ring Ring (5.i.49), Waterfall Bay (14.i.50), Powell R. (17.i.50), Massava Bay (24.i.50), Drei Inseln Harbour (9.xi.49). New records for Trobriand Is., Solomon Is., Duke of York Is., New Britain and New Hanover.

567. ALEPES MEGALAPSIS (Bleeker)  
 1853 *Selar megalapsis*—Bleeker (258):502  
 1939 *Alepes megalapsis*—Fowler (44):82 (Sorong)

568. ULUA MANDIBULARIS (Macleay)  
 1883 *Caranx mandibularis*—Macleay  
 (103):356 (Port Moresby)  
 1915 *Ulua mandibularis*—McCulloch  
 (109):140 (Port Moresby)  
 1928 *Carangoides mandibularis*—Fowler  
 (37):151 (New Guinea)  
 1934 *Ulua mandibularis*—Fowler  
 (43):405 (New Guinea)

Fairwind collection—Daugo I. (21.vii.48).

569. ALECTIS CILIARIS (Bloch)  
 1787 *Zeus ciliaris*—Bloch (320)III:36  
 1873 *Caranx ciliaris*—Günther (62):410  
 (Solomon Is.)  
 1876 *Caranx ciliaris*—Günther (63):135  
 (Solomon Is.)  
 1883 *Caranx ciliaris*—Macleay  
 (103):356 (Port Moresby)  
 1935 *Alectis ciliaris*—Seale (173):357  
 (Aola Bay)

570. ALECTIS INDICUS (Rüppell)  
 1828 *Scyrus indicus*—Rüppell (405):128  
 1868 *Citula gallus*—Bleeker (15):300  
 (Waigeo)  
 1876 *Caranx gallus*—Peters (150):836  
 (New Ireland)  
 1928 *Scyrus indica*—Fowler (37):151  
 (New Guinea)

Fairwind collection—Bukau Bay, Samarai (3.i.50), Wagatutuna Bay, Samarai (19.ix.48), Mambare Bay (11.xii.48), Porlock Hbr. (30.xii.49), Powell R., Wide Bay (17.i.50). New records for Papua, Australian New Guinea and New Britain.

571. TRACHINOTUS BOTLA (Shaw)  
 1803 *Scomber botla*—Shaw (412):591  
 1857 *Trachinotus moralii*—Thiolière  
 (176):176 (Woodlark I.—on  
*Seriola morali* Montrouzier MS.)  
 1877 *Trachynotus baillonii*—Alleyne and  
 Macleay (2):330 (Papua)  
 1883 *Trachynotus baillonii*—Macleay  
 (103):359 (New Guinea)  
 1884 *Trachynotus coppingeri*—Günther  
 (67):29 (Cloudy Bay)  
 1934 *Trachinotus botla*—Fowler  
 (43):406 (Teterri)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (21.vii.48), Guasopa Hbr. (15.x.49), Pulie R. (10.i.50),

Mitre Rock (10.xii.49). New records for Australian New Guinea and New Britain.

572. TRACHINOTUS OVATUS (Linnaeus)  
 1758 *Gasterosteus ovatus*—Linnaeus  
 (377):296  
 1883 *Trachynotus ovatus*—Macleay  
 (103):359 (Port Moresby)

Fairwind collection—Daugo I. (June 1948, 22.vi.48, 21.vii.48, 24.vii.48, 30.viii.48), Port Glasgow (14.ix.48), Kiriwina I. (12.i.49), Samarai (19.ix.48), Oro Bay (28.xii.49), Mambare Bay (11.xii.48), Bukau Bay (3.i.50), Pulie R. (10.i.50), Jacquinot Bay (10.i.49), Lihei R. (15.xi.49). New records for Australian New Guinea, Trobriand Is., New Britain and Admiralty Is.

573. TRACHINOTUS BAILLONI  
 (Lacépède)  
 1802 *Caesiomorus bailloni*—Lacépède  
 (93)III:93  
 1876 *Trachynotus baillonii*—Peters  
 (150):836 (New Britain)  
 1883 *Trachynotus baillonii*—Macleay  
 (103):359 (Port Moresby)

Fairwind collection—Daugo I. (21.vii.48), E. of Basilisk Passage (21.vii.48), Oro Bay (28.xii.49), Guasopa Hbr. (15.x.49), Vahsel Hbr. (8.i.49), Pulie R. (10.i.50), Waterfall Bay (14-15.i.50), Bag Bag, Jacquinot Bay (11.i.49), Henry Reid River (28.x.49), Matanalaua R. (8.xi.49), Kulineua R. (9.xi.49). New records for Woodlark I. and New Hanover.

574. CHORINEMUS TALA Cuvier  
 1831 *Chorinemus tala*—Cuvier and  
 Valenciennes (30)VIII:377  
 1876 *Chorinemus toloo*—Peters  
 (150):836 (Carteret Harbour)  
 1883 *Chorinemus toloo*—Macleay  
 (183):358 (Port Moresby)

Fairwind collection—Oro Bay (28.xii.49), Powell R., Wide Bay (17.i.50), Kiriwina I. (12.i.49), Matanalaua (8.xi.49), Lihei R. (14.xi.49). New records for Trobriand Is., New Britain, New Hanover and Admiralty Is.

575. CHORINEMUS TOLOOPARAH  
 (Rüppell)  
 1828 *Lichia tolloparah*—Rüppell  
 (405):91  
 1933 *Scomberoides tolloparah*—Herre  
 (75):12 (Madang)

Fairwind collection—Daugo I. (21.vii.48), Sinapa (29.ix.48), Matupi I. (2.xi.49), Massava Bay (24.i.50), Pulie R. (10.i.50). New records for Papua and New Britain.

**576. CHORINEMUS TOL** Cuvier\*

- 1831 *Chorinemus tol*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VIII:385
- 1931 *Scomberoides tol*—Herre (74):5 (Tulagi)
- 1936 *Scomberoides tol*—Herre (77):110 (Tulagi)

Fairwind collection—Daugo I. (21.vii.48), Waterfall Bay (14.i.50). New records for Papua and New Britain.

**577. CHORINEMUS SANCTI-PETRI** Cuvier\*

- 1831 *Chorinemus sancti-petri*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VIII:379
- 1878 *Scomberoides sancti-petri*—Bleeker (24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1935 *Scomberoides sancti-petri*—Seale (173):356 (Tulagi)

Fairwind collection—Daugo I. (21.vii.48, 30.viii.48), Mukawa (5.x.48), Kapakapa (11.x.48), Koke Village (11.xi.48, 17.xi.48), Busama (15-16.xii.48), Sinapa (29.ix.48), Kieta (22.x.49), Ring Ring (5.i.49), Vahsel Hbr. (7.i.49), Henry Reid Bay (27.x.49), Bag Bag, Jacquinot Bay (10.i.49), Kulineua R. (9.xi.49). New records for Papua, Australian New Guinea, New Britain and New Hanover.

**578. CHORINEMUS LYSAN** (Forskål)

- 1775 *Scomber lisan*—Forskål (343):54
- 1868 *Scomberoides commersonianus*—Bleeker (15):300 (Waigeo)
- 1883 *Scomber lisan*—Macleay (103):358 (Port Moresby)
- 1913 *Chorinemus lisan*—de Beaufort (5):132 (Beo; Majalibit Bay)

Fairwind collection—Port Glasgow (14.ix.48), Mambare Bay (10.xii.49), Ring Ring (6.i.49, 11.i.50), Pulie R. (10.i.50), Lihei R. (15.xi.49). New records for Australian New Guinea, New Britain and Admiralty Is.

**579. CHORINEMUS ORIENTALIS**

- Schlegel
- 1844 *Chorinemus orientalis*—Temminck and Schlegel (423):106
- 1931 *Chorinemus orientalis*—Duncker and Mohr (36):80 (New Britain)

580. **NAUCRATES DUCTOR** (Linnaeus)  
1758 *Gasterosteus ductor*—Linnaeus (377):295  
1830 *Naucrates indicus*—Lesson (96):147 (New Ireland)

- 581. TRACHURUS TRACHURUS** (Linnaeus)  
1758 *Scomber trachurus*—Linnaeus (377):298  
1857 *Caranx ginal*—Thiollière (176):175 (Woodlark I.)

- 582. DECAPTERUS MACROSOMA** Bleeker  
1851 *Decapterus macrosoma*—Bleeker (237):358  
1949 *Decapterus macrosoma*—Harry (72):142 (Renard Sound)

- 583. DECAPTERUS PINNULATUS** (Eydoux and Souleyet)\*†  
1841 *Caranx pinnulatus*—Eydoux and Souleyet (341):165

Fairwind collection—E. of Jomard Entrance (3.iii.50). New record for Louisiade Archipelago.

**584. MEGALAPSIS CORDYLA** (Linnaeus)\*†

- 1758 *Scomber cordyla*—Linnaeus (377):298

Fairwind collection—N. of Samarai (5.i.50), Black Rocks (24.i.49, 21.iii.50), Bramble Cay (16, 20-21.iii.50), Möwe Hbr. (8.i.50). New records for Papua and New Britain.

*Family RACHYCENTRIDAE*

- 585. RACHYCENTRON CANADUS** (Linnaeus)\*†  
1766 *Gasterosteus canadus*—Linnaeus (377):491

Fairwind collection—Wewak Point (20.xi.49) New record for Australian New Guinea.

*Family MENIDAE*

- 586. MENE MACULATA** (Bloch and Schneider)\*†  
1801 *Zeus maculatus*—Bloch and Schneider (321):95

Fairwind collection—Bag Bag, Jacquinot Bay (10.i.49). New record for New Britain.

#### Family CORYPHAEINIDAE

587. CORYPHAEINA HIPPURUS Linnaeus  
 1758 *Coryphaena hippurus*—Linnaeus (377):261  
 1931 *Coryphaena hippurus*—Herre (74):5 (Solomon Is.)  
 1949 *Coryphaena hippurus*—Whitley (215):345 (New Guinea)

Fairwind collection—Mukawa-East Cape (6.x.48), E. of Jomard Entrance (2.iii.50), Mudge I.-Dumoulin I. (6.iii.50), Treasury Is. (13.ii.50), Tami I. (21.xii.49), Manam I. (26.xi.49), Manam I.-Karkar I., Schouten Grp. (25.xi.49). New records for Australian New Guinea and Louisiade Archipelago.

#### Family BRAMIDAE

588. BRAMA RAI (Bloch) \*†  
 1791 *Sparus raii*—Bloch (320)V:95

Fairwind collection—40 miles N.E. of Laughlan Is. (14.ii.50). New record for Laughlan Is.

#### Family LUTJANIDAE

589. LUTJANUS FULVIFLAMMA (Forskål)  
 1775 *Sciaena fulviflamma*—Forskål (343):45  
 1834 *Mesopriion dondiava*—Quoy and Gaimard (156):665 (Port Dorey; Rawak; Waigeu)  
 1857 *Mesopriion naborer*—Thiolière (176):146 (Woodlark I.)  
 1857 *Mesopriion terubuan*—Thiolière (176):146 (Woodlark I.)  
 1861 *Mesopriion fulviflamma*—Bleeker (11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1876-77 *Lutjanus fulviflamma*—Bleeker (12):65 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1880 *Mesopriion aureovittatus*—Macleay (99):61 (Solomon Is.)  
 1883 *Mesopriion fulviflamma*—Macleay (103):232 (Port Moresby)  
 1884 *Mesopriion fulviflamma*—Macleay (104):255 (Hood Bay)  
 1906 *Lutjanus melaniasiae*—Seale (172):43 (Shortland I.)  
 1915 *Lutjanus fulviflamma*—McCulloch (109):141 (Port Moresby)

- 1928 *Lutjanus fulviflamma*—Fowler (37):199 (Shortland I.; Wiak I.)  
 1929 *Lutjanus fulviflamma*—Fowler (38):636 (Shortland I.)  
 1931 *Lutjanus fulviflamma*—Duncker and Mohr (36):61 (Jacquinot Bay; Jacquinot R.)  
 1931 *Lutjanus fulviflamma*—Herre (74):6 (Tenibuli)  
 1931 *Lutjanus fulviflamma*—Fowler (41):128 (New Guinea)  
 1933 *Lutjanus fulviflamma*—Giltay (57):63 (Mansinam I.)  
 1936 *Lutjanus fulviflamma*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):270 (Schouten Is.)  
 1936 *Lutjanus fulviflamma*—Herre (77):175 (Tenibuli)  
 1954 *Lutjanus fulviflamma*—Whitley (216b):194 (Dauco I.)

Fairwind collection—2 miles W. of Hull I. (22.ii.50), Kieta (22.x.49), Baniara, Milne Bay (25.ix.48), Sinapa, Collingwood Bay (29.ix.48). New record for D'Entrecasteaux Is.

#### 590. LUTJANUS RUSSELLI (Bleeker)\*

- 1849 *Mesopriion Russelli*—Bleeker (231):41  
 1906 *Lutjanus russelli*—Seale (172):43 (Shortland I.)  
 1931 *Lutjanus russelli*—Herre (74):6 (Kulambangra I.)  
 1936 *Lutjanus russelli*—Herre (77):182 (Kulambangra I.)

Fairwind collection—Kapakapa (11.x.48), Bramble Cay (22.i.49), Black Rocks (17.iii.50), Mioko I.-Kerawara I. (29.x.49), Rabaul Hbr. (1.iii.50, 3.xi.49), Linden Haven (12.i.50). New records for Papua, Duke of York Is. and New Britain.

#### 591. LUTJANUS EHRENBERGI (Peters)

- 1869 *Mesopriion ehrenbergi*—Peters (149a):704 (Carteret Hbr.; New Britain)  
 1876 *Mesopriion ehrenbergii*—Peters (150):831 (Carteret Hbr.; New Britain)  
 1931 *Lutjanus oligolepis*—Herre (74):6 (Tenibuli)  
 1936 *Lutjanus oligolepis*—Herre (77):172 (Tenibuli)

Fairwind collection—Mukawa (5.x.48), Baniara (25.ix.48), Ring Ring (11.i.50), Pulie R. (10.i.50). New record for Papua.

592. *LUTJANUS LINEOLATUS*  
(Rüppell)\*†

1828 *Diacope lineolata*—Rüppell  
(405):76

Fairwind collection—Möwe Hbr. (7.i.50). New record for New Britain.

593. *LUTJANUS LUNULATUS* (Park)\*†

1797 *Perca lunulata*—Park (391a):35

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (22.xi.48). New record for Papua.

594. *LUTJANUS VAIGIENSIS* (Quoy and Gaimard)

1824 *Diacope vaigiensis*—Quoy and Gaimard (155):307 (Waigeu)  
1828 *Diacope immaculata*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)II:430 (Waigeu)  
1830 *Diacope analis*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VI:534 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1859 *Genyoroge marginata*—Günther (60)I:181 (Louiades)  
1859 *Mesopriion marginatus*—Bleeker (10):3 (Doreh)  
1859 *Mesopriion gaimardi*—Bleeker (10):23 (Waigeu)  
1876-77 *Lutjanus marginatus*—Bleeker (12)VIII:69,72 (Waigeu; Dutch New Guinea)  
1883 *Mesopriion rubens*—Macleay (103):232 (Port Moresby)  
1884 *Mesopriion rubens*—Macleay (104):255 (Hood Bay)  
1884 *Mesopriion marginipinnis*—Macleay (104):254 (Normanby I.)  
1906 *Lutjanus marginatus*—Seale (172):41 (Shortland I.)  
1928 *Lutjanus marginatus*—Fowler (37):200 (Shortland I.)  
1929 *Lutjanus vaigiensis*—Fowler (38):636 (Shortland I.)  
1931 *Lutjanus marginatus*—Duncker and Mohr (36):61 (Jacquinot Bay)  
1931 *Lutjanus marginatus*—Herre (74):6 (Kulambangra I.)  
1934 *Lutjanus vaigiensis*—Fowler (43):414 (Solomon Is.; Port Moresby; Hood Bay)

1936 *Lutjanus vaigiensis*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):279 (Schouten Is.)

1936 *Lutjanus marginatus*—Herre (77):176 (Kulambangra I.)

Fairwind collection—Daugo I. (21.vii.48, 30.viii.48), Port Moresby (13.vii.48, 25.vii.48, 2.xi.48), Baniara (25.ix.48), Kapakapa (11.x.48), Kiriwina I. (12.i.49), Kieta (22.x.49), Matupi I., Rabaul Hbr. (3.xi.49), Ring Ring (6.i.49, 11.i.50), Linden Haven (6.i.49), Vahsel Hbr. (7-8.i.49), Bag Bag, Jacquinot Bay (11.i.49), Dugumur Bay (22.xii.48). New records for Australian New Guinea and Trobriand Is.

595. *LUTJANUS JANTHINUROPTERUS*  
(Bleeker)\*

1852 *Mesopriion janthinuropterus*—Bleeker (252):751  
1931 *Lutjanus lineatus*—Herre (74):6 (Tenibuli)  
1936 *Lutjanus lineatus*—Herre (77):176 (Tenibuli)

Fairwind collection—Black Rocks (17.iii.50). New record for Papua.

596. *LUTJANUS ARGENTIMACULATUS*  
(Forskål)

1775 *Sciaena argentimaculata*—Forskål (343):47  
? 1857 *Mesopriion maus*—Thiolière (176):147 (Woodlark I.)  
1861 *Mesopriion gembra*—Bleeker (11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1876-77 *Lutjanus argentimaculatus*—Bleeker (12)VIII:74 (Waigeu; Dutch New Guinea)  
1883 *Mesopriion gembra*—Macleay (103):231 (Cuppa Cuppa)  
1931 *Lutjanus argentimaculatus*—Duncker and Mohr (36):61 (Admiralty Is.; Massava Hbr.)  
1934 *Lutjanus argentimaculatus*—Fowler (43):414 (Port Moresby)  
1941 *Lutjanus argentimaculatus*—Hardenberg (71):229 (Mouth of Mamberamo R.)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (4.xii.48), Bukau Bay, Samarai (3.i.50), Mambare Bay (10-11.xii.48, 9.xi.49), Madang (24.xii.48), Ring Ring (6.i.49, 11.i.50), Waterfall Bay

(14-15.i.50), Lihei R. (15.xi.49). New record for Australian New Guinea.

597. LUTJANUS COATESI Whitley\*†  
 1934 *Lutjanus coatesi*—Whitley  
 (203):176

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (30.x.48, 2.xi.48), Daugo I. (30.viii.48), Bramble Cay (23-24.i.49, 21.iii.50), S.W. of Panasia I. (10. x.49), S. of Boboeina I.-Gilia I. (11.x.49), Marai I. (9.x.49), Kosmann Reef (28.ii.50, 3. iii.50), Duperre I. (1.iii.50), Jomard Entrance (1.iii.50), E. of Jomard Entrance (2.iii.50), Conflict Lagoon (4.iii.50), 3½ miles W. of Conflict Lagoon (5.iii.50), Emerald Reef (5. iii.50), Nivani I., Deboyne Lagoon (12.x.49), Guasopa Hbr. (14, 16.x.49), Cannac Rock-Wabomat I. (17.x.49), Cannac Rock (14-15. ii.50), S. of Suloga Hbr. (16.ii.50), S.S.W. of Yaga I. (20.ii.50), 5 miles S.W. of Muwo I. (21.ii.50), Kwailuia I. (21.ii.50), N.N.E. of Uras I. (21.ii.50), 2 miles W. of Hull I. (22. ii.50), Oema Atoll (11.ii.50), S.W. of Redman I., Choiseul Bay (12.ii.50), East Cape, Fauro I. (19.x.49), Otua I. (20.x.49), Mioko Hbr. (28.x.49), Yeharnu I. (6.ii.50), Ningin I. (18.i.50), Massava Bay (24.i.50), Ring Ring (11.i.50), Vahsel Hbr. (7.i.49), Waterfall Bay (9.i.49), Tami I. (30-31.xii.48, 1.i.49, 20.xii.49), Ral I.-Edmago I. (7.xi.49), Nemto I., Einfahrt Grp. (8.xi.49), Maron I., Hermit Grp. (16.xi.49), Nemau I.-Longan I., Ninigo Atoll (17.xi.49), Mindrugutu I. (12.xii.49), Nip I. (3.xii.49). New records for Papua, Australian New Guinea, Louisiade Archipelago, Woodlark I., Laughlan Is., D'Entrecasteaux Is., Trobriand Is., Carteret Is., Solomon Is., Duke of York Is., New Ireland, New Britain, New Hanover, and Western Islands.

598. LUTJANUS RIVULATUS (Cuvier)  
 1828 *Diacope rivulata*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)II:414  
 1857 *Diacope sinal*—Thiollière (176):145 (Woodlark I.)  
 1868 *Lutjanus coeruleopunctatus*—Bleeker (15):299 (Waigeu)  
 1876-77 *Lutjanus rivulatus*—Bleeker (12)VIII:73 (Waigeu)  
 1883 *Mesoprion parvidens*—Macleay (103):234 (Port Moresby)  
 1884 *Mesaprion parvidens*—Macleay (104):255 (Hood Bay)

- 1931 *Lutianus rivulatus*—Herre (74):6 (Tenibuli)  
 1934 *Lutjanus rivulatus*—Fowler (43):414 (Port Moresby; Hood Bay)  
 1936 *Lutianus rivulatus*—Herre (77):179 (Tenibuli)

Fairwind collection—Tami I. (30.xii.48, 21. xii.49), Guasopa Hbr. (14,16.x.49), Ningin I. (18.i.50), Cannac Rock (15.ii.50), Vahsel Hbr. (7.i.49), Waterfall Bay (14-15.i.50), Linden Haven (12.i.50). New records for Australian New Guinea, New Ireland, New Britain, and Laughlan Is.

599. LUTJANUS MONOSTIGMA (Cuvier)  
 1828 *Mesoprion monostigma*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)II:446  
 1878 *Lutjanus lioglossus*—Bleeker (24):36 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1880 *Mesoprion monostigma*—Günther (66):56 (Nares Harbour)  
 1883 *Mesoprion monostigma*—Macleay (103):232 (Port Moresby)  
 1884 *Mesaprion monostigma*—Macleay (104):255 (Hood Bay)  
 1906 *Lutjanus fulviflamma*—Seale (172):43 (Shortland I.)  
 1913 *Lutjanus monostigma*—de Beaufort (5):117 (Saonek)  
 1928 *Lutjanus monostigma*—Fowler (37):202 (Shortland I.; New Guinea)  
 1929 *Lutjanus monostigma*—Fowler (38):636 (Shortland I.)  
 1933 *Lutjanus lioglossus*—Herre (75):12 (Madang)  
 1934 *Lutjanus monostigma*—Fowler (43):414 (Hood Bay)  
 1936 *Lutjanus monostigma*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):284 (Waigeu)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (24.vii.48, 9.ix.50), Daugo I. (21.vii.48), Soraken, Buka Passage (8.ii.50), Kiriwina I. (12.i.49), Vahsel Hbr. (7-8.i.49), Waterfall Bay (15.i.50), Gas mata (11.i.50), Linden Haven (6.i.49), Ring Ring (6.i.49, 11.i.50), Mioko I.-Kerawara I. (29.x.49), Edmago I. (7.xi.49). New records for Trobriand Is., Duke of York Is., New Britain and New Ireland.

600. LUTJANUS BOHAR (Forskål)  
 1775 *Sciaena bohar*—Forskål (343):46

- 1859 *Mesoprion quadriguttatus*—Bleeker  
(10):3 (Doreh)  
1876-77 *Lutjanus bohar*—Bleeker  
(12)VIII:64 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1883 *Mesoprion bohar*—Macleay  
(103):231 (Port Moresby)  
1884 *Mesoprion flavirosea*—DeVis  
(31):446 (New Britain)  
1906 *Lutjanus bohar*—Seale (172):43  
(Shortland I.)  
1928 *Lutjanus bohar*—Fowler  
(337):198 (Shortland I.)  
1929 *Lutjanus bohar*—Fowler  
(38):636 (Shortland I.)  
1931 *Lutjanus bohar*—Fowler (40):383  
(New Britain)  
1931 *Lutjanus bohar*—Herre (74):6  
(Tenibuli)  
1934 *Lutjanus bohar*—Fowler (43):413  
(Port Moresby)  
1935 *Lutjanus bohar*—Seale (173):360  
(Star Harbour)  
1936 *Lutjanus bohar*—Herre (77):174  
(Tenibuli)

Fairwind collection—Magabara, Collingwood Bay (28.viii.48).

601. LUTJANUS SEMICINCTUS Quoy and Gaimard  
1824 *Lutjanus semicinctus*—Quoy and Gaimard (155):303 (Waigeu)  
1828 *Mesoprion semicinctus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)II:485 (Waigeu)  
1859 *Mesoprion semicinctus*—Bleeker  
(10):2 (Doreh)  
1876-77 *Lutjanus semicinctus*—Bleeker  
(12)VIII:63 (Waigeu; Dutch New Guinea)  
1883 *Mesoprion semicinctus*—Macleay  
(103):231 (Port Moresby)  
1884 *Mesoprion sexfasciatus*—Macleay  
(104):255 (Normanby I.)  
1906 *Lutjanus semicinctus*—Seale  
(172):43 (Shortland I.)  
1928 *Lutjanus semicinctus*—Fowler  
(37):198 (Shortland I.)  
1931 *Lutjanus semicinctus*—Fowler  
(41):103 (New Guinea)  
1931 *Lutjanus semicinctus*—Herre  
(74):6 (Tenibuli; Ugi)  
1934 *Lutjanus semicinctus*—Fowler  
(43):413 (Duke of York Is.; Port Moresby)

- 1935 *Lutjanus semicinctus*—Seale  
(173):360 (Kau Kau)  
1936 *Lutjanus semicinctus*—Herre  
(77):174 (Tenibuli; Ugi)  
1936 *Lutjanus semicinctus*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):275  
(Admiralty Is.)  
Fairwind collection—Ningin I. (18.i.50), Koke Village (30.x.48), Port Moresby (11.xi.48). New record for New Ireland.
602. LUTJANUS LUTJANUS Bloch\*  
1790 *Lutjanus lutjanus*—Bloch  
(320)IV:107  
1828 *Mesoprion olivaceus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)II:478 (Waigeu)  
1876-77 *Lutjanus lutjanus*—Bleeker  
(12)VIII:52 (Waigeu)  
Fairwind collection—Dugumur Bay (22.xii.48), Pulie R. (10.i.50), Ring Ring (6.i.49, 11.i.50), Vahsel Hbr. (7-8.i.49), Lihei R. (14.xi.49). New records for Australian New Guinea, New Britain and Admiralty Is.
603. LUTJANUS CHRYSOTAENIA (Bleeker)  
1851 *Mesoprion chrysotaenia*—Bleeker  
(240):170  
1883 *Mesoprion chrysotaenia*—Macleay  
(103):232 (Port Moresby)  
1931 *Lutjanus chrysotaenia*—Herre  
(74):6 (Tenibuli)  
1934 *Lutjanus chrysotaenia*—Fowler  
(43):413 (Port Moresby)  
1936 *Lutjanus chrysotaenia*—Herre  
(77):180 (Tenibuli)  
1949 *Lutjanus chrysotaenia*—Whitley  
(215):342 (Port Moresby)  
Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (16.x.48, 22,26.xi.48), Daugo I. (23.vi.48, 27.vii.48), Bramble Cay (22,24.i.49, 20.iii.50), S.W. of Nepean I. (20.iii.50), Soraken (8.ii.50).
604. LUTJANUS VITTA (Quoy and Gaimard)  
1824 *Serranus vitta*—Quoy and Gaimard  
(155):315 (Waigeu)  
1828 *Serranus vitta*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)II:239 (Waigeu)  
1859 *Mesoprion vitta*—Günther  
(60)I:207 (Louisiades)  
1876-77 *Lutjanus vitta*—Bleeker  
(12)VIII:51 (Dutch New Guinea; Waigeu)

- 1883 *Mesoprion vitta*—Macleay  
(103):232 (Port Moresby)
- 1884 *Mesaprion vitta*—Macleay  
(104):255 (Hood Bay)
- 1949 *Lutjanus vitta*—Harry (72):142  
(Purvis Bay)
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (22.xi.48), Samarai (8.xii.48), Losuia, Kiriwina I. (18-19.ii.50), Nivani I., Deboyne Lagoon (12.x.49), 2 miles off Buna (27.xii.49), Massava Bay (23-24.i.50), S.S.W. of Yaga I. (20.ii.50), Guasopa Hbr. (14.x.49). New records for Trobriand Is., Woodlark I. and New Britain.
605. LUTJANUS BIGUTTATUS (Valenciennes)  
1830 *Serranus biguttatus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VI:507
- 1878 *Lutjanus biguttatus*—Bleeker (24):36 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1913 *Lutjanus biguttatus*—de Beaufort (5):116 (Majalibit Bay)
- 1931 *Lutjanus biguttatus*—Herre (74):6 (Hathorn Sound)
- 1934 *Lutjanus biguttatus*—Fowler (43):413 (Gizo)
- 1936 *Lutjanus biguttatus*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):255 (Waigeu)
- 1936 *Lutjanus biguttatus*—Herre (77):173 (Hathorn Sound)
606. LUTJANUS GIBBUS (Forskål)  
1775 *Sciaena gibba*—Forskål (343):46
- 1824 *Diacope lineata*—Quoy and Gaimard (155):309 (Waigeu)
- 1828 *Diacope striata*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)II:430 (Waigeu)
- 1830 [*Diacope bottomensis*]—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VI:535 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1861 *Mesoprion bottomensis*—Bleeker (11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1868 *Lutjanus lineatus*—Bleeker (15):299 (Waigeu)
- 1876 *Lutjanus gibbus*—Peters (150):831 (Carteret Harbour)
- 1876-77 *Lutjanus butonensis*—Bleeker (12)VIII:59 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1876-77 *Lutjanus lineatus*—Bleeker (12)VIII:69 (Waigeu)
- 1883 *Genyoroge bidens*—Macleay (103):230 (Port Moresby)
- 1883 *Mesoprion goldiei*—Macleay (103):233 (Port Moresby)
- 1884 *Mesaprion goldiei*—Macleay (104):255 (Hood Bay)
- 1884 *Genyoroge melanura*—DeVis (31):457 (New Britain)
- 1885 *Genyoroge gibba*—Meyer (121):10 (Rubi)
- 1906 *Lutianus gibbus*—Seale (172):42 (Shortland I.)
- 1928 *Lutjanus gibbus*—Fowler (37):201 (Shortland I.; New Guinea)
- 1931 *Lutjanus gibbus*—Fowler (41):168 (New Guinea)
- 1931 *Lutjanus gibbus*—Duncker and Mohr (36):61 (Jacquinot Bay)
- 1931 *Lutianus gibbus*—Herre (74):6 (Tenibuli)
- 1934 *Lutianus gibbus*—Whitley (203):179 (Port Moresby)
- 1934 *Lutjanus gibbus*—Fowler (43):414 (Solomon Is.; Port Moresby; Hood Bay)
- 1936 *Lutjanus gibbus*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):263 (Humboldt Bay)
- 1936 *Lutjanus gibbus*—Herre (77):178 (Tenibuli)
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (6.vii.48, 9.ix.48), Daugo I. (21.vii.48), Kiriwina I. (12.i.49), Maulin I. (29.x.49), Soraken, Buka Passage (8.ii.50), Kieta (22.x.49), Otua I. (20.x.49), Oema Atoll (11.ii.50), S.W. of Redman I., Choiseul Bay (12.ii.50), Kosmann Reef (28.ii.50, 2-3.iii.50), S. of Boboaina I.-Gilia I. (11.x.49), S.W. of Panasia I. (10.x.49), S.S.W. of Yaga I. (20.ii.50), Kwailuia I. (21.ii.50), 2 miles W. of Hull I. (22.ii.50), 3 miles W. of Conflict Lagoon (5.iii.50), Deboyne Lagoon (12.x.49), Cannac Rocks (14-15.ii.50), Yeharnu I. (6.ii.50), Kranket I. (28.xii.48), Hood Bay (8.iii.50), Pulie R. (10.i.50), Linden Haven (6.i.49), N.W. of Nip I. (3.xii.49), Mindrugutu I. (12.xii.49), Tami I. (20.xii.49), Jomard Entrance (1.iii.50), Ral I.-Edmago I. (7.xi.49), Nemto I., Einfahrt Grp. (8.xi.49), Drei Inseln Hbr. (9.xi.49), Seeadler Hbr. (11.xi.49), Maron I., Hermit Grp. (16.xi.49), Nemau I.-Longan I., Ninigo Atoll (17-18.xi.49). New records for Australian New Guinea, Louisiade Archipelago, Laughlan Is., Trobriand Is., D'Entrecasteaux Is., Carteret Is., Duke of York Is., New Hanover, Admiralty Is., and Western Islands.

607. LUTJANUS MALABARICUS  
(Bloch and Schneider)\*  
1801 *Sparus malabaricus*—Bloch and Schneider (321):278  
1885 *Mesoprion dodecanthus*—Meyer (121):70 (Mysore)  
1931 *Lutjanus malabaricus*—Herre (74):6 (Tenibuli)  
1936 *Lutjanus malabaricus*—Herre (77):182 (Tenibuli)  
1936 *Lutjanus malabaricus*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):268 (Mysore)

Fairwind collection—Bramble Cay (16.iii.50), Hood Bay (8.iii.50), Dyke Ackland Bay (29.xii.49),  $\frac{1}{2}$  miles off Buna (27.xii.49), Kieta (22.x.49), Queen Carola Hbr. (7.ii.50), Greet Hbr. (30.i.50), Massava Bay (23.i.50), Waterfall Bay (14-15.i.50), Pulie R. (10.i.50), Möwe Hbr. (7.i.50). New records for Papua and New Britain.

608. LUTJANUS SEBAE (Cuvier)  
1816 *Diacope sebae*—Cuvier (29):275 (Waigeu)  
1859 *Genyoroge sebae*—Günther (60) I:176 (Louisiades)  
1861 *Mesoprion sebae*—Bleeker (11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1876-77 *Lutjanus sebae*—Bleeker (12) VIII:62 (Waigeu; Dutch New Guinea)  
1885 *Genyoroge sebae*—Meyer (121):10 (Rubi)  
1949 *Lutjanus sebae*—Harry (72):142 (Purvis Bay)

Fairwind collection—Bramble Cay (21.iii.50),  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles W.S.W. of Nepean I. (19.iii.50), 5 miles S.W. of Muwo I. (20.ii.50), Kieta (10.ii.50), Salamaua (13.xii.48). New records for Papua, Trobriand Is. and Australian New Guinea.

609. LUTJANUS SANGUINEUS (Cuvier)  
1828 *Diacope sanguinea*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30) II:437  
1878 *Lutjanus chirtah*—Bleeker (24):36 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1880 *Mesoprion annularis*—Günther (66):38 (Arafura Sea)

610. LUTJANUS KASMIRA (Forskål)  
1775 *Sciaena kasmira*—Forskål (343):46

- 1830 *Diacope decemlineata*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30) VI:528 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1859 *Genyoroge bengalensis*—Günther (60) I:178 (Louisiades)  
1859 *Mesoprion octolineatus*—Bleeker (10):3 (Port Dorey)  
1868 *Lutjanus bengalensis*—Bleeker (15):299 (Waigeu)  
1876 *Lutjanus bengalensis*—Peters (150):831 (Carteret Hbr.)  
1876-77 *Lutjanus quinquefasciatus*—Bleeker (12) VIII:56 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1876-77 *Lutjanus bengalensis*—Bleeker (12) VIII:55 (Waigeu)  
1878 *Lutjanus bengalensis*—Bleeker (24):36 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1883 *Mesoprion quinquefasciatus*—Macleay (103):232 (Port Moresby)  
1928 *Lutjanus kasmira*—Fowler (37):195 (Meos Boendi; Wiak I.)  
1931 *Lutjanus spilurus*—Fowler (41):153 (New Guinea)  
1931 *Lutjanus kasmira*—Fowler (40):333 (Solomon Is.)  
1931 *Lutjanus kasmira*—Herre (74):6 (Auki; Tenibuli)  
1934 *Lutjanus kasmira*—Fowler (43):413 (Solomon Is.; Duke of York Is.; New Guinea)  
1936 *Lutjanus kasmira*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):256 (Waigeu; Biak)  
1936 *Lutjanus kasmira*—Herre (77):171 (Auki; Tenibuli)  
1954 *Lutjanus bengalensis*—Whitley (216b):194 (Dauco I.)

Fairwind collection—Busama (15.xii.48), Kosmann Reef (3.iii.50), Marai I. (9.x.49), S.W. of Panasia I. (10.x.49), Boli Pt., Kiriwana I. (19.ii.50), Sinapa, Collingwood Bay (29.ix.48), Ningin I. (18.i.50), Vahsel Hbr. (7.i.49); var. *quinquefasciatus*—Linden Haven (6.i.49), Kieta (22.x.49), S. of Boboaina I. (11.x.49), Drei Inseln Hbr. (9.xi.49). New records for Australian New Guinea, Trobriand Is., New Britain and New Hanover.

611. LUTJANUS RUFOLINEATUS (Valenciennes)\*  
1830 *Diacope rufolineata*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30) VI:529 (Dutch New Guinea)

- 1859 *Mesopriion amboinensis*—Bleeker  
(10):4 (Lakahai)
- 1868 *Lutjanus amboinensis*—Bleeker  
(15):299 (Waigeu)
- 1876-77 *Lutjanus amboinensis*—Bleeker  
(12)VIII:57 (Waigeu; Doreh)
- Fairwind collection—Vahsel Hbr. (8.i.49), Ring Ring (11.i.50), Waterfall Bay (14-15.i.50), Möwe Hbr. (7.i.50), Wewak Point (20. xi.49), Boli Pt., Kiriwina I. (19.ii.50), Kieta (22.x.49). New records for Australian New Guinea, Solomon Is., New Britain and Trobriand Is.
612. LUTJANUS JOHNI (Bloch)  
1792 *Anthias johnii*—Bloch (320):113  
1824 *Lutjanus unimaculatus*—Quoy and Gaimard (155):304 (Waigeu)  
1834 *Lutjanus unimaculatus*—Quoy and Gaimard (156):665 (Port Dorey)  
1876-77 *Lutjanus johnii*—Bleeker  
(12)VIII:49 (Waigeu)  
1931 *Lutjanus johnii*—Duncker and Mohr (36):61 (Linden Harbour; Liebliche Is.; Dorper Point; South East Bay)
- Fairwind collection—Port Glasgow (14.ix.48), Mukawa (5.xi.48). New record for Papua.
613. LUTJANUS LABUAN (Thiolière)  
1857 *Diacope labuan*—Thiolière  
(176):146 (Woodlark I.)
614. LUTJANUS QUOYI Bleeker  
1824 *Dentex waigiensis*—Quoy and Gaimard (155):302 (Waigeu)  
1868 *Lutjanus quoysi*—Bleeker (15):296 (Waigeu)
615. MACOLOR NIGER (Forskål)  
1775 *Sciaena niger*—Forskål (343):47  
1828 *Diacope macolor*—Lesson (94):409  
(Dorey Harbour)  
1828 *Diacope macolor*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)II:415 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1830 *Diacope macolor*—Lesson  
(96):230 (Dorey)  
1868 *Macolor typus*—Bleeker (15):299 (Waigeu)  
1876-77 *Lutjanus macolor*—Bleeker  
(12)VIII:75 (Waigeu; Dutch New Guinea)
- 1931 *Macolor macolor*—Herre (74):6  
(Tenibuli)
- 1934 *Macolor niger*—Fowler (43):414  
(Admiralty Is.)
- 1936 *Macolor macolor*—Herre (77):183  
(Tenibuli)
- Fairwind collection—Oema Atoll (11.ii.50), Port Moresby (6.xi.48), S. of Suloga Hbr. (16.ii.50), Cannac Rock (15.ii.50). New records for Papua, Laughlan Is., and Woodlark I.
616. PARADICICHTHYS  
NEMATOPHORUS (Bleeker)\*†  
1860 *Mesopriion nematophorus*—Bleeker  
(303):56
- Fairwind collection—Conflict Lagoon (4.iii.50). New record for Louisiade Archipelago.
617. SYMPHYSANODON TYPUS Bleeker  
1878 *Symphsanodon typus*—Bleeker  
(24):36 (Dutch New Guinea)
618. PRISTIPOMOIDES  
ARGYROGRAMMICUS (Valenciennes)  
1831 *Serranus argyrogrammicus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VIII:472  
1869 *Chaetopterus pristipoma*—Bleeker (16):83 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1876-77 *Aprion (Aprion) pristipoma*—Bleeker (12)VIII:79 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1885 *Aprion pristipoma*—Meyer (121):8 (Mysore)
619. APRION VIRESSENS  
Valenciennes\*†  
1830 *Aprion virescens*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VI:544
- Fairwind collection—Guasopa Hbr. (15.x.49), off Nubara I. (17.x.49), Cannac Rock (17.x.49, 14-15.ii.50), Cannac Rock-Wabomat I. (17.x.49), W. of Laughlan Is. (17.x.49), 40 miles N.E. of Laughlan Is. (14.ii.50), off Woodlark I. (16.ii.50), Kosmann I. (10.x.49, 28.ii.50, 1.iii.50), Duperre I. (1.iii.50), E. of Jomard Entrance (1,2-3.iii.50), S.W. of Panasia I. (10-11.x.49), S. of Boboeina I.-Gilia I. (12.x.49), Wari Wari Passage (12.x.49), Mudge I.-N. Dumoulin I. (6.iii.50), Dumoulin I. (9.x.49, 28.ii.50), Siriki Shoals (9.x.49), Marai I. (9.x.49), Wari I. Grp. (9.x.49), Uluma Reef (9.x.49), Conflict Lagoon (4.iii.50)

50), Emerald Reef (5.iii.50), 3½ miles W. of Conflict Grp. (5.iii.50), S.W. of Redman I., Choiseul Bay (12.ii.50), Bougainville Straits (12.ii.50), East Cape, Fauro I. (19-20.x.49), E. of Sable I. (10.x.49), Quessant I. (10.x.49), S.S.W. of Yaga I. (20.ii.50), N.N.E. of Uras I. (21.ii.50), Sohana (25.x.49), Choiseul Banks (20.x.49), 6 miles N.W. of Masamasa I. (20.x.49), Loluei Pt. (20.x.49), Drei Inseln Hbr. (9.xi.49), S.E. of Umboi Cape (2.xii.49). New records for Louisiade Archipelago, Woodlark I., Laughlan Is., Trobriand Is., D'Entrecasteaux Is., Solomon Is., New Britain and New Hanover.

620. CAESIO CHRYSOZONUS Cuvier  
 1830 *Caesio chrysozona*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30) VI:440  
 1878 *Caesio chrysozonus*—Bleeker (24):36 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1884 *Caesio chrysozonus*—Macleay (104):262 (Pitt Bay)  
 1931 *Caesio chrysozona*—Herre (74):6 (Tenibuli)  
 1933 *Caesio chrysozonus translimitanus*—Whitley (201):80 (Pitt Bay; Port Moresby)  
 1936 *Caesio chrysozona*—Herre (77):188 (Tenibuli)

621. CAESIO CUNING (Bloch)  
 1791 *Sparus cuning*—Bloch (320) V:31  
 1883 *Caesio erythrogaster*—Macleay (103):240 (Port Moresby)  
 1928 *Caesio cuning*—Fowler (37):203 (New Guinea)  
 1931 *Caesio cuning*—Fowler (41):220 (New Guinea)  
 1931 *Caesio erythrogaster*—Herre (74):6 (Tenibuli)  
 1936 *Caesio erythrogaster*—Herre (77):189 (Tenibuli)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (9.ix.48, 15.x.48, 24.xi.48), Baniara (25.ix.48).

622. CAESIO LUNARIS Cuvier  
 1830 *Caesio lunaris*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30) VI:441 (New Ireland)  
 1830 *Caesio lunaris*—Lesson (96):186 (Port Praslin)  
 1884 *Caesio lunaris*—Macleay (104):262 (Papua)  
 1906 *Caesio lunaris*—Seale (172):45 (Shortland I.)

- 1928 *Caesio lunaris*—Fowler (37):203 (Shortland I.)  
 1929 *Caesio lunaris*—Fowler (38):638 (Shortland I.)  
 1931 *Caesio lunaris*—Duncker and Mohr (36):65 (New Britain)  
 1934 *Caesio lunaris*—Fowler (43):415 (Bougainville I.; New Guinea)
623. CAESIO CAERULAUREUS Lacépède  
 1802 *Caesio caerulaureus*—Lacépède (93) III:85  
 1857 *Coesio azuror*—Thiollière (176):162 (Woodlark I.—on *Coesio nori* Montrouzier MS.)  
 1883 *Caesio caerulaureus*—Macleay (103):240 (Port Moresby)  
 1884 *Caesio coeruleaureus*—Macleay (104):262 (Papua)  
 1906 *Caesio caerulaureus*—Seale (172):44 (Shortland I.)  
 1913 *Caesio maculatus*—de Beaufort (5):122 (Majalibit Bay)  
 1928 *Caesio caerulaureus*—Fowler (37):204 (New Guinea; Shortland I.)  
 1929 *Caesio caerulaureus*—Fowler (38):638 (Shortland I.)  
 1931 *Caesio caerulaureus*—Fowler (41):213 (New Guinea)  
 1931 *Caesio caerulaureus*—Duncker and Mohr (36):65 (Möwe Harbour)  
 1931 *Caesio caerulaureus*—Herre (74):6 (Tenibuli)  
 1936 *Caesio caerulaureus*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):306 (Waigeo)  
 1936 *Caesio caerulaureus*—Herre (77):188 (Tenibuli)
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (9.ix.48), Baniara (25.ix.48).
624. CAESIO PISANG Bleeker  
 1853 *Caesio pisang*—Bleeker (254):113  
 1883 *Caesio pisang*—Macleay (103):240 (Papua)
625. CAESIO XANTHONOTUS Bleeker  
 1853 *Caesio xanthonotus*—Bleeker (258):446  
 1906 *Caesio terres*—Seale (172):44 (Shortland I.)  
 1928 *Caesio xanthonotus*—Fowler (37):203 (Shortland I.)

- Family APHAREIDAE*
626. **APHAREUS RUTILANS** Cuvier  
 1830 *Aphareus rutilans*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30) VI:490  
 1885 *Aphareus rutilans*—Meyer (121):19 (Rubi)
- Family NEMIPTERIDAE*
627. **SYMPHORUS SPILURUS** Günther  
 1874 *Syphorus spilurus*—Günther (73) II-III:61  
 1931 *Syphorus spilurus*—Duncker and Mohr (36):62 (Tauwi)  
 1939 *Syphorus spilurus*—Fowler (44):87 (Salawati)
- Fairwind collection—Kulinea R. (9.xi.49). New record for New Hanover.
628. **NEMIPTERUS PERONII**  
 (Valenciennes)  
 1830 *Dentex peronii*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30) VI:245  
 1859 *Synagris furcosus*—Günther (60) I:373 (Louiadiés)  
 1884 *Synagris furcosus*—Macleay (104):262 (Moresby I.)
- Fairwind collection—Matupi I., Rabaul Hbr. (2.xi.49), Kieta (22.x.49). New records for New Britain and Solomon Is.
629. **NEMIPTERUS TOLU**  
 (Valenciennes)  
 1830 *Dentex tolu*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30) VI:248 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1876-77 *Dentex tolu*—Bleeker (12) VIII:88 (Dutch New Guinea)
630. **NEMIPTERUS METOPIAS** (Bleeker)  
 1857 *Dentex metopias*—Bleeker (292):51  
 1935 *Nemipterus metopias*—Seale (173):361 (Auki Bay)
631. **NEMIPTERUS NEMURUS** (Bleeker)  
 1857 *Dentex nemurus*—Bleeker (292):49  
 1868 *Dentex nemurus*—Bleeker (15):299 (Waigeu)
632. **NEMIPTERUS HEXODON**  
 (Quoy and Gaimard)  
 1824 *Dentex hexodon*—Quoy and Gaimard (155):301
- 1830 *Dentex ruber*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30) VI:247 (Waigeu)  
 1830 *Dentex ruber*—Lesson (96):187 (Waigeu)  
 1886 *Synagris notatus*—Ramsay and Ogilby (158):8 (Strickland R.)  
 1936 *Nemipterus hexodon*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):360 (Waigeu)
- Fairwind collection—Amazon Bay (13.ix.48), Sewa Bay, Normanby I. (31.xii.49). New record for D'Entrecasteaux Is.
633. **NEMIPTERUS CELEBICUS** (Bleeker)  
 1854 *Dentex celebicus*—Bleeker (292):245  
 1859 *Synagris celebicus*—Günther (60) I:377 (Louiadiés)
634. **SCOLOPSIS XENOCHROUS**  
 Günther\*  
 1872 *Scolopsis xenochrous*—Günther (61):423  
 1873 *Scolopsis xenochrous*—Günther (62):410 (Misol)  
 1939 *Scolopsis xenochrous*—Hardenberg (70a):118 (Sabang)
- Fairwind collection—Kieta (22.x.49). New record for Solomon Is.
635. **SCOLOPSIS CANCELLATUS**  
 (Cuvier)  
 1824 *Scolopsis lineatus*—Quoy and Gaimard (155):322 (Waigeu)  
 1830 *Scolopsides cancellatus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30) V:351 (Waigeu; Rawac)  
 1876 *Scolopsis cancellatus*—Peters (150):832 (New Hanover)  
 1876-77 *Scolopsis cancellatus*—Bleeker (12) VIII:5 (Waigeu; Rawac)  
 1928 *Scolopsis cancellatus*—Fowler (37):208 (Wiak Is.)  
 1934 *Scolopsis cancellatus*—Fowler (43):415 (Bougainville I.)  
 1936 *Scolopsis cancellatus*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):335 (Schouten Is.)
636. **SCOLOPSIS BIMACULATUS**  
 Rüppell  
 1828 *Scolopsis bimaculatus*—Rüppell (401):8  
 1876 *Scolopsis affinis*—Peters (150):832 (Carteret Harbour; New Britain)

637. SCOLOPSIS TRILINEATUS Kner  
 1868 *Scolopsis trilineatus*—Kner  
 (368):27  
 1883 *Scolopsis trilineatus*—Macleay  
 (103):239 (Port Moresby)
638. SCOLOPSIS BILINEATUS (Bloch)  
 1793 *Anthias bilineatus*—Bloch  
 (368)VII:3  
 1859 *Scolopsides bilineatus*—Bleeker  
 (10):3 (Port Dorey)  
 1873 *Scolopsis bilineatus*—Günther  
 (62):409 (Solomon Is.), 410  
 (Misol)  
 1876-77 *Scolopsis bilineatus*—Bleeker  
 (12)VIII:7 (Waigeu; Dutch  
 New Guinea)  
 1883 *Scolopsis bilineatus*—Macleay  
 (103):239 (Port Moresby)  
 1895 *Scolopsis bilineatus*—Weber  
 (181):263 (New Guinea)  
 1906 *Scolopsis bilineata*—Seale  
 (172):45 (Shortland I.)  
 1928 *Scolopsis bilineatus*—Fowler  
 (37):209 (Shortland I.;  
 New Guinea)  
 1931 *Scolopsis bilineatus*—Fowler  
 (41):292 (New Guinea)  
 1931 *Scolopsis bilineatus*—Duncker and  
 Mohr (36):66 (Möwe Hbr.)  
 1934 *Scolopsis bilineatus*—Fowler  
 (43):416 (Solomon Is.)  
 1936 *Scolopsis bilineatus*—Weber and  
 de Beaufort (194):339 (New  
 Guinea)
639. SCOLOPSIS MARGARITIFER  
 (Cuvier)  
 1830 *Scolopsides margaritifer*—Cuvier  
 and Valenciennes (30)V:337  
 (Waigeu)  
 1830 *Scolopsides margaritifer*—Lesson  
 (96):98 (Offack Bay)  
 1876-77 *Scolopsis margaritifer*—Bleeker  
 (12)VIII:3 (Waigeu)  
 1883 *Scolopsis margaritifer*—Macleay  
 (103):238 (Port Moresby)  
 1886 *Scolopsis macrophthalmus*—  
 Ramsay and Ogilby (158):10  
 (Port Moresby)  
 1931 *Scolopsis margaritifer*—Fowler  
 (41):277 (New Guinea)  
 1931 *Scolopsis margaritifer*—Herre  
 (74):6 (Hathorn Sound)
- 1934 *Scolopsis margaritifer*—Fowler  
 (43):415 (Port Moresby)  
 1936 *Scolopsis margaritifer*—Herre  
 (77):191 (Hathorn Sound)  
 1939 *Scolopsis margaritifer*—Fowler  
 (44):86 (Salawati), 93 (Batanta)
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (9.ix.48).
640. SCOLOPSIS MONOGRAMMA  
 (Cuvier)  
 1830 *Scolopsides monogramma*—Cuvier  
 and Valenciennes (30)V:338  
 1883 *Scolopsis monogramma*—Macleay  
 (103):239 (Port Moresby)
641. SCOLOPSIS LONGULUS Richardson\*  
 1842 *Scolopsis longulus*—Richardson  
 (398):389  
 1928 *Scolopsis leucotaenia*—Fowler  
 (37):208 (New Guinea)  
 1931 *Scolopsis leucotaenia*—Herre  
 (74):6 (Hathorn Sound; Tenibuli)  
 1931 *Scolopsis longulus*—Fowler  
 (41):288 (New Guinea)  
 1936 *Scolopsis leucotaenia*—Herre  
 (77):192 (Tenibuli; Hathorn  
 Sound)
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (9.ix.48).  
 New record for Papua.
642. SCOLOPSIS TEMPORALIS (Cuvier)  
 1830 *Scolopsides temporalis*—Cuvier and  
 Valenciennes (30)V:341 (Dutch  
 New Guinea; Waigeu)  
 1830 *Scolopsides temporalis*—Lesson  
 (96):197 (Offack Bay)  
 1859 *Scolopsis temporalis*—Günther  
 (60)I:360 (Louiades)  
 1883 *Scolopsis temporalis*—Macleay  
 (103):239 (Port Moresby)  
 1885 *Scolopsis temporalis*—Meyer  
 (121):14 (Mysore)  
 1906 *Scolopsis temporalis*—Seale  
 (172):45 (Shortland I.)  
 1921 *Scolopsis temporalis*—McCulloch  
 (113):469 (Port Moresby)  
 1928 *Scolopsis temporalis*—Fowler  
 (37):210 (Shortland I.)
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (9.ix.49),  
 Soraken, Buka Passage (8.ii.50), Nema I.—  
 Longan I. (17.xi.49). New record for Western  
 Islands.

643. SCOLOPSIS GHANAM (Forskål)  
1775 *Sciaena ghanam*—Forskål  
(343):12,50
- 1857 *Scolopsides burukuarem*—  
Thiollière (176):159 (Woodlark  
I.)
644. SCOLOPSIS PERSONATUS (Cuvier)\*  
1830 *Scolopsides personatus*—Cuvier  
and Valenciennes (30)V:344
- 1878 *Scolopsis personatus*—Bleeker  
(24):36 (Dutch New Guinea)
- Fairwind collection—Matupi I., Rabaul Hbr.  
(8.xi.49). New record for New Britain.
645. SCOLOPSIS DUBIOSUS Weber\*†  
1913 *Scolopsis dubiosus*—Weber  
(186):282
- Fairwind collection—Boli Pt., Kiriwina I. (18.  
ii.50). New record for Trobriand Is.
646. CTENOSCOLOPSIS CILIATUS  
(Lacépède)  
1802 *Holocentrus ciliatus*—Lacépède  
(93)IV:333
- 1830 *Scolopsides lycogenis*—Cuvier  
and Valenciennes (30)V:346  
(Dutch New Guinea)
- 1857 *Scolopsides lerol*—Thiollière  
(176):159 (Woodlark I.)
- 1876-77 *Scolopsis ciliatus*—Bleeker  
(12)VIII:6 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1883 *Scolopsis ciliatus*—Macleay  
(103):239 (Port Moresby)
- 1928 *Scolopsis ciliatus*—Fowler  
(37):209 (New Guinea)
- 1931 *Scolopsis ciliatus*—Herre (74):6  
(Tenibuli)
- 1931 *Scolopsis (Ctenoscolopsis) ciliatus*  
—Fowler (41):300 (New Guinea)
- 1934 *Scolopsis ciliatus*—Fowler  
(43):416 (Gizo)
- 1936 *Scolopsis ciliatus*—Herre (77):192  
(Tenibuli)
- Family LOBOTIDAE
647. DATNIOIDES QUADRIFASCIATUS  
(Sebastionov)  
1809 *Chaetodon quadrifasciatus*—  
Sebastionov (411):448
- 1913 *Datniooides quadrifasciatus*—  
Weber (187):570 (Lorentz R.)
- 1936 *Datniooides quadrifasciatus*—Weber  
and de Beaufort (194):462  
(Lorentz R.)
648. DATNIOIDES CAMPBELLI Whitley  
1939 *Datniooides campbelli*—Whitley  
(210):272 (Sepik R.)
649. LOBOTES SURINAMENSIS (Bloch)  
1790 *Holocentrus surinamensis*—Bloch  
(320)IV:98
- 1868 *Lobotes auctorum*—Bleeker  
(15):299 (Waigeu)
- 1876-77 *Lobotes surinamensis*—Bleeker  
(12)VIII:12 (Waigeu)
- 1884 *Lobotes auctorum*—Pohl  
(152):27 (New Britain)
- 1931 *Lobotes surinamensis*—Duncker  
and Mohr (36):61 (East of Long  
I.)
- 1934 *Lobotes surinamensis*—Fowler  
(43):413 (New Britain;  
Bougainville I.)
- 1936 *Lobotes surinamensis*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (194):459 (Waigeu)
- 1941 *Lobotes surinamensis*—Hardenberg  
(71):229 (Mamberamo R.)
- Fairwind collection—Mambare Bay (10.xii.  
49).
- Family DIPLOPRIONIDAE
650. DIPLOPRION BIFASCIATUM  
Cuvier\*†  
1828 *Diploprion bifasciatum*—Cuvier  
and Valenciennes (30)II:137
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (9.ix.48).  
New record for Papua.
- Family LEIOGNATHIDAE
651. EQUULA DECORA DeVIs  
1880 *Equula edentula*—Macleay (99):63  
(Solomon Is.)
- 1884(5) *Equula decora*—DeVis  
(340):543
- 1884 *Equula edentula*—Macleay  
(104):266 (Normanby I.)
- 1928 *Leiognathus equula*—Fowler  
(37):153 (New Guinea)
- 1931 *Leiognathus equula*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (193):323 (Mysore)
- 1934 *Equula edentula*—Fowler  
(43):406 (Normanby I.)
- Fairwind collection—Port Glasgow (14.ix.48),  
Kapakapa (11.x.48), Bukau Bay, Samarai (3.)

i.50), Salamaua (13.xii.48), Ring Ring (11.i.50), Pulie River (10.i.50), Mambare Bay (9.xii.49), Matanalaaua River (8.xi.49), Lihei River (14-15.xi.49). New records for Papua, Australian New Guinea, New Britain, New Hanover and Admiralty Is.

## 652. EQUULITES NOVAEHOLLANDIAE

(Steindachner)\*†

1879 *Equula novaehollandiae*—  
Steindachner (418a):11

Fairwind collection—Jacquinot Bay (14.i.50), Oro Bay (28.xii.49). New records for Papua and New Britain.

## 653. EUBLEEKERIA SPLENDENS

(Cuvier)\*†

1829 *Equula splendens*—Cuvier  
(334):212

Fairwind collection—Kapakapa (11.x.48), Oro Bay (28.xii.49), Mambare Bay (11.xii.48), Madang (29.xi.49), Henry Reid Bay (28.x.49), Lihei River (14.xi.49). New records for Papua, Australian New Guinea, New Britain and Admiralty Is.

654. LEIOGNATHUS BERBIS  
(Valenciennes)1835 *Equula berbis*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)X:851857 *Equula neb*—Thiolière  
(176):176 (Woodlark I.)655. LEIOGNATHUS LINEOLATUS  
(Valenciennes)\*†1835 *Equula lineolata*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)X:86

Fairwind collection—Matanalaaua River (8.xi.49). New record for New Hanover.

656. LEIOGNATHUS DUSSUMIERI  
(Valenciennes)\*†1835 *Equula dussumieri*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)X:77

Fairwind collection—Salamaua (13.xii.48). New record for Australian New Guinea.

657. AURIGEQUULA LONGISPINIS  
(Valenciennes)1835 *Equula longispinis*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)X:94 (Waigeu)1876 *Equula fasciata*—Peters (150):836  
(New Britain)

- 1886 *Equula smithursti*—Ramsay and  
Ogilby (158):11 (Hood Lagoon)  
1931 *Leiognathus fasciatus*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (193):320 (Mysore)  
1932 *Aurigequula longispinis*—Whitley  
(200a):101 (Hood Lagoon)

Fairwind collection—Port Glasgow (14.ix.48), Wagatutuna Bay (19.ix.48), Port Moresby (22,27.x.48), Samarai (8.xii.48), Sinapa, Collingwood Bay (29.ix.48), Oro Bay (28.xii.49), Salamaua (13.xii.48), Mambare Bay (11.xii.48), Tami Island (31.xii.48), Matupi Island, Rabaul Harbour (2.xi.49), Kulineua River (9.xi.49). New records for New Hanover and Australian New Guinea.

## 658. GAZZA MINUTA (Bloch)

1797 *Scomber minutus*—Bloch  
(320)IX:1101868 *Gazza equulaeformis*—Bleeker  
(15):300 (Waigeu)1876 *Gazza equulaeformis*—Günther  
(63):144 (Solomon Is.)1876 *Gazza minuta*—Peters (150):836  
(New Britain)1878 *Gazza equulaeformis*—Bleeker  
(24):38 (Dutch New Guinea)1886 *Gazza minuta*—Ramsay and  
Ogilby (158):8 (Strickland R.)1913 *Gazza argentaria*—de Beaufort  
(5):120 (Majalibit Bay)1931 *Gazza minuta*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (193):349 (Waigeu;  
Mysore)1934 *Gazza minuta*—Fowler (43):406  
(Hood Lagoon; Guadalcanal)1939 *Gazza minuta*—Fowler (44):82  
(Sorong)

Fairwind collection—Bag Bag, Jacquinot Bay (10-11.i.49), Tami I. (31.xii.48), Mambare Bay (11.xii.48, 9.xii.49), Oro Bay (28.xii.49), Kapakapa (11.x.48). New record for Australian New Guinea.

*Family GERRIDAE*

## 659. GERRES OYENA (Forskål)

1775 *Labrus oyena*—Forskål  
(343):351883 *Gerres acinaces*—Macleay  
(103):240 (Port Moresby)1913 *Gerres oyena*—de Beaufort  
(5):121 (Majalibit Bay)1931 *Gerres oyena*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (193):345 (Waigeu)

- 1939 *Gerres oyena*—Fowler (44):83  
(Sorong)
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (21.vii.48), Daugo I. (25.vii.48), Kapakapa (11.x.48), Port Glasgow (14.ix.48), Ring Ring (11.i.50), Mioko I. (29.x.49), Maulin I. (29.x.49), Matupi I. (1-3.xi.49). New records for Duke of York Is. and New Britian.
660. GERRES OBLONGUS Cuvier  
1830 *Gerres oblongus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VI:479  
1883 *Gerres gigas*—Macleay (103):240 (Port Moresby)
- Fairwind collection—Daugo Island (22.vi.48, 21.vii.48), Massava Bay (24.i.50), Powell River (17.i.50), Ring Ring (5-6.i.49), Linden Haven (6.i.49), Kiriwina Island (12.i.49), Mioko Island, Duke of York Group (29.x.49), Vahsel Hbr. (7-8.i.49), Kulineua R. (9.xi.49). New records for Trobriand Is., New Britain, Duke of York Is. and New Hanover.
661. GERRES POETI Cuvier  
1830 *Gerres poeti*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VI:468  
1884 *Gerres poeti*—Macleay (104):261 (Milne Bay)  
1934 *Gerres poeti*—Fowler (43):419 (Milne Bay)
- Fairwind collection—Arwin I., Gasmata (5.i.49), Ring Ring (5-6.i.49), Linden Haven (6.i.49). New record for New Britain.
662. GERRES MACROSOMA Bleeker  
1854 *Gerres macrosoma*—Bleeker (267):56  
1868 *Dapterus macrosoma*—Bleeker (15):299 (Waigeu)  
1876-77 *Dapterus macrosoma*—Bleeker (12)VIII:126 (Waigeu)  
1913 *Gerres macrosoma*—de Beaufort (5):121 (Saonek)  
1931 *Gerres macrosoma*—Weber and de Beaufort (193):354 (Waigeu; Admiralty Is.)  
1931 *Gerres macrosoma*—Duncker and Mohr (36):65 (Linden Hbr.)  
1934 *Gerres macrosoma*—Fowler (43):419 (Gizo)
- Fairwind collection—Kapakapa (11.x.48), Guasopa Hbr. (15.x.49), Massava Bay (23.i.49), Gasmata (5.i.49). New records for Papua and Woodlark I.
663. GERRES ARGYREUS (Schneider)\*  
1801 *Cichla argyrea*—Bloch and Schneider (321):344  
1824 *Gerres waigiensis*—Quoy and Gaimard (155):292 (Waigeu; Rawak)  
1830 *Gerres argyreus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VI:478 (Waigeu)  
1880 *Gerres argyreus*—Macleay (99):62 (Solomon Is.)  
1906 *Xystaema argyreum*—Seale (172):51 (Shortland I.)  
1928 *Gerres argyreus*—Fowler (37):228 (Shortland I.)  
1933 *Gerres argyreus*—Fowler (42):248 (Shortland I.)
- Fairwind collection—Kieta (21.x.49), Samarai (19.ix.48), Mukawa (5.xi.48), Gamadodo, Milne Bay (23.ix.48). New record for Papua.
664. GERRES MACRACANTHUS Bleeker\*†  
1854 *Gerres macracanthus*—Bleeker (268a):195
- Fairwind collection—Kapakapa (11.x.48). New record for Papua.
665. VICTOR FILAMENTOSA (Cuvier)  
1829 *Gerres filamentosus*—Cuvier (29):188  
1830 *Gerres filamentosus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VI:482 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1868 *Dapterus filamentosus*—Bleeker (15):299 (Waigeu)  
1876 *Gerres filamentosus*—Peters (150):832 (New Britain; New Hanover)  
1876-77 *Dapterus filamentosus*—Bleeker (12)VIII:124 (Waigeu; New Guinea)  
1880 *Gerres macracanthus*—Günther (66):56 (Nares Harbour)  
1883 *Gerres macracanthus*—Macleay (102):240 (Port Moresby)  
1913 *Gerres filamentosus*—de Beaufort (5):120 (Bajon)  
1928 *Gerres filamentosus*—Fowler (37):226 (New Guinea)

- 1931 *Gerres punctatus*—Weber and de Beaufort (193):349 (Waigeo)  
 1933 *Gerres filamentosus*—Fowler (42):248 (New Guinea)  
 1934 *Gerres filamentosus*—Fowler (43):420 (Port Moresby)  
 1935 *Gerres filamentosus*—Seale (173):361 (Kungava Bay)

Fairwind collection—Sinapa (29.ix.48), Gamedodo, Milne Bay (23.ix.48), E. of Porlock Hbr. (30.xii.49), Mambare R. (9-10.xii.49), Mambaré Bay (11.xii.48), Soraken (8.ii.50), Massava Bay (24.i.50), Gasmata (5.i.49), Ring Ring (5-6.i.49, 11.i.50), Powell R., Wide Bay (17.i.50), Bag Bag, Jacquinot Bay (10.i.49), Pulie R. (10.i.50), Henry Reid River (28.x.49), Waterfall Bay (14.i.50), Linden Haven (6.i.49), Vahsel Hbr. (8.i.49), Kulineua R. (9.xi.49), Matanalaua R. (8.xi.49), Lihei R. (15.xi.49). New record for Australian New Guinea.

666. PAROCHUSUS ABBREVIATUS (Bleeker)  
 1850 *Gerres abbreviatus*—Bleeker (234):11  
 1868 *Dapterus abbreviatus*—Bleeker (15):299 (Waigeo)  
 1876-77 *Dapterus abbreviata*—Bleeker (12)VIII:127 (Waigeo)  
 1883 *Gerres abbreviatus*—Macleay (103):239 (Port Moresby)  
 1886 *Gerres abbreviatus*—Ramsay and Ogilby (158):8 (Strickland R.)  
 1928 *Gerres abbreviatus*—Fowler (37):224 (New Guinea)  
 1933 *Gerres abbreviatus*—Fowler (42):232 (New Guinea)  
 1934 *Gerres abbreviatus*—Fowler (43):419 (Hood Lagoon)

Fairwind collection—Kapakapa (11.x.48), Kiriwina I. (12.i.49), Rabaul Hbr. (2-3.xi.49), Matanalaua R. (8.xi.49), Lihei R. (14.xi.49). New records for Trobriand Is., New Britain, New Hanover and Admiralty Is.

667. ULAEMA KAPAS (Bleeker)  
 1851 *Gerres kapas*—Bleeker (244):482  
 1877 *Gerres bispinosus*—Alleyne and Macleay (2):273 (Hall Sound)

Fairwind collection—Port Glasgow (14.ix.48), Samarai (8.xii.48), Guasopa Hbr. (15.x.49). New record for Woodlark I.

#### Family POMADASYIDAE

668. SPILOTICHTHYS PICTUS (Thunberg)  
 1787 *Perca picta*—Thunberg (424a):31  
 1857 *Diagramma punctatum*—Thiolière (176):157 (Woodlark I. —on *Diagramma moaiab* Montrouzier MS.)  
 1873 *Diagramma punctatum*—Günther (62):410 (Misol)  
 1876 *Diagramma punctatum*—Peters (150):832 (New Guinea)  
 1883 *Diagramma centurio*—Macleay (103):238 (Port Moresby)

Fairwind collection—Busama (17.xii.48), Kieta (22.x.49), Boli Pt., Kiriwina I. (19.ii.50), Bramble Cay (21.iii.50). New records for Trobriand Is. and Solomon Is.

669. PLECTORHYNCHUS GOLDMANNI (Bleeker)  
 1853 *Diagramma goldmanni*—Bleeker (259):602  
 1883 *Diagramma goldmanni*—Macleay (103):237 (Port Moresby)  
 1884 *Diagramma haematochir*—Macleay (104):261 (Hood Bay)  
 1934 *Plectorhinchus goldmanni*—Fowler (43):315 (Admiralty Is.; Port Moresby; Hood Bay; Dutch New Guinea)

Fairwind collection—Black Rocks (21.iii.50).

670. PLECTORHYNCHUS CELEBICUS Bleeker  
 1873 *Plectorhynchus celebicus*—Bleeker (314):285  
 1883 *Diagramma celebicum*—Macleay (103):238 (Port Moresby)  
 1931 *Plectorhynchus celebicus*—Herre (74):6 (Tenibuli)  
 1936 *Plectorhynchus celebicus*—Herre (77):190 (Tenibuli)

671. PLECTORHYNCHUS ORIENTALIS (Bloch)  
 1793 *Anthias orientalis*—Bloch (320)VII:10  
 1934 *Plectorhinchus orientalis*—Fowler (43):415 (Admiralty Is.)

672. PLECTORHYNCHUS  
CHAETODONOIDES Lacépède  
1800 *Plectorhynchus chaetodontoides*—  
Lacépède (93)III:135
- 1857 *Diagramma montrouzieri*—  
Thiollière (176):156 (Woodlark I.)
- 1883 *Diagramma papuense*—Macleay  
(103):237 (Port Moresby)
- 1884 *Diagramma pardalis*—Macleay  
(104):260 (China Straits)
- 934 *Plectorhinchus chaetodontoides*—  
Fowler (43):415 (Port Moresby;  
China Straits)
673. PLECTORHYNCHUS CUVIERI  
(Bennett)  
1830 *Bodian cuvier*—Bennett (220):13
- 1859 *Diagramma sebae*—Bleeker  
(10):2 (Doreh)
- 1873 *Diagramma lessonii*—Günther  
(62):409 (Solomon Is.)
- 1884 *Diagramma lessoni*—Macleay  
(104):260 (Hood Bay)
- 1885 *Diagramma lessoni*—Meyer  
(121):14 (Mysore)
- 1934 *Plectorhinchus diagramma*—  
Fowler (43):415 (Hood Bay)
- 1936 *Plectorhynchus cuvieri*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (194):423  
(Manokwari)
674. PLECTORHYNCHUS LINEATUS  
(Cuvier)  
1830 *Diagramma lineatum*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)V:309
- 1830 *Diagramma lessonii*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)V:313 (Waigeu)
- 1830 *Diagramma lessonii*—Lesson  
(96):199 (Offack Bay)
- ? 1857 *Diagramma vavad*—Thiollière  
(176):158 (Woodlark I.)
- 1876-77 *Plectorhynchus lessoni*—  
Bleeker (12)VIII:317 (Waigeu)
- 1884 *Diagramma radja*—Macleay  
(104):261 (Hood Bay)
- 1934 *Plectorhinchus radja*—Fowler  
(43):415 (Hood Bay)
- Fairwind collection—Kerawara I.-Mioko I.  
(29.x.49), Mioko I. (28.x.49). New record  
for Duke of York Is.
675. PLECTORHYNCHUS POLYTAENIA  
(Bleeker)  
1852 *Diagramma polytaenia*—Bleeker  
(252):755
- 1857 *Diagramma ouan*—Thiollière  
(176):157 (Woodlark I.)
- 1873 *Diagramma polytaenoides*—  
Günther (62):410 (Misol)
- 1884 *Diagramma polytaenia*—Macleay  
(104):261 (China Straits)
- 1934 *Plectorhinchus polytaenia*—  
Fowler (43):415 (China Straits)
676. PLECTORHYNCHUS SCHOTAF  
(Forskål)  
1775 *Sciaena schotaf*—Forskål  
(343):51
- 1857 *Diagramma kumut*—Thiollière  
(176):158 (Woodlark I.)
677. EUELATICHTHYS NIGER (Cuvier)  
1830 *Pristipoma nigrum*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)V:258
- 1868 *Plectorhynchus crassispina*—Bleeker  
(15):299 (Waigeu)
- 1873 *Diagramma affine*—Günther  
(62):410 (Misol)
- 1876-77 *Plectorhynchus crassispina*—  
Bleeker (12)VIII:15 (Waigeu)
- 1877 *Diagramma crassilabre*—Alleyne  
and Macleay (2):271 (Hall Sound)
- 1883 *Diagramma crassispinum*—Macleay  
(103):238 (Port Moresby)
- 1884 *Diagramma unicolor*—Macleay  
(104):261 (China Straits)
- 1931 *Diagramma affine*—Duncker and  
Mohr (36):61 (Dorper Point;  
South East Bay; Kewieng Nusa)
- 1934 *Plectorhinchus niger*—Fowler  
(43):415 (China Straits; Hall  
Sound)
678. POMADASYS HASTA (Bloch)  
1790 *Lutjanus hasta*—Bloch  
(320)IV:109
- 1868 *Pristipoma hasta*—Bleeker  
(15):299 (Waigeu)
- 1876 *Pristipoma hasta*—Peters  
(150):832 (New Guinea)
- 1876-77 *Pomadasys hasta*—Bleeker  
(12)VIII:28 (Waigeu)
- 1877 *Pomadasys hasta*—Alleyne and  
Macleay (2):270 (Hall Sound)
- 1883 *Pristipoma hasta*—Macleay  
(103):237 (Port Moresby)

- 1885 *Pristipoma hasta*—Meyer (121):14  
(Rubi)  
1928 *Pomadasys hasta*—Fowler  
(37):208 (New Guinea)  
1931 *Pomadasys hasta*—Fowler  
(41):313 (New Guinea)  
1934 *Pomadasys hasta*—Fowler  
(43):415 (Teterre; Port Moresby)
- Fairwind collection—Mambare Bay (9-11.xii.49), Bukau B., Samarai (3.i.50), Wagatutuna B., Samarai (8.xii.48, 19.ix.48), Port Glasgow (14.ix.48), Bag Bag, Jacquinot Bay (10.i.49), Ring Ring (11.i.50), Lihei R. (14.xi.49). New records for New Britain, Australian New Guinea, and Admiralty Is.
679. POMADASYS ARGYREUS  
(Valenciennes)  
1833 *Pristipoma argyreum*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)IX:485  
1914 *Pristipoma argyreum*—Hase (73):528 (Tami I.)
- Fairwind collection—Bag Bag, Jacquinot Bay (11.i.49), Mambare Bay (10.xii.49), Matanalaau R. (8.xi.49), Lihei R. (14-15.xi.49). New records for New Britain, New Hanover and Admiralty Is.
680. POMADASYS MACULATUS (Bloch)\*  
1793 *Anthias maculatus*—Bloch (320)VII:9  
1868 *Pristipoma maculatum*—Bleeker (15):299 (Waigeo)  
1876-77 *Pomadasys maculatus*—Bleeker (12)VIII:27 (Waigeo)  
1936 *Pomadasys maculatus*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):400 (New Guinea)
- Fairwind collection—Amazon Bay (13.ix.48), Buna (27.xii.49), Oro Bay (28.xii.49), Lihei R. (14-15.xi.49). New records for Papua and Admiralty Is.
- Family SCIAENIDAE*
681. PSEUDOSCIAENA SOLDADO  
(Lacépède)\*  
1802 *Holocentrus soldado*—Lacépède (93)IV:344,390  
1941 *Pseudosciaena soldado*—Hardenberg (71):229 (Japero)
- Fairwind collection—Vilirupu (13.ix.48). New record for Papua.
682. PSEUDOSCIAENA GOLDMANNI  
(Bleeker)  
1854 *Corvina goldmanni*—Bleeker (273):371  
1859 *Johnius goldmanni*—Bleeker (10):4 (Pulu Adi)  
1874 *Pseudosciaena goldmanni*—Bleeker (19):33 (Dutch New Guinea)
683. PSEUDOSCIAENA AXILLARIS  
(Cuvier)  
1830 *Corvina axillaris*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)V:113  
1914 *Johnius papuensis*—Hase (73):531 (Tami I.)
684. SCIAENA DUSSUMIERI  
(Valenciennes)\*†  
1833 *Umbrina dussumieri*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)IX:481
- Fairwind collection—Lihei R. (14.xi.49). New record for Admiralty Is.
685. SCIAENA MACROPTERA (Bleeker)\*†  
1853 *Umbrina macropterus*—Bleeker (257):254
- Fairwind collection—Busama (15.xii.48). New record for Australian New Guinea.
686. JOHNIUS BELENGERI (Cuvier)\*  
1830 *Corvina belengerii*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)V:120  
1913 *Sciaena belengeri*—Weber (187):588 (Lorentz R.; Varen R.; Sermowai R.)  
1914 *Sciaena belangeri*—Regan (166):276 (Mimika R.)  
1936 *Johnius belengeri*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):533 (Lorentz R.; Varen R.)  
1941 *Johnius belengeri*—Hardenberg (71):229 (Digul R.; Merauke)
- Fairwind collection—Markham R. (15.xii.49). New record for Australian New Guinea.
687. JOHNIUS PACIFICUS Hardenberg  
1941 *Johnius pacificus*—Hardenberg (71):229 (Mamberamo R.)
688. COLLICHTHYS NOVAEGUINEAE  
Nichols  
1950 *Collichthys novaeguineae*—Nichols (129b):2 (Merauke R.)

## Family LETHRINIDAE

## 689. LETHRINELLA MINIATA

(Schneider)

- 1801 *Sparus miniatus*—Bloch and Schneider (321):281  
 1830 *Lethrinus waigiensis*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30) VI:297 (Waigeo; Dutch New Guinea)  
 1876 *Lethrinus rostratus*—Peters (150):834 (New Britain)  
 1876-77 *Lethrinus miniatus*—Bleeker (12) VIII:121 (Waigeo; Dutch New Guinea)  
 1883 *Lethrinus rostratus*—Macleay (103):246 (Port Moresby)  
 1895 *Lethrinus rostratus*—Weber (181):264 (New Guinea)  
 1934 *Lethrinus miniatus*—Fowler (43):417 (Port Moresby)  
 1936 *Lethrinus miniatus*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):445 (New Guinea; Waigeo)

Fairwind collection—Kiriwina I. (12.i.49), S.S.W. of Yaga I. (20.ii.50), Port Moresby (13,15.xi.48), Kwato I. (20.ix.48), Gamadodo, Milne Bay (23.ix.48), Baniara (25.ix.48), Sinapa (29.ix.48), Mukawa (5.x.48), Wagatutuna Bay, Samarai (8.xii.48, 19.ix.48), Conflict Lagoon (4.iii.50), 1 mile N. of Busama (16.xii.48), Tami I. (20.xii.49), S. of Boboeina I., Gilia I. (11.x.49), Kosmann I. (28.ii.50), Duperre I. (1.iii.50), S.W. of Redman I., Choiseul Bay (12.ii.50), Otua I. (20.x.49), Oema Atoll (11,12.ii.50), Cannac Rock (14.ii.50), Cannac Rock-Wabomat I. (17.x.49), Yeharnu I. (6.ii.50), Nip I. (4.xii.49), Ring Ring (5.i.49), Linden Haven (6.i.49), Vahsel Hbr. (8.i.49), Matupi I., Rabaul Hbr. (3.xi.49), Nemto I., Einfahrt Grp. (8.xi.49), Maron I., Hermit Grp. (16.xi.49), Nemau I.-Longan I. (17.xi.49). New records for Australian New Guinea, Louisiade Archipelago, Laughlan Is., Trobriand Is., Solomon Is., Carteret Is., New Hanover and Western Islands.

## 690. LETHRINICHTHYS

NEMATACANTHUS (Bleeker)

- 1854 *Lethrinus nematacanthus*—Bleeker (274):403  
 1859 *Lethrinus nematacanthus*—Günther (60) I:456 (Louisiades)  
 1886 *Lethrinus nematacanthus*—Ramsay and Ogilby (158):8 (Strickland R.)

- 1939 *Lethrinus nematacanthus*—Fowler (44):82 (Sorong)

691. LETHRINUS NEBULOSUS (Forskål)\*  
 1775 *Sciaena nebulosa*—Forskål (343):52  
 1913 *Lethrinus carinatus*—Weber (186):289 (Galewo Straits)  
 1913 *Lethrinus opercularis*—de Beaufort (5):123 (Saonek)  
 1933 *Lethrinus nebulosus*—Fowler (42):33 (New Guinea)  
 1936 *Lethrinus nebulosus*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):453 (Seget)

Fairwind collection—Gamadodo, Milne Bay (23.ix.48), Kavieng Hbr. (6.xi.49). New records for Papua and New Ireland.

## 692. LETHRINUS PERSELECTUS

Whitley\*†

- 1933 *Lethrinus perselectus*—Whitley (201):75

Fairwind collection—S.W. of Nepean I. (20.iii.50), Bramble Cay (21.iii.50), Port Moresby (12.x.48, 20.x.48, 22.xi.48), Daugo I. (23.vi.48), Koke Village (11.xi.48), Kiriwina I. (12.i.49). New records for Papua and Trobriand Is.

## 693. LETHRINUS HYPSELOPTERUS

Bleeker\*

- 1873 *Lethrinus hypselopterus*—Bleeker (18):326 (Waigeo)  
 1876-77 *Lethrinus hypselopterus*—Bleeker (12) VIII:114 (Waigeo)  
 1931 *Lethrinus hypselopterus*—Herre (74):7 (Tenibuli)  
 1936 *Lethrinus hypselopterus*—Herre (77):199 (Tenibuli)

Fairwind collection—Kerawara I.-Mioko I. (29.x.49), Tami I. (31.xii.48), Trobriand Is. (12.i.49). New records for Australian New Guinea, Duke of York Is. and Trobriand Is.

## 694. LETHRINUS FLETUS Whitley

- 1884 *Lethrinus haematopterus*—Macleay (104):264 (Engineer Group)  
 1928 *Lethrinichthys haematopterus*—Fowler (37):216 (New Guinea)  
 1931 *Lethrinus haematopterus*—Herre (74):7 (Tenibuli)  
 1934 *Lethrinus haematopterus*—Fowler (43):417 (Engineer Group)

- 1936 *Lethrinus haematopterus*—Herre  
(77):198 (Tenibuli)
- 1943 *Lethrinus fletus*—Whitley  
(433):138
- Fairwind collection—Biteabout Bay (4.x.48),  
Sinapa (29.ix.48). New record for Papua.
695. LETHRINUS KALLOPTERUS Bleeker
- 1856 *Lethrinus kallopterus*—Bleeker  
(286):47
- 1859 *Lethrinus kallopterus*—Bleeker  
(10):4 (Doreh)
- 1876-77 *Lethrinus kallopterus*—Bleeker  
(12)VIII:113 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1931 *Lethrinus amboinensis*—Duncker  
and Mohr (36):65 (Liebliche Is.)
- Fairwind collection—Otua I. (20.x.49), Nemto I., Einfahrt Grp. (8.xi.49), Seeadler Hbr. (11.xi.49), Tami I. (20.xii.49), Mindrugutu I. (12.xii.49), N.W. of Nip I. (3.xii.49), Nip I. (4.xii.49), Yeharnu I. (6.ii.50), 2 miles W. of Hull I. (21.ii.50). New records for Australian New Guinea, D'Entrecasteaux Is., Solomon Is., New Hanover, Carteret Is. and Admiralty Is.
696. LETHRINUS ORNATUS Valenciennes
- 1830 *Lethrinus ornatus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VI:310
- 1859 *Lethrinus ornatus*—Bleeker  
(10):4 (Doreh)
- 1876-77 *Lethrinus ornatus*—Bleeker  
(12)VIII:118 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1878 *Lethrinus ornatus*—Bleeker  
(24):43 (Doreh)
- 1883 *Lethrinus ornatus*—Macleay  
(103):247 (Port Moresby)
- 1883 *Lethrinus aurolineatus*—Macleay  
(103):247 (Port Moresby)
- 1884 *Lethrinus ornatus*—Macleay  
(104):264 (New Guinea)
- 1886 *Lethrinus mahsenoides*—Ramsay  
and Ogilby (158):8 (Strickland R.)
- 1934 *Lethrinus erythrurus*—Fowler  
(43):417 (Port Moresby)
- Fairwind collection—Bramble Cay (22-24.i.49), Kiriwina I. (12.i.49), Kerawara I.-Mioko I. (29.x.49), Kosmann Reef (3.iii.50), Mitre Rock (10.xii.49), Drei Inseln Hbr. (9.xi.49), Nemau I.-Longan I., Ninigo Atoll (18.xi.49). New records for Australian New Guinea,
- Louisiade Archipelago, Trobriand Is., Duke of York Is., New Hanover and Western Islands.
697. LETHRINUS RAMAK (Forskål)
- 1775 *Sciaena ramak*—Forskål  
(343):52
- 1830 *Lethrinus azureus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VI:300 (Carteret Hbr.)
698. LETHRINUS MAHSENA (Forskål)\*
- 1775 *Sciaena mahsena*—Forskål  
(343):12, 52
- 1885 *Lethrinus mahsena*—Meyer  
(121):19 (Mysore)
- Fairwind collection—Mindrugutu I. (12.xii.49), Cannac Rock (15.ii.50). New records for Laughlan Is., and Australian New Guinea.
699. LETHRINUS RETICULATUS Valenciennes
- 1830 *Lethrinus reticulatus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VI:298  
(Dutch New Guinea)
- 1859 *Lethrinus moensi*—Günther  
(60)I:445 (Louisiade Archipelago)
- 1874 *Lethrinus moensii*—Günther  
(63):64 (Louisiade Archipelago)
- 1876-77 *Lethrinus reticulatus*—Bleeker  
(12)VIII:116 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1883 *Lethrinus amboinensis*—Macleay  
(103):246 (Port Moresby)
- 1885 *Lethrinus moensii*—Meyer  
(121):19 (Mysore)
- 1885 *Lethrinus reticulatus*—Meyer  
(121):19 (Mysore)
- 1931 *Lethrinus amboinensis*—Duncker  
and Mohr (36):65 (Liebliche Is.)
- 1935 *Lethrinus reticulatus*—Seale  
(173):361 (Kau Kau)
- 1936 *Lethrinus reticulatus*—Weber  
and de Beaufort (194):438 (New Guinea)
- 1939 *Lethrinus amboinensis*—Fowler  
(44):83 (Sorong)
- Fairwind collection—Bramble Cay (24.i.49), Samarai (8.xii.48, 26.vii.50), 3½ miles W. of Conflict Reef (5.iii.50), N.N.E. of Uras I. (21.ii.50), Kwailuia I. (21.ii.50), Emerald Reef (5.iii.50), Kosmann Reef (3.iii.50), East Cape Banks, Fauro Is. (19.x.49), Cannac Rock-Wabomat I. (17.x.49), Mioko I. (29.x.49), Mindrugutu I. (10.xii.49), Tami I. (30.xii.48,

20.xii.49). New records for Australian New Guinea, D'Entrecasteaux Is., Duke of York Is., and Laughlan Is.

#### 700. LETHRINUS VARIEGATUS

Valenciennes

- 1830 *Lethrinus variegatus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VI:287  
 1883 *Lethrinus variegatus*—Macleay (103):247 (Port Moresby)

Fairwind collection—Guasopa Hbr. (15.x.49), Duperre I. (1.iii.50), E. of Jomard Entrance (2.iii.50), Nemto I., Einfahrt Grp. (8.xi.49), Edmago I. (7.xi.49), Kwailuia I. (21.ii.50), Maron I., Hermit Grp. (16.xi.49). New records for Woodlark I., Louisiade Archipelago, D'Entrecasteaux Is., New Ireland, New Hanover and Western Islands.

#### 701. LETHRINUS RHODOPTERUS

Bleeker

- 1852 *Lethrinus rhodopterus*—Bleeker (245):65  
 1868 *Lethrinus harak*—Bleeker (15):299 (Waigeu)  
 1876 *Lethrinus harak*—Peters (150):834 (New Hanover)  
 1876-77 *Lethrinus harak*—Bleeker (12)VIII:119 (Waigeu)  
 1877 *Lethrinus papuensis*—Alleyne and Macleay (2):276 (Hall Sound)  
 1883 *Lethrinus harak*—Macleay (103):246 (Port Moresby)  
 1906 *Lethrinus harak*—Seale (172):47 (Shortland I.)  
 1928 *Lethrinus harak*—Fowler (37):214 (Shortland I.; New Guinea)  
 1931 *Lethrinus harak*—Herre (74):7 (Tenibuli)  
 1933 *Lethrinus harak*—Fowler (42):21 (New Guinea)  
 1936 *Lethrinus harak*—Herre (77):198 (Tenibuli)  
 1936 *Lethrinus rhodopterus*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):450 (Waigeu)

Fairwind collection—Daugo I. (11.iii.50), Bukau Bay, Samarai (6.x.49, 8.i.50), Kiriwina I. (12.i.49), Guasopa Hbr. (15.x.49), Kerawara I.-Mioko I. (29.x.49), Mioko Hbr. (29.x.49), Rabaul Hbr. (1-3.xi.49), Massava Bay (24.i.50), Vahsel Hbr. (7.i.49), Linden Haven (6.i.49), Tami I. (31.xii.48), Soraken, Buka Passage (8.ii.50). New records for Australian

New Guinea, Woodlark I., Duke of York Is., Trobriand Is., and New Britain.

#### 702. LETHRINUS LEUTJANUS

(Lacépède)

- 1802 *Bodianus lutjanus*—Lacépède (93)IV:281  
 1830 *Lethrinus sordidus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VI:298 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1876-77 *Lethrinus cocosensis*—Bleeker (12)VIII:121 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1883 *Lethrinus leutjanus*—Macleay (103):247 (Port Moresby)  
 1884 *Lethrinus leutjanus*—Macleay (104):264 (Papua)  
 1934 *Lethrinus leutjanus*—Fowler (43):417 (Port Moresby)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (9.ix.48, 12.vii.48), Daugo I. (11.iii.50), Bramble Cay (22-23.i.49, 21.iii.50), Stephen I. (19.iii.50), Bukau Bay, Samarai (3.i.50), N.N.E. of Urasi I. (21.ii.50), Massava Bay (24.i.50), Waterfall Bay (14-15.i.50), Möwe Hbr. (7.i.50), Maron I., Hermit Grp. (16.xi.49); var. *cocosensis*—1½ miles W.S.W. of Nepean I. (19.iii.50), Guasopa Hbr. (14,15-16.x.49), Bukau Bay, Samarai (6.x.49), S.W. of Panasia I. (10.x.49), Kieta (22.x.49), Rabaul Hbr. (1.xi.49). New records for D'Entrecasteaux Is., Woodlark I., Louisiade Archipelago, New Britain, Western Islands and Solomon Is.

#### 703. LETHRINUS GLYPHODON

Günther

- 1859 *Lethrinus glyphodon*—Günther (60)I:462 (Louisiade Archipelago)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (12.vii.48, 6.xi.48, 9.ix.49), Daugo I. (23.vi.48), Koke Village (11.xi.48), Vahsel Hbr. (8.i.49). New records for Papua and New Britain.

#### 704. LETHRINUS MICRODON

Valenciennes\*†

- 1830 *Lethrinus microdon*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VI:295

Fairwind collection—Maulin I. (29.x.49), Conflict Lagoon (4.iii.50), N.N.E. of Urasi I. (21.ii.50), 2 miles W. of Hull I. (22.ii.50), Cannac Rock (14.ii.50), Yeharnu I. (6.ii.50), Drei Inseln Hbr. (9.xi.49), Möwe Hbr. (7.i.50), Sohana (25.x.49). New records for Louisiade Archipelago, Duke of York Is.,

D'Entrecasteaux Is., Laughlan Is., Carteret Is., New Hanover, New Britain and Solomon Is.

705. PENTAPODUS SETOSUS  
(Valenciennes)

- 1830 *Pentapus setosus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30) VI:270  
1859 *Pentapus paradiseus*—Günther (60) I:383 (Louiadiés)  
1949 *Pentapodus setosus*—Harry (72):142 (Purvis Bay)

706. PENTAPODUS AUROLINEATUS  
(Lacépède)

- 1803 *Sparus aurolineatus*—Lacépède (93) IV:132  
1859 *Pentapus aurolineatus*—Günther (60) I:381 (Louiadiés)  
1874 *Pentapus aurolineatus*—Günther (63):33 (Louiadiés)  
1883 *Pentapus aurolineatus*—Macleay (103):240 (Port Moresby)  
1928 *Pentapus aurolineatus*—Fowler (37):217 (New Guinea)  
1931 *Pentapodus aurolineatus*—Fowler (40):335 (Solomon Is.)  
1934 *Pentapodus aurolineatus*—Fowler (43):418 (Solomon Is.; Port Moresby)  
1935 *Pentapus aurolineatus*—Seale (173):361 (Santa Anna I.)

707. PENTAPUS HELLMUTHI (Bleeker)

- 1853 *Heterognathodon hellmuthi*—Bleeker (260):75  
1859 *Heterognathodon hellmuthi*—Bleeker (10):2 (Doreh)  
1936 *Pentapus hellmuthi*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):388 (Manokwari)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (3.xii.48). New record for Papua.

708. PENTAPUS NEMURUS (Bleeker)\*

- 1852 *Heterognathodon nemurus*—Bleeker (252):754  
1868 *Dentex nemurus*—Bleeker (15):299 (Waigeu)  
1913 *Pentapus nemurus*—de Beaufort (5):121 (Saonek)  
1936 *Pentapus nemurus*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):386 (Waigeu)

Fairwind collection—Nemau I.-Longan I., Ninigo Atoll (18.xi.49). New record for Western Islands.

709. PENTAPUS VITTA (Quoy and Gaimard)

- 1824 *Pentapodus vitta*—Quoy and Gaimard (155):294  
1880 *Pentapus vitta*—Günther (66):39 (South of New Guinea)

710. PENTAPUS CANINUS (Cuvier)

- 1830 *Scolopsides caninus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30) V:354 (Doreh)  
1876-77 *Pentapus caninus*—Bleeker (12) VIII:103 (Doreh)  
1883 *Pentapus caninus*—Macleay (103):240 (Port Moresby)  
1885 *Heterognathodon bifasciatus*—Meyer (121):15 (Mysore)  
1906 *Pentapus vittatus*—Seale (172):46 (Shortland I.)  
1913 *Scolopsis elongatus*—de Beaufort (5):122 (Saonek)  
1928 *Pentapus caninus*—Fowler (37):218 (Shortland I.)  
1929 *Pentapodus trivittatus*—Fowler (38):642 (Shortland I.)  
1931 *Pentapodus xanthopleura*—Fowler (40):335 (Solomon Is.)  
1931 *Pentapus caninus*—Herre (74):7 (Tenibuli)  
1931 *Pentapus pleurostictus*—Duncker and Mohr (36):64 (Thilenius Hbr.)  
1933 *Pentapodus caninus*—Fowler (42):80 (New Guinea)  
1936 *Pentapodus caninus*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):382 (Waigeu)  
1936 *Pentapus caninus*—Herre (77):201 (Tenibuli)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (21.xi.48), Salamaua (13.xii.48), Kieta (21.x.49). New record for Australian New Guinea.

711. PENTAPUS MICRODON (Bleeker)

- 1853 *Heterognathodon microdon*—Bleeker (258):464  
1859 *Heterognathodon microdon*—Günther (60) I:366 (Louiadiés)

712. GNATHODENTEX

- OCULO-MACULATUS Herre  
1931 *Gnathodentex oculo-maculatus*—Herre (74):7 (Tenibuli)  
1935 *Gnathodentex oculo-maculatus*—Herre (76):407 (Tenibuli)  
1936 *Gnathodentex oculo-maculatus*—Herre (77):200 (Tenibuli)

713. MONOTAXIS GRANDOCULIS (Forskål)
- 1775 *Sciaena grandoculis*—Forskål (343):53
- 1830 *Lethrinus latidens*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30) VI:316 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1844 *Lethrinus latidens*—Richardson (170a):145 (? New Guinea)
- 1876 *Monotaxis (Sphaerodon) grandoculis*—Peters (150):834 (Carteret Hbr.)
- 1880 *Sphaerodon grandoculis*—Günther (66):56 (Nares Harbour)
- 1884 *Sphaerodon grandoculis*—Macleay (104):264 (Engineer Group)
- 1885 *Monotaxis grandoculis*—Meyer (121):19 (Mysore)
- 1906 *Monotaxis grandoculis*—Seale (172):46 (Shortland I.)
- 1928 *Monotaxis grandoculis*—Fowler (37):219 (Shortland I.)
- 1931 *Monotaxis grandoculis*—Herre (74):7 (Tenibuli; Hathorn Sound)
- 1934 *Monotaxis grandoculis*—Fowler (43):418 (Engineer Group)
- 1935 *Monotaxis grandoculis*—Seale (173):361 (Stewart I.)
- 1936 *Monotaxis grandoculis*—Herre (77):203 (Tenibuli; Hathorn Sound)
- 1949 *Monotaxis grandoculis*—Harry (72):142 (Purvis Bay)

Fairwind collection—Sunken Barrier W. of Marai I. (9.x.49), Jomard Entrance (1.iii.50), Edmago I. (7.xi.49). New record for Louisiade Archipelago.

714. GYMNOCRANIUS GRISEUS (Schlegel)\*†
- 1843 *Dentex griseus*—Temminck and Schlegel (423):72

Fairwind collection—E. of Jomard Entrance (2.iii.50), Queen Carola Hbr. (7.ii.50). New records for Solomon Is. and Louisiade Archipelago.

#### Family SPARIDAE

715. RHABDOSARGUS SARBA (Forskål)
- 1775 *Sparus sarba*—Forskål (343):31
- 1893 *Pagrus sarba*—Ogilby (138a):50 (Papua)

716. ACANTHOPAGRUS BERDA (Forskål)
- 1775 *Sparus berda*—Forskål (343):32
- 1884 *Chrysophris hasta*—Macleay (104):265 (Gulf of Papua)
- 1931 *Chrysophris hasta*—Duncker and Mohr (36):66 (Jacquinot Bay)
- 1931 *Sparus berda*—Herre (74):7 (Kulambangra I.)
- 1934 *Sparus berda*—Fowler (43):418 (Gulf of Papua)
- 1936 *Sparus berda*—Herre (77):201 (Kulambangra I.)
- 1941 *Sparus berda*—Hardenberg (71):229 (Mamberamo R.)
- 1949 *Mylio berda*—Munro (127):195 (Gulf of Papua)

Fairwind collection—Bag Bag, Jacquinot Bay (11.i.49). Collection (J. S. Hynd)—Daru (23. vii.53).

#### Family MULLIDAE

717. CAPRUPENEUS TRAGULA (Richardson)
- 1846 *Upeneus tragula*—Richardson (402):220
- 1868 *Upeneus tragula*—Bleeker (15):299 (Waigeo)
- 1873 *Upeneoides tragula*—Günther (62):410 (Misol)
- 1878 *Upeneus tragula*—Bleeker (24):87 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1883 *Upeneoides tragula*—Macleay (103):245 (Port Moresby)
- 1884 *Upeneus tragula*—Macleay (104):264 (Hood Bay)
- 1913 *Upeneus tragula*—de Beaufort (5):124 (Sorong)
- 1929 *Upeneoides jeffi*—Whitley (198a):123 (Papua)
- 1931 *Upeneus tragula*—Weber and de Beaufort (193):368 (New Guinea)
- 1931 *Upeneoides tragula*—Herre (74):7 (Tulagi)
- 1934 *Upeneus tragula*—Fowler (43):422 (Admiralty Is.; Port Moresby)
- 1935 *Upeneus tragula*—Seale (173):362 (San Cristoval; Tulagi; Guadalcanal; Ugi; Sikaiana; Malaita I.)
- 1936 *Upeneus tragula*—Herre (77):209 (Tulagi)

Fairwind collection—Bukau Bay, Samarai (6.x.49, 3.i.50), Dugumur Bay (22.xii.48), Matupi

I. (2-3.xi.49), Massava Bay (24.i.50), Pulie R. (10.i.50), Ring Ring (11.i.50), Kulinea R. (9.xi.49). New records for Australian New Guinea, New Britain and New Hanover.

## 718. UPENEUS SULPHUREUS Cuvier

- 1829 *Upeneus sulphureus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30) III:450  
 1868 *Upeneus sulphureus*—Bleeker (15):299 (Waigeu)  
 1875 *Upeneus sulphureus*—Bleeker (21):4 (Waigeu)  
 1914 *Upeneoides sulphureus*—Hase (73):529 (Tami I.)  
 1931 *Upeneoides sulphureus*—Duncker and Mohr (36):66 (Rein Bay)

Fairwind collection—Salamaua (13.xii.48).

## 719. UPENEUS VITTATUS (Forskål)

- 1775 *Mullus vittatus*—Forskål (343):31  
 1857 *Upeneus vittatus*—Thiollière (176):152 (Woodlark I.—on *Lota kumunikar* Montrouzier MS.)  
 1876 *Upeneoides vittatus*—Peters (150):833 (New Britain)  
 1883 *Upeneoides vittatus*—Macleay (103):245 (Port Moresby)  
 1884 *Upeneoides vittatus*—Pohl (152):45 (New Guinea)  
 1885 *Upeneoides vittatus*—Meyer (121):15 (Mysore)  
 1931 *Upeneoides vittatus*—Fowler (40):336 (Papua)  
 1934 *Upeneus vittatus*—Fowler (43):422 (Ugi; Teterri)  
 1935 *Upeneus vittatus*—Seale (173):362 (Sikaiana I.; Ugi)  
 1949 *Upeneus vittatus*—Harry (72):142 (Purvis Bay)

Fairwind collection—Samarai (8.xii.48), Bukau Bay, Samarai (6.x.49), Soraken (8.ii.50), Massava Bay (24.i.50), Bag Bag, Jacquinot Bay (10.i.49), Matanalaau R. (8.xi.49). New record for New Hanover.

## 720. PARUPENEUS INDICUS (Shaw)

- 1803 *Mullus indicus*—Shaw (412):614  
 1829 *Upeneus vaigiensis*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30) III:466 (Waigeu)  
 1868 *Parupeneus indicus*—Bleeker (15):299 (Waigeu)  
 1875 *Parupeneus indicus*—Bleeker (21):27 (Waigeu)

- 1883 *Upeneus malabaricus*—Macleay (103):245 (Port Moresby)  
 1928 *Upeneus indicus*—Fowler (37):231 (New Guinea)  
 1931 *Upeneus malabaricus*—Duncker and Mohr (36):66 (Dorper Point)  
 1933 *Parupeneus indicus*—Fowler (42):287 (New Guinea)  
 1934 *Parupeneus indicus*—Fowler (43):420 (New Guinea)

Fairwind collection—Guasopa Hbr. (15.x.49). New record for Woodlark I.

## 721. PARUPENEUS SPILURUS (Bleeker)

- 1854 *Upeneus spilurus*—Bleeker (274):395  
 1878 *Parupeneus spilurus*—Bleeker (24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)

## 722. PARUPENEUS TRIFASCIATUS (Lacépède)

- 1802 *Mullus trifasciatus*—Lacépède (93) III:404  
 1859 *Upeneus trifasciatus*—Bleeker (10):3,4 (Doreh)  
 1873 *Upeneus trifasciatus*—Günther (62):409 (Solomon Is.)  
 1878 *Parupeneus multifasciatus*—Bleeker (24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1883 *Upeneus trifasciatus*—Macleay (103):245 (Port Moresby)  
 1884 *Upeneus multifasciatus*—Macleay (104):264 (Hood Bay)  
 1895 *Upeneus multifasciatus*—Weber (181):264 (New Guinea)  
 1931 *Parupeneus trifasciatus*—Weber and de Beaufort (193):382 (Arso R.)  
 1931 *Upeneus moana*—Herre (74):7 (Tenibuli)  
 1934 *Pseudupeneus trifasciatus*—Fowler (43):421 (Port Moresby)  
 1936 *Parupeneus moana*—Herre (77):214 (Tenibuli)

## 723. PARUPENEUS BIFASCIATUS (Lacépède)

- 1802 *Mullus bifasciatus*—Lacépède (93) III:383,404  
 1859 *Upeneus bifasciatus*—Bleeker (10):4 (Doreh)  
 1874 *Upeneus bifasciatus*—Günther (63):59 (Solomon Is.)

- 1884 *Upeneus semifasciatus*—Macleay (104):263 (Hood Bay)
- 1934 *Pseudupeneus semifasciatus*—Fowler (43):421 (Hood Bay)
- 1934 *Pseudupeneus bifasciatus*—Fowler (43):421 (New Guinea)
- 1935 *Pseudupeneus bifasciatus*—Seale (173):362 (Rennell I.; Auki; Malaita I.)
724. PARUPENEUS BARBERINOIDES (Bleeker)
- 1852 *Upeneus barberinoides*—Bleeker (247):263
- 1884 *Upeneus barberinoides*—Macleay (104):264 (Hood Bay)
- 1934 *Pseudupeneus barberinoides*—Fowler (43):420 (Engineer Group; Hood Bay; Dutch New Guinea)
- 1939 *Pseudupeneus barberinoides*—Fowler (44):87 (Salawati)
725. PARUPENEUS PLEUROSTIGMA (Bennett)
- 1831 *Upeneus pleurostigma*—Bennett (221):59
- 1935 *Pseudupeneus pleurostigma*—Seale (173):362 (Ugi; Santa Anna I.)
726. PARUPENEUS LUTEUS (Valenciennes)
- 1831 *Upeneus luteus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VII:521
- 1831 *Upeneus crassilabris*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VII:523 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1857 *Upeneus luteus*—Thiollière (176):152 (Woodlark I.—on *Upeneus arinuag* Montrouzier MS.)
- 1859 *Upeneus cyclostoma*—Günther (60)I:409 (Louisiades; Redscar Bay)
- 1875 *Parupeneus luteus*—Bleeker (21):32 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1878 *Parupeneus luteus*—Bleeker (24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1883 *Upeneus luteus*—Macleay (103):246 (Port Moresby)
- 1885 *Upeneus luteus*—Meyer (121):16 (Mysore)
- Fairwind collection—Koke Village (9.xi.48).
727. PARUPENEUS MACRONEMA (Lacépède)
- 1802 *Mullus macronema*—Lacépède (93)III:404
- 1873 *Upeneus oxycephalus*—Günther (62):409 (Solomon Is.)
- 1878 *Parupeneus cherserydros*—Bleeker (24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1883 *Upeneus cherserydros*—Macleay (103):246 (Port Moresby)
- 1884 *Upeneus filamentosus*—Macleay (104):264 (Hood Bay)
- 1928 *Upeneus macronemus*—Fowler (37):230 (New Guinea)
- 1934 *Pseudupeneus filamentosus*—Fowler (43):421 (Hood Bay; South East New Guinea)
- Fairwind collection—Bukau Bay, Samarai (3.i.50), Koke Village (11.xi.48).
728. PARUPENEUS JANSENI (Bleeker)
- 1856 *Upeneus janseni*—Bleeker (286):44
- 1883 *Upeneus janseni*—Macleay (103):246 (Port Moresby)
- 1933 *Parupeneus janseni*—Giltay (57):65 (Mansinam I.)
- Fairwind collection—Linden Haven (6.i.49). New record for New Britain.
729. PARUPENEUS MALABARICUS (Cuvier)\*†
- 1829 *Upeneus malabaricus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)III:467
- Fairwind collection—Bukau Bay, Samarai (6.x.49, 3.i.50), Samarai (8.xii.48), Tufi (1.x.48), Mioko I. (29.x.49), Massava Bay (24.i.50), Linden Haven (6.i.49). New records for Papua, Duke of York Is. and New Britain.
730. PARUPENEUS CHRYSERYDROS (Lacépède)\*†
- 1802 *Mullus chryserydros*—Lacépède (93)III:406
- Fairwind collection—E. of Basilisk Passage (28.vi.48). New record for Papua.
731. PARUPENEUS BARBERINUS (Lacépède)
- 1802 *Mullus barberinus*—Lacépède (93)III:406

- 1857 *Upeneus barberinus*—Thiolière  
(176):153 (Woodlark I. on  
*Upeneus moiavan* Montrouzier MS.)
- 1873 *Upeneus barberinus*—Günther  
(62):409 (Solomon Is.)
- 1874 *Upeneus barberinus*—Günther  
(63) II-III:57 (Solomon Is.)
- 1878 *Parupeneus barberinus*—Bleeker  
(24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1880 *Upeneus barberinus*—Günther  
(66):56 (Nares Harbour)
- 1883 *Upeneus barberinus*—Macleay  
(103):245 (Port Moresby)
- 1885 *Upeneus barberinus*—Meyer  
(121):16 (Rubi)
- 1895 *Upeneus barberinus*—Weber  
(181):264 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1928 *Upeneus barberinus*—Fowler  
(37):230 (Shortland I.)
- 1931 *Parupeneus barberinus*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (193):392 (Biak I.)
- 1931 *Upeneus barberinus*—Herre (74):7  
(Hathorn Sound)
- 1933 *Parupeneus barberinus*—Giltay  
(57):65 (Manokwari)
- 1933 *Pseudupeneus barberinus*—Fowler  
(42):283 (New Guinea)
- 1934 *Pseudupeneus barberinus*—Fowler  
(43):420 (Solomon Is.)
- 1935 *Pseudupeneus barberinus*—Seale  
(173):362 (Tulagi; Auki; Uras  
Cove; Ugi; Santa Anna; Aola Bay)
- 1936 *Parupeneus barberinus*—Herre  
(77):211 (Hathorn Sound)
- 1939 *Pseudupeneus barberinus*—Fowler  
(44):87 (Salawati)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (9.xi.48),  
Mioko I.-Kerawara I. (29.x.49), Guasopa Hbr.  
(15.x.49). New record for Duke of York Is.

732. MULLOIDICHTHYS VANICOLENSIS  
(Valenciennes)  
1831 *Upeneus vanicolensis*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)VII:521
- 1880 *Mulloides vanicolensis*—Macleay  
(99):62 (Solomon Is.)
- 1928 *Mulloides vanicolensis*—Fowler  
(37):234 (New Guinea)
- 1933 *Mulloidichthys vanicolensis*—  
Fowler (42):212 (New Guinea)

733. MULLOIDICHTHYS SAMOENSIS  
(Günther)\*  
1874 *Mulloides samoensis*—Günther  
(63):57

- 1906 *Pseudupeneus pleurospilus*—  
Seale (172):51 (Shortland I.)
- 1928 *Mulloides samoensis*—Fowler  
(37):234 (Shortland I.)
- 1931 *Mulloides samoensis*—Herre  
(74):7 (Tenibuli)
- 1933 *Mulloidichthys samoensis*—Fowler  
(42):266 (New Guinea)
- 1934 *Mulloidichthys samoensis*—Fowler  
(43):420 (Solomon Is.; New  
Guinea)
- 1935 *Mulloides samoensis*—Seale  
(173):362 (Kungava Bay)
- 1936 *Mulloidichthys samoensis*—Herre  
(77):216 (Tenibuli)

Fairwind collection—Daugo I. (21.vii.48),  
Basilisk Reef (30.viii.48), Samarai (8.xii.48).  
New record for Papua.

#### 734. MULLOIDICHTHYS AURIFLAMMA (Forskål)

- 1775 *Mullus auriflamma*—Forskål  
(343):30
- 1829 *Upeneus zeylonicus*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)III:459 (Dutch  
New Guinea)
- 1878 *Mulloides zeylonicus*—Bleeker  
(24):46 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1884 *Mulloides flavolineatus*—Macleay  
(104):363 (Hood Bay)
- 1895 *Mulloides flavolineatus*—Weber  
(181):264 (New Guinea)
- 1928 *Mulloides auriflamma*—Fowler  
(37):223 (New Guinea)
- 1931 *Mulloides flavolineatus*—Duncker  
and Mohr (36):66 Jacquinot Bay;  
Dorper Pt.)
- 1931 *Mulloidichthys auriflamma*—Weber  
and de Beaufort (193):376  
(New Guinea)
- 1934 *Mulloidichthys auriflamma*—  
Fowler (43):420 (Ugi; Hood Bay)
- 1939 *Mulloidichthys auriflamma*—  
Fowler (44):94 (Batanta)

Fairwind collection—Daugo I. (21.vii.48, 30.  
viii.48), Port Moresby (21.vii.48), Mukawa  
(5.x.48), Bukau Bay, Samarai (3.i.50), Mioko  
I. (29.x.49), Maulin I. (29.x.49), Kerawara  
I.-Mioko I. (29.x.49), Matupi I. (2-3.xi.49),  
Linden Haven (6.i.49), Soraken (8.ii.50).  
New record for Duke of York Is.

## Family MONODACTYLIDAE

735. MONODACTYLUS ARGENTEUS (Linnaeus)  
 1758 *Chaetodon argenteus*—Linnaeus (377):272  
 1880 *Psettus argenteus*—Macleay (99):63 (Solomon Is.)  
 1884 *Psettus argenteus*—Macleay (104):266 (Normanby I.)  
 1936 *Monodactylus argenteus*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):207 (Misol)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (28.viii.48, 9.ix.48, 1.xi.48), Wagatutuna Bay, Samarai (19.ix.48, 8.xii.48), Sinapa (29.ix.48), Mambare Bay (11.xii.48), Massava Bay (24.i.50), Ring Ring (6,11.i.49), Pulie R. (10.i.50). New records for Papua, Australian New Guinea and New Britain.

## Family PEMPHERIDAE

736. PEMPHERIS OUALENSIS Cuvier  
 1831 *Pempheris oualensis*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VII:299  
 1934 *Pempheris oualensis*—Fowler (43):412 (Hood Bay)
737. PEMPHERIS OTAITENSIS Lesson  
 1830 *Pempheris otaitensis*—Lesson (96):167  
 1884 *Pempheris otaitensis*—Macleay (104):265 (Hood Bay)
- Fairwind collection—Vahsel Hbr. (8.i.49). New record for New Britain.
738. PEMPHERIS DISPAR Herre  
 1931 *Pempheris dispar*—Herre (74):6 (Tenibuli)  
 1935 *Pempheris dispar*—Herre (76):407 (Tenibuli)  
 1936 *Pempheris dispar*—Herre (77):170 (Tenibuli)

## 739. PEMPHERIS VANICOLENSIS Cuvier

- 1831 *Pempheris vanicolensis*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VII:305  
 1857 *Pempheris woodlarkensis*—Thiolière (176):170 (Woodlark I.)  
 1936 *Pempheris vanicolensis*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):218 (Astrolabe Bay; Stephansort)

Fairwind collection—Dugumur Bay (22.xii.48).

740. PEMPHERIS MANGULA Cuvier  
 1829 *Pempheris mangula*—Cuvier (29):195  
 1859 *Pempheris mangula*—Bleeker (10):4 (Lakahai)

## 741. LEPTOBRAMA MULLERI

- Steindachner  
 1879 *Leptobrama mulleri*—Steindachner (418):388  
 1888 *Neopempheris pectoralis*—Ramsay and Ogilby (159):563 (Aird R.)  
 1913 *Leptobrama mulleri*—Ogilby (144):64 (Aird R.)  
 1934 *Leptobrama mulleri*—Fowler (43):412 (Aird R. Mouth)

## Family TOXOTIDAE

742. TOXOTES JACULATOR (Pallas)  
 1766 *Sciaena jaculatrix*—Pallas (390a):187  
 1831 *Toxotes jaculator*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VII:314 (Doreh)  
 1857 *Toxotes jaculator*—Thiolière (176):171 (Woodlark I.)  
 1857 *Archer azium*—Thiolière (176):171 (Woodlark I.—on Montrouzier MS.)  
 1873 *Toxotes jaculator*—Günther (62):410 (Misol)  
 1877 *Toxotes jaculator*—Bleeker (12)IX:41 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1883 *Toxotes jaculator*—Macleay (103):245 (Port Moresby)  
 1884 *Toxotes jaculator*—Macleay (104):263 (Normanby I.)  
 1885 *Toxotes jaculator*—Meyer (121):18 (Rubi)  
 1886 *Toxotes jaculator*—Ramsay and Ogilby (158):8 (Strickland R.)  
 1906 *Toxotes jaculator*—Seale (172):63 (Shortland I.)  
 1913 *Toxotes jaculator*—de Beaufort (5):111 (Majalibit Bay)  
 1928 *Toxotes jaculator*—Fowler (37):242 (Shortland I.)  
 1929 *Toxotes jaculator*—Duncker and Mohr (36):74 (Hansa Bay)  
 1934 *Toxotes jaculator*—Fowler (43):423 (Teterri; Guadalcanal; Port Moresby)  
 1936 *Toxotes jaculator*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):199 (Skröe; Admiralty Is.; New Britain; Mysore)

1939 *Toxotes jaculator*—Fowler  
(44):93 (Batanta)

Fairwind collection—Biteabout Bay (4.x.48),  
Soraken (8.ii.50).

743. TOXOTES CHATAREUS  
(Hamilton-Buchanan)

- 1822 *Coius chatareus*—Hamilton-Buchanan (360):191, 370  
1908 *Toxotes chatareus*—Weber (183):244 (Jamrur Lake)  
1913 *Toxotes chatareus*—Weber (187):571 (Varen R.; Lorentz R.; Verlaten Bay; Sande R.)  
1914 *Toxotes chatareus*—Regan (166):276 (Mimika R.)  
1936 *Toxotes chatareus*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):203-205 (Lorentz R.)  
1941 *Toxotes chatareus*—Hardenberg (71):228 (Oetoemboewe R.)

744. TOXOTES OLIGOLEPIS Bleeker

- 1876 *Toxotes oligolepis*—Bleeker (318):162  
1928 *Toxotes oligolepis*—Fowler (37):242 (New Guinea)

745. PROTOXOTES LORENTZI (Weber)

- 1910 *Toxotes lorentzi*—Weber (184):232 (Merauke)  
1913 *Toxotes lorentzi*—Weber (187):572 (Merauke)  
1936 *Toxotes lorentzi*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):198 (Merauke)

*Family KYPHOSIDAE*

746. KYPHOSUS CINERASCENS  
(Forskål)

- 1775 *Sciaena cinerascens*—Forskål (343):53  
1876-77 *Pimelepterus cinerascens*—Bleeker (12)IX:15 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1877 *Pachymetopon squamosum*—Alleyne and Macleay (2):275 (Hall Sound)  
1880 *Pachymetopon squamosum*—Macleay (99):62 (Solomon Is.)  
1883 *Pachymetopon squamosum*—Macleay (103):246 (Port Moresby)  
1906 *Kyphosus cinerascens*—Seale (172):47 (partim) (Shortland I.)

1920 *Kyphosus cinerascens*—McCulloch (112):59 (Port Moresby)

1928 *Kyphosus cinerascens*—Fowler (37):221 (Shortland I.)

1929 *Kyphosus cinerascens*—Fowler (38):645 (Shortland I.)

1931 *Kyphosus cinerascens*—Herre (74):7 (Tenibuli)

1931 *Pimelepterus cinerascens*—Duncker and Mohr (36):66 (Pulie Bay)

1933 *Kyphosus cinerascens*—Fowler (42):211 (Shortland I.)

1934 *Kyphosus cinerascens*—Fowler (43):419 (Solomon Is.; Port Moresby)

1936 *Kyphosus cinerascens*—Herre (77):205 (Tenibuli)

1949 *Kyphosus cinerascens*—Harry (72):142 (Gavutu I.)

747. KYPHOSUS LEMBUS (Cuvier)

1831 *Pimelepterus lembus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VII:269

? 1857 *Oblata muador*—Thiolière (176):161 (Woodlark I.)

1906 *Kyphosus cinerascens*—Seale (172):47 (partim) (Shortland I.)

1928 *Kyphosus lembus*—Fowler (37):221 (Shortland I.)

? 1929 *Kyphosus fuscus*—Fowler (38):654 (Shortland I.)

1936 *Kyphosus lembus*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):226 (Wilhelmsland)

748. KYPHOSUS WAIGIENSIS (Quoy and Gaimard)

1824 *Pimelepterus vaigiensis*—Quoy and Gaimard (155):296 (Iles des Papous)

1831 *Pimelepterus marciac*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VII:267 (Boni)

1868 *Pimelepterus waigiensis*—Bleeker (15):296 (Waigeu)

1877 *Pimelepterus vaigiensis*—Bleeker (12)IX:17 (Dutch New Guinea)

1880 *Pimelepturus vaigiensis*—Günther (66):56 (Nares Harbour)

1884 *Pimelepterus vaigiensis*—Macleay (104):264 (Engineer Group)

1889 *Pimelepterus waigiensis*—Günther (69):5 (North of New Guinea)

1928 *Kyphosus waigiensis*—Fowler (37):222 (Wiak I.)

- 1935 *Kyphosus vaigiensis*—Seale  
(173):361 (Bellona I.)  
1936 *Kyphosus waigiensis*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (194):227 (New  
Guinea)  
Fairwind collection—Vahsel Hbr. (8.i.49).  
New record for New Britain.

#### Family PLATACIDAE

749. PLATAX TEIRA (Forskål)  
1775 *Chaetodon teira*—Forskål  
(343):60  
1831 *Platax gaimardi*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)VII:216  
(New Guinea)  
1857 *Platax teira*—Thiollière (176):170  
(Woodlark I.)  
1859 *Platax teira*—Bleeker (10):3  
(Doreh)  
1861 *Platax teira*—Bleeker (11):99  
(Dutch New Guinea)  
1877 *Platax teira*—Bleeker (12)IX:73  
(Dutch New Guinea)  
1877 *Platax teira*—Alleyne and Macleay  
(2):330 (Hall Sound)  
1883 *Platax teira*—Macleay (103):359  
(Port Moresby)  
1885 *Platax teira*—Meyer (121):25  
(Mysore)  
1935 *Platax teira*—Seale (173):353  
(Santa Anna I.)  
1936 *Platax teira*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (194):185 (Geelvink  
Bay)

Fairwind collection—Salamaua (13.xii.48),  
Bukau Bay, Samarai (3.i.50), Yule I. (26-27.  
i.49), Waterfall Bay (14.i.50), Massava Bay  
(24.i.50), Lihei R. (14.xi.49). New records  
for Australian New Guinea, New Britain and  
Admiralty Is.

750. PLATAX ORBICULARIS (Forskål)  
1775 *Chaetodon orbicularis*—Forskål  
(343):59  
1831 *Platax blochii*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)VII:222 (New  
Guinea)  
1831 *Platax leschenaldi*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)VII:223  
(Dutch New Guinea)  
1857 *Platax anagon*—Thiollière  
(176):168 (Woodlark I.—on  
Montrouzier MS.)

- 1857 *Platax expansus*—Thiollière  
(176):168 (Woodlark I.)  
1859 *Platax vespertilio*—Bleeker  
(10):4 (Doreh)  
1868 *Platax vespertilio*—Bleeker  
(15):299 (Waigeu)  
1868 *Platax arthriticus*—Bleeker  
(15):299 (Waigeu)  
1876 *Platax vespertilio*—Peters (150):836  
(Carteret Harbour)  
1877 *Platax vespertilio*—Bleeker  
(12)IX:74 (Dutch New Guinea;  
Waigeu)  
1877 *Platax batavianus*—Bleeker  
(12)IX:76 (Waigeu)  
1878 *Platax vespertilio*—Bleeker  
(24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1880 *Platax orbicularis*—Günther  
(66):35,36 (Nares Harbour)  
1883 *Platax vespertilio*—Macleay  
(103):359 (Port Moresby)  
1885 *Platax vespertilio*—Meyer  
(121):25 (Mysore)  
1906 *Platax orbicularis*—Seale (172):63  
(Shortland I.)  
1928 *Platax vespertilio*—Fowler  
(37):241 (Shortland I.)  
1935 *Platax orbicularis*—Seale  
(173):353 (Santa Anna I.)  
1936 *Platax vespertilio*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (194):189 (Mysore)

Fairwind collection—Busama (16.xii.48), Port  
Moresby (9.ix.48), Dugumur Bay (22.xii.48),  
Hatzfeldt Hbr. (23.xii.48), Bag Bag, Jacquinot  
Bay (10.i.49), Ring Ring (5.i.49), Vahsel  
Hbr. (8.i.49), Henry Reid R. (27.x.49), Lihei  
R. (15.xi.49). New records for Australian New  
Guinea and New Britain.

751. PLATAX PINNATUS (Linnaeus)  
1758 *Chaetodon pinnatus*—Linnaeus  
(377):272  
1883 *Platax pinnatus*—Macleay  
(103):359 (Port Moresby)  
1934 *Platax pinnatus*—Fowler (43):423  
(Solomon Is.; Port Moresby)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (18.x.48,  
12.xi.48), Mukawa (5.x.48), Baniara (25.ix.  
48), Wagatutuna Bay (19.ix.48), Massava Bay  
(24.i.50). New record for New Britain.

## Family DREPANIDAE

752. DREPANE PUNCTATA (Linnaeus)  
1758 *Chaetodon punctata*—Linnaeus  
(377):273
- 1831 *Drepane punctata*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30) VII:132 (Port  
Dorey)
- 1868 *Harpochirus punctatus*—Bleeker  
(15):299 (Waigeu)
- 1876 *Drepane punctata*—Peters  
(150):833 (New Ireland)
- 1877 *Harpochirus punctatus*—Bleeker  
(12) IX:19 (Dutch New Guinea;  
Waigeu)
- 1877 *Drepane punctata*—Alleyne and  
Macleay (2):277 (Papua)
- 1883 *Drepane punctata*—Macleay  
(103):244 (Port Moresby)
- 1934 *Drepane punctata*—Fowler  
(43):423 (Port Moresby)
- 1936 *Drepane punctata*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (194):180 (Fak Fak)

Fairwind collection—Mambare Bay (10.xii.49,  
11.xii.48), Oro Bay (28.xii.49), Hatzfeldt Hbr.  
(24.xii.48), Minga Crk., Wewak (21.xi.49), Bag  
Bag, Jacquinot Bay (10.i.49), Waterfall Bay  
(14.i.50), Ring Ring (11,14.i.50), Vahsel Hbr.  
(8.i.49), Lihei R. (14.xi.49), Kieta (21.x.49).  
New records for Australian New Guinea,  
Solomon Is., New Britain and Admiralty Is.

## Family SCATOPHAGIDAE

753. SELENOTOCA MULTIFASCIATA  
(Richardson)
- 1844-48 *Scatophagus multifasciatus*—  
Richardson (401):57
- 1877 *Scatophagus multifasciatus*—  
Alleyne and Macleay (2):277  
(Hall Sound)
- 1883 *Scatophagus multifasciatus*—  
Macleay (103):244 (Port  
Moresby)
- 1928 *Scatophagus tetricanthus*—Fowler  
(37):243 (partim) (New Guinea)
- 1929 *Scatophagus tetricanthus*—Fowler  
and Bean (48):40 (partim)  
(New Guinea)
- 1934 *Scatophagus tetricanthus*—  
Fowler (43):423 (Port Moresby)
- 1936 *Scatophagus multifasciatus*—  
Weber and de Beaufort (194):10  
(Merauke)

## 754. SELENOTOCA PAPUENSIS

- Fraser-Brunner
- 1928 *Scatophagus tetricanthus*—  
Fowler (37):243 (partim)  
(New Guinea)
- 1929 *Scatophagus tetricanthus*—  
Fowler and Bean (48):40 (partim)  
(New Guinea)
- 1938 *Selenotoca papuensis*—Fraser-  
Brunner (51):76-80 (New Guinea)

## 755. SCATOPHAGUS ARGUS

- (Linnaeus)
- 1766 *Chaetodon argus*—Linnaeus  
(377):464
- 1876 *Scatophagus argus*—Peters  
(150):833 (New Britain)
- 1883 *Scatophagus argus*—Macleay  
(103):244 (Port Moresby)
- 1884 *Scatophagus argus*—Macleay  
(104):263 (Normanby I.)
- 1908 *Scatophagus argus*—Weber  
(183):249 (Merauke R. Mouth)
- 1913 *Scatophagus argus*—Weber  
(187):588 (Lorentz R.)
- 1928 *Scatophagus argus*—Fowler  
(37):242 (New Guinea)
- 1929 *Scatophagus argus*—Fowler  
and Bean (48):35 (New Guinea)
- 1933 *Scatophagus argus*—Giltay  
(57):69 (Lobo, Triton Bay)
- 1934 *Scatophagus argus*—Fowler  
(43):423 (Port Moresby)
- 1936 *Scatophagus argus*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (194):6 (Lorentz R.;  
Fak Fak; Merauke R.)

Fairwind collection—Mambare R. (11.xii.48,  
10.xii.49), Bag Bag, Jacquinot Bay (11.i.49).  
New record for Australian New Guinea.

## Family CHAETODONTIDAE

## 756. CORADION CHRYSOZONUS

- (Cuvier)
- 1831 *Chaetodon chrysazonus*—Cuvier  
and Valenciennes (30) VII:82
- 1878 *Coradion chrysazonus*—Bleeker  
(24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1884 *Chaetodon chrysazonus*—  
Pohl (152):44 (New Guinea)
- 1923 *Coradion chrysazonus*—Ahl  
(1):40 (Ralum)

## 757. CORADION MELANOPUS (Cuvier)

- 1831 *Chaetodon melanopus*—Cuvier  
and Valenciennes (30) VII:84

- 1923 *Coradion melanopus*—Ahl (1):42 (Ralum)
758. **CHELMO ROSTRATUS** (Linnaeus)  
 1758 *Chaetodon rostratus*—Linnaeus (377):273  
 1857 *Chelmon rostratus*—Thiolière (176):166 (Woodlark I.—on *Chelmon tol* Montrouzier MS.)  
 1883 *Chelmon rostratus*—Macleay (103):243 (Port Moresby)  
 1913 *Chelmon rostratus*—de Beaufort (5):125 (Sorong)  
 1923 *Chelmon rostratus*—Ahl (1):12 (New Guinea)  
 Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (5.vii.48, 24.viii.48, 9.ix.48).
759. **HENIOCHUS ACUMINATUS** (Linnaeus)  
 1758 *Chaetodon acuminatus*—Linnaeus (377):272  
 1831 *Heniochus macrolepidotus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VII:93 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1859 *Heniochus macrolepidotus*—Bleeker (10):4 (Doreh)  
 1861 *Heniochus macrolepidotus*—Bleeker (11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1876 *Heniochus macrolepidotus*—Peters (150):833 (New Hanover; New Britain)  
 1877 *Taurichthys macrolepidotus*—Bleeker (12)IX:29 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1878 *Taurichthys macrolepidotus*—Bleeker (24):36 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1884 *Heniochus macrolepidotus*—Macleay (104):263 (Hood Bay)  
 1884 *Heniochus acuminatus*—Pohl (152):44 (New Guinea)  
 1913 *Heniochus acuminatus*—de Beaufort (5):125 (Sorong)  
 1923 *Heniochus macrolepidotus*—Ahl (1):33 (Ralum; New Britain)  
 1934 *Heniochus acuminatus*—Fowler (43):425 (Hood Bay)  
 1936 *Heniochus acuminatus*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):37 (New Guinea)  
 Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (2.vii.48, 5.vii.48, 9.ix.48), Daugo I. (21.vii.48), Maulin I. (29.x.49). New record for Duke of York Is.
760. **HENIOCHUS PERMUTATUS** Cuvier  
 1831 *Heniochus permutatus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VII:99  
 1857 *Heniochus drepanoides*—Thiolière (176):166 (Woodlark I.—on *Drepene cocher* Montrouzier MS.)  
 1861 *Heniochus chrysostomus*—Bleeker (11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1877 *Taurichthys chrysostomus*—Bleeker (12)IX:29 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1878 *Taurichthys chrysostomus*—Bleeker (24):36 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1884 *Heniochus chrysostomus*—Macleay (104):263 (Hood Bay)  
 1923 *Heniochus chrysostomus*—Ahl (1):30 (Ralum; Thilenius Harbour; New Guinea)  
 1934 *Heniochus permutatus*—Fowler (43):425 (Hood Bay)  
 Fairwind collection—Tami I. (30.xii.48).
761. **HENIOCHUS VARIUS** (Cuvier)  
 1829 *Taurichthys varius*—Cuvier (29):128  
 1873 *Heniochus varius*—Günther (62):410 (Misol)  
 1883 *Heniochus varius*—Macleay (103):243 (Port Moresby)  
 1923 *Heniochus varius*—Ahl (1):24 (New Guinea; Ralum; Talassia; Thilenius Harbour; Misol)  
 1928 *Heniochus varius*—Fowler (37):257 (New Guinea)  
 1929 *Heniochus varius*—Fowler and Bean (48):147 (New Guinea)  
 1934 *Heniochus varius*—Fowler (43):425 (Port Moresby)  
 1935 *Heniochus varius*—Seale (173):363 (Kau Kau)  
 1936 *Heniochus varius*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):42 (Astrolabe Bay)
762. **PARACHAETODON OCELLATUS** (Bloch)  
 1787 *Chaetodon ocellatus*—Bloch (320)III:195  
 1868 *Tetragonopterus oligacanthus*—Bleeker (15):300 (Waigeu)  
 1873 *Chaetodon oligacanthus*—Günther (62):410 (Misol)  
 1877 *Parachaetodon ocellatus*—Bleeker (12)IX:24 (Waigeu)

- 1936 *Parachaetodon ocellatus*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):33 (Waigeo)
763. MEGAPROTODON PLEBEIUS (Gmelin)
- 1789 *Chaetodonton plebeji*—Gmelin (349):1269
- 1831 *Chaetodon plebeius*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30) VII:68
- 1884 *Chaetodon plebeius*—Macleay (104):262 (Papua)
- 1923 *Chaetodon plebeius*—Ahl (1):54 (New Guinea)
- 1934 *Chaetodon plebeius*—Fowler (43):425 (New Guinea)
764. MEGAPROTODON STRIGANGULUS (Gmelin)
- 1788 *Chaetodon strigangulus*—Gmelin (349):1269
- 1857 *Chaetodon triangularis*—Thiolière (176):166 (Woodlark I.—on *Chaetodon allonge* Montrouzier MS.)
- 1878 *Megaprotodon strigangulus*—Bleeker (24):36 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1883 *Chaetodon strigangulus*—Macleay (103):241 (Port Moresby)
- 1934 *Chaetodon trifascialis*—Fowler (43):425 (Bougainville I.; New Guinea)
- 1936 *Megaprotodon strigangulus*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):51 (Astrolabe Bay)
765. GONOCHAETODON TRIANGULUM (Cuvier)
- 1831 *Chaetodon triangulum*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30) VII:44
- 1861 *Chaetodon baronessa*—Bleeker (11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1877 *Tetragonopterus (Gonochaetodon) triangulum*—Bleeker (12) IX:53 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1878 *Tetragonopterus (Gonochaetodon) triangulum*—Bleeker (24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1883 *Chaetodon baronessa*—Macleay (103):243 (Port Moresby)
- 1884 *Chaetodon baronessa*—Macleay (104):263 (Papua)
- 1884 *Tetragonopterus triangulus*—Pohl (152):44 (New Guinea)
- 1884 *Chaetodon triangulum*—Pohl (152):28 (New Britain)
- 1885 *Chaetodon triangulum*—Meyer (121):16 (Mysore)
- 1923 *Chaetodon triangulum baronessa*—Ahl (1):17 (Ralum; New Guinea; New Britain; Bougainville I.)
- 1926 *Gonochaetodon triangulum*—McCulloch (118):36 (Papua; Solomon Is.; New Britain)
- 1928 *Chaetodon baronessa*—Fowler (37):257 (New Guinea)
- 1929 *Chaetodon triangulum*—Fowler and Bean (48):136 (New Guinea)
- 1931 *Chaetodon triangulum*—Herré (74):7 (Tenibuli)
- 1934 *Chaetodon triangulum*—Fowler (43):425 (Bougainville I.; New Britain; Admiralty Is.; Port Moresby)
- 1936 *Chaetodon triangulum*—Herré (77):222 (Tenibuli)
- 1936 *Gonochaetodon triangulum*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):48 (Geelvink Bay; Astrolabe Bay)
766. OXYCHAETODON FALCULA (Bloch)
- 1795 *Chaetodon falcula*—Bloch (320) VII:102
- 1859 *Chaetodon ulietensis*—Bleeker (10):4 (Doreh)
- 1883 *Chaetodon falcula*—Macleay (103):242 (Port Moresby)
- 1934 *Chaetodon falcula*—Fowler (43):425 (German New Guinea)
767. OXYCHAETODON LINEOLATUS (Cuvier)
- 1831 *Chaetodon lineolatus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30) VII:40
- 1876 *Chaetodon oxycephalus*—Peters (150):832 (New Hanover)
- 1883 *Chaetodon lineolatus*—Macleay (103):243 (Port Moresby)
- 1884 *Chaetodon lineolatum*—Macleay (104):263 (Papua)
- 1886 *Chaetodon lineolatus*—Ramsay and Ogilby (158):8 (Port Moresby)
- ? 1906 *Holacanthus lineolatus*—Seale (172):65 (Shortland I.)
- 1923 *Chaetodon lineolatus*—Ahl (1):167 (Talassia; New Guinea; New Hanover)

- 1934 *Chaetodon lineolatus*—Fowler (43):424 (Admiralty Is.; Port Moresby)
768. LINOPHORA VAGABUNDA (Linnaeus)
- 1758 *Chaetodon vagabundus*—Linnaeus (377):276
- 1873 *Chaetodon vagabundus*—Günther (62):409 (Solomon Is.)
- 1878 *Tetragonopterus (Linophora) vagabundus*—Bleeker (24):36 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1883 *Chaetodon vagabundus*—Macleay (103):242 (Port Moresby)
- 1884 *Chaetodon pictus*—Pohl (152):44 (New Guinea)
- 1906 *Chaetodon vagabundus*—Seale (172):64 (Shortland I.)
- 1913 *Chaetodon vagabundus*—de Beaufort (5):124 (Sorong)
- 1923 *Chaetodon vagabundus*—Ahl (1):153 (Ralum; New Guinea; Matupi)
- 1923 *Chaetodon vagabundus*—McCulloch (114):3 (Solomon Is.; Duke of York Is.; Papua)
- 1928 *Chaetodon vagabundus*—Fowler (37):253 (Shortland I.)
- 1929 *Chaetodon vagabundus*—Fowler and Bean (48):120 (New Guinea)
- 1931 *Chaetodon vagabundus*—Herre (74):7 (Tenibuli)
- 1934 *Chaetodon vagabundus*—Fowler (43):424 (Solomon Is.; Bougainville I.; Duke of York Is.; New Guinea)
- 1936 *Chaetodon vagabundus*—Herre (77):225 (Tenibuli)
- 1936 *Anisochaetodon (Linophora) vagabundus*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):106 (Astrolabe Bay; Misol)
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (9.ix.48), Koke Village (17.xi.48), Mioko I.-Kerawara I. (29.x.48).
769. LINOPHORA SETIFER (Bloch)
- 1795 *Chaetodon setifer*—Bloch (320)VII:100
- 1857 *Chaetodon setifer*—Thiollière (176):163 (Woodlark I.)
- 1878 *Tetragonopterus (Linophora) auriga*—Bleeker (24):36 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1883 *Chaetodon auriga*—Macleay (103):241 (Port Moresby)
- 1884 *Chaetodon setifer*—Pohl (152):44 (New Guinea)
- 1913 *Chaetodon auriga*—de Beaufort (5):19 (Sorong)
- 1923 *Chaetodon auriga setifer*—Ahl (1):148 (New Britain; Matupi; New Guinea)
- 1926 *Chaetodon setifer*—McCulloch (118):35 (Solomon Is.; Papua)
- 1936 *Anisochaetodon (Linophora) auriga*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):103 (New Guinea)
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (5.vii.48, 22.vii.48), Mioko I.-Kerawara I. (29.x.49), Madang (26.xii.48), Jacquinot Bay (13.i.50). New record for Duke of York Is.
770. LINOPHORA RAFFLESI (Bennett)
- 1830 *Chaetodon rafflesii*—Bennett (219):689
- 1830 *Chaetodon princeps*—Lesson (96):177 (Port Praslin)
- 1831 *Chaetodon princeps*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VII:33 (Port Praslin)
- 1831 *Chaetodon sebae*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VII:52 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1859 *Chaetodon princeps*—Bleeker (10):4 (Doreh)
- 1868 *Tetragonopterus rafflesii*—Bleeker (15):300 (Waigeu)
- 1876 *Chaetodon rafflesii*—Peters (150):832 (New Hanover)
- 1877 *Tetragonopterus (Linophora) rafflesii*—Bleeker (12)IX:49 (Dutch New Guinea; Waigeu)
- 1878 *Tetragonopterus (Linophora) rafflesii*—Bleeker (24):36 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1883 *Chaetodon rafflesii*—Macleay (103):242 (Port Moresby)
- 1884 *Chaetodon rafflesii*—Macleay (104):263 (Papua)
- 1923 *Chaetodon rafflesii*—Ahl (1):158 (New Hanover; Talassia; Ralum; New Guinea; Matupi)
- 1931 *Chaetodon rafflesii*—Herre (74):7 (Tenibuli; Ugi)
- 1934 *Chaetodon rafflesii*—Fowler (43):424 (New Britain; Duke of York Is.; Gizo; Bougainville I.; Port Moresby; Admiralty Is.)

- 1936 *Chaetodon rafflesii*—Herre (77):226  
(Ugi; Tenibuli)
- 1936 *Anisochaetodon (Linophora) rafflesii*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):109 (Astrolabe Bay; Biak I.; Tarfia)
771. LEPIDOCHAETODON KLEINII (Bloch)
- 1790 *Chaetodon kleinii*—Bloch (320) IV:7
- 1859 *Chaetodon virescens*—Bleeker (10):3-4 (Doreh)
- 1861 *Chaetodon virescens*—Bleeker (11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1873 *Chaetodon kleinii*—Günther (62):409 (Solomon Is.), 410 (Misol)
- 1876 *Chaetodon kleinii*—Peters (150):832 (New Britain)
- 1877 *Tetragonopterus (Lepidochaetodon) kleini*—Bleeker (12) IX:45 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1878 *Tetragonopterus (Lepidochaetodon) kleini*—Bleeker (24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1883 *Chaetodon kleinii*—Macleay (103):242 (Port Moresby)
- 1923 *Chaetodon kleinii*—Ahl (1):144 (Ralum)
772. LEPIDOCHAETODON UNIMACULATUS (Bloch)
- 1787 *Chaetodon unimaculatus*—Bloch (320) III:75
- 1857 *Chaetodon cordiformis*—Thiolière (176):165 (Woodlark I.)
- 1878 *Tetragonopterus (Lepidochaetodon) unimaculatus*—Bleeker (24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1883 *Chaetodon unimaculatus*—Macleay (103):241 (Port Moresby)
- 1884 *Chaetodon unimaculatus*—Macleay (104):263 (Papua)
- 1884 *Chaetodon unimaculatus*—Pohl (152):44 (New Guinea)
- 1923 *Chaetodon unimaculatus*—Ahl (1):140 (Talassia)
- 1934 *Chaetodon unimaculatus*—Fowler (43):424 (Port Moresby)
773. LEPIDOCHAETODON DAHLI (Ahl)
- 1923 *Chaetodon dahlii*—Ahl (1):143 (Ralum)
774. RHABDOPHORUS BENNETTI (Cuvier)
- 1831 *Chaetodon bennetti*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30) VII:84
- 1873 *Chaetodon bennetti*—Günther (62):410 (Misol)
- 1883 *Chaetodon bennetti*—Macleay (103):241 (Port Moresby)
- 1923 *Chaetodon bennetti*—Ahl (1):73 (German New Guinea)
- 1931 *Chaetodon bennetti*—Herre (74):7 (Hathorn Sound)
- 1934 *Chaetodon bennetti*—Fowler (43):423 (New Britain; Solomon Is.; Admiralty Is.)
- 1936 *Chaetodon bennetti*—Herre (77):231 (Hathorn Sound)
775. RHABDOPHORUS EPHIPPUM (Cuvier)
- 1831 *Chaetodon ephippium*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30) VII:80
- 1857 *Chaetodon ephippium*—Thiolière (176):162 (Woodlark I.)
- 1857 *Chaetodon mulsanti*—Thiolière (176):163 (Woodlark I.)
- 1857 *Chaetodon papek*—Thiolière (176):163 (Woodlark I.—on Montrouzier MS.)
- 1861 *Chaetodon ephippium*—Bleeker (11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1873 *Chaetodon ephippium*—Günther (62):409 (Solomon Is.)
- 1877 *Tetragonopterus (Rabdophorus) ephippium*—Bleeker (12) IX:36 (Doreh)
- 1883 *Chaetodon ephippium*—Macleay (103):241 (Port Moresby)
- 1884 *Chaetodon ephippium*—Macleay (104):263 (Papua)
- 1885 *Chaetodon ephippium*—Meyer (121):16 (Mysore)
- 1923 *Chaetodon ephippium*—Ahl (1):65 (Ralum; New Britain; New New Guinea; Bougainville I.)
- 1928 *Chaetodon ephippium*—Fowler (37):245 (New Guinea)
- 1929 *Chaetodon ephippium*—Fowler and Bean (48):70 (New Guinea)

- 1931 *Chaetodon ephippium*—Duncker and Mohr (36):72 (Liebliche Is.)  
 1934 *Chaetodon ephippium*—Fowler (43):423 (Solomon Is.; German New Guinea; Port Moresby)  
 1936 *Chaetodon (Rhabdophorus) ephippium*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):59 (Geelvink Bay)  
 Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (9.ix.48), Basilisk Reef (21.vii.48).

776. RHABDOPHORUS TRIFASCIATUS (Park)

- 1797 *Chaetodon trifasciatus*—Park (391a):34  
 1857 *Chaetodon vittatus*—Thiolière (176):164 (Woodlark I.)  
 1857 *Chaetodon ovalis*—Thiolière (176):164 (Woodlark I.)  
 1859 *Chaetodon vittatus*—Bleeker (10):2 (Doreh)  
 1873 *Chaetodon vittatus*—Günther (62):409 (Solomon Is.)  
 1877 *Tetragonopterus (Rabdophorus) trifasciatus*—Bleeker (12)IX:35 (Waigeo)  
 1883 *Chaetodon trifasciatus*—Macleay (103):242 (Port Moresby)  
 1884 *Chaetodon vittatus*—Pohl (152):44 (New Guinea)  
 1891 *Chaetodon vittatus*—Ogilby (138):7 (Howla I.)  
 1906 *Chaetodon trifasciatus*—Seale (172):64 (Shortland I.)  
 1923 *Chaetodon trifasciatus*—Ahl (1):56 (New Guinea; New Britain; Ralum; Matupi; New Ireland; Talassia; Vulcan I.)  
 1928 *Chaetodon trifasciatus*—Fowler (37):245 (Shortland I.; New Guinea)  
 1929 *Chaetodon trifasciatus*—Fowler and Bean (48):65 (New Guinea)  
 1931 *Chaetodon trifasciatus*—Herre (74):7 (Tenibuli; Ugi)  
 1934 *Chaetodon trifasciatus*—Fowler (43):423 (Admiralty Is.; New Britain; Bougainville I.; Howla I.; German New Guinea; Port Moresby)  
 1936 *Chaetodon trifasciatus*—Herre (77):230 (Tenibuli; Ugi)

- 1936 *Chaetodon (Rhabdophorus) trifasciatus*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):66 (Skru; Astrolabe Bay)

777. RHABDOPHORUS SEMEION (Bleeker)

- 1855 *Chaetodon semeion*—Bleeker (279):450  
 1906 *Chaetodon semeion*—Seale (172):65 (Shortland I.)  
 1923 *Chaetodon semeion*—Ahl (1):69 (New Guinea; New Britain)  
 1928 *Chaetodon semeion*—Fowler (37):246 (Shortland I.)

778. RHABDOPHORUS SPECULUS (Cuvier)

- 1831 *Chaetodon speculum*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VII:73  
 1883 *Chaetodon speculum*—Macleay (103):242 (Port Moresby)  
 1884 *Chaetodon speculum*—Macleay (104):263 (S.E. Papua)  
 1923 *Chaetodon speculum*—Ahl (1):75 (Matupi)  
 1934 *Chaetodon speculum*—Fowler (43):423 (Port Moresby)

779. CENTROPYGE VROLIKI (Bleeker)

- 1853 *Holacanthus vroliki*—Bleeker (263):339  
 1873 *Holacanthus vroliki*—Günther (62):409 (Solomon Is.)  
 1878 *Holacanthus vroliki*—Bleeker (24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1931 *Holacanthus vroliki*—Herre (74):7 (Tenibuli)  
 1933 *Centropyge vroliki*—Fraser-Brunner (50):593 (Solomon Is.)  
 1934 *Centropyge vroliki*—Fowler (43):426 (Solomon Is.; New Britain)  
 1936 *Holacanthus vroliki*—Herre (77):236 (Tenibuli)

780. CENTROPYGE TIBICEN (Cuvier)

- 1831 *Holacanthus tibicen*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VII:173  
 1873 *Holacanthus tibicen*—Günther (62):410 (Misol)  
 1878 *Holacanthus tibicen*—Bleeker (24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)

781. CENTROPYGE NOX (Bleeker)  
 1853 *Holacanthus nox*—Bleeker  
 (263):338  
 1883 *Holacanthus nox*—Macleay  
 (103):244 (Port Moresby)
782. CENTROPYGE BICOLOR (Bloch)  
 1787 *Chaetodon bicolor*—Bloch  
 (320)III:94  
 1857 *Holacanthus tenigab*—Thiollière  
 (176):169 (Woodlark I.)  
 1859 *Holacanthus bicolor*—Bleeker  
 (10):3 (Doreh)  
 1873 *Holacanthus bicolor*—Günther  
 (62):409 (Solomon Is.)  
 1874 *Holacanthus bicolor*—Günther  
 (63):51 (Solomon Is.)  
 1877 *Holacanthus bicolor*—Bleeker  
 (12)IX:61 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1878 *Holacanthus bicolor*—Bleeker  
 (24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1883 *Holacanthus bicolor*—Macleay  
 (103):244 (Port Moresby)  
 1884 *Holacanthus bicolor*—Macleay  
 (104):263 (D'Entrecasteaux Grp.)  
 1884 *Holacanthus bicolor*—Pohl  
 (152):44 (New Guinea)  
 1928 *Holacanthus bicolor*—Fowler  
 (37):261 (New Guinea)  
 1929 *Holacanthus bicolor*—Fowler and  
 Bean (48):172 (New Guinea)  
 1933 *Centropyge bicolor*—Fraser-  
 Brunner (50):589 (Solomon Is.)  
 1934 *Centropyge bicolor*—Fowler  
 (43):426 (Solomon Is.; Numa  
 Numa; New Britain; Port  
 Moresby)
783. EUXIPHIOPS NAVARCHUS  
 (Cuvier)  
 1831 *Holacanthus navarchus*—Cuvier  
 and Valenciennes (30)VII:171  
 1873 *Holacanthus navarchus*—Günther  
 (62):410 (Misol)  
 1884 *Holacanthus navarchus*—Macleay  
 (104):263 (South Cape)  
 1939 *Euxiphipops navarchus*—Fowler  
 (44):425 (Admiralty Is.)
784. EUXIPHIOPS XANTHOMETOPON  
 (Bleeker)  
 1853 *Holacanthus xanthometopon*—  
 Bleeker (257):258  
 1868 *Holacanthus xanthometopon*—  
 Bleeker (15):300 (Waigeu)
- 1877 *Holacanthus xanthometopon*—  
 Bleeker (12)IX:64 (Waigeu)  
 1883 *Holacanthus xanthometopon*—  
 Macleay (103):244 (Port Moresby)  
 1934 *Heteropyge xanthometopon*—  
 Fowler (43):425 (Admiralty Is.)
785. EUXIPHIOPS SEXSTRIATUS  
 (Cuvier)  
 1831 *Holacanthus sexstriatus*—Cuvier  
 and Valenciennes (30)VII:194  
 1883 *Holacanthus sexstriatus*—Macleay  
 (103):244 (Port Moresby)  
 1915 *Holacanthus sexstriatus*—Ogilby  
 (145):105 (Port Moresby)  
 1931 *Holacanthus sexstriatus*—Herre  
 (74):7 (Tenibuli)  
 1934 *Heteropyge sexstriatus*—Fowler  
 (43):425 (Port Moresby)  
 1936 *Holacanthus sexstriatus*—Herre  
 (77):234 (Tenibuli)
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (9.ix.48,  
 23.xi.48).
786. APOLEMICHTHYS TRIMACULATUS  
 (Cuvier)  
 1831 *Holacanthus trimaculatus*—Cuvier  
 and Valenciennes (30)VII:196  
 1859 *Holacanthus trimaculatus*—Bleeker  
 (10):2 (Doreh)  
 1878 *Holacanthus trimaculatus*—Bleeker  
 (24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1884 *Holacanthus trimaculatus*—Pohl  
 (152):44 (New Guinea)
787. CITHAROEDUS ORNATISSIMUS  
 (Cuvier)  
 1831 *Chaetodon ornatissimus*—Cuvier  
 and Valenciennes (30)VII:22  
 1859 *Chaetodon ornatissimus*—Bleeker  
 (10):4 (Doreh)  
 1861 *Chaetodon ornatissimus*—Bleeker  
 (11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1877 *Tetragonopterus (Citharоedus)*  
*ornatissimus*—Bleeker (12)X:32  
 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1884 *Chaetodon ornatissimus*—  
 Macleay (104):262 (Papua)  
 1923 *Chaetodon ornatissimus* var.  
*kampeni*—Ahl (1):51 (Ralum;  
 Matupi)  
 1934 *Chaetodon ornatissimus*—  
 Fowler (43):423 (Solomon Is.;  
 Admiralty Is.; New Guinea)

- 1936 *Chaetodon (Citharoedus) ornatissimus*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):71 (Astrolabe Bay)
- Fairwind collection—Jacquinot Bay (13.i.50), Linden Haven (12.i.50).
788. CITHAROEDUS MEYERI (Schneider)
- 1801 *Chaetodon meyeri*—Bloch and Schneider (321):223
  - 1859 *Chaetodon meyeri*—Bleeker (10):2 (Doreh)
  - 1861 *Chaetodon meyeri*—Bleeker (11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)
  - 1877 *Tetragonopterus (Citharoedus) meyeri*—Bleeker (12)IX:32 (Dutch New Guinea)
  - 1878 *Tetragonopterus (Citharoedus) meyeri*—Bleeker (24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)
  - 1884 *Tetragonopterus meieri*—Pohl (152):44 (New Guinea)
  - 1923 *Chaetodon meyeri*—Ahl (1):49 (Ralum)
  - 1931 *Chaetodon meyeri*—Fowler (40):340 (Kaewieng)
  - 1936 *Chaetodon (Citharoedus) meyeri*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):69 (Doreh)
789. PYGOPLITES DIACANTHUS (Boddaert)
- 1772 *Chaetodon diacanthus*—Boddaert (322):19
  - 1831 *Holacanthus dux*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VII:184 (Doreh)
  - 1831 *Holacanthus chrysurus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VII:188 (Dorey Hbr.)
  - 1861 *Holacanthus dux*—Bleeker (11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)
  - 1873 *Holacanthus diacanthus*—Günther (62):410 (Misol)
  - 1877 *Holacanthus diacanthus*—Bleeker (12)IX:65 (Dutch New Guinea)
  - 1884 *Holacanthus diacanthus*—Macleay (104):263 (South Cape)
  - 1933 *Pygoplites diacanthus*—Fraser-Brunner (50):587 (Duke of York Is.; Misol)
  - 1934 *Pygoplites diacanthus*—Fowler (43):426 (Solomon Is.; Admiralty Is.)
- 1936 *Pygoplites diacanthus*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):157 (Astrolabe Bay)
- 1939 *Pygoplites diacanthus*—Fowler (44):87 (Salawati)
790. FORCIPIGER LONGIROSTRIS (Broussonet)
- 1782 *Chaetodon longirostris*—Broussonet (325):6
  - 1857 *Chelmon rostratus*—Thiollière (176):166 (Woodlark I.)
  - 1884 *Chelmo longirostris*—Pohl (152):44 (New Guinea)
  - 1923 *Forcipiger longirostris*—Ahl (1):8 (New Guinea; New Britain; Matupi; Ralum; Misol)
  - 1934 *Forcipiger longirostris*—Fowler (43):423 (Bougainville I.)
791. POMACANTHOIDES ANNULARIS (Bloch)
- 1789 *Chaetodon annularis*—Bloch (320)III:114
  - 1936 *Pomacanthus (Pomacanthodes) annularis*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):135 (New Guinea)
792. POMACANTHOIDES SEMICIRCULATUS (Lesson)
- 1830 *Holacanthus semicirculatus*—Lesson (96):173 (Port Praslin; Offack Bay)
  - 1831 *Holacanthus semicirculatus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VII:191 (Waigeu; Port Praslin)
  - 1857 *Holacanthus semicirculatus*—Thiollière (176):169 (Woodlark I.—on *Holacanthus iburu* Montrouzier MS.)
  - 1876 *Holacanthus alternans*—Peters (150):832 (New Britain)
  - 1877 *Acanthochaetodon semicirculatus*—Bleeker (12)IX:69 (Waigeu)
  - 1878 *Acanthochaetodon semicirculatus*—Bleeker (24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)
  - 1884 *Holacanthus semicirculatus*—Macleay (104):263 (Engineer Group)
  - 1885 *Holacanthus semicirculatus*—Meyer (121):18 (Rubi)
  - 1913 *Holacanthus semicirculatus*—de Beaufort (5):125 (Saonek)

- 1934 *Pomacanthus semicirculatus*—Fowler (43):425 (Bougainville I.; Engineer Group)
- 1936 *Pomacanthus (Pomacanthodes) semicirculatus*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):141 (New Guinea; Waigeu)
- 1939 *Pomacanthus semicirculatus*—Fowler (44):95 (Batanta)
- ? 1953 *Pomacanthus (Pomacanthodes) semicirculatus*—Koumans (92a):228 (Kafal, near Misol)
793. POMACANTHODES IMPERATOR (Bloch)  
1787 *Chaetodon imperator*—Bloch (320)III:51
- 1859 *Holacanthus imperator*—Bleeker (10):4 (Humboldt Bay)
- 1868 *Holacanthus nicobarensis*—Bleeker (15):300 (Waigeu)
- 1873 *Holacanthus nicobarensis*—Günther (62):410 (Misol)
- 1873 *Holacanthus imperator*—Günther (62):410 (Misol)
- 1877 *Acanthochaetodon nicobariensis*—Bleeker (12):69 (Waigeu)
- 1877 *Acanthochaetodon imperator*—Bleeker (12)IX:70 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1915 *Holacanthus imperator*—Ogilby (145):108 (New Guinea)
- 1933 *Pomacanthus imperator*—Fraser-Brunner (50):566 (New Britain; Misol)
- 1934 *Pomacanthus imperator*—Fowler (43):425 (Admiralty Is.)
794. CHAETODONOPS MELANOTUS (Schneider)  
1801 *Chaetodon melanotus*—Bloch and Schneider (321):224
- 1883 *Chaetodon dorsalis*—Macleay (103):243 (Port Moresby)
- 1884 *Chaetodon melanotus*—Macleay (104):262 (Papua)
- 1895 *Chaetodon melanotus*—Weber (181):264 (New Guinea)
- 1923 *Chaetodon melanotus*—McCulloch (114):3 (Port Moresby; Duke of York Is.; Admiralty Is.; Solomon Is.)
- 1923 *Chaetodon melanotus*—Ahl (1):128 (Ralum; New Guinea; Bougainville I.)
- 1934 *Chaetodon melanotus*—Fowler (43):424 (Admiralty Is.; Solomon Is.; Duke of York Is.; Port Moresby)
- 1936 *Chaetodon (Chaetodontops) melanotus*—Weber and de Beaufort (194):87 (New Guinea; Misol)
795. CHAETODONTOPS LUNULA (Lacépède)  
1802 *Pomacentrus lunula*—Lacépède (93)IV:507
- 1831 *Chaetodon lunula*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VII:59 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1877 *Chaetodon (Chaetodontops) fasciatus*—Bleeker (12)IX:41 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1928 *Chaetodon lunula*—Fowler (37):248 (Shortland I.)
- 1931 *Chaetodon fasciatus*—Herre (74):7 (Tenibuli; Hathorn Sound)
- 1934 *Chaetodon lunula*—Fowler (43):424 (Solomon Is.)
- 1935 *Chaetodon lunula*—Seale (173):363 (Star Harbour; Ugi)
- 1936 *Chaetodon fasciatus*—Herre (77):229 (Hathorn Sound)
796. CHAETODONTOPS SELENE (Bleeker)  
1853 *Chaetodon selene*—Bleeker (260):76
- 1878 *Tetragonopterus (Chaetodontops) selene*—Bleeker (24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1884 *Tetragonopterus selene*—Pohl (152):44 (New Guinea)
797. CHAETODONTOPS OCCELLICAUDA (Cuvier)  
1831 *Chaetodon ocellicauda*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VII:69
- 1923 *Chaetodon ocellicauda*—Ahl (1):121 (Matupi; Ralum; New Guinea)
798. CHAETODONTOPLUS MESOLEUCUS (Bloch)  
1787 *Chaetodon mesoleucus*—Bloch (320)III:117
- 1933 *Chaetodontoplus mesoleucus*—Fraser-Brunner (50):549 (New Britain)

799. CHAETODONTOPLUS  
MELANOSOMA (Bleeker)  
1853 *Holacanthus melanosoma*—Bleeker  
(260):78  
1873 *Holacanthus melanosoma*—Günther  
(62):410 (Misol)  
1933 *Chaetodontoplus melanosoma*—  
Fraser-Brunner (50):551 (Misol)
800. GENIACANTHUS LAMARCK  
(Lacépède)  
1802 *Holacanthus lamarck*—Lacépède  
(93)IV:526,530  
1873 *Holacanthus lamarckii*—Günther  
(62):410 (Misol)  
1878 *Holacanthus lamarckii*—Bleeker  
(24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1933 *Geniacanthus lamarck*—Fraser-  
Brunner (50):575 (Misol)
801. TETRAGONOPTERUS  
CITRINELLUS (Cuvier)  
1831 *Chaetodon citrinellus*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)VII:27  
1873 *Chaetodon citrinellus*—Günther  
(62):409 (Solomon Is.)  
1877 *Tetragonopterus (Tetragonopterus)*  
*miliaris*—Bleeker (12)IX:39  
(partim) (New Guinea)  
1884 *Chaetodon citrinellus*—Macleay  
(104):262 (Papua)  
1923 *Chaetodon citrinellus*—Ahl (1):84  
(New Guinea; New Hanover)  
1928 *Chaetodon citrinellus*—Fowler  
(37):247 (Shortland I.)  
1934 *Chaetodon citrinellus*—Fowler  
(43):424 (Solomon Is.; Port  
Moresby)  
1936 *Chaetodon (Tetragonopterus)*  
*miliaris*—Weber and de Beaufort  
(194):78 (Geelvink Bay)
802. TETRAGONOPTERUS MILIARIS  
(Quoy and Gaimard)  
1824 *Chaetodon miliaris*—Quoy and  
Gaimard (155):380  
1857 *Chaetodon bellulus*—Thiolière  
(176):165 (Woodlark I.)  
1877 *Tetragonopterus (Tetragonopterus)*  
*miliaris*—Bleeker (12)IX:39  
(Dutch New Guinea)  
1883 *Chaetodon miliaris*—Macleay  
(103):243 (Port Moresby)  
1923 *Chaetodon punctulatus*—Ahl  
(1):97 (New Guinea)
803. TETRACONOPTERUS PUNCTATO-  
FASCIATUS (Cuvier)  
1831 *Chaetodon punctato-fasciatus*—  
Cuvier and Valenciennes  
(30)VII:28  
1873 *Chaetodon punctato-fasciatus*—  
Günther (62):410 (Misol)  
1878 *Tetragonopterus (Tetragonopterus)*  
*punctato-fasciatus*—Bleeker  
(24):36 (Dutch New Guinea)  
? 1884 *Tetragonopterus punctiformis*—  
Pohl (152):44 (New Guinea)  
1934 *Chaetodon punctato-fasciatus*—  
Fowler (43):424 (Admiralty Is.;  
Solomon Is.)
804. TETRAGONOPTERUS  
OCTOFASCIATUS (Bloch)  
1787 *Chaetodon octofasciatus*—Bloch  
(320)III:113  
1873 *Chaetodon octofasciatus*—Günther  
(62):410 (Misol)  
1878 *Tetragonopterus (Tetragonopterus)*  
*octofasciatus*—Bleeker (24):36  
(Dutch New Guinea)  
1885 *Chaetodon octofasciatus*—Meyer  
(121):17 (Rubi)  
1923 *Chaetodon octofasciatus*—Ahl  
(1):84 (New Guinea; Talassia;  
Bougainville I.; Misol)  
1931 *Chaetodon octofasciatus*—Herre  
(74):7 (Tenibuli)  
1934 *Chaetodon octofasciatus*—Fowler  
(43):424 (Solomon Is.;  
Admiralty Is.)  
1936 *Chaetodon octofasciatus*—Herre  
(77):226 (Tenibuli)  
1949 *Chaetodon octofasciatus*—Harry  
(72):142 (Purvis Bay)
805. HEMITAURICHTHYS ZOSTER  
(Bennett)  
1831 *Chaetodon zoster*—Bennett  
(221):61  
1878 *Hemitaurichthys polylepis*—  
Bleeker (24):36 (Dutch New  
Guinea)  
1923 *Hemitaurichthys polylepis*—Ahl  
(1):87 (New Guinea)
- Family HISTIOPTERIDAE
806. HISTIOPTERUS TYPUS Schlegel  
1844 *Histiopterus typus*—Temminck and  
Schlegel (423):86

1877 *Histiopterus typus*—Günther  
(64):132 (Duke of York Is.)

*Family POMACENTRIDAE*

807. **POMACENTRUS PERSPICILLATUS**  
Cuvier 1830  
1830 *Pomacentrus perspicillatus*—Cuvier  
and Valenciennes (30)V:417  
1883 *Pomacentrus trimaculatus*—Macleay  
(103):363 (Port Moresby)  
1885 *Pomacentrus trimaculatus*—Meyer  
(121):34 (Rubi; Mysore)  
1928 *Pomacentrus perspicillatus*—  
Fowler (37):312 (New Guinea)
808. **POMACENTRUS PROSOPOTAENIA**  
Bleeker  
1852 *Pomacentrus prosopotaenia*—  
Bleeker (245):67  
1883 *Pomacentrus prosopotaenia*—  
Macleay (103):363 (Port  
Moresby)  
1884 *Pomacentrus prosopotaenia*—  
Macleay (104):272 (Hood Bay)  
1934 *Pomacentrus prosopotaenia*—  
Fowler (43):433 (Port Moresby)  
1935 *Pomacentrus prosopotaenia*—Seale  
(173):366 (Sikaiana I.)  
1939 *Pomacentrus prosopotaenia*—  
Fowler (44):83 (Sorong)
809. **POMACENTRUS LIVIDUS**  
(Schneider)  
1801 *Chaetodon lividus*—Bloch and  
Schneider (321):235  
1857 *Pomacentrus obscurus*—Thiollière  
(176):200 (Woodlark I.—on  
*Pomacentrus kumkum* Montrouzier  
MS.)  
1877 *Eupomacentrus (Brachypoma-*  
*centrus) albofasciatus*  
—Bleeker (23):75 (Dutch New  
Guinea)  
1906 *Pomacentrus nigricans*—Seale  
(172):52 (Shortland I.)  
1928 *Pomacentrus lividus*—Fowler  
(37):313 (Shortland I.)  
1931 *Pomacentrus lividus*—Herre  
(74):8 (Kulambangra I.; Ugi;  
Tenibuli)  
1935 *Pomacentrus lividus*—Seale  
(173):365 (Sikaiana I.; Star  
Harbour; Kau Kau; Ugi)

1936 *Pomacentrus lividus*—Herre  
(77):277 (Tenibuli; Ugi;  
Kulambangra I.)

810. **POMACENTRUS TRIPUNCTATUS**  
Cuvier  
1830 *Pomacentrus tripunctatus*—Cuvier  
and Valenciennes (30)V:421  
1830 *Pomacentrus emarginatus*—Cuvier  
and Valenciennes (30)V:422  
(Waigeu)  
1830 *Pomacentrus emarginatus*—Lesson  
(96):189 (Waigeu)  
1839-44 *Pomacentrus marginatus*—  
Schlegel and Müller (170d):20  
(Waigeu)  
1859 *Pomacentrus emarginatus*—Bleeker  
(10):3,4 (Doreh)  
1877 *Pomacentrus (Pseudopomacentrus)*  
*trilineatus*—Bleeker (23):60  
(Waigeu; Dutch New Guinea)  
1878 *Pomacentrus trilineatus*—Bleeker  
(24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1885 *Pomacentrus trilineatus*—Meyer  
(121):34 (Mysore)  
1885 *Pomacentrus taeniometopon*—  
Meyer (121):34 (Mysore)  
1913 *Pomacentrus trilineatus*—  
de Beaufort (5):127 (Majalibit  
Bay)  
1927 *Pomacentrus wardi*—Whitley  
(196):17 (German New Guinea)  
1931 *Pomacentrus tripunctatus*—Herre  
(74):8 (Auki; Hathorn Sound;  
Tenibuli)  
1931 *Pomacentrus dorsalis*—Herre  
(74):8 (Tenibuli; Ugi)  
1931 *Pomacentrus simsiang*—Herre  
(74):8 (Tenibuli; Ugi)  
1931 *Pomacentrus trilineatus*—Duncker  
and Mohr (36):66 (Friedrich  
Wilhelmshafen)  
1931 *Pomacentrus dimidiatus*—Duncker  
and Mohr (36):66 (Kewieng;  
Hamana Harbour; Gazelle  
Peninsula; Blanche Bay; Vulcan I.)  
1934 *Pomacentrus wardi*—Fowler  
(43):433 (German New Guinea)  
1936 *Pomacentrus dorsalis*—Herre  
(77):283 (Tenibuli)  
1936 *Pomacentrus tripunctatus*—Herre  
(77):284 (Auki; Tenibuli;  
Hathorn Sound)  
1936 *Pomacentrus simsiang*—Herre  
(77):286 (Ugi; Tenibuli)

- 1940 *Pomacentrus tripunctatus*—  
de Beaufort (7):388 (Waigeu;  
Humboldt Bay)
- 1949 *Pomacentrus tripunctatus*—Harry  
(72):142 (Purvis Bay)
- Fairwind collection—Sohana, Buka Passage  
(24.x.49).
811. POMACENTRUS TAENIURUS  
Bleeker\*  
1856 *Pomacentrus taeniurus*—Bleeker  
(286):51
- 1940 *Pomacentrus taeniurus*—  
de Beaufort (7):361 (Mbai R.  
Mouth)
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (June 1948,  
9.ix.48). New record for Papua.
812. POMACENTRUS SEMIFASCIATUS  
Günther  
1881 *Pomacentrus semifasciatus*—  
Günther (63)VII:226
- 1931 *Pomacentrus semifasciatus*—  
Duncker and Mohr (36):66  
(Gazelle Peninsula; Blanche Bay;  
Vulcan I.)
813. POMACENTRUS INSOLITUS  
Whitley  
1883 *Pomacentrus analis*—Macleay  
(103):364 (Port Moresby)
- 1928 *Pomacentrus insolitus*—Whitley  
(197):221
814. POMACENTRUS RECTIFRAENUM  
Gill  
1862 *Pomacentrus rectifraenum*—Gill  
(348):148
- 1931 *Pomacentrus rectifraenum*—  
Duncker and Mohr (36):67  
(Gazelle Peninsula; Blanche Bay;  
Vulcan I.)
815. POMACENTRUS FASCIATUS  
Cuvier  
1830 *Pomacentrus fasciatus*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)V:426
- 1913 *Pomacentrus fasciatus*—  
de Beaufort (5):127 (Saonek)
- 1940 *Pomacentrus fasciatus*—  
de Beaufort (7):375 (Waigeu)
816. POMACENTRUS NIGRICANS  
(Lacépède)  
1802 *Holocentrus nigricans*—Lacépède  
(93)IV:332,367
- 1861 *Pomacentrus albofasciatus*—  
Bleeker (11):99 (Dutch New  
Guinea)
- 1873 *Pomacentrus scolopsis*—Günther  
(62):410 (Solomon Is.)
- 1881 *Pomacentrus scolopsis*—Günther  
(63):227 (Solomon Is.)
- 1906 *Pomacentrus nigricans*—Seale  
(172):52 (Shortland I.)
- 1928 *Pomacentrus nigricans*—Fowler  
(37):313 (Shortland I.)
- 1931 *Pomacentrus nigricans*—Herre  
(74):8 (Ugi)
- 1934 *Pomacentrus nigricans*—Fowler  
(43):434 (Roviana)
- 1934 *Pomacentrus albofasciatus*—  
Fowler (43):434 (Duke of York  
Is.; Bougainville I.)
- 1935 *Pomacentrus nigricans*—Seale  
(173):366 (Rennell I.; Sikaiana I.)
- 1936 *Pomacentrus nigricans*—Herre  
(77):279 (Ugi)
- Fairwind collection—Sohana, Buka Passage  
(24.x.49).
817. POMACENTRUS CYANOMOS  
Bleeker  
1856 *Pomacentrus cyanomos*—Bleeker  
(283):562
- 1883 *Pomacentrus cyanomos*—Macleay  
(103):364 (Port Moresby)
818. POMACENTRUS MELANOPTERUS  
Bleeker  
1852 *Pomacentrus melanopterus*—  
Bleeker (248):562
- 1830 *Pomacentrus brachialis*—Cuvier  
and Valenciennes (30)V:420  
(partim) (D'Entrecasteaux Group)
- 1859 *Pomacentrus melanopterus*—  
Bleeker (10):3,4 (Doreh)
- 1861 *Pomacentrus melanopterus*—  
Bleeker (11):99 (Dutch New  
Guinea)
- 1877 *Pomacentrus (Pseudopomacentrus)*  
*melanopterus*—Bleeker (23):55  
(Dutch New Guinea)
- 1878 *Pomacentrus (Pseudopomacentrus)*  
*melanopterus*—Bleeker (24):37  
(Dutch New Guinea)

- 1931 *Pomacentrus melanopterus*—Herre (74):8 (Hathorn Sound; Tenibuli)
- 1936 *Pomacentrus melanopterus*—Herre (77):289 (Tenibuli; Hathorn Sound)
819. POMACENTRUS CRANEI Herre
- 1931 *Pomacentrus cranei*—Herre (74):8 (Hathorn Sound; Tenibuli)
- 1935 *Pomacentrus cranei*—Herre (76):409 (Tenibuli)
- 1936 *Pomacentrus cranei*—Herre (77):288 (Tenibuli; Hathorn Sound)
820. POMACENTRUS MOLUCCENSIS Bleeker
- 1853 *Pomacentrus moluccensis*—Bleeker (254):118
- 1859 *Pomacentrus moluccensis*—Bleeker (10):3,4 (Doreh)
- 1876 *Pomacentrus moluccensis*—Peters (150):843 (New Guinea)
- 1877 *Pomacentrus (Pseudopomacentrus) moluccensis*—Bleeker (23):56 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1878 *Pomacentrus (Pseudopomacentrus) moluccensis*—Bleeker (24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1931 *Pomacentrus moluccensis*—Herre (74):8 (Tenibuli)
- 1936 *Pomacentrus moluccensis*—Herre (77):283 (Tenibuli)
821. POMACENTRUS BIFASCIATUS Bleeker
- 1854 *Pomacentrus bifasciatus*—Bleeker (269):330
- 1934 *Pomacentrus bifasciatus*—Fowler (43):434 (Duke of York Is.)
- 1935 *Pomacentrus bifasciatus*—Seale (173):366 (Sikaiana I.)
- 1949 *Pomacentrus bifasciatus*—Harry (72):142 (Purvis Bay)
822. POMACENTRUS PAVO (Bloch)
- 1787 *Chaetodon pavo*—Bloch (320) III:60
- 1857 *Pomacentrus ? furcatus*—Thiolière (176):201 (Woodlark I.)
- 1859 *Pomacentrus pavo*—Bleeker (10):3,4 (Doreh)
- 1861 *Pomacentrus pavo*—Bleeker (11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1877 *Pomacentrus (Pomacentrus) pavo*—Bleeker (23):47 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1878 *Pomacentrus (Pomacentrus) pavo*—Bleeker (24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1884 *Pomacentrus notatus*—DeVis (31):451 (New Britain)
- 1906 *Pomacentrus pavo*—Seale (172):310 (Shortland I.)
- 1928 *Pomacentrus pavo*—Fowler (37):310 (Shortland I.)
- 1931 *Pomacentrus pavo*—Herre (74):8 (Auki; Hathorn Sound; Tenibuli)
- 1931 *Pomacentrus caeruleus*—Herre (74):8 (Hathorn Sound)
- 1934 *Pomacentrus pavo*—Fowler (43):432 (Ugi; German New Guinea)
- 1936 *Pomacentrus caeruleus*—Herre (77):280 (Hathorn Sound)
- 1936 *Pomacentrus pavo*—Herre (77):280 (Auki; Tenibuli; Hathorn Sound)
823. POMACENTRUS VIOLASCENS (Bleeker)\*†
- 1848 *Pristotis violascens*—Bleeker (228):637
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (June 1948), Henry Reid Bay (27.x.49). New records for Papua and New Britain.
824. POMACENTRUS NOTOPHTHALMUS Bleeker
- 1853 *Pomacentrus notophthalmus*—Bleeker (255):137
- 1857 *Pomacentrus montrouzieri*—Thiolière (176):200 (Woodlark I.)
- 1895 *Pomacentrus notophthalmus*—Weber (181):271 (New Guinea)
- 1931 *Pomacentrus notophthalmus*—Duncker and Mohr (36):66 (Liebliche Is.)
- 1931 *Pomacentrus notophthalmus*—Herre (74):8 (Hathorn Sound; Tenibuli)
- 1934 *Pomacentrus notophthalmus*—Fowler (43):433 (Admiralty Is.; Solomon Is.)
- 1936 *Pomacentrus notophthalmus*—Herre (77):287 (Tenibuli; Hathorn Sound)

- 1940 *Pomacentrus notophthalmus*—  
de Beaufort (7):377 (New  
Guinea)
825. POMACENTRUS MELANOCHIR  
Bleeker  
1877 *Pomacentrus melanochir*—Bleeker  
(319):396
- 1940 *Pomacentrus melanochir*—  
de Beaufort (7):379 (Mysore)
826. POMACENTRUS SUFFLAVUS  
(Whitley)  
1927 *Pseudopomacentrus sufflatus*—  
Whitley (196):18
- 1934 *Pomacentrus sufflatus*—Fowler  
(43):434 (Bougainville I.)
827. POMACENTRUS AMBOINENSIS  
Bleeker  
1868 *Pomacentrus amboinensis*—  
Bleeker (15a):334
- 1883 *Pomacentrus amboinensis*—  
Macleay (103):363 (Port Moresby)
- 1931 *Pomacentrus amboinensis*—Herre  
(74):8 (Hathorn Sound; Tenibuli)
- 1934 *Pomacentrus amboinensis*—  
Fowler (43):434 (Duke of York  
Is.)
- 1936 *Pomacentrus amboinensis*—Herre  
(77):285 (Hathorn Sound;  
Tenibuli)
- Fairwind collection—Baniara (25.ix.48).
828. POMACENTRUS LITTORALIS  
Cuvier  
1830 *Pomacentrus littoralis*—  
Cuvier and Valenciennes  
(30)V:425
- 1931 *Pomacentrus littoralis*—Duncker  
and Mohr (36):67 (Möwe Hbr.)
- 1934 *Pomacentrus littoralis*—Fowler  
(43):433 (New Guinea)
829. POMACENTRUS BREVICEPS  
(Schlegel and Müller) \*†  
1844 *Glyphisodon breviceps*—Schlegel  
and Müller (409a):23
- Fairwind collection—Matupi I., Rabaul Hbr.  
(3.xi.49). New record for New Britain.
830. CHEILOPRION LABIATUS (Day)  
1875-78 *Pomacentrus labiatus*—Day  
(336):384
- 1931 *Cheiloprion labiatus*—Herre  
(74):8 (Ugi)
- 1936 *Cheiloprion labiatus*—Herre  
(77):273 (Ugi)
- Family PREMNIDAE*
831. PREMNAS BIACULEATUS (Bloch)  
1790 *Chaetodon biaculeatus*—Bloch  
(320)IV:11
- 1857 *Premnas trifasciatus*—Thiollière  
(176):199 (Woodlark I.)
- 1868 *Premnas biaculeatus*—Bleeker  
(15):299 (Waigeo)
- 1877 *Premnas biaculeatus*—Bleeker  
(23):17 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1878 *Premnas biaculeatus*—Bleeker  
(24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1881 *Premnas biaculeatus*—Pohl  
(151a):6 (New Britain Arch.)
- 1883 *Premnas biaculeatus*—Macleay  
(103):362 (Port Moresby)
- 1884 *Premnas biaculeatus*—Macleay  
(104):272 (Hood Bay)
- 1885 *Premnas biaculeatus*—Meyer  
(121):33 (Mysore)
- 1934 *Premnas biaculeatus*—Fowler  
(43):431 (Solomon Is.; Duke of  
York Is.; Port Moresby)
- 1935 *Premnas biaculeatus*—Seale  
(173):365 (Rennell I.)
- 1949 *Premnas biaculeatus*—Harry  
(72):143 (Purvis Bay)
- Family AMPHIPRIONIDAE*
832. AMPHIPRION EPHIPPUM (Bloch)  
1790 *Lutjanus ephippium*—Bloch  
(320)IV:121
- 1877 *Prochilus polyolepis*—Bleeker  
(22):135 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1877 *Prochilus polyolepis*—Bleeker  
(23):22 (Dutch New Guinea)
833. AMPHIPRION BICINCTUS Rüppell  
1828 *Amphiprion bicinctus*—Rüppell  
(405):139
- 1873 *Amphiprion bicinctus*—Günther  
(62):410 (Solomon Is.)
- 1881 *Amphiprion ephippium* var.  
*bicinctus*—Günther (63):224  
(Solomon Is.)
- 1884 *Amphiprion papuensis*—Macleay  
(104):271 (D'Entrecasteaux  
Group)

- 1934 *Amphiprion bicinctus*—Fowler  
(43):431 (D'Entrecasteaux Group;  
New Britain)
- 1940 *Amphiprion bicinctus*—de Beaufort  
(7):338 (Manokwari)
- Fairwind collection—Samarai (8.xii.48). New record for Papua.
834. AMPHIPRION POLYMNUS (Linnaeus)  
1758 *Perca polymna*—Linnaeus  
(377):291
- 1830 *Amphiprion laticlavius*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)V:394 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1839-44 *Amphiprion laticlavius*—Schlegel and Müller (409a):18 (New Guinea)
- 1857 *Amphiprion milii*—Thiollière (176):198 (Woodlark I.)
- 1859 *Amphiprion chrysargurus*—Bleeker (10):3 (Doreh)
- 1861 *Amphiprion chrysargurus*—Bleeker (11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1877 *Prochilus polymnus*—Bleeker (23):27 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1878 *Prochilus bifasciatus*—Bleeker (24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1883 *Amphiprion bifasciatus*—Macleay (103):362 (Port Moresby)
- 1939 *Amphiprion bifasciatus*—Fowler (44):88 (Salawati)
835. AMPHIPRION PERCULA (Lacépède)  
1802 *Lutjanus percula*—Lacépède (93)IV:194,239 (Port Praslin)
- 1830 *Amphiprion tunicatus*—Lesson (96):192 (Port Praslin; Doreh)
- 1830 *Amphiprion percula*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)V:397 (Port Praslin; Doreh)
- 1859 *Amphiprion percula*—Bleeker (10):3 (Doreh)
- 1868 *Prochilus percula*—Bleeker (14):281 (Doreh)
- 1868 *Prochilus percula*—Bleeker (15):299 (Waigeo)
- 1873 *Amphiprion percula*—Günther (62):410 (Solomon Is.)
- 1876 *Amphiprion percula*—Peters (150):843 (New Guinea)
- 1877 *Prochilus percula*—Bleeker (23):33 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1881 *Amphiprion percula*—Günther (63):225 (New Guinea; New Ireland; Solomon Is.)
- 1885 *Amphiprion percula*—Meyer (121):33 (Mysore)
- 1913 *Amphiprion percula*—Weber (186):335 (Atjatuning)
- 1927 *Amphiprion percula*—Whitley (196):24 (Solomon Is.; Duke of York Is.; New Guinea)
- 1931 *Amphiprion percula*—Duncker and Mohr (36):68 (Hanam Hbr.; Kewieng Nusa)
- 1931 *Amphiprion percula*—Herre (74):8 (Tenibuli; Hathorn Sound)
- 1934 *Amphiprion percula*—Fowler (43):431 (Duke of York Is.; Ugi; German New Guinea)
- 1935 *Amphiprion percula*—Seale (173):365 (Sikaiana I.)
- 1940 *Amphiprion percula*—de Beaufort (7):345 (Atjatuning)
836. AMPHIPRION MELANOPUS Bleeker  
1852 *Amphiprion melanopus*—Bleeker (248):561
- 1857 *Amphiprion monofasciatus*—Thiollière (176):198 (Woodlark I.)
- 1868 *Prochilus melanopus*—Bleeker (14):281 (Doreh)
- 1873 *Amphiprion melanopus*—Günther (62):410 (Solomon Is.)
- 1878 *Prochilus melanopus*—Bleeker (24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1881 *Amphiprion ephippium* var. *melanopus*—Günther (63):225 (Solomon Is.)
- 1884 *Amphiprion melanopus*—Macleay (104):271 (D'Entrecasteaux Group)
- 1885 *Amphiprion melanopus*—Meyer (121):33 (Rubi)
- 1934 *Amphiprion melanopus*—Fowler (43):431 (D'Entrecasteaux Group; Duke of York Is.)
- 1940 *Amphiprion melanopus*—de Beaufort (7):337 (Manokwari)
837. AMPHIPRION PERIDERAION Bleeker  
1855 *Amphiprion perideraion*—Bleeker (280):437

- 1859 *Amphiprion perideraion*—Bleeker  
(10):3 (Doreh)
- 1940 *Amphiprion perideraion*—  
de Beaufort (7):332 (Misol)
838. AMPHIPRION ROSENBERGI Bleeker  
1859-60 *Amphiprion rosenbergi*—  
Bleeker (300):93
- 1859 *Amphiprion rosenbergii*—Bleeker  
(10):3,16 (Doreh)
839. AMPHIPRION AKALLOPISOS  
Bleeker  
1853 *Amphiprion akallopisos*—Bleeker  
(257):281
- 1933 *Phalerebus akallopisos*—Whitley  
(201):86 (Soraken)
- Family ABUDEFDUFIDAE*
840. ABUDEFDUF SAXATILIS  
VAIGIENSIS (Quoy and Gaimard)  
1824 *Glyphisodon vaigiensis*—Quoy and  
Gaimard (155):391 (Iles des  
Papous)
- 1830 *Glyphisodon vaigiensis*—Cuvier  
and Valenciennes (30)V:457  
(Waigeu)
- 1830 *Glyphisodon rahti*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)V:456 (Dutch  
New Guinea)
- 1839-44 *Glyphisodon rahti*—Schlegel  
and Müller (409a):22 (West  
New Guinea; Waigeu)
- 1857 *Glyphisodon vaigiensis*—  
Thiolière (176):199 (Woodlark I.)
- 1859 *Glypisodon rahti*—Bleeker  
(10):4 (Lakahai; Doreh)
- 1861 *Glypisodon rahti*—Bleeker  
(11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1906 *Abudefdup coelestinus*—Seale  
(172):52 (Shortland I.)
- 1906 *Abudefdup saxatilis*—Seale  
(172):54 (Shortland I.)
- 1913 *Abudefdup saxatilis*—Weber  
(186):345 (partim) (Atjatuning)
- 1913 *Abudefdup saxatilis saxatilis*—  
de Beaufort (5):127 (Sorong;  
Saonek)
- 1928 *Abudefdup saxatilis*—Fowler  
(37):315 (Shortland I.)
- 1931 *Abudefdup saxatilis*—Herre  
(74):8 (Tulagi)
- 1936 *Abudefdup saxatilis*—Herre  
(77):291 (Tulagi)
- 1940 *Abudefdup saxatilis vaigiensis*—  
de Beaufort (7):404 (Sorong;  
Humboldt Bay; Waigeu)
- Fairwind collection—Samarai (27.ii.50). New  
record for Papua.
841. ABUDEFDUF COELESTINUS  
(Cuvier)  
1830 *Glyphisodon coelestinus*—Cuvier  
and Valenciennes (30)V:464
- 1873 *Glypidodon coelestinus*—Günther  
(62):410 (Solomon Is.)
- 1877 *Glypidodon (Glypidodon)*  
*coelestinus*—Bleeker (23):101  
(Dutch New Guinea)
- 1883 *Glypidodon coelestinus*—Macleay  
(103):364 (Port Moresby)
- 1906 *Abudefdup coelestinus*—Seale  
(172):52 (Shortland I.)
- 1913 *Abudefdup saxatilis coelestinus*—  
de Beaufort (5):128 (Saonek)
- 1928 *Abudefdup sexfasciatus*—Fowler  
(37):316 (New Guinea; Shortland  
I.)
- 1931 *Glypidodon coelestinus*—  
Duncker and Mohr (36):67  
(Möwe Harbour; Dorper Point)
- 1931 *Abudefdup coelestinus*—Herre  
(74):8 (Tenibuli)
- 1933 *Abudefdup sexfasciatus*—Giltay  
(57):74 (Manokwari)
- 1936 *Abudefdup coelestinus*—Herre  
(77):292 (Tenibuli)
- 1939 *Abudefdup coelestinus*—Fowler  
(44):88 (Salawati)
- 1940 *Abudefdup coelestinus*—de Beaufort  
(7):409 (Atjatuning)
- Fairwind collection—Kwato I. (20.ix.48).
842. ABUDEFDUF MELAS (Cuvier)\*  
1830 *Glypisodon melas*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)V:472
- 1913 *Abudefdup melas*—de Beaufort  
(5):128 (Saonek)
- 1931 *Abudefdup melas*—Herre (74):8  
(Tenibuli)
- 1936 *Abudefdup melas*—Herre (77):296  
(Tenibuli)
- 1940 *Abudefdup melas*—de Beaufort  
(7):424 (Waigeu)
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (9.ix.48).  
New record for Papua.

843. ABUDEFDUF BEHNI (Bleeker)  
 1847 *Glyphisodon behni*—Bleeker  
 (227):25
- 1878 *Paraglyphidodon xanthurus*—  
 Bleeker (24):37 (Dutch New  
 Guinea)
- 1934 *Abudefdup xanthurus*—Fowler  
 (43):435 (Solomon Is.)
- 1940 *Abudefdup behni*—de Beaufort  
 (7):422 (New Guinea)
844. ABUDEFDUF LACRYMATUS  
 (Quoy and Gaimard)  
 1824 *Glypisodon lacrymatus*—Quoy  
 and Gaimard (155):388
- 1859 *Glypisodon lacrymatus*—Bleeker  
 (10):4 (Doreh)
- 1931 *Abudefdup lacrymatus*—Herre  
 (74):8 (Tenibuli; Ugi)
- 1936 *Abudefdup lacrymatus*—Herre  
 (77):295 (Ugi; Tenibuli)
- 1940 *Abudefdup lacrymatus*—  
 de Beaufort (7):439 (Manokwari)
845. ABUDEFDUF SORDIDUS (Forskål)  
 1775 *Chaetodon sordidus*—Forskål  
 (343):62
- 1931 *Glyphidodon sordidus*—Duncker  
 and Mohr (36):67 (Dörper  
 Point; Linden Harbour)
846. ABUDEFDUF BIMACULATUS  
 (Macleay)  
 1884 *Glyphidodon bimaculatus*—Macleay  
 (104):271 (Papua)
- 1934 *Abudefdup bimaculatus*—Fowler  
 (43):436 (New Guinea)
847. ABUDEFDUF BENGALENSIS  
 (Bloch)\*  
 1787 *Chaetodon bengalensis*—Bloch  
 (320):110
- 1877 *Glyphidodon (Glyphidodon)*  
*bengalensis*—Bleeker (23):99  
 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1878 *Glyphidodon bengalensis*—Bleeker  
 (24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1931 *Abudefdup bengalensis*—Herre  
 (74):8 (Tenibuli)
- 1936 *Abudefdup bengalensis*—Herre  
 (77):291 (Tenibuli)
- 1940 *Abudefdup bengalensis*—  
 de Beaufort (7):403 (Geelvink  
 Bay)
- Fairwind collection—Kieta (21.x.49), Baniara
- (25.ix.48), Kulineua R. (9.xi.49). New records  
 for Papua and New Hanover.
848. ABUDEFDUF DICKII (Lienard)  
 1839 *Glyphisodon dickii*—Lienard  
 (376):35
- 1931 *Abudefdup dickii*—Herre (74):8  
 (Tenibuli)
- 1936 *Abudefdup dickii*—Herre (77):294  
 (Tenibuli)
849. ABUDEFDUF ANABATOIDES  
 (Bleeker)  
 1847 *Glypisodon anabatooides*—  
 Bleeker (227):28
- 1883 *Glyphidodon anabatooides*—  
 Macleay (103):365 (Port  
 Moresby)
- ? 1883 *Glyphidodon filamentosus*—  
 Macleay (103):365 (Port Moresby)
- 1931 *Abudefdup metallicus*—Herre  
 (74):8 (Kulambangra I; Auki;  
 Tenibuli)
- 1936 *Abudefdup metallicus*—Herre  
 (77):296 (Auki; Kulambangra I.;  
 Ugi; Tenibuli)
850. ABUDEFDUF SEPTEMFASCIATUS  
 (Cuvier)\*  
 1830 *Glypisodon septemfasciatus*—  
 Cuvier and Valenciennes  
 (30)V:463
- 1880 *Glyphidodon septemfasciatus*—  
 Macleay (99):64 (Solomon Is.)
- ? 1906 *Abudefdup coelestinus*—Seale  
 (172):52 (Shortland I.)
- 1906 *Abudefdup septemfasciatus*—  
 Seale (172):53 (Shortland I.)
- 1928 *Abudefdup septemfasciatus*—Fowler  
 (37):317 (Shortland I.)
- Fairwind collection—Tami I. (30-31.xii.48).  
 New record for Australian New Guinea.
851. ABUDEFDUF ASSIMILIS  
 (Günther)  
 1862 *Glyphidodon assimilis*—Günther  
 (60)IV:52
- 1873 *Glyphidodon assimilis*—Günther  
 (62):410 (Solomon Is.)
- 1876 *Glyphidodon assimilis*—Peters  
 (150):843 (New Hanover)
- 1881 *Glyphidodon uniocellatus*—Günther  
 (63):234 (Solomon Is.)
- 1931 *Abudefdup uniocellatus*—Herre  
 (74):8 (Hathorn Sound; Ugi)

- 1936 *Abudefdup uniocellatus*—Herre  
(77):298 (Ugi; Hathorn Sound)
852. ABUDEFDUF LEUCOGASTER  
(Bleeker)  
1847 *Glyphisodon leucogaster*—Bleeker  
(227):26  
1934 *Abudefdup leucogaster*—Fowler  
(43):435 (Bougainville I.)
853. ABUDEFDUF BANKIERI  
(Richardson)  
1846 *Glyphisodon bankieri*—  
Richardson (402):253  
1883 *Glyphidodon bankieri*—Macleay  
(103):365 (Port Moresby)  
1931 *Abudefdup bankieri*—Herre  
(74):8 (Tenibuli)  
1936 *Pomacentrus bankieri*—Herre  
(77):281 (Tenibuli)
854. ABUDEFDUF CYANEA (Quoy and  
Gaimard)  
1824 *Glyphisodon cyaneus*—Quoy and  
Gaimard (155):392  
1927 *Glyphisodon hedleyi*—Whitley  
(196):20 (Port Moresby)  
1929 *Iredaleichthys hedleyi*—Whitley  
(198):242 (Port Moresby)  
1934 *Abudefdup hedleyi*—Fowler  
(43):435 (Dauco I.)
855. ABUDEFDUF GLAUMA (Cuvier)  
1830 *Glyphisodon glaucus*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)V:475  
1859 *Glyphisodon modestus*—Bleeker  
(10):4 (Doreh)  
1861 *Glyphisodon modestus*—Bleeker  
(11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)
856. ABUDEFDUF XANTHOZONA  
(Bleeker)  
1853 *Glyphisodon xanthozona*—Bleeker  
(257):283  
1928 *Abudefdup amabilis*—Fowler  
(37):234 (Shortland I.)
857. ABUDEFDUF BIOCELLATA (Quoy  
and Gaimard)  
1824 *Glyphisodon biocellatus*—Quoy  
and Gaimard (155):389  
1859 *Glyphisodon antjerius*—Bleeker  
(10):4 (Doreh)  
1861 *Glyphisodon antjerius*—Bleeker  
(11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1868 *Glyphidodon antjerius*—Bleeker  
(15):299 (Waigeu)  
1876 *Glyphisodon antjerius*—Peters  
(150):843 (New Ireland)  
1877 *Glyphidodontops antjerius*—  
Bleeker (23):134 (Dutch New  
Guinea; Waigeu)  
1885 *Glyphidodon antjerius*—Meyer  
(121):34 (Mysore)  
? 1913 *Abudefdup brownriggii*—  
de Beaufort (5):125 (Saonek)  
1935 *Abudefdup antjerius*—Seale  
(173):367 (Tulagi)  
1940 *Abudefdup biocellatus*—  
de Beaufort (7):436 (Waigeu;  
Manokwari)
858. ABUDEFDUF UNIMACULATA  
(Cuvier)  
1830 *Glyphisodon unimaculata*—Cuvier  
and Valenciennes (30)V:478  
1859 *Glyphisodon unimaculatus*—  
Bleeker (10):3,4 (Doreh)  
1931 *Glyphisodon unimaculatus*—  
Duncker and Mohr (36):67  
(Gazelle Peninsula; Blanche Bay;  
Vulcan I.)
859. ABUDEFDUF ZONATA (Cuvier)  
1830 *Glyphisodon zonatus*—Cuvier  
and Valenciennes (30)V:483  
(Dutch New Guinea)  
1839-44 *Glyphisodon zonatus*—  
Schlegel and Müller (409a):24  
(Dutch New Guinea)  
1877 *Glyphidodontops zonatus*—  
Bleeker (23):138 (Dutch New  
Guinea)
860. ABUDEFDUF CURACAO (Bloch)  
1787 *Chaetodon curacao*—Bloch  
(320)III:106  
1883 *Glyphidodon trifasciatus*—Macleay  
(103):364 (Port Moresby)  
1884 *Glyphidodon nigrifrons*—Macleay  
(104):271 (Papua)  
1906 *Abudefdup curacao*—Seale  
(172):53 (Shortland I.)  
1917 *Glyphisodon nigrifrons*—  
McCulloch (110):182 (New  
Guinea)  
1928 *Abudefdup curacao*—Fowler  
(37):318 (Shortland I.)

- 1931 *Glypidodon trifasciatus*—  
Duncker and Mohr (36):67  
(East of Long I.; Gazelle  
Peninsula; Blanche Bay; Matupi)
- 1931 *Abudefduf curacao*—Herre  
(74):8 (Tenibuli; Ugi).
- 1934 *Abudefduf curacao*—Fowler  
(43):435 (South East New  
Guinea; German New Guinea;  
Solomon Is.; Admiralty Is.; New  
Britain)
- 1936 *Abudefduf curacao*—Herre  
(77):293 (Tenibuli; Ugi)
- 1940 *Abudefduf curacao*—de Beaufort  
(7):414 (Misol)
- Fairwind collection—Tufi (2.x.48).
861. ABUDEFDUF BONANG (Bleeker)  
1852 *Glyphisodon bonang*—Bleeker  
(249):582
- 1935 *Abudefduf bonang*—Seale  
(173):367 (Kau Kau)
862. ABUDEFDUF ATRAPINNA Seale  
1935 *Abudefduf atrapinna*—Seale  
(173):367 (Sikaiana I.; Tulagi)
863. HEMIGLYPHIDODON  
PLAGIOMETOPON (Bleeker)  
1852 *Glypisodon plagiometopon*—  
Bleeker (245):67
- 1883 *Glypidodon plagiometopon*—  
Macleay (103):365 (Port  
Moresby)
- 1913 *Abudefduf plagiometopon*—  
de Beaufort (5):128 (Saonek)
- 1928 *Hemiglyphidodon plagiometopon*—  
Fowler (37):326 (New Guinea)
- 1928 *Hemiglyphidodon plagiometopon*—  
Fowler and Bean (47):185 (New  
Guinea)
- 1931 *Hemiglyphidodon plagiometopon*—  
Herre (74):8 (Tenibuli)
- 1936 *Hemiglyphidodon plagiometopon*—  
Herre (77):302 (Tenibuli)
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (9.ix.48).
- Family CHROMIDAE*
864. ACANTHOCHROMIS  
POLYACANTHUS (Bleeker)  
1855 *Dascyllus polyacanthus*—Bleeker  
(281):503
- 1906 *Abudefduf jordani*—Seale  
(172):53 (Shortland I.)
- 1928 *Acanthochromis polyacanthus*—  
Fowler (37):307 (Shortland I.)
- 1931 *Dascyllus polyacanthus*—Duncker  
and Mohr (36):68 (Möwe  
Harbour)
- 1931 *Acanthochromis polyacanthus*—  
Herre (74):8 (Auki; Tenibuli)
- 1934 *Acanthochromis polyacanthus*—  
Fowler (43):432 (Bougainville I.)
- 1936 *Acanthochromis polyacanthus*—  
Herre (77):272 (Auki; Tenibuli)
865. DASCYLLUS ARUANUM (Linnaeus)  
1758 *Chaetodon aruanus*—Linnaeus  
(377):275
- 1830 *Dascyllus aruanus*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)V:434 (New  
Ireland)
- 1857 *Dascyllus aruanus*—Thiolière  
(176):199 (Woodlark I.)
- 1859 *Dascyllus aruanus*—Bleeker  
(10):3,4 (Doreh)
- 1868 *Tetradrachmum arcuatum*—  
Bleeker (15):299 (Waigeu)
- 1873 *Dascyllus aruanus*—Günther  
(62):410 (Solomon Is.)
- 1877 *Tetradrachmum arcuatum*—  
Bleeker (23):147 (Waigeu)
- 1883 *Dascyllus aruanus*—Macleay  
(103):363 (Port Moresby)
- 1884 *Dascyllus aruanus*—Pohl  
(152):45 (New Guinea)
- 1885 *Dascyllus aruanus*—Meyer  
(121):34 (? Mysore)
- 1906 *Dascyllus aruanus*—Seale  
(172):55 (Shortland I.)
- 1908 *Dascyllus aruanus*—Regan  
(160):229 (Solomon Is.)
- 1928 *Dascyllus aruanus*—Fowler  
(37):307 (Shortland I.)
- 1928 *Dascyllus aruanus*—Fowler and  
Bean (47):21 (New Guinea)
- 1929 *Tetradrachmum aruanum*—  
Iredale and Whitley (81b):250  
(Port Moresby)
- 1934 *Dascyllus aruanus*—Fowler  
(43):432 (Solomon Is.; Duke of  
York Is.; Bismarck Arch.;  
Port Moresby; Dauco I.)
- 1935 *Dascyllus aruanus*—Seale  
(173):368 (Rennell I.; Sikaiana I.)
- 1940 *Dascyllus aruanus*—de Beaufort  
(7):467 (Waigeu)

- 1949 *Dascyllus aruanus*—Harry  
(72):143 (Purvis Bay)
- Fairwind collection—Sohana (24.x.49), Bos-trem Bay (27.xii.48). New record for Aus-tralian New Guinea.
866. DASCYLLUS CARNEUS Fischer  
1885 *Dascyllus carneus*—Fischer  
(342):71
- 1928 *Tetradrachmum carneum*—Whitley  
(197):220 (Dauco I. Reef)
867. DASCYLLUS MELANURUS Bleeker  
1854 *Dascyllus melanurus*—Bleeker  
(268):109
- 1859 *Dascyllus melanurus*—Bleeker  
(10):3,4 (Doreh)
- 1868 *Tetradrachmum melanurus*—  
Bleeker (14):281 (Doreh)
- 1877 *Tetradrachmum melanurus*—  
Bleeker (23):149 (Dutch New  
Guinea)
- 1906 *Dascyllus melanurus*—Seale  
(172):55 (Shortland I.)
- 1928 *Dascyllus melanurus*—Fowler  
(37):306 (Shortland I.)
- 1931 *Dascyllus melanurus*—Fowler  
(40):351 (Duke of York Is.)
- 1931 *Dascyllus melanurus*—Duncker and  
Mohr (36):67 (Kewieng Nusa)
- 1934 *Dascyllus melanurus*—Fowler  
(43):432 (Duke of York Is.)
- 1935 *Dascyllus melanurus*—Seale  
(173):368 (Rennell I.; Sikaiana I.)
- 1940 *Dascyllus melanurus*—de Beaufort  
(7):469 (Manokwari)
- 1949 *Dascyllus melanurus*—Harry  
(72):143 (Purvis Bay)
868. DORYCHROMIS ANALIS (Cuvier)  
1830 *Heliastes analis*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)V:496
- 1883 *Heliastes analis*—Macleay  
(103):366 (Port Moresby)
869. CHROMIS DIMIDIATUS  
(Klunzinger)  
1871 *Heliastes dimidiatus*—Klunzinger  
(370):529
- 1883 *Glyphidodon bicolor*—Macleay  
(103):365 (Port Moresby)
870. CHROMIS CINERASCENS (Cuvier)  
1830 *Heliastes cinerascens*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)V:495
- 1935 *Chromis cinerascens*—Seale  
(173):368 (Tulagi; Kau Kau;  
Rennell I.; Malaita I.; Sikaiana I.;  
Star Harbour)
871. CHROMIS TERNATENSIS (Bleeker)  
1856 *Heliastes ternatensis*—Bleeker  
(282):377
- 1859 *Heliastes ternatensis*—Bleeker  
(10):4 (Doreh)
- 1877 *Chromis ternatensis*—Bleeker  
(23):161 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1906 *Chromis caeruleus*—Seale  
(172):55 (Shortland I.)
- 1928 *Chromis ternatensis*—Fowler  
(37):307 (Shortland I.)
- 1931 *Chromis ternatensis*—Herre  
(74):8 (Tenibuli)
- 1934 *Chromis ternatensis*—Fowler  
(43):432 (New Britain)
- 1936 *Chromis ternatensis*—Herre  
(77):272 (Tenibuli)
872. CHROMIS BITAENIATUS  
Fowler and Bean  
1928 *Chromis bitaeniatus*—Fowler and  
Bean (47):56
- 1935 *Chromis bitaeniatus*—Seale  
(173):368 (Rennell I.)
873. HOPLOCHROMIS CAERULEUS  
(Cuvier)  
1830 *Heliases caeruleus*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)V:497 (Dutch  
New Guinea)
- 1830 *Heliases lepisurus*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)V:498 (Dutch  
New Guinea)
- 1877 *Chromis lepisurus*—Bleeker  
(23):164 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1891 *Heliastes lepidurus*—Ogilby  
(138):7 (Howla I.; Shortland I.)
- 1927 *Chromis lepisurus*—Whitley  
(196):24 (Dauco I. Reef)
- 1929 *Chromis lepisurus*—Iredale and  
Whitley (81b):250 (Port  
Moresby)
- 1931 *Chromis caeruleus*—Herre  
(74):8 (Auki; Tenibuli; Ugi)
- 1934 *Chromis caeruleus*—Fowler  
(43):432 (New Britain;  
Bougainville I.; Howla I.; Dauco I.)
- 1935 *Chromis caeruleus*—Seale  
(173):368 (Tulagi; Rennell I.)

- 1936 *Chromis caeruleus*—Herre  
(77):268 (Ugi; Auki; Tenibuli)
- Fairwind collection—Gasmata (11.i.50), Bostrem Bay (27.xii.48). New record for Australian New Guinea.
874. PELLOCHROMIS TRIMACULATUS (Rüppell)  
1828 *Pomacentrus trimaculatus*—  
Rüppell (405):39
- 1859 *Dascyllus trimaculatus*—Bleeker  
(10):3,4 (Doreh)
- 1862 *Dascyllus trimaculatus*—Günther  
(60)IV:13 (Louisiades)
- 1881 *Dascyllus trimaculatus*—Günther  
(63):236 (Louisiades)
- 1883 *Dascyllus trimaculatus*—Macleay  
(103):363 (Papua)
- 1913 *Tetradrachmum trimaculatum*—  
Weber (186):356 (Atjatuning)
- 1928 *Dascyllus trimaculatus*—Fowler  
(37):305 (New Guinea)
- 1933 *Dascyllus trimaculatus*—Giltay  
(57):71 (Manokwari)
- 1934 *Dascyllus trimaculatus*—Fowler  
(43):432 (Solomon Is.; New  
Guinea)
- 1940 *Dascyllus trimaculatus*—  
de Beaufort (7):463 (Atjatuning)
875. PELLOCHROMIS MARGINATUS (Rüppell)  
1828 *Pomacentrus marginatus*—  
Rüppell (405):38
- 1859 *Dascyllus xanthosoma*—Bleeker  
(10):3,4 (Doreh)
- 1881 *Dascyllus xanthosoma*—Günther  
(63):237 (New Britain)
- 1883 *Dascyllus reticulatus*—Macleay  
(103):363 (Port Moresby)
- 1884 *Glyptidodon bimaculatus*—Macleay  
(104):271 (Port Moresby)
- 1934 *Dascyllus marginatus*—Fowler  
(43):432 (Duke of York Is.)
- Fairwind collection—Kieta (21.x.49), Dugumur Bay (22.xii.48). New records for Solomon Is. and Australian New Guinea.
- Family LABRIDAE*
876. CHOERODON ANCHORAGO (Bloch)  
1791 *Sparus anchorago*—Bloch  
(320)V:108
- 1876 *Choerops anchorago*—Peters  
(150):845 (New Hanover)
- 1883 *Choerops macrodon*—Macleay  
(103):585 (Port Moresby)
- 1885 *Choerops macrodon*—Meyer  
(121):35 (Rubi)
- 1906 *Choerops macrodon*—Seale  
(172):55 (Shortland I.)
- 1928 *Choerodon anchorago*—Fowler  
(37):327 (New Guinea;  
Shortland I.)
- 1931 *Choerodon anchorago*—Herre  
(74):8 (Tenibuli)
- 1936 *Choerodon anchorago*—Herre  
(77):325 (Tenibuli)
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (21.xi.48),  
Mioko I. (29.x.49), Kerawara I.-Mioko I. (29.  
x.49). New record for Duke of York Is.
877. CHOERODON SCHOENLEINII (Valenciennes)  
1839 *Cossyphus schoenleinii*—Cuvier  
and Valenciennes (30)XIII:143
- 1880 *Choerops ommopterus*—Günther  
(66):46 (South of New Guinea)
- 1883 *Choerops ommopterus*—Macleay  
(103):585 (Port Moresby)
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (6.xi.48),  
Bramble Cay (24.i.49).
878. CHOERODON ZOSTEROPHORUS (Bleeker)  
1868 *Choerops zosterophorus*—  
Bleeker (312):273
- 1940 *Choerodon zosterophorus*—  
de Beaufort (7):36 (Misol)
879. BODIANUS MESOTHORAX (Schneider)  
1801 *Labrus mesothorax*—Bloch and  
Schneider (321):254
- 1878 *Bodianus mesothorax*—Bleeker  
(24):36 (Dutch New Guinea)
880. BODIANUS BILUNULATUS (Lacépède)  
1802 *Labrus bilunulatus*—Lacépède  
(93)III:454
- 1881 *Cossyphus bilunulatus*—Günther  
(63):240 (Misol)
881. BODIANUS OXYCEPHALUS (Bleeker)  
1862 *Cossyphus oxycephalus*—Bleeker  
(305):128

- 1883 *Cheilinus oxycephalus*—Macleay (103):586 (Papua)
882. BODIANUS ANTHIOIDES (Bennett)  
1831 *Crenilabrus anthioides*—Bennett (221):167  
1940 *Bodianus anthiooides*—de Beaufort (7):46 (Misol)
883. BODIANUS DIANA (Lacépède)\*†  
1802 *Labrus diana*—Lacépède (93)III:450
- Fairwind collection—Mindrugutu I. (12.xii. 49). New record for Australian New Guinea.
884. PSEUDODAX MOLUCCANUS (Valenciennes)  
1839 *Odax moluccanus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XIV:305  
1878 *Pseudodax moluccanus*—Bleeker (24):36 (Dutch New Guinea)
- Family CORIDAE*
885. CORIS PAPUENSIS Macleay  
1884 *Coris papuensis*—Macleay (104):275 (Papua)
886. CORIS AYGULA Lacépède  
1802 *Coris aygula*—Lacépède (93)III:96  
? 1857 *Labrus tagiselem*—Thiolière (176):191 (Woodlark I.)  
1873 *Coris cingulum*—Günther (62):410 (Solomon Is.)  
1883 *Coris cyaena*—Macleay (103):588 (Port Moresby)  
1883 *Coris cingulum*—Macleay (103):589 (Port Moresby)  
1909 *Coris aygula*—Günther (63):279 (Solomon Is.)  
1909 *Coris cingulum*—Günther (63):280 (Solomon Is.)  
1934 *Coris angulata*—Fowler (43):437 (Port Moresby)
887. CORIS VARIEGATA (Rüppell)  
1835 *Halichoeres variegata*—Rüppell (406):14  
1884 *Coris variegata*—Macleay (104):275 (Pitt Bay)  
1895 *Coris variegata*—Weber (181):272 (Coast of New Guinea)  
1940 *Coris variegata*—de Beaufort (7):249 (South New Guinea)
888. CORIS GAIMARDI (Quoy and Gaimard)  
1824 *Julis gaimardi*—Quoy and Gaimard (155):265  
1878 *Coris formosa*—Bleeker (24):36 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1883 *Coris pulcherrima*—Macleay (103):589 (Port Moresby)  
1935 *Coris gaimardi*—Seale (173):369 (Sikaiana I.)  
1940 *Coris gaimardi*—de Beaufort (7):242 (Misol)
889. CORIS MULTICOLOR (Rüppell)  
1835 *Halichoeres multicolor*—Rüppell (406):15  
1873 *Julis multicolor*—Günther (62):410 (Solomon Is.)  
1909 *Coris multicolor*—Günther (63):274 (Solomon Is.)
890. NOVACULICHTHYS TAENIOURUS (Lacépède)  
1802 *Labrus taeniourus*—Lacépède (93)III:488,518  
1876 *Novacula* (*Novaculichthys*) *taeniura*—Peters (150):843 (New Ireland)  
1883 *Novacula vanicolensis*—Macleay (103):588 (Port Moresby)  
1934 *Novaculichthys taeniourus*—Fowler (43):439 (Port Moresby)
891. NOVACULICHTHYS MACROLEPIDOTUS (Bloch)  
1791 *Labrus macrolepidotus*—Bloch (320)V:135  
1824 *Labrus arago*—Quoy and Gaimard (155):263 (Iles des Papous)  
1824 *Julis taenianotus*—Quoy and Gaimard (155):271 (Waigeu)  
1839 *Xyrichthys macrolepidotus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XIV:59 (Waigeu)  
1884 *Novaculichthys macrolepidotus*—Macleay (104):274 (Hood Bay)  
1934 *Novaculichthys macrolepidotus*—Fowler (43):439 (Hood Bay)
892. THALASSOMA LUNARE (Linnaeus)  
1758 *Labrus lunaris*—Linnaeus (377):283

- 1857 *Julis lunaris*—Thiolière  
(176):193 (Woodlark I.—on  
Girelle labibik Montrouzier MS.)
- 1857 *Julis rapan*—Thiolière (176):195  
(Woodlark I.)
- 1859 *Julis (Julis) lunaris*—Bleeker  
(10):3,4 (Doreh)
- 1861 *Julis (Julis) lunaris*—Bleeker  
(11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1868 *Julis lunaris*—Bleeker (14):281  
(Doreh)
- 1873 *Julis lunaris*—Günther (62):410  
(Solomon Is.)
- 1883 *Julis lunaris*—Macleay (103):588  
(Port Moresby)
- 1884 *Julis lunaris*—Macleay (104):276  
(Papua)
- 1885 *Julis lunaris*—Meyer (121):37  
(Mysore)
- 1906 *Thalassoma lunare*—Seale  
(172):57 (Shortland I.)
- 1928 *Thalassoma lunare*—Fowler  
(37):351 (Shortland I.)
- 1931 *Thalassoma lunare*—Fowler  
(40):356 (Solomon Is.)
- 1931 *Thalassoma lunare*—Herre  
(74):8 (Hathorn Sound)
- 1933 *Thalassoma lunare*—Giltay  
(57):77 (Manokwari)
- 1934 *Thalassoma lunare*—Fowler  
(43):438 (Port Moresby)
- 1936 *Thalassoma lunare*—Herre  
(77):321 (Hathorn Sound)
- 1949 *Thalassoma lunare*—Harry  
(72):143 (Purvis Bay)
- Fairwind collection—Samarai (16.ix.48, 8.xii.  
48), Port Moresby (9.ix.48), Tufi (4.x.48).
893. THALASSOMA GUNTHERI  
(Bleeker)
- 1862 *Julis guntheri*—Bleeker  
(304):279
- 1873 *Julis guntheri*—Günther (62):425  
(Solomon Is.)
- 1884 *Julis guntheri*—Macleay (104):275  
(Engineer Group)
- 1909 *Julis guntheri*—Günther (63):294  
(Solomon Is.)
894. THALASSOMA HARDWICKII  
(Bennett)
- 1828-30 *Sparus hardwickii*—Bennett  
(220):12
- 1859 *Julis dorsalis*—Bleeker  
(10):3 (Doreh)
- 1862 *Julis dorsalis*—Bleeker (12):I:94  
(Doreh)
- 1868 *Julis dorsalis*—Bleeker (15):299  
(Waigeu)
- 1876 *Julis dorsalis*—Peters (150):843  
(New Ireland)
- 1884 *Julis dorsalis*—Macleay (104):274  
(Engineer Group)
- 1885 *Julis dorsalis*—Meyer (121):37  
(Rubi)
- 1906 *Thalassoma dorsale*—Seale  
(172):57 (Shortland I.)
- 1913 *Julis dorsalis*—de Beaufort  
(5):130 (Saonek)
- 1928 *Thalassoma hardwickii*—Fowler  
(37):350 (Shortland I.)
- 1931 *Thalassoma hardwickii*—Fowler  
(40):356 (Solomon Is.)
- 1931 *Thalassoma hardwickii*—Herre  
(74):8 (Tenibuli)
- 1934 *Thalassoma hardwickii*—Fowler  
(43):438 (Solomon Is.;  
Admiralty Is.)
- 1940 *Thalassoma hardwickii*—  
de Beaufort (7):123 (Humboldt  
Bay)
- Fairwind collection—Samarai (16.ix.48),  
Mioko I. (29.x.49). New records for Papua  
and Duke of York Is.
895. THALASSOMA SCHWANEFELDII  
(Bleeker)
- 1853 *Julis schwanefeldii*—Bleeker  
(257):288
- 1931 *Thalassoma schwanefeldii*—Herre  
(74):8 (Ugi)
- 1935 *Thalassoma schwanefeldii*—Seale  
(173):370 (Sikaiana I.)
- 1936 *Thalassoma schwanefeldii*—Herre  
(77):323 (Ugi)
896. THALASSOMA JANSENI (Bleeker)
- 1856 *Julis jansenii*—Bleeker (286):56
- 1873 *Julis jansenii*—Günther (62):410  
(Solomon Is.)
- 1884 *Julis jansenii*—Macleay (104):275  
(Engineer Group)
- 1909 *Julis jansenii*—Günther (63):295  
(Solomon Is.)
897. THALASSOMA FUSCUS (Lacépède)
- 1802 *Labrus fuscus*—Lacépède  
(93)III:437,493
- 1857 *Julis aran*—Thiolière (176):196  
(Woodlark I.)

- 1873 *Julis trilobata*—Günther (62):410  
(Solomon Is.)
- 1876 *Julis trilobata*—Peters (150):843  
(New Hanover)
- 1909 *Julis fusca*—Günther (63):293  
(Solomon Is.; New Hanover)
898. THALASSOMA CRANEI Herre  
1931 *Thalassoma cranei*—Herre  
(74):8 (Auki; Tenibuli)
- 1935 *Thalassoma cranei*—Herre  
(76):412 (Tenibuli; Auki)
- 1936 *Thalassoma cranei*—Herre  
(77):319 (Tenibuli; Auki)
899. THALASSOMA HERREI Seale  
1935 *Thalassoma herrei*—Seale  
(173):369 (Tulagi)
900. CHLORICHTHYS MELANOCHIR  
(Bleeker)  
1857 *Julis melanochir*—Bleeker  
(292):77
- 1859 *Julis melanochir*—Bleeker  
(10):4 (Doreh)
901. CHLORICHTHYS LUTESCENS  
(Lay and Bennett)  
1839 *Julis lutescens*—Lay and Bennett  
(372):65
- 1873 *Julis aneitensis*—Günther  
(62):410 (Solomon Is.)
- 1909 *Julis aneitensis*—Günther  
(63):290 (Solomon Is.)
902. PLATYGLOSSUS MARGINATUS  
(Rüppell)  
1835 *Halichoeres marginatus*—Rüppell  
(406):16
- 1873 *Platyglossus marginatus*—Günther  
(62):411 (Misol)
- 1885 *Platyglossus marginatus*—Meyer  
(121):36 (Mysore)
903. PLATYGLOSSUS MELANURUS  
(Bleeker)  
1851 *Julis (Halichoeres) melanurus*—  
Bleeker (235):251
- 1859 *Julis (Halichoeres) melanurus*—  
Bleeker (10):4 (Doreh)
- 1878 *Platyglossus (Guntheria)*  
*melanurus*—Bleeker (24):36  
(Dutch New Guinea)
- 1884 *Platyglossus melanurus*—Macleay  
(104):274 (South Cape)
- 1931 *Platyglossus melanurus*—Duncker  
and Mohr (36):69 (Möwe  
Harbour)
- 1940 *Halichoeres melanurus*—  
de Beaufort (7):195 (Manokwari)
904. PLATYGLOSSUS HOEVENII  
(Bleeker)  
1851 *Julis (Halichoeres) hoevenii*—  
Bleeker (235):250
- 1884 *Platyglossus hoevenii*—Macleay  
(104):273 (Hood Bay)
- 1931 *Platyglossus hoevenii*—Herre  
(74):8 (Tenibuli)
- 1934 *Halichoeres hoevenii*—Fowler  
(48):437 (Hood Bay)
- 1936 *Halichoeres hoevenii*—Herre  
(77):307 (Tenibuli)
905. PLATYGLOSSUS NOTOPSIS  
(Valenciennes)  
1839 *Julis notopsis*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)XIII:485
- 1913 *Platyglossus notopsis*—de Beaufort  
(5):130 (Saonek)
- 1931 *Platyglossus notopsis*—Duncker  
and Mohr (36):69 (Dorper Point)
- 1940 *Halichoeres notopsis*—  
de Beaufort (7):199 (Waigeu)
906. PLATYGLOSSUS LEUCURUS  
(Walbaum)  
1792 *Labrus leucurus*—Walbaum  
(429):249
- 1885 *Halichoeres purpurascens*—Meyer  
(121):36 (Mysore)
- 1931 *Halichoeres purpurascens*—Herre  
(74):8 (Tenibuli)
- 1936 *Halichoeres purpurascens*—Herre  
(77):316 (Tenibuli)
907. GUNTHERIA TRIMACULATA  
(Griffith)  
1834 *Julis trimaculatus*—Griffith  
(354):pl.xlv, fig. 2
- 1859 *Julis (Halichoeres) spilurus*—  
Bleeker (10):3 (Doreh)
- 1873 *Platyglossus trimaculatus*—Günther  
(62):410 (Solomon Is.)
- 1884 *Platyglossus trimaculatus*—Macleay  
(104):273 (Hood Bay)
- 1906 *Halichoeres trimaculatus*—Seale  
(172):56 (Shortland I.)
- 1909 *Platyglossus trimaculatus*—  
Günther (63):266 (Solomon Is.)

- 1913 *Halichoeres trimaculatus*—  
McCulloch (106):385 (Hood Bay)
- 1928 *Halichoeres trimaculatus*—Fowler  
(37):338 (Shortland I.)
- 1934 *Halichoeres trimaculatus*—Fowler  
(43):437 (Duke of York Is.;  
Solomon Is.; Hood Bay)
- 1940 *Halichoeres trimaculatus*—  
de Beaufort (7):185 (Manokwari)
908. GUNTHERIA SCAPULARIS  
(Bennett)
- 1831 *Julis scapularis*—Bennett (221):167
- 1873 *Platyglossus scapularis*—Günther  
(62):411 (Misol)
- 1878 *Platyglossus (Guntheria)*  
*scapularis*—Bleeker (24):36  
(Dutch New Guinea)
- 1884 *Platyglossus scapularis*—DeVis  
(31):457 (New Britain)
- 1906 *Halichoeres scapularis*—Seale  
(172):56 (Shortland I.)
- 1913 *Platyglossus scapularis*—  
de Beaufort (5):131 (Saonek)
- 1928 *Halichoeres scapularis*—Fowler  
(37):338 (Shortland I.)
- 1931 *Platyglossus scapularis*—Herre  
(74):8 (Tenibuli)
- 1931 *Halichoeres scapularis*—Fowler  
(40):354 (New Britain)
- 1934 *Halichoeres scapularis*—Fowler  
(43):437 (New Britain)
- 1936 *Halichoeres scapularis*—Herre  
(77):309 (Tenibuli)
- 1940 *Halichoeres scapularis*—  
de Beaufort (7):186 (Waigeu)
909. HALICHOERES GYMNOCEPHALUS  
(Schneider)
- 1801 *Labrus gymnocephalus*—Bloch and  
Schneider (321):251
- ? 1883 *Platyglossus guttulatus*—Macleay  
(103):587 (Papua)
- 1884 *Platyglossus modestus*—Macleay  
(104):273 (Engineer Group)
- 1885 *Platyglossus modestus*—Meyer  
(121):37 (Mysore)
- 1928 *Halichoeres gymnocephalus*—  
Fowler (37):344 (Shortland I.)
- 1931 *Halichoeres gymnocephalus*—  
Herre (74):8 (Tenibuli)
- 1936 *Halichoeres gymnocephalus*—  
Herre (77):314 (Tenibuli)
- 1940 *Halichoeres gymnocephalus*—  
de Beaufort (7):234 (Misol)
910. HALICHOERES CHLOROPTERUS  
(Bloch)
- 1791 *Labrus chloropterus*—Bloch  
(320)V:151
- 1883 *Platyglossus chloropterus*—  
Macleay (103):587 (Port Moresby)
- 1913 *Platyglossus chloropterus*—  
de Beaufort (5):131 (Saonek)
- 1940 *Halichoeres chloropterus*—  
de Beaufort (7):233 (Waigeu)
911. HALICHOERES ARGUS (Schneider)
- 1801 *Labrus argus*—Bloch and  
Schneider (321):263
- ? 1883 *Platyglossus guttulatus*—Macleay  
(103):587 (Port Moresby)
- 1884 *Platyglossus guttulatus*—Macleay  
(104):274 (Papua)
912. HALICHOERES PROSOPEION  
(Bleeker)
- 1853 *Julis prosopeion*—Bleeker  
(263):347
- 1859 *Julis (Halichoeres) prosopeion*—  
Bleeker (10):3 (Doreh)
913. HALICHOERES NEBULOSUS  
(Valenciennes)
- 1839 *Julis nebulosus*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)XIII:461
- 1884 *Halichoeres poecilus*—Macleay  
(104):273 (Engineer Group)
914. HALICHOERES TIMORENSIS  
(Bleeker)
- 1852 *Julis (Halichoeres) timorensis*—  
Bleeker (246):171
- 1876 *Platyglossus trilineatus*—Peters  
(150):843 (New Hanover)
915. HALICHOERES HYRTLII (Bleeker)
- 1856 *Julis (Halichoeres) hyrtlii*—  
Bleeker (286):60
- 1913 *Platyglossus hyrtlii*—de Beaufort  
(5):131 (Majalibit Bay)
- 1940 *Halichoeres hyrtlii*—de Beaufort  
(7):220 (Waigeu)
916. HALICHOERES PAPILIONACEUS  
(Valenciennes)
- 1839 *Julis papilionaceus*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)XIII:484
- 1913 *Platyglossus schwarzii*—  
de Beaufort (5):130 (Saonek)
- 1940 *Halichoeres papilionaceus*—  
de Beaufort (7):209 (Waigeu)

917. HALICHOERES BICOLOR (Schneider)  
 1801 *Labrus bicolor*—Bloch and Schneider (321):267  
 1913 *Platyglossus bicolor*—de Beaufort (5):130 (Majalibit Bay)  
 1940 *Halichoeres bicolor*—de Beaufort (7):205 (Waigeu)
918. HALICHOERES BINOTOPSIS (Bleeker)  
 1849 *Julis (Halichoeres) binotopsis*—Bleeker (229):7  
 1913 *Platyglossus binotopsis*—de Beaufort (5):131 (Saonek)  
 1940 *Halichoeres binotopsis*—de Beaufort (7):213 (Waigeu)
919. HALICHOERES KAWARIN (Bleeker)  
 1852 *Julis (Halichoeres) kawarin*—Bleeker (246):172  
 1913 *Platyglossus kawarin*—de Beaufort (5):131 (Saonek)  
 1940 *Halichoeres kawarin*—de Beaufort (7):227 (Waigeu)
920. HALICHOERES MARGARITACEUS (Valenciennes)  
 1839 *Julis margaritaceus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XIII:484  
 1873 *Platyglossus opercularis*—Günther (62):410 (Solomon Is.)  
 1909 *Platyglossus opercularis*—Günther (63):264 (Solomon Is.)
921. HALICHOERES LEPARENSIS (Bleeker)  
 1852 *Julis (Halichoeres) leparensis*—Bleeker (251):730  
 1931 *Halichoeres leparensis*—Duncker and Mohr (36):69 (Dorper Point; Friedrich Wilhelmshafen)
922. HALICHOERES NOTOPHTHALMUS (Bleeker)  
 1856 *Tautoga notophthalmus*—Bleeker (286):53  
 1862 *Hemitautoga notophthalmus*—Bleeker (12)I:140 (Dutch New Guinea)
923. HEMITAUTOGA CENTRIQUADRUS (Lacépède)  
 1802 *Labrus centriquadrus*—Lacépède (93)III:437, 493
- 1857 *Julis eximus*—Thiolière (176):193 (Woodlark I.—on *Girelle lakabile* Montrouzier MS.)  
 1859 *Julis (Halichoeres) hortulanus*—Bleeker (10):4 (Doreh)  
 1873 *Platyglossus hortulanus*—Günther (62):411 (Misol)  
 1883 *Platyglossus hortulanus*—Macleay (103):587 (Port Moresby)  
 1906 *Halichoeres centriquadrus*—Seale (172):56 (Shortland I.)  
 1909 *Platyglossus hortulanus*—Günther (63):263 (Shortland I.)  
 1928 *Halichoeres centriquadrus*—Fowler (37):337 (Shortland I.)  
 1934 *Halichoeres centriquadrus*—Fowler (43):437 (Port Moresby)
924. LABROIDES DIMIDIATUS (Valenciennes)  
 1839 *Cossyphus dimidiatus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XIII:136  
 1857 *Cossyphus dimidiatus*—Thiolière (176):191 (Woodlark I.)  
 1868 *Labroides paradiseus*—Bleeker (15):296 (Waigeu)  
 1884 *Labroides paradiseus*—Macleay (104):272 (Papua)  
 1931 *Labroides dimidiatus*—Duncker and Mohr (36):69 (Dorper Point)
925. CHEILINUS FASCIATUS (Bloch)  
 1791 *Sparus fasciatus*—Bloch (320)V:18  
 1859 *Cheilinus fasciatus*—Bleeker (10):3 (Doreh)  
 1868 *Cheilinus fasciatus*—Bleeker (11):299 (Waigeu)  
 1873 *Cheilinus fasciatus*—Günther (62):410 (Solomon Is.)  
 1881 *Chilinus fasciatus*—Günther (63):246 (Solomon Is.)  
 1883 *Cheilinus fasciatus*—Macleay (103):586 (Port Moresby)  
 1884 *Cheilinus fasciatus*—Macleay (104):276 (Papua)  
 1885 *Cheilinus fasciatus*—Meyer (121):35 (Rubi; Mysore)  
 1906 *Cheilinus fasciatus*—Seale (172):58 (Shortland I.)  
 1928 *Cheilinus fasciatus*—Fowler (37):360 (Shortland I.)  
 1931 *Cheilinus fasciatus*—Fowler (40):358 (Solomon Is.)

- 1931 *Cheilinus fasciatus*—Duncker and Mohr (36):68 (Möwe Harbour; Liebliche Is.)
- 1931 *Cheilinus fasciatus*—Herre (74):8 (Tenibuli)
- 1934 *Cheilinus fasciatus*—Fowler (43):439 (Solomon Is.; Port Moresby)
- 1936 *Cheilinus fasciatus*—Herre (77):327 (Tenibuli)
- 1940 *Cheilinus fasciatus*—de Beaufort (7):16 (Manokwari)
- 1949 *Cheilinus fasciatus*—Harry (72):143 (Purvis Bay)
926. CHEILINUS DIAGRAMMUS (Lacépède)
- 1802 *Labrus diagramma*—Lacépède (93)III:448, 518
- 1839 *Cheilinus diagrammus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XIV:98 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1859 *Cheilinus radiatus*—Bleeker (10):3 (Doreh)
- 1862 *Cheilinus radiatus*—Bleeker (12)I:68 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1862 *Cheilinus radiatus*—Günther (60)IV:131 (Louisiades)
- 1881 *Chilinus radiatus*—Günther (63):247 (Louisiades)
- 1883 *Cheilinus radiatus*—Macleay (103):586 (Port Moresby)
- 1884 *Cheilinus radiatus*—Macleay (104):276 (South-East Bay)
- 1885 *Cheilinus radiatus*—Meyer (121):35 (Rubi)
- 1906 *Cheilinus diagrammus*—Seale (172):58 (Shortland I.)
- 1928 *Cheilinus diagrammus*—Fowler (37):361 (Shortland I.)
- 1931 *Cheilinus diagrammus*—Fowler (40):358 (Solomon Is.)
- 1931 *Cheilinus radiatus*—Duncker and Mohr (36):68 (Möwe Hbr.)
- 1934 *Cheilinus diagrammus*—Fowler (43):439 (Port Moresby)
- 1940 *Cheilinus diagrammus*—de Beaufort (7):88 (Manokwari)
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (21.xi.48).
927. CHEILINUS CELEBICUS Bleeker
- 1853 *Cheilinus celebicus*—Bleeker (261):171
- 1859 *Cheilinus celebicus*—Bleeker (10):3,4 (Doreh)
- 1885 *Cheilinus celebicus*—Meyer (121):35 (Rubi)
- 1934 *Cheilinus kitlitzii*—Fowler (43):439 (Solomon Is.)
- 1940 *Cheilinus celebicus*—de Beaufort (7):94 (Manokwari)
928. CHEILINUS OXYCEPHALUS Bleeker
- 1853 *Cheilinus oxycephalus*—Bleeker (263):349
- 1883 *Cheilinus oxycephalus*—Macleay (103):586 (Port Moresby)
- 1884 *Cheilinus oxycephalus*—Macleay (104):276 (Papua)
929. CHEILINUS TRILOBATUS Lacépède
- 1802 *Cheilinus trilobatus*—Lacépède (93)III:529, 537
- 1839 *Cheilinus rivulatus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XIV:86 (New Ireland)
- 1883 *Cheilinus trilobatus*—Macleay (103):586 (Port Moresby)
- 1928 *Cheilinus trilobatus*—Fowler (37):360 (New Guinea)
930. CHEILINUS UNDULATUS Rüppell
- 1835 *Cheilinus undulatus*—Rüppell (406):20
- 1883 *Cheilinus undulatus*—Macleay (103):586 (Port Moresby)
- 1934 *Cheilinus undulatus*—Fowler (43):439 (Port Moresby)
- 1935 *Cheilinus undulatus*—Seale (173):369 (Sikaiana I.)
- Fairwind collection—N.W. of Nip I. (3.xii.49), Kwailua I. (21.ii.50). New records for New Britain and D'Entrecasteaux Is.
931. CHEILINUS BIMACULATUS Valenciennes
- 1839 *Cheilinus bimaculatus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XIV:96
- 1878 *Cheilinus ceramensis*—Bleeker (24):36 (Dutch New Guinea)
932. CHEILINUS OXYRHYNCHUS Bleeker
- 1862 *Cheilinus oxyrhynchus*—Bleeker (304):300
- 1931 *Cheilinus oxyrhynchus*—Herre (74):8 (Tenibuli)

- 1936 *Cheilinus oxyrhynchus*—Herre  
(77):328 (Tenibuli)
933. THALLIURUS CHLORURUS (Bloch)  
1791 *Sparus chlorurus*—Bloch  
(320)V:24
- 1883 *Cheilinus chlorurus*—Macleay  
(103):586 (Port Moresby)
- 1913 *Cheilinus chlorurus*—de Beaufort  
(5):129 (Saonek)
- 1913 *Cheilinus chlorurus*—Weber  
(186):363 (Atjatuning)
- 1928 *Cheilinus chlorurus*—Fowler  
(37):362 (Shortland I.; New Guinea)
- 1934 *Cheilinus chlorurus*—Fowler  
(43):439 (Solomon Is.)
- 1936 *Cheilinus chlorurus*—Herre  
(77):326 (Tenibuli)
- 1940 *Cheilinus chlorurus*—de Beaufort  
(7):76 (Atjatuning; Waigeu)
- Fairwind collection—Samarai (8.xii.48).
934. PSEUDOCHЕILINUS HEXATAENIA (Bleeker)  
1857 *Cheilinus hexataenia*—Bleeker  
(292):84
- 1859 *Cheilinus hexataenia*—Bleeker  
(10):4 (Doreh)
- 1934 *Pseudocheilinus hexataenia*—Fowler (43):439 (Duke of York Is.)
- 1935 *Pseudocheilinus hexataenia*—Seale (173):370 (Sikaiana I.)
935. HEMIGYMNUS MELAPTERUS (Bloch)  
1791 *Labrus melapterus*—Bloch  
(320)VI:137
- 1857 *Julis beraber*—Thiollière  
(176):196 (Woodlark I.)
- 1876 *Hemigymnus melapterus*—Peters  
(150):843 (New Hanover)
- 1878 *Hemigymnus melanopterus*—Bleeker (24):41 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1883 *Hemigymnus melanopterus*—Macleay (103):587 (Port Moresby)
- 1884 *Hemigymnus melanopterus*—Macleay (104):276 (Papua)
- 1885 *Hemigymnus melanopterus*—Meyer (121):36 (Rubi)
- 1906 *Hemigymnus melapterus*—Seale (172):55 (Shortland I.)
- 1915 *Hemigymnus melapterus*—McCulloch (107):265 (Port Moresby)
- 1928 *Hemigymnus melapterus*—Fowler (37):337 (Shortland I.)
- 1934 *Hemigymnus melapterus*—Fowler (43):436 (Port Moresby)
- 1935 *Hemigymnus melapterus*—Seale (173):369 (Sikaiana I.)
- 1940 *Hemigymnus melapterus*—de Beaufort (7):145 (Manokwari)
936. HEMIGYMNUS FASCIATUS (Bloch)  
1792 *Labrus fasciatus*—Bloch  
(320)VI:6
- 1883 *Hemigymnus fasciatus*—Macleay (103):587 (Port Moresby)
- 1884 *Hemigymnus fasciatus*—Macleay (104):278 (Papua)
- 1934 *Hemigymnus fasciatus*—Fowler (43):436 (Admiralty Is.)
937. LABRICHTHYS CYANOTAENIA Bleeker  
1854 *Labrichthys cyanotaenia*—Bleeker (269):331
- 1931 *Labrichthys cyanotaenia*—Herre (74):8 (Tenibuli)
- 1936 *Labrichthys cyanotaenia*—Herre (77):304 (Tenibuli)
938. DUYMAERIA FLAGELLIFERA (Valenciennes)  
1839 *Ctenolabrus flagellifera*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XIII:240
- 1884 *Duymaeria nematoptera*—Macleay (104):272 (Papua)
939. XENOJULIS MARGARITACEUS (Macleay)  
1884 *Platyglossus margaritaceus*—Macleay (104):274 (Hood Bay)
- 1939 *Platyglossus margaritaceus*—Whitley (210):274 (Hood Bay)
940. EPIBULIS INSIDIATOR (Pallas)  
1770 *Sparus insidiator*—Pallas (391):41
- 1883 *Epibulus insidiator*—Macleay (103):566 (Port Moresby)
- 1884 *Epibulus insidiator*—Macleay (104):276 (Papua)
- 1931 *Epibulus insidiator*—Herre (74):8 (Tenibuli)

- 1934 *Epibulus insidiator*—Fowler  
(43):436 (Port Moresby;  
Rabaul)
- 1936 *Epibulus insidiator*—Herre  
(77):304 (Tenibuli)
941. ANAMPSES GEOGRAPHICUS  
Valenciennes  
1839 *Anampses geographicus*—Cuvier  
and Valenciennes (30)XIV:10
- 1873 *Anampses geographicus*—Günther  
(62):411 (Misol)
- 1883 *Anampses geographicus*—Macleay  
(103):586 (Port Moresby)
942. ANAMPSES PTEROPHTHALMUS  
Bleeker  
1857 *Anampses pterophthalmus*—  
Bleeker (292):81
- 1884 *Anampses pterophthalmus*—  
Macleay (104):272 (Engineer  
Group)
- 1934 *Anampses pterophthalmus*—Fowler  
(43):436 (Engineer Group)
- 1940 *Anampses pterophthalmus*—  
de Beaufort (7):101 (Port  
Moresby)
943. ANAMPSES DIADEMATUS  
Rüppell  
1835 *Anampses diadematus*—  
Rüppell (406):21
- 1873 *Anampses diadematus*—Günther  
(62):411 (Misol)
944. ANAMPSES CAERULEOPUNCTATUS  
Rüppell  
1828 *Anampses caeruleo-punctatus*—  
Rüppell (405):42
- 1884 *Anampses caeruleopunctatus*—  
Macleay (104):272 (Hood Bay)
- 1934 *Anampses caeruleopunctatus*—  
Fowler (43):436 (Hood Bay)
945. ANAMPSES NEOGUINAICUS  
Bleeker  
1878 *Anampses neoguinaicus*—Bleeker  
(24):36 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1878 *Anampses (Anampses)  
neoguinaicus*—Bleeker (24):57  
(Dutch New Guinea)
946. COMPHOSUS VARIUS Lacépède  
1802 *Gomphosus varius*—Lacépède  
(93)III:104
- 1884 *Gomphosus varius*—Macleay  
(104):275 (Hood Bay)
- 1934 *Gomphosus varius*—Fowler  
(43):438 (Hood Bay)
947. GOMPHOSUS TRICOLOR Quoy and  
Gaimard  
1824 *Gomphosus tricolor*—Quoy and  
Gaimard (155):280
- 1884 *Gomphosus tricolor*—Macleay  
(104):275 (Pitt Bay)
- 1934 *Gomphosus tricolor*—Fowler  
(43):438 (New Britain; Pitt  
Bay)
948. MACROPHARYNGODON  
MELEAGRIS (Valenciennes)  
1839 *Julis meleagris*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)XIII:481
- 1884 *Platyglossus geoffroyi*—Macleay  
(104):274 (Hood Bay)
- 1906 *Macropharyngodon meleagris*—  
Seale (172):56 (Shortland I.)
- 1909 *Macropharyngodon meleagris*—  
Günther (63):262 (Duke of  
York Is.)
949. CIRRHLABRUS SOLORENSIS  
Bleeker  
1853 *Cirrhilabrus solorensis*—Bleeker  
(260):88
- 1859 *Cirrhilabrus solorensis*—Bleeker  
(10):3 (Doreh)
- 1884 *Cirrhilabrus solorensis*—Macleay  
(104):272 (Pitt Bay)
- 1934 *Cirrhilabrus solorensis*—Fowler  
(43):439 (Pitt Bay)
- 1935 *Cirrhilabrus solorensis*—Seale  
(173):370 (Sikaiana I.)
950. STETHOJULIS AXILLARIS (Quoy  
and Gaimard)  
1824 *Julis axillaris*—Quoy and Gaimard  
(155):272
- 1873 *Stethojulis axillaris*—Günther  
(62):410 (Solomon Is.)
- 1881 *Stethojulis axillaris*—Günther  
(63):254 (Solomon Is.)
- 1884 *Stethojulis axillaris*—Macleay  
(104):273 (Pitt Bay)
- 1927 *Hinalea axillaris*—Whitley  
(196):25 (New Guinea)
- 1934 *Stethojulis axillaris*—Fowler  
(43):436 (Duke of York Is.;  
Pitt Bay)

Fairwind collection—Ninigo Atoll (17.xi.49), S. of Bagaman I. (11.x.49). New records for Louisiade Archipelago and Western Islands.

951. STETHOJULIS CASTURI (Bleeker)  
 1852 *Julis (Halichoeres) casturi*—  
 Bleeker (252):768  
 ? 1857 *Julis sukl*—Thiolière (176):195  
 (Woodlark I.)

952. STETHOJULIS KALOSOMA  
 (Bleeker)  
 1852 *Julis (Halichoeres) kalosoma*—  
 Bleeker (247):289  
 1884 *Stethojulis kalosoma*—Macleay  
 (104):273 (Papua)

Fairwind collection—Bramble Cay (23.i.49).

953. STETHOJULIS PHEKADOPLEURA  
 (Bleeker)  
 1849 *Julis (Halichoeres) phekadopleura*  
 —Bleeker (229):8  
 1881 *Stethojulis phekadopleura*—  
 Günther (63):255 (Solomon Is.)  
 1884 *Stethojulis phekadopleura*—  
 Macleay (104):272 (South Cape)  
 1895 *Stethojulis phekadopleura*—  
 Weber (181):272 (New Guinea)  
 1934 *Stethojulis phekadopleura*—  
 Fowler (43):436 (South Cape)

954. STETHOJULIS STRIGIVENTER  
 (Bennett)  
 1832 *Julis strigiventer*—Bennett  
 (222):184  
 1884 *Stethojulis strigiventer*—Macleay  
 (104):273 (Papua)

955. STETHOJULIS INTERRUPTA  
 (Bleeker)  
 1851 *Julis (Halichoeres) interrupta*—  
 Bleeker (235):252  
 ? 1940 *Stethojulis interrupta*—de Beaufort  
 (7):161 (New Guinea)

956. RHYTEJULIS ALBOVITTATUS  
 (Bonnaterre)  
 1788 *Labrus albovittatus*—Bonnaterre  
 (324):108  
 1884 *Stethojulis albovittatus*—Macleay  
 (104):273 (Papua)

957. RHYTEJULIS TRILINEATA  
 (Schneider)  
 1802 *Labrus trilineatus*—Bloch and  
 Schneider (321):253  
 1873 *Stethojulis trilineatus*—Günther  
 (62):411 (Misol)  
 1884 *Stethojulis trilineatus*—Macleay  
 (104):272 (Millport Harbour)  
 1934 *Stethojulis trilineatus*—Fowler  
 (43):436 (Millport Harbour)

958. CHEILIO INERMIS (Forskål)  
 1775 *Labrus inermis*—Forskål  
 (343):34  
 1857 *Cheilio udanad*—Thiolière  
 (176):192 (Woodlark I.)  
 1861 *Cheilio auratus*—Bleeker  
 (11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1868 *Cheilio inermis*—Bleeker  
 (15):299 (Waigeu)  
 1883 *Cheilio inermis*—Macleay  
 (103):588 (Port Moresby)  
 1885 *Cheilio inermis*—Meyer (121):37  
 (Mysore)  
 1913 *Cheilio inermis*—de Beaufort  
 (5):130 (Saonek)  
 1934 *Cheilio inermis*—Fowler  
 (43):439 (Admiralty Is.; Port  
 Moresby)  
 1939 *Cheilio inermis*—Fowler (44):84  
 (Sorong), 95 (Batanta)  
 1940 *Cheilio inermis*—de Beaufort  
 (7):110 (Waigeu)

Fairwind collection—Kerawara I.-Mioko I. (29.x.49). New record for Duke of York Is.

959. INIISTIUS PAVO (Valenciennes)  
 1839 *Xyrichtys pavo*—Cuvier and  
 Valenciennes (30)XIV:61  
 1859 *Novacula pavo*—Bleeker (10):4  
 (Doreh)  
 1861 *Novacula pavo*—Bleeker (11):99  
 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1940 *Iniistius pavo*—de Beaufort  
 (7):64 (Manokwari)

960. HEMIPTERONOTUS  
 PENTADACTYLUS (Linnaeus)  
 1758 *Coryphaena pentadactyla*—  
 Linnaeus (377):261  
 1859 *Novacula punctulatus*—Bleeker  
 (10):3 (Doreh)

- 1884 *Novacula pentadactyla*—Macleay  
(104):274 (Hood Bay)
- Fairwind collection—Mission Point, Lae (16.xii.48). New record for Australian New Guinea.
961. HEMIPTERONOTUS TWISTII  
(Bleeker)  
1856 *Novacula twistii*—Bleeker  
(282):381  
1878 *Hemipteronotus twistii*—Bleeker  
(24):36 (Dutch New Guinea)
962. HEMIPTERONOTUS ANEITENSIS  
(Günther)  
1862 *Novacula aneitensis*—Günther  
(60)IV:176  
1873 *Novacula aneitensis*—Günther  
(62):410 (Solomon Is.)  
1909 *Novacula aneitensis*—Günther  
(63):285 (Solomon Is.)
963. HOLOGYMNOSUS SEMIDISCUS  
(Lacépède)  
1802 *Labrus semidiscus*—Lacépède  
(93)III:429,473  
1883 *Coris annulata*—Macleay  
(103):588 (Port Moresby)  
1934 *Hologymnosus semidiscus*—Fowler  
(43):438 (Port Moresby)
964. CYMOLUTES LECLUSE (Quoy and Gaimard)  
1824 *Xyrichtys lecluse*—Quoy and Gaimard (155):284  
1857 *Julis kuekuel*—Thiolière  
(176):195 (Woodlark I.)
- Fairwind collection—Daugo I. (25.vii.48). New record for Papua.

#### *Family SPARISOMIDAE*

965. CRYPTOTOMUS SPINIDENS  
(Quoy and Gaimard)  
1824 *Scarus spinidens*—Quoy and Gaimard (155):289 (Waigeu)  
1839 *Callyodon waigiensis*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XIV:296 (Waigeu)  
1878 *Callyodon carolinus*—Bleeker  
(24):36 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1883 *Callyodon brachysoma*—Macleay  
(103):589 (Port Moresby)  
1884 *Callyodon spinidens*—Macleay  
(104):276 (Hood Bay)

- 1884 *Callyodon moluccensis*—Macleay  
(104):276 (Hood Bay)  
1909 *Callyodon genistriatus*—Günther  
(63):300 (New Britain)  
1934 *Leptoscarus brachysoma*—Fowler  
(43):439 (Port Moresby)
- Fairwind collection—Guasopa Hbr. (15-16.x.49), Mioko I. (29.x.49). New records for Woodlark I. and Duke of York Is.
966. LEPTOSCARUS  
COERULEOPUNCTATUS (Rüppell)  
1835 *Scarus (Calliodon) coeruleo-punctatus*—Rüppell  
(406):24  
1883 *Scarichthys caeruleopunctatus*—Macleay (103):589 (Port Moresby)  
1934 *Scarichthys caeruleopunctatus*—Fowler (43):439 (Port Moresby)
- Fairwind collection—Guasopa Hbr. (15.x.49), Mioko I. (29.x.49). New records for Woodlark I. and Duke of York Is.
967. LEPTOSCARUS VAIGIENSIS  
(Quoy and Gaimard)  
1824 *Scarus waigiensis*—Quoy and Gaimard (155):288 (Waigeu)  
1859 *Scarus naevius*—Bleeker (10):3 (Doreh)  
1884 *Scarichthys auritus*—Macleay  
(104):276 (Hood Bay)  
1934 *Scarichthys auritus*—Fowler  
(43):439 (Fife Bay; Hood Bay)  
1934 *Leptoscarus vaigiensis*—Fowler  
(43):440 (Port Moresby)  
1940 *Leptoscarus vaigiensis*—de Beaufort  
(7):257 (New Guinea)
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (Nov. 1948), Guasopa Hbr. (15.x.49), Mioko I. (29.x.49). New records for Woodlark I. and Duke of York Is.
- #### *Family SCARIDAE*
968. CALLYODON GHOBAN (Forskål)  
1775 *Scarus ghobban*—Forskål  
(343):28  
1883 *Pseudoscarus cantori*—Macleay  
(103):589 (Port Moresby)  
1934 *Callyodon ghobban*—Fowler  
(43):441 (Port Moresby)  
1949 *Callyodon ghobban*—Whitley  
(215):343, 344 (Port Moresby)
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (9.ix.48),

- (9.xi.48), (26.xi.48), E. of Basilisk Passage (28.vii.48).
969. CALLYODON MICRORHINOS (Bleeker)  
 1854 *Scarus microrhinos*—Bleeker (268a):200  
 1883 *Pseudoscarus microrhinos*—Macleay (103):589 (Port Moresby)
- Fairwind collection—E. of Basilisk Passage (28.vii.48).
970. CALLYODON MOENSI (Bleeker)  
 1869 *Scarus moensi*—Bleeker (303):54  
 1940 *Callyodon moensi*—de Beaufort (7):322 (Bismarck Arch.)
971. CALLYODON TRICOLOR (Bleeker)  
 1849 *Scarus tricolor*—Bleeker (232):59  
 1940 *Callyodon tricolor*—de Beaufort (7):295 (Shortland I.)
972. CALLYODON MUTABILIS Gray  
 1854 *Callyodon mutabilis*—Gray (353):86  
 1878 *Pseudoscarus pentazona*—Bleeker (24):36 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1884 *Pseudoscarus pentazona*—Macleay (104):276 (Papua)  
 1906 *Callyodon pentazonus*—Seale (172):60 (Shortland I.)  
 1928 *Callyodon mutabilis*—Fowler (37):378 (Shortland I.)
973. CALLYODON DUBIUS (Bennett)  
 1828 *Scarus dubius*—Bennett (218):37  
 1906 *Callyodon balinensis*—Seale (172):60 (partim) (Shortland I.)  
 1928 *Callyodon dubius*—Fowler (37):385 (New Guinea)  
 1931 *Callyodon baliensis*—Herre (74):8 (Tenibuli)  
 1931 *Callyodon dubius*—Herre (74):8 (Tenibuli)  
 1936 *Scarus dubius*—Herre (77):332 (Tenibuli)  
 1936 *Scarus balinensis*—Herre (77):334 (Tenibuli)
974. CALLYODON BALINENSIS (Bleeker)  
 1849 *Scarus balinensis*—Bleeker (229):8
- 1906 *Callyodon tricolor*—Seale (172):60 (Shortland I.)
975. CALLYODON MORESBYENSIS (Macleay)  
 1883 *Pseudoscarus moresbyensis*—Macleay (103):591 (Port Moresby)  
 Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (23.xi.48), Samarai (16.ix.48).
976. CALLYODON PAPUENSIS (Macleay)  
 1883 *Pseudoscarus papuensis*—Macleay (103):590 (Port Moresby)
977. CALLYODON BLOCHI (Valenciennes)  
 1839 *Scarus blochii*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30) XIV:219  
 1839 *Scarus quoyi*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30) XIV:273 (Carteret Harbour)  
 1865 *Pseudoscarus viridis*—Guichenot (59):33 (New Ireland)  
 1876 *Pseudoscarus viridis*—Peters (150):843 (New Hanover)  
 1883 *Pseudoscarus chrysopoma*—Macleay (103):589 (Port Moresby)  
 1949 *Callyodon blochi*—Whitley (215):343 (Tufi)
- Fairwind collection—Sohana (25.x.49), Tufi (5.x.48). New record for Solomon Is.
978. CALLYODON FRENATUS (Lacépède)  
 1802 *Scarus frenatus*—Lacépède (93) IV:313  
 1859 *Scarus frenatus*—Bleeker (10):3,5 (Doreh)  
 1862 *Pseudoscarus viridis*—Günther (60) IV:220 (Louisiades)  
 1876 *Pseudoscarus frenatus*—Peters (150):844 (New Britain)  
 1909 *Pseudoscarus frenatus*—Günther (63):307 (Louisiades; New Britain)  
 1931 *Callyodon frenatus*—Herre (74):9 (Tenibuli)  
 1936 *Scarus frenatus*—Herre (77):338 (Tenibuli)
- Fairwind collection—Mioko (29.x.49). New record for Duke of York Is.

979. CALLYODON DIMIDIATUS  
(Bleeker)  
1859 *Scarus dimidiatus*—Bleeker  
(10):5,17 (Doreh)  
1862 *Pseudoscarus dimidiatus*—Bleeker  
(12):41 (Doreh)  
1906 *Callyodon dimidiatus*—Seale  
(172):60 (Shortland I.)  
1909 *Pseudoscarus dimidiatus*—Günther  
(63):308 (Shortland I.)  
1931 *Callyodon dimidiatus*—Herre  
(74):8 (Hathorn Sound)  
1936 *Scarus dimidiatus*—Herre (77):336  
(Tenibuli; Hathorn Sound)  
1940 *Callyodon dimidiatus*—de Beaufort  
(7):289 (Manokwari)
980. CALLYODON OVICEPS  
(Valenciennes)  
1839 *Scarus oviceps*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)XIV:244  
1931 *Callyodon zonularis*—Herre  
(74):9 (Tenibuli; Shortland I.)  
1936 *Scarus zonularis*—Herre (77):334  
(Tenibuli)
981. CALLYODON MACLEAYI  
Jordan and Seale  
1883 *Pseudoscarus frontalis*—Macleay  
(103):590 (Port Moresby)  
1906 *Callyodon macleayi*—Jordan and  
Seale (82):331
982. CALLYODON NUCHIPUNCTATUS  
(Valenciennes)  
1839 *Scarus nuchipunctatus*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)XIV:224  
1839 *Scarus prasiognathos*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)XIV:272 (New  
Ireland)  
1857 *Scarus makaravar*—Thiolière  
(176):197 (Woodlark I.)  
1883 *Pseudoscarus nuchipunctatus*—  
Macleay (103):589 (Port Moresby)  
1928 *Callyodon nuchipunctatus*—  
Fowler (37):387 (New Guinea)  
1928 *Callyodon nuchipunctatus*—  
Fowler and Bean (47):487 (New  
Guinea)  
1934 *Callyodon nuchipunctatus*—  
Fowler (43):441 (Port Moresby)  
1940 *Callyodon nuchipunctatus*—  
de Beaufort (7):283  
(Humboldt Bay)
983. CALLYODON ZONATUS (Macleay)  
1883 *Pseudoscarus zonatus*—Macleay  
(103):591 (Port Moresby)
984. CALLYODON  
STRONGYLOCEPHALUS (Bleeker)  
1854 *Scarus strongylocephalus*—  
Bleeker (275):439  
1883 *Pseudoscarus strongylocephalus*—  
Macleay (103):589 (Port Moresby)
985. CALLYODON BLEEKERI de Beaufort  
1906 *Callyodon quoyi*—Seale (172):62  
(Shortland I.)  
1909 *Pseudoscarus quoyi*—Günther  
(63):319 (New Ireland; Shortland  
I.)  
1928 *Callyodon quoyi*—Fowler  
(37):375 (Shortland I.)  
1931 *Callyodon quoyi*—Herre (74):9  
(Hathorn Sound; Tenibuli)  
1936 *Scarus quoyi*—Herre (77):335  
(Tenibuli)  
1940 *Callyodon bleekeri*—de Beaufort  
(7):318
986. CALLYODON PECTORALIS  
(Valenciennes)  
1839 *Scarus pectoralis*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)XIV:269  
1906 *Callyodon cyanognathus*—Seale  
(172):60 (Shortland I.)  
1928 *Callyodon cyanognathus*—Fowler  
(37):379 (Shortland I.)  
1931 *Pseudoscarus pectoralis*—Duncker  
and Mohr (36):69 (Liebliche Is.)  
1931 *Callyodon pectoralis*—Herre  
(74):9 (Hathorn Sound;  
Tenibuli)  
1936 *Scarus pectoralis*—Herre  
(77):333 (Tenibuli; Hathorn  
Sound)
987. CALLYODON XANTHOBLEURA  
(Bleeker)  
1853 *Scarus xanthopleura*—Bleeker  
(258):499  
1879 *Scarus xanthopleura*—Steindachner  
(174):19 (New Ireland)
988. CALLYODON CAUDOFASCIATUS  
(Günther)  
1862 *Pseudoscarus caudofasciatus*—  
Günther (60)IV:238

- 1906 *Callyodon pentazonus*—Seale  
(172):60 (partim) (Shortland I.)
- 1928 *Callyodon caudofasciatus*—Fowler  
(37):381 (Shortland I.)
989. CALLYODON JANTHOCHIR  
(Bleeker)  
1853 *Scarus janthochir*—Bleeker  
(255):139
- 1879 *Pseudoscarus altipinnis*—  
Steindachner (174):18  
(New Ireland)
990. CALLYODON RUBROVIOLACEUS  
(Bleeker)\*  
1849 *Scarus rubroviolaceus*—Bleeker  
(232):52
- 1906 *Callyodon lacerta*—Seale  
(172):60 (Shortland I.)
- 1928 *Callyodon rubroviolaceus*—Fowler  
(37):384 (Shortland I.)
- Fairwind collection—E. of Basilisk Passage  
(28.vii.48), Sohana, Buka Passage (9.ii.50).  
New record for Papua.
991. CALLYODON MURICATUS  
(Valenciennes)  
1839 *Scarus muricatus*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)XIV:208
- 1909 *Pseudoscarus muricatus*—Günther  
(63):316 (Solomon Is.)
992. CALLYODON BICOLOR (Rüppell)  
1828 *Scarus bicolor*—Rüppell  
(405):83
- 1935 *Callyodon bicolor*—Seale  
(173):370 (Sikaiana I.)
993. CALLYODON FORSTERI  
(Valenciennes)  
1839 *Scarus forsteri*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)XIV:275
- 1883 *Pseudoscarus labiosus*—Macleay  
(103):591 (Port Moresby)
- 1928 *Callyodon forsteri*—Fowler  
(37):377 (New Guinea)
- 1939 *Callyodon forsteri*—Fowler  
(44):95 (Batanta)
994. CALLYODON MARGARITUS  
(Cartier)  
1874 *Pseudoscarus margaritus*—Cartier  
(327):105
- 1928 *Callyodon margaritus*—Fowler  
(37):374 (New Guinea)
995. CALLYODON ERYTHRODON  
(Valenciennes)  
1839 *Scarus erythrodon*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)XIV:255
- 1859 *Scarus sumbavensis*—Bleeker  
(10):5 (Doreh)
- 1883 *Pseudoscarus gymnognathus*—  
Macleay (103):590 (Port Moresby)
- 1883 *Pseudoscarus goldiei*—Macleay  
(103):590 (Port Moresby)
- 1885 *Pseudoscarus sumbavensis*—Meyer  
(121):37 (Rubi)
- 1906 *Callyodon balinensis*—Seale  
(172):60 (partim) (Shortland I.)
- ? 1906 *Callyodon lacerta*—Seale (172):60  
(Shortland I.)
- 1928 *Callyodon erythrodon*—Fowler  
(37):372 (Shortland I.)
- 1931 *Callyodon erythrodon*—Herre  
(74):9 (Tenibuli)
- 1934 *Callyodon erythrodon*—Fowler  
(43):440 (Port Moresby)
- 1940 *Callyodon erythrodon*—de Beaufort  
(7):316 (Manokwari)
996. CALLYODON SORDIDUS (Forskål)\*  
1775 *Scarus sordidus*—Forskål  
(343):30
- 1885 *Pseudoscarus troschelli*—Meyer  
(121):38 (Rubi)
- 1931 *Callyodon abacurus*—Herre  
(74):8 (Tenibuli)
- 1936 *Scarus abacurus*—Herre (77):336  
(Tenibuli)
- Fairwind collection—E. of Basilisk Passage  
(28.vi.48). New record for Papua.
997. CALLYODON FASCIATUS  
(Valenciennes)\*†  
1839 *Scarus fasciatus*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)XIV:222
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (8.ix.48).  
New record for Papua.
998. CALLYODON CYANOTAENIA  
(Bleeker)†  
1854 *Scarus cyanotaenia*—Bleeker  
(268a):197
- Fairwind collection—Oema Atoll (9.ii.50).  
New record for Solomon Is.
999. CALLYODON HARID (Forskål)  
1775 *Scarus harid*—Forskål  
(343):30

- 1839 *Scarus longiceps*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30) XIV:241 (Waigeu)
- 1928 *Callyodon harid*—Fowler (37):379 (New Guinea)
- 1928 *Callyodon harid*—Fowler and Bean (47):420 (New Guinea)
1000. CALLYODON PULCELLUS (Rüppell)  
1835 *Scarus pulchellus*—Rüppell (406):256  
1876 *Pseudoscarus pulchellus*—Peters (150):843 (New Britain)
1001. CALLYODON OKTODON (Bleeker)\*†  
1861 *Pseudoscarus oktodon*—Bleeker (303b):235
- Fairwind collection—E. of Basilisk Passage (28.vii.48).
1002. CALLYODON NIGER (Forskål)\*†  
1775 *Scarus niger*—Forskål (343):28
- Fairwind collection—Bostrem Bay (27.xii.48), E. of Basilisk Passage (28.vi.48), Koke Village (22.xi.48).
1003. CALLYODON JORDANI (Jenkins)\*†  
1899 *Pseudoscarus jordani*—Jenkins (362a):63
- Fairwind collection—E. of Basilisk Passage (28.vii.48).
- Family CIRRHITIDAE*
1004. CIRRHITICHTHYS APRINUS (Cuvier)  
1829 *Cirrhites aprinus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30) III:76  
1859 *Cirrhitichthys oxycephalus*—Bleeker (10):4 (Doreh)  
1931 *Cirrhitichthys oxycephalus*—Duncker and Mohr (36):69 (Friedrich Wilhelmshafen)  
1940 *Cirrhitichthys aprinus*—de Beaufort (7):9 (Manokwari)
- Fairwind collection—Daugo I. (June 1948). New record for Papua.
1005. PARACIRRITES ARCATUS (Cuvier)  
1829 *Cirrhites arcatus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30) III:74  
1873 *Cirrhites arcuatus*—Günther (62):409 (Solomon Is.)  
1874 *Cirrhites arcatus*—Günther (63):70 (Solomon Is.)  
1884 *Cirrhites arcatus*—Macleay (104):265 (Papua)  
1934 *Paracirrhites arcatus*—Fowler (43):423 (Port Moresby)
1006. PARACIRRITES FORSTERI (Schneider)  
1801 *Grammistes forsteri*—Bloch and Schneider (321):191  
1859 *Cirrhites pantherinus*—Bleeker (10):3 (Doreh)  
1868 *Amblycirrhites forsteri*—Bleeker (15):299 (Waigeu)  
1876-77 *Paracirrhites forsteri*—Bleeker (12)VIII:144 (Waigeu)  
1883 *Cirrhites forsteri*—Macleay (103):248 (Port Moresby)  
1934 *Paracirrhites forsteri*—Fowler (43):423 (Duke of York Is.)  
1940 *Paracirrhites forsteri*—de Beaufort (7):5 (Manokwari)
1007. CIRRITUS MARMORATUS (Lacépède)  
1802 *Labrus marmoratus*—Lacépède (93)III:438  
1935 *Cirrhitus marmoratus*—Seale (173):363 (Tulagi)
- Family OPISTHOGNATHIDAE*
1008. OPISTHOGNATHUS PAPUENSIS Bleeker  
1868 *Opistognathus papuensis*—Bleeker (15a):333 (Waigeu)
- Family PARAPERCIDAE*
1009. PARAPERCIS CYLINDRICA (Bloch)  
1792 *Sciaena cylindrica*—Bloch (320)VI:42  
1878 *Parapercis cylindrica*—Bleeker (24):38 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1913 *Parapercis cylindrica*—de Beaufort (5):148 (Saonek)  
1913 *Parapercis cylindrica*—Weber (186):519 (Off New Guinea)

- 1951 *Parapercis cylindrica*—de Beaufort and Chapman (8):19 (Waigeu; Salawati)
1010. PARAPERCIS TETRACANTHUS (Lacépède)  
1801 *Labrus tetricanthus*—Lacépède (93)III:428
- 1860 *Percis cancellata*—Günther (60)II:240 (Louisiades)
- 1873 *Percis cancellata*—Günther (62):410 (Solomons)
- 1951 *Parapercis tetricanthus*—de Beaufort and Chapman (8):26 (Kaimana)
1011. CHILIAS XANTHOZONA (Bleeker)\*  
1849 *Percis xanthozona*—Bleeker (232):55
- 1906 *Parapercis xanthozona*—Seale (172):86 (Shortland I.)
- 1928 *Parapercis xanthozona*—Fowler (37):425 (Shortland I.)
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (3.xii.48). New record for Papua.
1012. CHILIAS HEXOPHTHALMUS (Cuvier)  
1829 *Percis hexophthalmus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)III:271
- 1857 *Percis hexophthalmus*—Thiolière (176):211 (Woodlark I.—on *Pinguipes didikuar* Montrouzier MS.)
- 1860 *Percis hexophthalmus*—Günther (60)II:239 (Louisiades)
- 1868 *Parapercis hexophthalmus*—Bleeker (14):281 (Doreh)
- 1873 *Percis hexophthalmus*—Günther (62):409 (Solomon Is.)
- 1935 *Parapercis hexophthalma*—Seale (173):372 (Kungava Bay)
- 1951 *Parapercis hexophthalma*—de Beaufort and Chapman (8):24 (Manokwari)
- Family TRICHONOTIDAE*
1013. TRICHONOTUS SETIGER Bloch and Schneider\*†  
1801 *Trichonotus setiger*—Bloch and Schneider (321):179
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (2.vii.48), Jacquinot Bay (13.i.50). New records for Papua and New Britain.
- Family CHAMPSODONTIDAE*
1014. CHAMPSODON GUENTHERI Regan  
1880 *Champsodon vorax*—Günther (66):56 (Outside Nares Hbr.)
- 1908 *Champsodon guentheri*—Regan (160):244 (Nares Harbour)
1015. CHAMPSODON CAPENSIS Regan  
1908 *Champsodon capensis*—Regan (160):244
- 1908 *Champsodon arafurensis*—Regan (160):245 (Arafura Sea)
- 1913 *Champsodon arafurensis*—Weber (186):146 (Waigeu)
- Suborder BLENNIOIDEI  
*Family BLENNIIDAE*
1016. ASPIDONTUS TAENIATUS Quoy and Gaimard  
1834 *Aspidontus taeniatus*—Quoy and Gaimard (156):719 (North New Guinea)
- 1836 *Blennechis filamentosus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XI:280 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1877 *Petroscirtes taeniatus*—Günther (63):195 (New Guinea)
- 1877 *Petroscirtes filamentosus*—Günther (63):196 (New Guinea)
- 1935 *Petroscirtes filamentosus*—Seale (173):373 (Rennell I.)
- 1951 *Petroscirtes taeniatus*—de Beaufort and Chapman (8):363 (Humboldt Bay)
1017. ASPIDONTUS MAROUBRAE (Ogilby)\*  
1896 *Macrurynchus maroubrae*—Ogilby (385):187
- 1935 *Petroscirtes maroubrae*—Seale (173):373 (Tulagi; Kau Kau)
- Fairwind collection—Madang (26.xi.48), Gas mata (11.i.50), Linden Haven (12.i.50), Kieta (21-22.x.49). New records for Australian New Guinea and New Britain.
1018. ASPIDONTUS RHINORHYNCHUS (Bleeker)  
1852 *Petroskirtes rhinorhynchus*—Bleeker (247):273

- 1933 *Petroscirtes rhinorhynchus*—Herre  
(75):12 (Madang)
- 1951 *Petroscirtes rhinorhynchus*—  
de Beaufort and Chapman  
(8):361 (Misol; Waigeu)
1019. ASPIDONTUS GORROENSIS  
Herre  
1936 *Aspidontus gorroensis*—Herre  
(77):285 (Madang)
1020. ASPIDONTUS TAPEINOSOMA  
(Bleeker)  
1857 *Petroskirtes tapeinosoma*—Bleeker  
(292):64  
1935 *Petroscirtes tapeinosoma*—Seale  
(173):373 (Sikaiana I.)
1021. RHABDOBLENNIUS CORNIFER  
(Rüppell)  
1828 *Blennius cornifer*—Rüppell  
(405):112  
1951 *Rhabdoblennius cornifer*—  
de Beaufort and Chapman  
(8):348 (Waigeu)
1022. PETROSCIRTES  
AMBLYRHYNCHUS Bleeker  
1857 *Petroskirtes amblyrhynchus*—  
Bleeker (292):64  
1951 *Petroscirtes amblyrhynchus*—  
de Beaufort and Chapman (8):360  
(Manokwari)
1023. PETROSCIRTES MITRATUS  
Rüppell\*†  
1828 *Petroskirtes mitratus*—Rüppell  
(405):111
- Fairwind collection—Madang Hbr. (26.xii.48),  
Maron I., Hermit Grp. (16.xi.49). New records  
for Australian New Guinea and Western  
Islands.
1024. DASSON VARIABILIS (Cantor)\*†  
1849 *Petroscirtes variabilis*—Cantor  
(326):1182
- Fairwind collection—Dugumur Bay (22.xii.  
48). New record for Australian New Guinea.
1025. OMOBRANCHUS KOCHI (Weber)  
1908 *Petroscirtes kochi*—Weber  
(183):263 (Merauke R.)  
1951 *Petroscirtes kochi*—de Beaufort  
and Chapman (8):376 (Merauke)
1026. OMOBRANCHUS ELONGATUS  
(Peters)  
1855 *Petroscirtes elongatus*—Peters  
(392):440  
1882 *Petroscirtes germaini*—Sauvage  
(170c):158 (New Guinea)
1027. OMOBRANCHUS KALLOSOMA  
(Bleeker)\*†  
1858 *Petroskirtes kallosoma*—Bleeker  
(294):227
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (June  
1948). New record for Papua.
1028. MEIACANTHUS GRAMMISTES  
(Valenciennes)\*  
1836 *Blennechis grammistes*—Cuvier  
and Valenciennes (30) XI:284  
1931 *Petroscirtes kulambangrae*—Herre  
(74):9 (Kulambangra I.)  
1935 *Petroscirtes kulambangrae*—Herre  
(76):437 (Kulambangra I.;  
Manokwari)  
1936 *Petroscirtes kulambangrae*—Herre  
(77):400 (Kulambangra I.;  
Manokwari)
- Fairwind collection—Gasmata (14.i.49). New  
record for New Britain.
1029. MEIACANTHUS ANEMA (Bleeker)  
1852 *Petroskirtes anema*—Bleeker  
(247):273  
1935 *Petroscirtes anema*—Seale  
(173):373 (Auki)
1030. CIRRIPECTUS VARIOLOsus  
(Valenciennes)\*  
1836 *Salarias variolosus*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30) XI:317  
1951 *Cirripectus variolosus*—de Beaufort  
and Chapman (8):249 (Solomon  
Is.)
- Fairwind collection—Kieta (21.x.49).
1031. CIRRIPECTUS SEBAE  
(Valenciennes)  
1836 *Salarias sebae*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30) XI:323  
1878 *Salarias sebae*—Bleeker (24):38  
(Dutch New Guinea)  
1951 *Cirripectus sebae*—de Beaufort  
and Chapman (8):251  
(Solomon Is.; Bismarck Arch.)

1032. SALARIAS FUSCUS (Rüppell)  
 1835 *Atrosalarias fuscus*—Rüppell  
 (406):135  
 1951 *Atrosalarias fuscus*—de Beaufort  
 and Chapman (8):255 (Solomon  
 Is.)
1033. SALARIAS FASCIATUS (Bloch)  
 1786 *Blennius fasciatus*—Bloch  
 (320)II:110  
 1857 *Salarias rotundifrons*—Thiolière  
 (176):185 (Woodlark I.)  
 ? 1857 *Salarias cephalotes*—Thiolière  
 (176):186 (Woodlark I.)  
 1951 *Salarias fasciatus*—de Beaufort and  
 Chapman (8):315 (Solomon Is.)
1034. SALARIAS CHRYSOSPILOS  
 Bleeker  
 1857 *Salarias chrysospilos*—Bleeker  
 (292):66  
 1873 *Salarias coronatus*—Günther  
 (62): 410, 424 (Solomon Is.)  
 1877 *Salarias coronatus*—Günther  
 (63):206 (Solomon Is.)  
 1951 *Salarias chrysospilos*—de Beaufort  
 and Chapman (8):307 (Solomon  
 Is.)
1035. SALARIAS CERAMENSIS Bleeker  
 1852 *Salarias ceramensis*—Bleeker  
 (250):690  
 1951 *Salarias ceramensis*—de Beaufort  
 and Chapman (8):318 (Solomon  
 Is.; Schouten Is.)
1036. ISTIBLENNIUS CYANOSTIGMA  
 (Bleeker)  
 1849 *Salarias cyanostigma*—Bleeker  
 (231):5,7,18  
 1951 *Salarias cyanostigma*—de Beaufort  
 and Chapman (8):332  
 (Solomon Is.)
1037. ISTIBLENNIUS EDENTULUS  
 (Bloch and Schneider)  
 1801 *Blennius edentulus*—Bloch and  
 Schneider (321):172  
 1857 *Salarias lividus*—Thiolière  
 (176):185 (Woodlark I.)  
 1859 *Salarias sumatranus*—Bleeker  
 (10):3 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1859 *Salarias melanocephalus*—Bleeker  
 (10):5 (Doreh)
- 1883 *Salarias atratus*—Macleay  
 (103):361 (Port Moresby)  
 1913 *Salarias rivulatus*—de Beaufort  
 (5):149 (Saonek)  
 1913 *Salarias sumatranus*—de Beaufort  
 (5):149 (Saonek)  
 1923 *Salarias rivulatus*—McCulloch  
 (115):125 (Port Moresby)  
 1935 *Salarias quadricornis*—Seale  
 (173):374 (Bellona I.)  
 1951 *Salarias edentulus*—de Beaufort and  
 Chapman (8):328 (Waigeo;  
 Solomon Is.; Manokwari; Schouten  
 Is.)  
 1955 *Istiblennius edentulus*—Strasburg  
 (174a):297 (Bougainville,  
 New Georgia, Nissan Grp.)
1038. ISTIBLENNIUS GOESI (Bleeker)  
 1859 *Salarias goesi*—Bleeker (10):3,19  
 (Doreh)  
 1939 *Salarias goesi*—Fowler (44):89  
 (Salawati)  
 1951 *Salarias goesi*—de Beaufort and  
 Chapman (8):324 (Doreh)
1039. ISTIBLENNIUS PERIOPHTHALMUS  
 (Valenciennes)  
 1836 *Salarias periophthalmus*—Cuvier  
 and Valenciennes (30)XI:311  
 1934 *Salarias periophthalmus*—Fowler  
 (43):446 (Dufaure I.)
1040. ISTIBLENNIUS MARGARITATUS  
 (Kendall and Radcliffe)  
 1912 *Alticus margaritatus*—Kendall and  
 Radcliffe (366):137  
 1935 *Salarias margaritatus*—Seale  
 (173):374 (Bellona I.; Rennell I.)
1041. ISTIBLENNIUS LINEATUS  
 (Valenciennes)\*  
 1836 *Salarias lineatus*—Cuvier and  
 Valenciennes (30)XI:314  
 1859 *Salarias lineatus*—Bleeker  
 (10):5 (Doreh)  
 1861 *Salarias lineatus*—Bleeker  
 (11):100 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1913 *Salarias lineatus*—de Beaufort  
 (5):149 (Saonek)  
 1935 *Salarias lineatus*—Seale  
 (173):375 (Tulagi; Rennell I.,  
 Kau Kau; Ugi)  
 1939 *Salarias lineatus*—Fowler  
 (44):84 (Sorong)

- 1951 *Salarias lineatus*—de Beaufort and Chapman (8):309 (Saonek; Biak; Schouten Is.; Bismarck Arch.; Manokwari)
- Fairwind collection—Daugo I. (25.vii.48, 27.viii.48). New record for Papua.
1042. **ISTIBLENNIUS UNICOLOR AMBOINENSIS** (Bleeker)  
 1857 *Salarias amboinensis*—Bleeker (292):67  
 1913 *Salarias amboinensis*—de Beaufort (5):148 (Saonek)  
 1951 *Salarias unicolor amboinensis*—de Beaufort and Chapman (8):306 (Waigeu)  
 1953 *Salarias amboinensis*—Koumans (92a):241 (Kafal, near Misol)
1043. **ISTIBLENNIUS DUSSUMIERI** (Valenciennes)  
 1836 *Salarias dussumieri*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30) XI:310  
 1913 *Salarias striatomaculatus*—de Beaufort (5):149 (Sorong)  
 1951 *Salarias dussumieri*—de Beaufort and Chapman (8):325 (Sorong)
1044. **ISTIBLENNIUS INTERRUPTUS** (Bleeker)  
 1857 *Salarias interruptus*—Bleeker (292):68  
 1913 *Salarias interruptus*—de Beaufort (5):149 (Saonek)  
 1951 *Salarias interruptus*—de Beaufort and Chapman (8):340 (Waigeu; Solomon Is.)
1045. **ISTIBLENNIUS BILITONENSIS** (Bleeker)  
 1858 *Salarias bilitonensis*—Bleeker (294):231  
 1913 *Salarias bilitonensis*—de Beaufort (5):149 (Saonek)  
 1951 *Salarias bilitonensis*—de Beaufort and Chapman (8):335 (Waigeu; Schouten Is.)
1046. **ISTIBLENNIUS MELEAGRIS** (Valenciennes)  
 1836 *Salarias meleagris*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30) XI:332  
 1876 *Salarias meleagris*—Peters (150):841 (New Hanover)
- 1913 *Salarias meleagris*—Weber (186):535 (Waigeu)  
 1935 *Salarias meleagris*—Seale (173):374 (Bellona I.)
1047. **NEGOSCARTES SINUOSUS** (Snyder)  
 1908 *Salarias sinuosus*—Snyder (415):109  
 1951 *Salarias sinuosus*—de Beaufort and Chapman (8):298 (Bismarck Archipelago)
1048. **NEGOSCARTES GUTTATUS** (Valenciennes)\*  
 1835 *Salarias guttatus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30) XI:308  
 1949 *Salarias guttatus*—Harry (72):143 (Purvis Bay)  
 1951 *Salarias guttatus*—de Beaufort and Chapman (8):320 (Waigeu; Solomon Is.)
- Fairwind collection—Baniara (26.ix.48). New record for Papua.
1049. **ALTICUS SALIENS** (Forster)  
 1788 *Blennius saliens*—Forster (345):343  
 1800 *Blennius saliens*—Lacépède (93) II:478 (New Britain)  
 1800 *Alticus saltatorius*—Lacépède (93) II:479 (New Britain)  
 1836 *Salarias alticus*—Valenciennes (30) XI:249 (New Ireland)  
 1953 *Salarias saliens*—Koumans (92a):240 (Pelee, near Misol)
1050. **ALTICUS SEMICRENATUS** Chapman  
 1951 *Alticus semicrenatus*—de Beaufort and Chapman (8):270 (Waigeu)
1051. **HYPELUROCHILUS PERIOPHTHALMOIDES** (Macleay)  
 1884 *Blennius periophthalmoides*—Macleay (104):269 (Dufaure I.)
1052. **ANDAMIA HETEROPTERA** (Bleeker)  
 1857 *Salarias heteropterus*—Bleeker (292):65  
 1909 *Andamia cyclocheilus*—Weber (183a):143 (Atjatuning)

- 1913 *Andamia cyclocheilus*—Weber  
(186):538 (Atjatuning)  
1951 *Andamia heteroptera*—de Beaufort  
and Chapman (8):260 (New  
Guinea)

*Family XIPHASIIDAE*

1053. *XIPHASIA SETIFER* Swainson\*  
1839 *Xiphasia setifer*—Swainson  
(421):259  
1936 *Xiphasia lessoni*—Hardenberg  
(70):378 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1951 *Xiphasia setifer*—de Beaufort  
and Chapman (8):381 (New  
Guinea)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (26.ix.49).  
New record for Papua.

*Family XENOCEPHALIDAE*

1054. *XENOCEPHALUS ARMATUS* Kaup  
1858 *Xenocephalus armatus*—Kaup  
(85):85 (New Ireland)

*Family CONGROGADIDAE*

1055. *CONGROGADUS SUBDUCENS*  
(Richardson)  
1843 *Machaerium subducens*—  
Richardson (400):176  
1876 *Congrogadus subducens*—Peters  
(150):842 (New Guinea)  
1880 *Congrogadus subducens*—Günther  
(66):45 (South of New Guinea)

*Family NOTOGRAPTIDAE*

1056. *NOTOGRAPTUS GUTTATUS*  
Günther  
1867 *Notograptus guttatus*—Günther  
(356):64  
1951 *Notograptus guttatus*—de Beaufort  
and Chapman (8):388 (Fly R.)

*Family CLINIDAE*

1057. *PETRAITES ROSEUS* (Günther)  
1861 *Cristiceps roseus*—Günther  
(60)III:274 (New Guinea)  
1931 *Petraites roseus*—Whitley  
(199):323 (New Guinea)

1058. *ENNEAPTERYGIUS WAIGIENSIS*  
Herre  
1935 *Enneapterygius waigiensis*—Herre  
(76):434 (Majalibit Inlet)

*Family SCHINDLERIIDAE*

1059. *SCHINDLERIA PRAEMATURA*  
(Schindler)  
1930 *Hemirhamphus praematurus*—  
Schindler (407):79  
1934 *Schindleria praematura*—Giltay  
(57a):9 (Manokwari)

Suborder OPHIDIOIDEI  
*Family BROTULIDAE*

1060. *BROTULA MACULATA* Day  
1868 *Brotula maculata*—Day  
(355):196  
1909 *Brotula maculata*—Günther  
(63):332 (New Guinea)
1061. *BROTULA MULTIBARBATA*  
Schlegel  
1847 *Brotula multibarbata*—Temminck  
and Schlegel (423):251  
1951 *Brotula multibarbata*—de Beaufort  
and Chapman (8):403  
(Humboldt Bay)

1062. *ACANTHONUS ARMATUS*  
Günther  
1878 *Acanthonus armatus*—Günther  
(65):22 (North of New Guinea)  
1887 *Acanthonus armatus*—Günther  
(68):117 (North of New Guinea)

1063. *BASSOZETUS COMPRESSUS*  
(Günther)  
1878 *Bathynectes compressus*—Günther  
(65):20 (S. Coast of New  
Guinea)  
1887 *Bathynectes compressus*—Günther  
(68):109 (S. Coast of New  
Guinea)

1064. *MOEBIA GRACILIS* (Günther)  
1878 *Bathynectes gracilis*—Günther  
(65):21 (S. of New Guinea)  
1887 *Porogadus gracilis*—Günther  
(68):112 (S. of New Guinea)

1065. *APHYONUS GELATINOSUS*  
Günther  
1878 *Aphyonus gelatinosus*—Günther  
(65):22 (S. of New Guinea)  
1887 *Aphyonus gracilis*—Günther  
(68):120 (S. of New Guinea)

## Family CARAPIDAE

1066. CARAPUS HOMEI (Richardson)  
1844-48 *Oxybele homei*—Richardson  
(401):74
- 1876 *Fierasfer homei*—Peters  
(150):844 (New Britain; New Hanover)
- 1891 *Fierasfer homii*—Ogilby (138):7  
(Howla I.; Shortland I.)
- 1909 *Fierasfer homei*—Günther  
(63):338 (New Britain)
- 1934 *Carapus homei*—Fowler (43):447  
(Duke of York Is.; Howla I.; Admiralty Is.; Malaita)
- 1951 *Carapus homei*—de Beaufort and Chapman (8):450 (Misol; Dörperspitze)

1067. CARAPUS MARGARITIFERAЕ  
(Rendahl)\*†  
1921 *Fierasfer margaritiferae*—Rendahl  
(395a):5

Fairwind collection—Doini I. (5.x.49). New record for Papua.

1068. JORDANICUS PARVIPINNIS  
(Kaup)  
1856 *Fierasfer parvipinnis*—Kaup  
(84):160 (Carteret Hbr.)
- 1876 *Fierasfer parvipinnis*—Peters  
(150):844 (New Hanover)
- 1909 *Fierasfer parvipinnis*—Günther  
63:338 (New Ireland; New Hanover)
1069. JORDANICUS GRACILIS (Bleeker)  
1856 *Oxybeles gracilis*—Bleeker  
(284):105
- 1868 *Fierasfer gracilis*—Bleeker  
(15):300 (Waigeu)
- 1878 *Fierasfer gracilis*—Bleeker (24):38  
(Dutch New Guinea)

## Family DISPARICHTHYIDAE

1070. DISPARICHTHYS FLUVIATILIS  
Herre  
1935 *Disparichthys fluviatilis*—Herre  
(76):384 (Marienberg)
- 1936 *Disparichthys fluviatilis*—Herre  
(77):436 (Marienberg)

Suborder CALLIONYMOIDEI  
Family CALLIONYMIDAE

1071. FOETOREPUS CALAUROPOMUS  
(Richardson)  
1844-48 *Callionymus calauropomus*—Richardson (401):10
- 1876 *Callionymus calauropomus*—Peters (150):841 (New Ireland)
1072. CALLIONYMUS JAPONICUS  
Houttuyn  
1782 *Callionymus japonicus*—Houttuyn  
(362):312
- 1880 *Callionymus longicaudatus*—Günther (66):44 (South of New Guinea)
- 1913 *Callionymus longicaudatus*—Weber (186):525 (Off Waigeu)
- 1951 *Callionymus japonicus*—de Beaufort and Chapman (8):53 (Off Waigeu)

1073. CALLIONYMUS WILBURI Herre  
1935 *Callionymus wilburi*—Herre  
(76):431 (Majalibit Inlet)

1074. CALLIONYMUS SAGITTA Pallas\*†  
1770 *Callionymus sagitta*—Pallas  
(391)VIII:29

Fairwind collection—Bostrem Bay (27.xii.48). New record for Australian New Guinea.

1075. ELEUTHEROCHIR OPERCULARIS  
(Valenciennes)\*  
1837 *Callionymus opercularis*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XII:305
- 1951 *Eleutherochir opercularis*—de Beaufort and Chapman (8):77 (Mbai R.)

Fairwind collection—Madang Hbr. (26.xii.48, 26.xi.49), Wewak Hbr. (23.xi.49), Massava Bay (23.i.50), Henry Reid Bay (16.i.50). New records for Australian New Guinea and New Britain.

1076. SYNCHIROPUS PICTURATUS  
(Peters)  
1876 *Callionymus picturatus*—Peters  
(150):840 (Salawati)

1077. SYNCHIROPUS LINEOLATUS  
(Valenciennes)  
1837 *Callionymus lineolatus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XII:307

- 1876 *Callionymus lineolatus*—Peters (150):841 (Bougainville I.)
- Suborder SIGANOIDEI  
Family SIGANIDAE
1078. SIGANUS JAVUS (Linnaeus)
- 1766 *Teuthis javus*—Linnaeus (377):507
- 1913 *Amphacanthus javus*—de Beaufort (5):126 (Majalibit Bay)
- 1928 *Siganus javus*—Fowler (37):279 (New Guinea)
- 1929 *Siganus javus*—Fowler and Bean (48):291 (New Guinea)
- 1951 *Amphacanthus javus*—de Beaufort and Chapman (8):111 (Waigeu)
1079. SIGANUS FUSCESCENS (Houttuyn)
- 1782 *Sparus fuscescens*—Houttuyn (362):324
- 1878 *Teuthis fuscescens*—Bleeker (24):38 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1883 *Teuthis albopunctatus*—Macleay (103):249 (Port Moresby)
- 1928 *Siganus fuscescens*—Fowler (37):282 (New Guinea)
- 1929 *Siganus fuscescens*—Fowler and Bean (48):314 (New Guinea)
- 1934 *Siganus fuscescens*—Fowler (43):429 (New Britain)
1080. SIGANUS PUNCTATUS (Schneider)
- 1801 *Amphacanthus punctatus*—Bloch and Schneider (321):210
- 1885 *Teuthis hexagonata*—Meyer (121):22 (Rubi)
- 1928 *Siganus punctatus*—Fowler (37):281 (New Guinea)
- 1929 *Siganus punctatus*—Fowler and Bean (48):312 (New Guinea)
- 1931 *Teuthis hexagonata*—Herre (74):7 (Tenibuli)
- 1934 *Siganus punctatus*—Fowler (43):429 (Engineer Group)
- 1936 *Teuthis hexagonata*—Herre (77):253 (Tenibuli)
- 1951 *Siganus chrysospilos*—de Beaufort and Chapman (8):118 (New Guinea)
1081. SIGANUS VIRGATUS (Valenciennes)
- 1835 *Amphacanthus virgatus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)X:133
- 1878 *Teuthis virgata*—Bleeker (24):38 (Dutch New Guinea)
1082. SIGANUS SPINUS (Linnaeus)
- 1758 *Sparus spinus*—Linnaeus (377):281
- 1873 *Teuthis striolata*—Günther (62):410 (Solomon Is.)
- 1874 *Teuthis striolata*—Günther (63):89 (Solomon Is.)
- 1876 *Teuthis marmorata*—Peters (150):835 (New Hanover; New Guinea)
- 1878 *Teuthis marmorata*—Bleeker (24):38 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1913 *Amphacanthus striolata*—de Beaufort (5):126 (Saonek)
- 1928 *Siganus spinus*—Fowler (37):281 (Shortland I.)
- 1951 *Siganus spinus*—de Beaufort and Chapman (8):105 (Waigeu; Schouten Is.)
- Fairwind collection—Mioko Hbr. (29.x.49). New record for Duke of York Is.
1083. SIGANUS CANICULATUS (Park)\*†
- 1797 *Chaetodon caniculatus*—Park (391a):33
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (Nov. 1948), E. of Basilisk Passage (28.vi.48). New record for Papua.
1084. SIGANUS CONSOBRINUS Ogilby\*†
- 1912 *Siganus consobrinus*—Ogilby (387a):54
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (9.ix.48, 15.x.48, 20.xi.48), Hanuabada Village (27.x.48), Koke Village (11.xi.48), Sinapa (29.ix.48), Guasopa Hbr. (15.xi.49), Kiriwina I. (12.i.49), Mioko I.-Kerawara I. (29.x.49). New records for Papua, Woodlark I., Trobriand Is. and Duke of York Is.
1085. SIGANUS ROSTRATUS (Valenciennes)
- 1835 *Amphacanthus rostratus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)X:158
- 1859 *Amphacanthus kopsi*—Bleeker (10):3 (Doreh)
- 1883 *Teuthis rostrata*—Macleay (103):250 (Port Moresby)

- 1906 *Siganus rostratus*—Seale (172):67 (Shortland I.)
- 1931 *Teuthis rostrata*—Herre (74):7 (Tenibuli)
- 1936 *Teuthis rostrata*—Herre (77):252 (Tenibuli)
- 1951 *Siganus rostratus*—de Beaufort and Chapman (8):103 (Manokwari; New Britain)
- 1086. SIGANUS VERMICULATUS (Valenciennes)**
- 1835 *Amphacanthus vermiculatus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)X:126 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1868 *Teuthis vermiculata*—Bleeker (15):300 (Waigeo)
- 1880 *Teuthis vermiculata*—Günther (66):56 (Nares Harbour)
- 1883 *Teuthis vermiculata*—Macleay (103):249 (Port Moresby)
- 1884 *Teuthis vermiculata*—Macleay (104):265 (Normanby I.)
- 1906 *Siganus shortlandensis*—Seale (172):69 (Shortland I.)
- 1928 *Siganus vermiculatus*—Fowler (37):279 (Shortland I.)
- 1934 *Siganus vermiculatus*—Fowler (34):428 (Teterri; Port Morseby)
- Fairwind collection—Mioko I. (29.x.49). New record for Duke of York Is.
- 1087. SIGANUS CORALLINUS (Valenciennes)**
- 1835 *Amphacanthus corallinus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)X:139
- 1876 *Teuthis studeri*—Peters (150):834 (New Britain)
- 1883 *Teuthis corallina*—Macleay (103):249 (Port Moresby)
- 1885 *Teuthis corallina*—Meyer (121):22 (Rubi)
- 1088. SIGANUS ARGENTEUS (Quoy and Gaimard)**
- 1824 *Amphacanthus argenteus*—Quoy and Gaimard (155):368
- 1883 *Teuthis argentea*—Macleay (103):250 (Port Moresby)
- 1089. SIGANUS DOLIATUS (Valenciennes)**
- 1835 *Amphacanthus doliatus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)X:132
- 1857 *Amphacanthus doliatus*—Thiolière (176):177 (Woodlark I.)
- 1859 *Amphacanthus doliatus*—Bleeker (10):3 (Doreh)
- 1883 *Teuthis doliatus*—Macleay (103):249 (Port Moresby)
- 1885 *Teuthis doliatus*—Meyer (121):21 (Rubi)
- 1928 *Siganus doliatus*—Fowler (37):284 (New Guinea)
- 1929 *Siganus doliatus*—Fowler and Bean (48):324 (New Guinea)
- 1931 *Teuthis doliata*—Herre (74):7 (Tenibuli; Auki)
- 1936 *Teuthis doliata*—Herre (77):257 (Auki; Tenibuli)
- 1951 *Siganus doliatus*—de Beaufort and Chapman (8):114 (New Britain; Manokwari; Port Moresby)
- Fairwind collection—Koke Village (11.xi.48), Mioko I. (29.x.49). New record for Duke of York Is.
- 1090. SIGANUS PUELLUS (Schlegel)**
- 1852 *Amphacanthus puellus*—Temminck and Schlegel (409):39
- 1857 *Amphacanthus ocularis*—Thiolière (176):178 (Woodlark I.)
- 1883 *Teuthis puella*—Macleay (103):249 (Port Moresby)
- 1906 *Siganus zoniceps*—Seale (172):69 (Shortland I.)
- 1928 *Siganus puellus*—Fowler (37):284 (Shortland I.)
- 1931 *Teuthis puella*—Herre (74):7 (Tenibuli)
- 1936 *Teuthis puella*—Herre (77):256 (Tenibuli)
- 1091. SIGANUS ORAMIN (Bloch and Schneider)**
- 1801 *Amphacanthus guttatus* var. *oramin*—Bloch and Schneider (321):207
- 1876 *Teuthis margaritifera*—Peters (150):835 (New Britain)
- 1880 *Teuthis margaritifera*—Günther (66):56 (Nares Harbour)
- 1883 *Teuthis tumifrons*—Macleay (103):249 (Port Moresby)
- 1931 *Teuthis oramin*—Herre (74):7 (Tenibuli)
- 1934 *Siganus oramin*—Fowler (43):429 (Port Moresby)
- 1936 *Teuthis oramin*—Herre (77):255 (Tenibuli)

- 1951 *Siganus oramin*—de Beaufort and Chapman (8):107 (Dorperspitze; Moresby Bay; Bismarck Arch.)  
 Fairwind collection—Bukau Bay, Samarai (6.x.49), Kiriwina I. (12.i.49), Mioko I.-Kerawara I. (29.x.49), Guasopa Hbr. (15.x.49), Matupi I., Rabaul Hbr. (2-3.xi.49), Linden Haven (6.i.49). New records for Woodlark I., Duke of York Is. and Trobriand Is.
1092. SIGANUS GUTTATUS (Bloch)  
 1787 *Chaetodon guttatus*—Bloch (320) III:55  
 1835 *Amphacanthus lineatus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30) X:130 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1839-44 *Amphacanthus lineatus*—Schlegel and Müller (170d):11 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1880 *Teuthis concatenata*—Günther (66):56 (Nares Harbour)  
 1928 *Siganus concatenatus*—Fowler (37):279 (New Guinea)  
 1928 *Siganus lineatus*—Fowler (37):284 (Shortland I.)  
 1929 *Siganus concatenatus*—Fowler and Bean (48):293 (New Guinea)  
 1931 *Teuthis lineata*—Herre (74):7 (Tenibuli)  
 1936 *Teuthis lineata*—Herre (77):257 (Tenibuli)
- Fairwind collection—Bukau Bay, Samarai (3.i.50), Mukawa (5.x.48), Magabara (29.ix.48), Gamadodo, Milne Bay (23.ix.48), Mioko I.-Kerawara I. (29.x.49), Linden Haven (6.i.49), Kiriwina I. (12.i.49). New records for Trobriand Is., New Britain, Papua and Duke of York Is.
1093. SIGANUS TETRAZONUS (Bleeker)  
 1855 *Amphacanthus tetrazona*—Bleeker (278):441  
 1935 *Siganus tetrazonus*—Seale (173):364 (Kau Kau; Aola Bay; Malaita I.)  
 1951 *Siganus tetrazonus*—de Beaufort and Chapman (8):101 (Wilhelmshafen; New Britain)
1094. SIGANUS RIVULATUS (Forskål)  
 1775 *Scarus rivulatus*—Forskål (343):25
- 1885 *Teuthis nebulosa*—Meyer (121):22 (Mysore)  
 1935 *Siganus rivulatus*—Seale (173):364 (Aola Bay)
1095. LO VULPINUS (Schlegel and Müller)  
 1844 *Amphacanthus vulpinus*—Schlegel and Müller (170d):38  
 1859 *Amphacanthus vulpinus*—Bleeker (10):4 (Doreh)  
 1873 *Teuthis vulpinus*—Günther (62):409 (Solomon Is.)  
 1874 *Teuthis vulpinus*—Günther (63):91 (Solomon Is.)  
 1906 *Lo vulpinus*—Seale (172):71 (Alu)  
 1913 *Amphacanthus vulpinus*—Weber (186):330 (Atjatuning)  
 1928 *Siganus vulpinus*—Fowler (37):285 (Shortland I.)  
 1931 *Lo vulpinus*—Herre (74):7 (Tenibuli)  
 1936 *Lo vulpinus*—Herre (77):260 (Tenibuli)
- Suborder ACANTHUROIDEI  
 Family ZANCLIDAE
1096. ZANCLUS CANESCENS (Linnaeus)  
 1758 *Chaetodon canescens*—Linnaeus (377):272  
 1857 *Zanclus montrouzieri*—Thiollière (176):168 (Woodlark I.—on *Heniochus a-cornes* Montrouzier MS.)  
 1928 *Zanclus canescens*—Fowler (37):263 (Shortland I.; New Guinea)  
 1929 *Zanclus canescens*—Fowler and Bean (48):196 (New Guinea)  
 1931 *Zanclus canescens*—Fowler (40):344 (Kaewieng)  
 1934 *Zanclus canescens*—Fowler (43):426 (Duke of York Is.; Bougainville I.; Gizo)
- Fairwind collection—Kosmann I. (10.x.49). New record for Louisiade Archipelago.
1097. ZANCLUS CORNUTUS (Linnaeus)  
 1758 *Chaetodon cornutus*—Linnaeus (377):273  
 1857 *Zanclus cornutus*—Thiollière (176):167 (Woodlark I.)  
 1859 *Zanclus cornutus*—Bleeker (10):4 (Doreh)

- 1861 *Zanclus cornutus*—Bleeker  
(11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1868 *Zanclus cornutus*—Bleeker  
(15):299 (Waigeu)  
1873 *Zanclus cornutus*—Günther  
(62):410 (Solomon Is.)  
1877 *Zanclus cornutus*—Bleeker  
(12)IX:77 (Waigeu; Dutch New  
Guinea)  
1878 *Zanclus cornutus*—Bleeker  
(24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1883 *Zanclus cornutus*—Macleay  
(103):359 (Port Moresby)  
1885 *Zanclus cornutus*—Meyer (121):26  
(Rubi)  
1936 *Zanclus cornutus*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (194):170 (Geelvink  
Bay; Kajo Bay; Misol; New  
Britain)

*Family ACANTHURIDAE*

1098. ACANTHURUS TRIOSTEGUS  
(Linnaeus)  
1758 *Chaetodon triostegus*—Linnaeus  
(377):274  
1857 *Acanthurus triostegus*—Thiolière  
(176):181 (Woodlark I.—on  
*Axinurus vedar* Montrouzier MS.)  
1859 *Acanthurus triostegus*—Bleeker  
(10):4 (Doreh)  
1873 *Acanthurus triostegus*—Günther  
(62):410 (Solomon Is.)  
1876 *Acanthurus triostegus*—Peters  
(150):835 (New Hanover)  
1880 *Acanthurus triostegus*—Macleay  
(99):64 (Solomon Is.)  
1883 *Acanthurus triostegus*—Macleay  
(103):353 (Port Moresby)  
1884 *Acanthurus zebra*—DeVis  
(31):447 (Duke of York Is.)  
1928 *Hepatus triostegus*—Fowler  
(37):264 (New Guinea;  
Shortland I.; Bougainville I.)  
1928 *Teuthis troughtoni*—Whitley  
(197):233 (New Guinea)  
1929 *Hepatus triostegus*—Fowler and  
Bean (48):249 (New Guinea)  
1933 *Acanthurus triostegus*—Giltay  
(57):86 (Manokwari)  
1935 *Hepatus triostegus*—Seale  
(173):364 (Santa Anna I.; Tai  
Lagoon)

Fairwind collection—Koke Village (11.xi.48).

1099. ACANTHURUS MATOIDES  
Valenciennes  
? 1830 *Acanthurus fuliginosus*—Lesson  
(96):149 (Offack Bay)  
1835 *Acanthurus matoides*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)X:204  
1859 *Acanthurus melanurus*—Bleeker  
(10):4 (Doreh)  
1868 *Rhombotides matoides*—Bleeker  
(15):300 (Waigeu)  
1876 *Acanthurus matoides*—Peters  
(150):835 (Bougainville I.)  
1880 *Acanthurus blochi*—Günther  
(66):35,56,59 (Nares Hbr.)  
1883 *Acanthurus matoides*—Macleay  
(103):354 (Port Moresby)  
1884 *Acanthurus matoides*—Macleay  
(104):266 (Hood Bay)  
1931 *Acanthurus matoides*—Herre (74):7  
(Tenibuli)  
1936 *Acanthurus matoides*—Herre  
(77):244 (Rabaul; Tenibuli)  
1949 *Teuthis fuliginosus*—Whitley  
(215):344 (Port Moresby)  
1951 *Acanthurus matoides*—de Beaufort  
and Chapman (8):156 (Kaimana)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (8-9.ix.48,  
12.x.48, 12.xi.48, 2.xi.49), Bukau Bay, Samarai  
(3.i.50), Guasopa Hbr. (16.x.49), Vahsel Hbr.  
(7.i.49), Linden Haven (12.i.50). New records  
for New Britain and Woodlark I.

1100. ACANTHURUS OLIVACEUS  
Schneider  
1801 *Acanthurus olivaceus*—Bloch and  
Schneider (321):214  
1878 *Rhombotides olivaceus*—Bleeker  
(24):38 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1883 *Acanthurus olivaceus*—Macleay  
(103):354 (Port Moresby)  
1884 *Acanthurus olivaceus*—Macleay  
(104):266 (Hood Bay)

Fairwind collection—Koke Village (11.xi.48).

1101. ACANTHURUS CHRYSOSOMA  
Bleeker  
1857 *Acanthurus chrysosoma*—Bleeker  
(289):67  
1951 *Acanthurus chrysosoma*—  
de Beaufort and Chapman  
(8):165 (Friedrich  
Wilhelmshafen)

1102. ACANTHURUS DOREENSIS  
Valenciennes  
1835 *Acanthurus doreensis*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)X:220 (Doreh)  
1883 *Acanthurus doreensis*—Macleay (103):354 (Port Moresby)
- Fairwind collection—Maulin I. (29.x.49). New record for Duke of York Is.
1103. ACANTHURUS LINEATUS  
(Linnaeus)  
1758 *Chaetodon lineatus*—Linnaeus (377):274  
1835 *Acanthurus lineatus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)X:223 (Waigeo)  
1857 *Acanthurus lineatus*—Thiolière (176):179 (Woodlark I.—on *Acanthurus baray* Montrouzier MS.)  
1859 *Acanthurus lineatus*—Bleeker (10):4 (Humboldt Bay)  
1861 *Acanthurus lineatus*—Bleeker (11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1873 *Acanthurus lineatus*—Günther (62):410 (Solomon Is.)  
1878 *Rhombotides lineatus*—Bleeker (24):38 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1883 *Acanthurus lineatus*—Macleay (103):353 (Port Moresby)  
1884 *Acanthurus lineatus*—Macleay (104):266 (Hood Bay)  
1928 *Hepatus lineatus*—Fowler (37):269 (Solomon Is.)  
1929 *Hepatus lineatus*—Fowler and Bean (48):217 (Solomon Is.)  
1931 *Hepatus lineatus*—Fowler (40):345 (Florida I.)  
1931 *Acanthurus lineatus*—Herre (74):7 (Tenibuli)  
1936 *Acanthurus lineatus*—Herre (77):242 (Tenibuli)  
1951 *Acanthurus lineatus*—de Beaufort and Chapman (8):147 (Humboldt Bay; Manokwari)
1104. ACANTHURUS FUSCUS  
Steindachner  
1861 *Acanthurus fuscus*—Steindachner (416):176  
1951 *Acanthurus fuscus*—de Beaufort and Chapman (8):137 (New Britain)
1105. ACANTHURUS GLAUCOPAREIUS  
(Schneider)  
1801 *Harpurus glaucopareius*—Bloch and Schneider (321):212  
1857 *Acanthurus glaucopareius*—Thiolière (176):178 (Woodlark I.—on *Acanthurus kaber* Montrouzier MS.)  
1884 *Acanthurus glaucopareius*—Macleay (104):265 (Hood Bay)  
1934 *Hepatus glaucopareius*—Fowler (43):427 (Hood Bay)  
1951 *Acanthurus glaucopareius*—de Beaufort and Chapman (8):138 (Misol)
1106. ACANTHURUS NIGRICANS  
(Linnaeus)  
1758 *Chaetodon nigricans*—Linnaeus (377):274  
1883 *Acanthurus gahm*—Macleay (103):354 (Port Moresby)  
1928 *Hepatus nigricans*—Fowler (37):272 (New Guinea)  
1929 *Hepatus nigricans*—Fowler and Bean (48):233 (New Guinea)  
1929 *Acanthurus gahm* var. *nigricauda*—Duncker and Mohr (36):75 (Admiralty Is.)  
1931 *Acanthurus gahm*—Herre (74):7 (Tenibuli)  
1936 *Acanthurus gahm*—Herre (77):241 (Tenibuli)
1107. ACANTHURUS CELEBICUS  
Bleeker  
1852 *Acanthurus celebicus*—Bleeker (252):761  
1859 *Acanthurus celebicus*—Bleeker (10):4 (Doreh)  
1861 *Acanthurus celebicus*—Bleeker (11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1873 *Acanthurus celebicus*—Günther (62):410 (Solomon Is.)  
1875 *Acanthurus celebicus*—Günther (63):115 (Solomon Is.)
1108. ACANTHURUS GUTTATUS  
Schneider  
1801 *Acanthurus guttatus*—Bloch and Schneider (321):215  
1883 *Acanthurus guttatus*—Macleay (103):353 (Port Moresby)

1109. ACANTHURUS BARIENE Lesson  
 1830 *Acanthurus bariene*—Lesson  
 (96):150 (Offack Bay)  
 1835 *Acanthurus nummifer*—Cuvier and  
 Valenciennes (30)X:234 (Waigeu)  
 1861 *Acanthurus nummifer*—Günther  
 (60)III:338 (Waigeu)
1110. ACANTHURUS DUSSUMIERI  
 Valenciennes  
 1835 *Acanthurus dussumieri*—Cuvier  
 and Valenciennes (30)X:201  
 1884 *Acanthurus dussumieri*—Macleay  
 (104):266 (Millport Hbr.)  
 1935 *Hepatus dussumieri*—Seale  
 (173):364 (Uras Cove; Ugi)  
 1951 *Acanthurus dussumieri*—  
 de Beaufort and Chapman (8):155  
 (Moresby Bay)
1111. ACANTHURUS MACULICEPS  
 (Ahl)  
 1924 *Hepatus maculiceps*—Ahl (1a):36  
 (Talassia Harbour)
1112. ACANTHURUS LEUCOPAREIUS  
 (Jenkins)\*†  
 1904 *Teuthis leucopareius*—Jenkins  
 (363):476
- Fairwind collection—E. of Basilisk Passage (28.  
 vi.48). New record for Papua.
1113. ZEBRASOMA FLAVESCENS  
 (Bennett)  
 1828 *Acanthurus flavescens*—Bennett  
 (218):40  
 1835 *Acanthurus scopas*—Cuvier and  
 Valenciennes (30)X:245 (Doreh)  
 1857 *Acanthurus scopas*—Thiollière  
 (176):181 (Woodlark I.)  
 1859 *Acanthurus scopas*—Bleeker  
 (10):4 (Doreh)  
 1859 *Acanthurus humeralis*—Bleeker  
 (10):4 (Humboldt Bay)  
 1876 *Acanthurus rhombeus*—Peters  
 (150):835 (New Britain)  
 1878 *Harpurus rhombeus*—Bleeker  
 (24):38 (New Guinea)  
 1883 *Acanthurus flavescens*—Macleay  
 (103):354 (Port Moresby)  
 1928 *Zebrasoma rhombeum*—Fowler  
 (37):275 (New Guinea)  
 1929 *Zebrasoma flavescens*—Fowler and  
 Bean (48):258 (New Guinea)
- 1929 *Zebrasoma rhombeum*—Fowler and  
 Bean (48):275 (New Guinea)  
 1931 *Zebrasoma flavescens*—Herre  
 (74):7 (Hathorn Sound)  
 1936 *Zebrasoma flavescens*—Herre  
 (77):248 (Hathorn Sound)  
 1949 *Zebrasoma flavescens*—Harry  
 (72):143 (Renard Sound)
1114. ZEBRASOMA VELIFERUM  
 (Bloch)  
 1795 *Acanthurus velifer*—Bloch  
 (320)IX:106  
 1857 *Acanthurus maristarum*—Thiollière  
 (176):180 (Woodlark I.—on  
*Acanthurus viaged* Montrouzier  
 MS.)  
 1859 *Acanthurus ruppelli*—Bleeker  
 (10):4 (Doreh)  
 1875 *Acanthurus hypselopterus*—  
 Günther (63):117 (Misol)  
 1928 *Zebrasoma veliferum*—Fowler  
 (37):275 (New Guinea)  
 1929 *Zebrasoma veliferum*—Fowler and  
 Bean (48):255 (New Guinea)  
 1931 *Zebrasoma veliferum*—Herre  
 (74):7 (Tenibuli)  
 1934 *Zebrasoma veliferum*—Fowler  
 (43):428 (New Guinea)  
 1936 *Zebrasoma veliferum*—Herre  
 (77):249 (Tenibuli)  
 1951 *Zebrasoma veliferum*—de Beaufort  
 and Chapman (8):169 (Humboldt  
 Bay; Manokwari)
1115. CTENOCHAETUS STRIGOSUS  
 (Bennett)  
 1828 *Acanthurus strigosus*—Bennett  
 (218):41  
 1835 *Acanthurus strigosus*—Cuvier and  
 Valenciennes (30)X:243 (Dutch  
 New Guinea)  
 1873 *Acanthurus ctenodon*—Cuvier and  
 Valenciennes (30)X:241 (Dutch  
 New Guinea)  
 1873 *Acanthurus ctenodon*—Günther  
 (62):410 (Solomon Is.)  
 1876 *Acanthurus strigosus*—Peters  
 (150):835 (New Britain)  
 1876 *Acanthurus ctenodon*—Peters  
 (150):835 (New Britain; New  
 Ireland)  
 1878 *Acanthurus ctenodon*—Bleeker  
 (24):38 (Dutch New Guinea)

- 1883 *Acanthurus strigosus*—Macleay (103):354 (Port Moresby)  
 1906 *Ctenochaetus strigosus*—Seale (172):67 (Shortland I.)  
 1928 *Ctenochaetus strigosus*—Fowler (37):274 (New Guinea)  
 1929 *Ctenochaetus strigosus*—Fowler and Bean (48):200 (New Guinea)  
 1931 *Ctenochaetus strigosus*—Herre (74):7 (Tenibuli)  
 1934 *Ctenochaetus strigosus*—Fowler (43):427 (Solomon Is.; New Guinea)  
 1936 *Ctenochaetus strigosus*—Herre (77):247 (Tenibuli)

Fairwind collection—Tufi (2.x.48).

1116. CYPHOMYCTER TUBEROSUS  
(Lacépède)

- 1802 *Naso tuberosus*—Lacépède (93)III:105, 111  
 1876 *Naseus johnstonei*—Ramsay (156a):4 (Port Moresby)  
 1883 *Naseus tuberosus*—Macleay (103):355 (Port Moresby)  
 1885 *Naseus tuberosus*—Meyer (121):24 (Mysore)  
 1928 *Naso tuberosus*—Fowler (37):276 (New Guinea)  
 1929 *Naso (Cyphomycter) tuberosus*—Fowler and Bean (48):273 (New Guinea)  
 1934 *Naso tuberosus*—Fowler (43):428 (Port Moresby)  
 1951 *Naso tuberosus*—de Beaufort and Chapman (8):180 (Misol)

Fairwind collection—Koke Village (6.xi.48).

1117. NASO VLAMINGI (Valenciennes)

- 1835 *Naseus vlamingii*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)X:293  
 1876 *Naseus vlamingii*—Peters (150):836 (New Britain)

1118. NASO LITURATUS (Schneider)

- 1801 *Acanthurus lituratus*—Bloch and Schneider (321):216  
 1835 *Naseus lituratus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)X:282 (New Ireland)  
 1859 *Naseus lituratus*—Bleeker (10):4 (Doreh)

- 1876 *Naseus lituratus*—Peters (150):836 (New Ireland)  
 1883 *Naseus lituratus*—Macleay (103):354 (Port Moresby)  
 1934 *Naso lituratus*—Fowler (43):427 (Port Moresby; Solomon Is.)  
 1935 *Acanthurus lituratus*—Seale (173):363 (Sikaiana I.)  
 1951 *Naso lituratus*—de Beaufort and Chapman (8):183 (Manokwari)

Fairwind collection—E. of Basilisk Passage (28.vi.48).

1119. NASO ANNULATUS (Quoy and Gaimard)

- 1824 *Priorodon annulatus*—Quoy and Gaimard (155):377  
 1883 *Naseus marginatus*—Macleay (103):355 (Port Moresby)  
 1884 *Naseus marginatus*—Macleay (104):266 (Hood Bay)  
 1934 *Naso annulatus*—Fowler (43):428 (Port Moresby)

1120. NASO BREVIROSTRIS  
(Valenciennes)

- 1835 *Naseus brevirostris*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)X:277 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1931 *Naso brevirostris*—Herre (74):7 (Tenibuli)  
 1934 *Naso brevirostris*—Fowler (43):428 (Port Moresby)

Fairwind collection—Koke Village (9,11,22.xi.48).

1121. NASO THYNNOIDES  
(Valenciennes)

- 1835 *Axinurus thynnooides*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)X:299 (Doreh)

1122. NASO UNICORNIS (Forskål)

- 1775 *Chaetodon unicornis*—Forskål (343):63  
 1835 *Naseus fronticornis*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)X:259 (Waigeu)  
 1844 *Harpurus monoceros*—Lichtenstein (97):219 (Babuyoo, near Waigeu)  
 1857 *Naseus punikar*—Thiolière (176):182 (Woodlark I.—on *Prionurus punikar* Montrouzier MS.)  
 1877 *Naseus unicornis*—Alleyne and Macleay (2):339 (Bramble Cay)

- 1883 *Naseus unicornis*—Macleay  
(103):355 (Port Moresby)  
1884 *Naseus unicornis*—Macleay  
(104):266 (Hood Bay)  
1931 *Naso unicornis*—Fowler (40):346  
(Kaewieng)  
1934 *Naso unicornis*—Fowler  
(43):428 (Port Moresby)  
1949 *Naso unicornis*—Whitley  
(215):344 (Koki)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (28.vi.48),  
E. of Basilisk Passage (28.vi.48), Koke Village  
(12.xi.48).

1123. NASO BRACHYCENTRON  
(Valenciennes)

- 1835 *Naseus brachycentron*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)X:275 (Waigeu)

1124. PARACANTHURUS THEUTHIS  
(Lacépède)

- 1802 *Acanthurus theuthis*—Lacépède  
(93)IV:547, 549  
1859 *Acanthurus hepatus*—Bleeker  
(10):3 (Doreh)  
1861 *Acanthurus hepatus*—Bleeker  
(11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1876 *Acanthurus hepatus*—Peters  
(150):835 (New Britain)  
1883 *Acanthurus hepatus*—Macleay  
(103):353 (Port Moresby)  
1884 *Acanthurus hepatus*—Macleay  
(104):266 (Hood Bay)  
1951 *Paracanthurus hepatus*—  
de Beaufort and Chapman (8):131  
(Misol)

Suborder TRICHIUROIDEI  
Family TRICHIURIDAE

1125. TRICHIURUS MUTICUS Gray  
1831 *Trichiurus muticus*—Gray (350):10  
1941 *Trichiurus muticus*—Hardenberg  
(71):230 (Merauke)

1126. TRICHIURUS HAUMELA  
(Forskål)\*

- 1775 *Clupea haumela*—Forskål  
(343):72  
1868 *Enchelyopus haumela*—Bleeker  
(15):299 (Waigeu)  
1951 *Trichiurus haumela*—de Beaufort  
and Chapman (8):195 (Merauke)

Fairwind collection—Bag Bag, Jacquinot Bay  
(10.i.49). New record for New Britain.

Family GEMPYLIDAE

1127. GEMPYLUS SERPENS Cuvier\*†  
1829 *Gempylus serpens*—Cuvier  
(334):200

Fairwind collection—Manam I., Karkar I.,  
Schouten Grp. (25.xi.49), Collingwood Bay  
(5.x.48). New records for Papua and Aus-  
tralian New Guinea.

1128. PROMETHICHTHYS

PROMETHEUS (Cuvier)\*†

- 1831 *Gempylus prometheus*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)VIII:213

Fairwind collection—Collingwood Bay (5.x.  
48), 40 miles N.E. of Laughlan Is. (14.ii.50).  
New records for Papua and Laughlan Is.

Suborder SCOMBROIDEI

Family SCOMBRIDAE

1129. RASTRELLIGER KANAGURTA  
(Cuvier)

- 1829 *Scomber kanagurta*—Cuvier  
(334):197  
1829 *Scomber loo*—Lesson (95):277  
(Port Praslin)  
1830 *Scomber loo*—Lesson (96):166  
(Waigeu; New Ireland)  
1831 *Scomber loo*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)VIII:52  
(Praslin; Waigeu; Port Dorey)  
1868 *Scomber loo*—Bleeker  
(15):300 (Waigeu)  
1876 *Scomber chrysazonus*—Peters  
(150):836 (Bougainville I.)  
1878 *Scomber loo*—Bleeker (24):37  
(Dutch New Guinea)  
1881 *Scomber kanagurta*—Schmeltz  
(170e):6 (New Britain)  
1883 *Scomber loo*—Macleay (103):359  
(Port Moresby)  
1884 *Scomber loo*—Macleay (104):266  
(Pitt Bay)  
1885 *Scomber microlepidotus*—Meyer  
(121):27 (Rubi)  
1934 *Scomber kanagurta*—Fowler  
(43):399 (Giza)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (26.ix.49),  
Pulieu R. (10.i.50).

1130. RASTRELLIGER BRACHYSOMA  
(Bleeker)\*

- 1851 *Scomber brachysoma*—Bleeker  
(237):356

- 1906 *Scomber microlepidotus*—Seale (172):30 (Shortland I.)  
 1928 *Rastrelliger brachysoma*—Fowler (37):132 (Shortland I.)

Fairwind collection—Idlers Bay (24.vii.48), Busama (15.xii.48), Matupi I. (6.xi.49), Ring Ring (6.i.49), Massava Bay (25.i.50). New records for Papua, Australian New Guinea and New Britain.

1131. SCOMBER JAPONICUS Houssay  
 1782 *Scomber japonicus*—Houssay (362):331  
 1857 *Scomber uam*—Thiolière (176):171 (Woodlark I.)  
 1935 *Scomber japonicus*—Seale (173):356 (Aola Bay; Kau Kau)

1132. SCOMBER AUSTRALASICUS Cuvier  
 1831 *Scomber australasicus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30) VIII:49  
 1873 *Scomber australasicus*—Günther (63):411 (Misol)

#### Family SCOMBEROMORIDAE

1133. CYBIUM COMMERSONI (Lacépède)  
 1800 *Scomber commerson*—Lacépède (93) II:598, 600  
 1884 *Cybum commersonii*—Macleay (104):266 (Hood Bay)  
 1936 *Cybum commerson*—Whitley (208):32 (Port Glasgow)  
 1943 *Scomberomorus* (*Cybum*) *commerson*—Munro (126):82 (Hood Bay)  
 1949 *Cybum commerson*—Whitley (215):345 (New Guinea)

Fairwind collection—Bramble Cay (23-24.i.49, 16,20-21.iii.50), Black Rocks (17,21.iii.50), Basilisk Passage (26.vi.48), Port Moresby (22.i.49), Eagle Hill (8.x.48), Kidd Reef (9.x.48), Juliade I. (8.x.48), Otomata Pt. (9.x.48), Paire Pt. (10.x.48), Fyfe Bay (7.iii.50), Baxter B., Orangerie B. (6.xii.48), Blakeney I. (14.i.49, 5.i.50), Samarai (15.i.49), Rogeia I.-Hayter I. (6.x.49), Biteabout B. (4.x.48), Bonarua tau tau Rock (8.x.48), Tufi (1-2.x.48), Sefoa Pt.-Tufi (1.x.48), Maclarens Hbr.-Tufi (1.x.48), Collingwood Bay (29.ix.48), Arch I. (5.x.49), Doini I.-Tryam I. (5.x.49), S.E. of Castori I. (9.x.49), Quessant I. (10.x.49), N. of Long Reef, Louisiade Arch. (10.x.49), S.W. of Panasia I. (11.x.49), Bagaman I. (11.x.49),

S. of Boboeina I.-Gilia I. (12.x.49), S.W. of Pana Numara I. (12.x.49), Mudge I.-N. Dumoulin I. (6.iii.50), Emerald Reef (5.iii.50), E. of Jomard Entrance (2.iii.50), Duperre I. (1.iii.50), Kosmann I. (28.ii.50, 1.iii.50), Stuers I. (28.ii.50), Guasopa Hbr. (14-15.x.49), Nubara I. (17.x.49), Laughlan Is. (17-18.x.49, 13.ii.50), off Woodlark I. (16.ii.50), Cannac Rock (14-15.ii.50), S.S.W. of Yaga I. (20.ii.50), Normanby I. (31.xii.49), East Cape, Fauro I. (20.x.49), Bougainville Strts. (20.x.49, 11-12.ii.50), 6 miles N.W. of Masa-masa I. (20.x.49), E. of Toran Bay (20.x.49), Kieta (21,22,23.x.49), Manovaui I. (6.xi.49), Loluei Pt. (20.x.49), Queen Carola Hbr. (7.ii.50), Soraken (8.ii.50), Mioko I.-Utuan I. (28.x.49), Feni I. (2-3.ii.50), Dyke Ackland Bay (30.xii.49), 6 miles E. of Porlock Hbr. (30.xii.49), Oro Bay (28.xii.49), S. of C. Ward Hunt (27.xii.49), N.E. of C. Waria (12.xii.49), Mitre Rock (10.xii.49), Mindrugutu I. (9.xii.49), Mambare Bay (11.xii.48), Hercules Bay (12.xii.48), Madang (25.xii.48), Tami I. (8.xii.49, 21.xii.49), Western Hbr., Wewak (21.xi.49), C. Pausum, Mushu I. (22.xi.49), Kairiru I. (22-23.xi.49), C. Moem (24.xi.49), Nightingale B. (24.xi.49), Dampier Strts. (2.xii.49), C. Umboi (3.xii.49), Bola Bola Village (3.xii.49), Massava B. (24.i.50), Möwe Hbr. (2-3.i.49), Guimere Lagoon (3.i.49), Gasmata (4-5.i.49), Ring Ring (5-6.i.49), Linden Haven (6.i.49), Vahsel Hbr. (8.i.49), Vutte I.-Leimus I. (6.xi.49), Nemto I., Ein-fahrt Grp. (8-9.xi.49), Seeadler Hbr. (12.xi.49), Maron I., Hermit Grp. (16.xi.49), Ninigo Atoll (17.xi.49), Nemau I.-Longan I. (18.xi.49). New records for Louisiade Archipelago, Woodlark I., Laughlan Is., Trobriand I., D'Entrecasteaux Is., Solomon Is., Australian New Guinea, New Britain, New Ireland, New Hanover, Duke of York Is., Admiralty Is. and Western Is.

1134. GRAMMATORCYNUS  
 BICARINATUS (Quoy and Gaimard)\*†  
 1824 *Thynnus bicarinatus*—Quoy and Gaimard (155):357

Fairwind collection—E. of Jomard Entrance (2.iii.50), Mudge I.-Dumoulin I. (6.iii.50), Kiva Kiva Passage (11.x.49), Nivani I., Deboyne Lagoon (12.x.49), Nubara I. (17.x.49), Cannac Rock (15.ii.50), Kulineua R. (9.xi.49), W. coast of Umboi I. (2.xii.49), Nemau I.-Longan I., Ninigo Atoll (18.xi.49), Vahsel

Hbr. (8.i.49). New records for Louisiade Archipelago, Laughlan Is., New Britain, New Hanover and Western Islands.

*Family ACANTHOCYBIIDAE*

1135. *ACANTHOCYBIUM SOLANDRI* (Cuvier)

- 1831 *Cybum solandri*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VIII:192
- 1931 *Acanthocybium solandri*—Herre (74):5 (Tenibuli)
- 1949 *Acanthocybium solandri*—Whitley (215):345 (Off Isu Isu)

Fairwind collection—Isu Isu (8.x.48), N.W. of Long Reef (10.x.49), Arch I. (5.x.49), Salamaua (18.xii.48), 1 mile N. of Busama (18.xii.48), Möwe Hbr. (2.i.49), Ring Ring (6.i.49), S. of Urara I. (23.i.50). New records for Louisiade Archipelago, Australian New Guinea and New Britain.

*Family THUNNIDAE*

1136. *AUXIS THAZARD* (Lacépède)

- 1802 *Scomber thazard*—Lacépède (93)III:9 (New Guinea Coast)
- 1831 *Scomber taso*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)VIII:146 (Dutch New Guinea)

1137. *EUTHYNNUS ALLETTERATUS* (Rafinesque)

- 1810 *Scomber alletteratus*—Rafinesque (393):46
- 1889 *Thynnus thunnina*—Günther (69):17 (Admiralty Is.)
- ? 1949 *Euthynnus* sp.—Whitley (215):345 (New Guinea)
- 1951 *Euthynnus alletteratus affinis*—de Beaufort and Chapman (8):218 (North of Misol)

Fairwind collection—Koke Village (11.ix.48), Bramble Cay (24.i.49, 20-21.iii.50), Jomard Entrance (1.iii.50), E. of Jomard Entrance (2-3.iii.50), Emerald Reef (5.iii.50), Stuers I. (28.ii.50), N. of Stuers I. (10.x.49), Pana Rora I. (11.x.49), Nivani I., Deboyne Lagoon (12.x.49), Nubara I. (17.x.49), Cannac Rock (17.x.49), Oema Atoll (20.x.49), S.E. of Oema I. (20.x.49), Fauro I.-Treasury I. (13.ii.50), Bougainville Strts. (12.ii.50), Laughlan Is. (13.i.50), Woodlark I. (16.ii.50), Kwailuia I. (21.

ii.50), Carteret Grp. (4.ii.50), W. coast of Feni I. (3.ii.50), C. Ward Hunt (27.xii.49), Tami I. (8.xii.49), Dampier Strts. (3.xii.49), Vahsel Hbr. (8.i.49), Nemau I.-Longan I. (18. xi.49). New records for Papua, Australian New Guinea, Louisiade Archipelago, Woodlark I., Laughlan Is., Solomon Is., D'Entrecasteaux Is., Carteret Is., New Britain, New Ireland and Western Islands.

1138. *KATSUWONUS PELAMIS*

- (Linnaeus)\*†
- 1758 *Scomber pelamis*—Linnaeus (377):279
- ? 1949 *Katsuwonus* sp.—Whitley (215):345 (New Guinea)

Fairwind collection—Ham and Veale Reef, near Tufi (5.x.48), Collingwood Bay (5.x.48), Aris I. (25.xi.49), Tami I. (20.xii.49), Ningin I. (19.i.50), N.N.W. of C. Tawui (26.i.50), C. Bougainville (19.i.50), Kosmann I. (28.ii.50, 1.iii.50), Bramble Haven-Duperre I. (3. iii.50), C. Dennis, Trobriand Grp. (18.ii.50). New records for Papua, Australian New Guinea, New Ireland, New Britain, Trobriand Is. and Louisiade Archipelago.

1139. *NEOTHUNNUS MACROPTERUS* (Schlegel)

- 1844 *Thynnus macropterus*—Temminck and Schlegel (423):98
- 1936 *Neothunnus macropterus*—Herre (77):106 (North Coast, New Guinea)
- 1954 *Neothunnus macropterus*—Nakamura (383a):Chart 4 (Dutch New Guinea, Australian New Guinea, New Britain, New Ireland, Solomon Is., New Hanover-Admiralty Is.)

Fairwind collection—2 miles W. of Duperre I., Bramble Haven (3.iii.50), Long Reef (10.x.49), N.W. of Duperre I. (10.x.49), N.E. of Gawa I., (17.ii.50), 40 miles N.E. of Laughlan Is. (14.ii.50), Duke of York Is. (26.i.50), Saint Georges Channel, New Ireland (18.i.50), 4 miles W.S.W. of Condon Pt., St. Georges Channel (1.ii.50), Feni I.-Green I. (3.ii.50), Manam I.-Karkar I. (25.xi.49), Maron I., Hermit Grp. (17.xi.49). New records for Laughlan Is., Louisiade Archipelago, Duke of York Is., and Western Islands.

1140. GYMNOSARDA NUDA (Günther)\*†  
 1860 *Pelamys nuda*—Günther  
 (60) II:368

Fairwind collection—Emerald Reef (5.iii.50), N.E. of Basses Grp. (12.x.49), off Nubara I. (17.x.49), Bougainville Strts. (20.x.49), Loluei Pt. (20.x.49), Kieta Hbr. (21.x.49), Cannac Rock (14-15.ii.50), off Woodlark I. (16.ii.50), Carteret Grp. (4.ii.50), Feni I. (3.ii.50), Tami I. (31.xii.48), Seeadler Hbr. (12.xi.49), Gas-mata (11-12.i.50). New records for Louisiade Archipelago, Solomon Is., Woodlark I., Laughlan Is., Carteret Is., New Ireland, New Britain, Australian New Guinea and Admiralty Is.

1141. PARATHUNNUS MEBACHI (Kishinouye)

- 1915 *Thunnus mebachi*—Kishinouye (366a):19  
 1954 *Parathunnus sibi*—Nakamura (383a): Chart 3 (Dutch New Guinea, Australian New Guinea, New Britain, New Ireland, New Hanover, Solomon Is.)

*Family XIPHIIDAE*

1142. XIPHIAS GLADIUS Linnaeus

- 1755 *Xiphias gladius*—Linnaeus (377):248  
 1931 *Xiphias gladius*—Herre (74):5 (Solomon Is.)

*Family ISTIOPHORIDAE*

1143. ISTIOPHORUS GLADIUS (Broussonet)\*†

- 1786 *Scomber gladius*—Broussonet (325a):454

Fairwind collection—Rabaul-C. Gazelle (28.i.50), Vahsel Hbr. (7.i.49), Manam I. (26.xi.49), Manam I.-Karkar I. (25.xi.49), 10 miles N.E. of Hosken I. (27.xii.49). New records for New Britain and Australian New Guinea.

Suborder TETRAGONUROIDEI  
*Family TETRAGONURIDAE*

1144. TETRAGONURUS PACIFICUS Abe

- 1953 *Tetragonurus pacificus*—Abe (0):45 (W. of Solomon Is.)

Suborder STROMATEOIDEI  
*Family NOMEIDAE*

1145. PSENES CYANOPHRYNS

Valenciennes

- 1833 *Psenes cyanophrys*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30) IX:260 (New Ireland)

- 1889 *Psenes cyanophrys*—Günther (69):12 (South of New Guinea; North of New Guinea; between Philippines and New Guinea)

1146. SCHEDOPHILUS PAUCIDENS (Günther)

- 1889 *Lirus paucidens*—Günther (69):11 (New Guinea)

Suborder KURTOIDEI  
*Family KURTIDAE*

1147. KURTUS GULLIVERI Castelnau

- 1878 *Kurtus gulliveri*—Castelnau (330):233

- 1886 *Cyrthus gulliveri*—Ramsay and Ogilby (158):10 (Strickland R.)

- 1913 *Kurtus gulliveri*—Weber (187):591 (Varen R.; Lorentz R.)

- 1934 *Kurtus gulliveri*—Fowler (43):406 (Strickland R.)

- 1943 *Kurtus gulliveri*—Whitley (213a):143 (Southern New Guinea)

- 1951 *Kurtus gulliveri*—de Beaufort and Chapman (8):84 (Lorentz R.)

Suborder GOBIOIDEI  
*Family RHYACICHTHYIDAE*

1148. RHYACICHTHYS ASPRO (Valenciennes)

- 1837 *Platyptera aspro*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30) XII:321

- 1861 *Platyptera aspro*—Günther (60) III:138 (Wanderer Bay)

- 1877 *Platyptera aspro*—Günther (63):191 (Wanderer Bay)

- 1903 *Rhiacichthys novae-guineae*—Boulenger (27):124 (Dinawa)

- 1913 *Rhyacichthys aspro*—Weber (187):599 (Begowre R.)

- 1939 *Rhyacichthys aspro*—Whitley (210):276 (Morou, near Buin)

- 1953 *Rhyacichthys aspro*—Koumans (92b):378 (Begowre R.; Dinawa)

## Family ELEOTRIDAE

1149. PRIONOBUTIS MICROPS (Weber)  
 1908 *Pogoneleotris microps*—Weber  
 (183):258 (Tawarin R.; Merauke R.)
- 1913 *Pogoneleotris microps*—Weber  
 (187):598 (Lorentz R.; Varen R.)
- 1937 *Prionobutis microps*—Koumans  
 (89):22 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1941 *Prionobutis microps*—Hardenberg  
 (71):230 (Mappi)
- 1953 *Prionobutis microps*—Koumans  
 (92b):316 (Tawarin R.; Merauke R.; Pandanus Crk.; Mappi; Noord R.)
1150. ELEOTRIS FUSCUS (Schneider)  
 1801 *Poecilia fusca*—Bloch and Schneider (321):453
- 1824 *Eleotris nigra*—Quoy and Gaimard (155):259 (Waigeu)
- 1837 *Eleotris nigra*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XII:233 (Waigeu)
- 1873 *Eleotris fusca*—Günther (62):410 (Solomon Is.)
- 1877 *Eleotris fusca*—Günther (63):188 (Solomon Is.)
- 1908 *Eleotris (Culius) fusca*—Weber (183):257 (Klipong R.; Mamapiri R.; Maturi; Mawi; Moso; Ron Is.)
- 1913 *Eleotris fusca*—Weber (187):596 (Mbai R.; Seka)
- 1913 *Eleotris fusca*—de Beaufort (5):136 (Waiha R.; Rabiai R.; Waisa R.; branch of Bajon R.)
- 1913 *Eleotris fusca*—Pietschmann (151):199 (Friedrich Wilhelmshafen)
- 1934 *Eleotris fusca*—Fowler (43):441 (Walip R.)
- 1935 *Eleotris fusca*—Seale (173):371 (Rennell I.)
- 1936 *Eleotris fusca*—Herre (77):345 (Hathorn Sound)
- 1937 *Culius fuscus*—Koumans (90):25 (Jacquinot Bay; Majom; Kulimbu; Binum)
- 1939 *Eleotris fusca*—Fowler (44):79 (Biak I.)
- 1953 *Eleotris fusca*—Koumans (92b):294 (Waisa R.; Waiha R.; Mumes; Rabiai R.; Bajon R.; Manoi; Mbai R.; Jakati R.; Mawi R.; Klipong R.; Tanah Merah; Mamapiri; Mosso R.; Jendu)

1151. ELEOTRIS MELANOSOMA Bleeker  
 1852 *Eleotris melanostoma*—Bleeker (250):705
- 1913 *Eleotris macrocephalus*—Weber (187):597 (Humboldt Bay; Mbai R.)
- 1913 *Eleotris melanostoma*—Weber (187):597 (Fate R.)
- 1913 *Eleotris (Culius) melanostoma*—de Beaufort (5):136 (Waiha R.; Waiu Waige R.)
- 1931 *Eleotris melanostoma*—Herre (74):9 (Auki)
- 1936 *Eleotris melanostoma*—Herre (77):346 (Auki), 453 (Marienberg)
- 1937 *Culius melanostoma*—Koumans (89):26 (Jacquinot Bay)
- 1949 *Eleotris melanostoma*—Harry (72):143 (Little Tenaru R.)
- 1953 *Eleotris melanostoma*—Koumans (92b):299 (Waiu Waige R.; Mbai R.; Humboldt Bay)
1152. ELEOTRIS MACROLEPIS (Bleeker)  
 1875 *Culius macrolepis*—Bleeker (315):109
- 1908 *Eleotris (Culius) macrolepis*—Weber (183):257 (Klipong R.)
- 1913 *Eleotris macrolepis*—Weber (187):597 (Humboldt Bay)
- 1936 *Eleotris macrolepis*—Herre (77):451 (Marienberg; Ambot)
- 1953 *Eleotris macrolepis*—Koumans (92b):302 (Hollandia; Klipong R.)
1153. BUNAKA GYRINOIDES (Bleeker)  
 1853 *Eleotris gyrinoides*—Bleeker (259):272
- 1886 *Eleotris gyrinoides*—Ramsay and Ogilby (158):8 (Strickland R.)
- 1908 *Eleotris gyrinoides*—Weber (183):254 (Moso R.; Tawarin R.)
- 1913 *Eleotris gyrinoides*—de Beaufort (5):135 (Waisa R.)
- 1934 *Guavina gyrinoides*—Fowler (43):441 (Strickland R.)
- 1937 *Eleotris gyrinoides*—Koumans (90):25 (Manus I.)
- 1953 *Bunaka gyrinoides*—Koumans (92b):351 (Admiralty Is.)
1154. BUNAKA HERWERDENII (Weber)  
 1910 *Eleotris herwerdenii*—Weber (184):238 (Lorentz R.)

- 1913 *Eleotris herwerdeni*—Weber  
(187):594 (Varen R.; Lorentz R.)
- 1914 *Eleotris herwerdenii*—Hase  
(73):537 (Tami I.)
- 1938 *Oxyeleotris herwerdenii*—Whitley  
(209):232 (Fly R.)
- 1953 *Bunaka herwerdenii*—Koumans  
(92b):352 (Lorentz R.; Upper Fly R.; Sermowai R.)
1155. FAGASA DIAPHANA Harry  
1949 *Fagasa diaphana*—Harry (72):143  
(Guadalcanal I.)
1156. FAGASA CASSANDRAE Nichols  
1952 *Fagasa cassandrae*—Nichols  
(129a):1 (Rendova, Solomon Is.)
1157. ASTERROPTERYX  
SEMIPUNCTATUS Rüppell\*†  
1828 *Asterropteryx semipunctatus*—  
Rüppell (405):138
- Fairwind collection—Sohana, Buka Passage  
(24.x.49). New record for Solomon Is.
1158. BUTIS AMBOINENSIS (Bleeker)  
1853 *Eleotris amboinensis*—Bleeker  
(263):343
- 1908 *Eleotris amboinensis*—Weber  
(183):253 (Klipong R.)
- 1913 *Eleotris amboinensis*—Weber  
(187):598 (Mbai R.)
- 1919 *Butis amboinensis*—McCulloch and  
Ogilby (119):271 (Strickland R.;  
Ugi)
- 1931 *Butis amboinensis*—Herre (74):9  
(Auki; Kulambangra I.; Ugi)
- 1934 *Butis amboinensis*—Fowler  
(43):441 (Ugi; Strickland R.)
- 1936 *Butis amboinensis*—Herre  
(77):343 (Kulambangra I.; Auki),  
453 (Marienberg)
- 1940 *Butis amboinensis*—Koumans  
(91):159, 165 (Port Moresby)
- 1953 *Butis amboinensis*—Koumans  
(92b):309 (Port Moresby;  
Klipong R.; Mbai R.; Marienberg)
1159. BUTIS BUTIS (Hamilton-Buchanan)  
1822 *Cheilodipterus butis*—Hamilton-  
Buchanan (360):367
- 1886 *Eleotris butis*—Ramsay and Ogilby  
(158):8 (Strickland R.)
- 1913 *Eleotris butis*—Weber (187):597  
(Lorentz R.; Humboldt Bay)
- 1913 *Eleotris (Butis) butis*—de Beaufort  
(5):136 (Waiu Waige R.)
- 1953 *Butis butis*—Koumans (92b):306  
(Waiu Waige R.; Noord R.;  
Pandanus Crk.; Nambarre R.;  
Fak Fak)
1160. BUTIS GYMNOPOMUS (Bleeker)  
1853 *Eleotris gymnopomus*—Bleeker  
(257):274
- 1936 *Butis gymnopomus*—Herre  
(77):343 (Kulambangra I.)
- 1941 *Butis gymnopomus*—Hardenberg  
(71):230 (Japero)
- 1953 *Butis gymnopomus*—Koumans  
(92b):312 (Nambarre R.;  
Japero)
1161. OPHIOCARA APOROS Bleeker  
1854 *Eleotris aporos*—Bleeker  
(267):59
- 1884 *Ophiocara aporos*—Pohl  
(152):33 (New Britain)
- 1908 *Eleotris aporus*—Weber  
(188):252 (Lake Sentani)
- 1913 *Eleotris aporus*—Weber  
(187):593 (Lake Sentani; Cape  
Djnar)
- 1919 *Ophiocara aporos*—McCulloch and  
Ogilby (119):275 (Gazelle  
Peninsula)
- 1934 *Ophiocara aporos*—Fowler  
(43):441 (Solomon Is.; Gazelle  
Pen.)
- 1936 *Ophiocara aporos*—Herre  
(77):456 (Marienberg; Koragu;  
Nyaurangai; Ambot and Gorogopa,  
Kerame R.)
- 1937 *Ophiocara aporos*—Koumans  
(90):25 (Manus I.; Lavolai)
- 1937 *Ophiocara aporos* var. *aporos*—  
Koumans (90):25 (Manus I.;  
Lavolai; Delta Division, British  
New Guinea)
- 1941 *Ophiocara aporos*—Hardenberg  
(71):230 (Mamberamo R. Mouth)
- 1953 *Ophiocara aporos*—Koumans  
(92b):348 (Mamberamo R.;  
Sentani L.; Delta Div.). (New  
Ireland; Bronbeek; Pionierbivak;  
Prauwenbivak; Doorman R.; Iden-  
burg R.; Mamapiri; Mosso R.‡)

\* These may refer to either 1161 or 1162

1162. OPHIOCARA APOROS var.  
HOEDTII (Bleeker)  
1854 *Eleotris hoedtii*—Bleeker (270):496  
1857 *Eleotris kuak*—Thiolière  
(176):187 (Woodlark I.)  
1868 *Eleotris hoedti*—Bleeker  
(15):300 (Waigeo)  
1878 *Ophiocara hoedti*—Bleeker  
(24):38 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1908 *Eleotris hoedti*—Weber (183):253  
(Humboldt Bay; Klipong R.;  
Tawarin R.; North New Guinea)  
1913 *Eleotris hoedti*—Weber (187):593  
(Lorentz R.; Mbai R.; Humboldt  
Bay)  
1913 *Eleotris (Ophiocara) hoedti*—  
de Beaufort (5):135 (Waiha R.;  
Waisa R.; Mumes)  
1933 *Ophiocara hoedtii*—Giltay (57):91  
(Sorong)  
1937 *Ophiocara aporus* var. *hoedtii*—  
Koumans (90):25 (Manus I.; New  
Ireland; New Guinea)  
1939 *Ophiocara aporus*—Fowler  
(44):73 (Santa Anna I.)  
1949 *Ophiocara aporus* var. *hoedtii*—  
Koumans (92):284 (Etna Bay)  
1953 *Ophiocara aporus*—Koumans  
(92b):348 (partim) (Mumes R.;  
Waiha R.; Waisa R.; Etna B.;  
Hollandia; Tawarin R.; Mbai R.;  
Lorentz R.; Klipong R.; Admiralty  
Is.)  
1956 *Ophiocara aporus hoedtii*—Whitley  
(216f):28 (Jimmi R.)  
Collection (A. M. Rapson)—Vanapa R. (27.  
v.54).
1163. OPHIOCARA APOROS var.  
GUNTHERI Koumans  
1937 *Ophiocara aporus* var. *guntheri*—  
Koumans (89):19 (Manus I.)  
1938 *Ophiocara aporus rigonis*—Whitley  
(209):230 (near Riga)  
1939 *Ophiocara aporus rigonis*—Fowler  
(44):78 (Santa Anna I.)  
1953 *Ophiocara aporus* var. *güntheri*—  
Koumans (92b):349 (Rigo;  
Manus I.)
1164. OPHIOCARA PORECEPHALA  
(Valenciennes)  
1837 *Eleotris porocephala*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)XII:237 (New  
Ireland)
- 1877 *Eleotris porocephalus*—Günther  
(63):185 (New Ireland)  
1877 *Ophiocara ophiocephalus*—  
Bleeker (21a):28 (Dutch New  
Guinea)  
1884 *Eleotris ophiocephalus*—Macleay  
(104):269 (Normanby I.)  
1884 *Eleotris porocephalus*—Macleay  
(104):269 (Normanby I.)  
1886 *Eleotris porocephalus*—Ramsay and  
Ogilby (158):8 (Strickland R.)  
1894 *Eleotris porocephalus*—Perugia  
(148):547 (Haveri)  
1894 *Eleotris ophiocephalus*—Perugia  
(148):547 (Haveri)  
1909 *Eleotris porocephalus*—Boulenger  
(28):292 (Praslin)  
1913 *Eleotris porocephala*—Weber  
(187):593 (Kajo Bay)  
1913 *Eleotris ophiocephalus*—  
Pietschmann (151):198  
(Kaiser Wilhelmshafen)  
1934 *Ophiocara ophicephalus*—Fowler  
(43):441 (Normanby I.)  
1953 *Ophiocara porocephala*—  
Koumans (92b):346 (Humboldt  
Bay; Kajo B.; Prauwenbivak;  
Andai)  
Fairwind collection—Baniara (25.ix.48).  
1165. OPHIOCARA PORECEPHALA var.  
DARWINIENSE (Macleay)  
1878 *Agonostoma darwiniense*—Macleay  
(379):360  
1880 *Eleotris ophicephalus*—Macleay  
(99):63 (Solomon Is.)  
1936 *Ophiocara porocephala*—Herre  
(77):457 (Marienberg)  
1937 *Ophiocara porocephala* var.  
*darwiniense*—Koumans (89):17;  
(90):25 (Delta Division, British  
New Guinea)  
1953 *Ophiocara porocephala* var.  
*darwiniense*—Koumans  
(92b):346 (Delta Division)
1166. OPHIOCARA MACROLEPIDOTUS  
(Bloch)  
1792 *Sciaena macrolepidota*—Bloch  
(320)VI:40  
1883 *Eleotris macrolepidotus*—Macleay  
(103):361 (Port Moresby)  
1939 *Eleotris macrolepidotus*—Fowler  
(44):78 (Santa Anna I.)

1167. MOGURNDA MOGURNDA  
MOGURNDA (Richardson)  
1844 *Eleotris mogurnda*—Richardson  
(401):4  
1894 *Eleotris mogurnda*—Perugia  
(148):547 (Inawi; Haveri)  
1908 *Eleotris mogurnda*—Weber  
(183):253 (Wagani R.; Merauke  
R.)  
1913 *Eleotris mogurnda*—Weber  
(187):593 (Merauke R.; Begowre  
R.; Sermowai R.)  
1914 *Eleotris mogurnda*—Regan  
(166):276 (Mimika R.)  
1936 *Mogurnda mogurnda*—Herre  
(77):453 (Marienberg)  
1938 *Mogurnda mogurnda*—Whitley  
(209):232 (Fly R.)  
1938 *Mogurnda aurofodinae*—Whitley  
(209):233 (Bulolo Goldfields)  
1939 *Mogurnda aurofodinae*—Whitley  
(210):276 (Bulolo Goldfields)  
? 1956 *Mogurnda bloodi*—Whitley  
(216f):28 (Jimmie R.)
1168. MOGURNDA VARIEGATA Nichols  
1951 *Mogurnda variegata*—Nichols  
(129c):1 (L. Kutubu, Delta Div.)  
1956 *Mogurnda variegata*—Whitley  
(216f):28 (L. Kutubu)
1169. TATEURNDINA OCELLICAUDA  
Nichols  
1955 *Tateurdina ocellicauda*—Nichols  
(129f):5 (Peria Crk., Kwagira R.)
1170. HYPSELEOTRIS MONCKTONI  
(Regan)  
1908 *Eleotris (Caulichthys)  
moncktoni*—Regan (161):156  
(Agajambo)  
1933 *Hypseleotris moncktoni*—Koumans  
(92b):329 (Agajambo)
1171. HYPSELEOTRIS MODESTUS  
(Bleeker)  
1875 *Asterropteryx modestus*—Bleeker  
(315):111  
1894 *Eleotris (Asterropteryx) modestus*—  
Perugia (148):548 (Inawi)
1172. HYPSELEOTRIS GUNTHERI  
(Bleeker)  
1875 *Asterropteryx guntheri*—Bleeker  
(315):112
- 1936 *Hypseleotris guntheri*—Herre  
(77):450 (Marienberg)
1173. HYPSELEOTRIS COMPRESSUS  
(Krefft)  
1864 *Eleotris compressus*—Krefft  
(370a):184  
1908 *Eleotris compressus*—Regan  
(161):153 (Agajambo)
1174. EVIOTA GYMNOCEPHALA Weber\*  
1913 *Eviota gymnocephalus*—Weber  
(186):452 (Waigeo)  
1953 *Eviota gymnocephalus*—Koumans  
(92b):319 (N. coast of Waigeo)  
Collection (M. Ward)—Samarai (Australian  
Museum Reg. No. IA5781). New record for  
Papua.
1175. EVIOTA AFELEI Jordan and  
Seale  
1906 *Eviota afelei*—Jordan and  
Seale (82):387  
1935 *Eviota afelei*—Seale (173):371  
(Rennell I.)
1176. BELOBRANCHUS BELOBRANCHUS  
(Valenciennes)  
1837 *Eleotris belobrancha*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)XII:243  
1908 *Eleotris (Belobranchus)  
belobranchus*—Regan (161):153  
(New Guinea)  
1953 *Belobranchus belobranchus*—  
Koumans (92b):363 (Manoi,  
Salawati; Wedau R.)
1177. ELEOTRIODES SEXGUTTATUS  
(Valenciennes)  
1837 *Eleotris sexguttatus*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)XII:254  
1919 *Valenciennea violifera*—McCulloch  
and Ogilby (119):261  
(Bougainville I.; Duke of York Is.)  
1934 *Valenciennea violifera*—Fowler  
(43):442 (Duke of York Is.;  
Bougainville I.)  
1953 *Eleotriodes sexguttatus*—Koumans  
(92b):341 (Tanah Merah R.)
1178. ELEOTRIODES LONGIPINNIS (Lay  
and Bennett)  
1839 *Eleotris longipinnis*—Lay and  
Bennett (372):64

- 1857 *Eleotris strigata*—Thiolière  
(176):188 (Woodlark I.) (on  
*Eleotris ikeineur* Montrouzier MS.)
1179. ELEOTRIODES STRIGATUS  
(Broussonet)  
1782 *Gobius strigatus*—Broussonet  
(325):1  
1953 *Eleotriodes strigatus*—Koumans  
(92b):334 (Misol)
1180. ELEOTRIODES HELSDINGENII  
Bleeker  
1858 *Eleotriodes helsdingenii*—Bleeker  
(293):212  
1873 *Eleotris helsdingenii*—Günther  
(62):411 (Misol)
1181. BOSTRICHTHYS STRIGOGENYS  
(Nichols)  
1937 *Bostrychus strigogenys*—Nichols  
(129):1-2 (Fly R.)  
1938 *Bostrichthys strigogenys*—Whitley  
(209):232 (Fly R.)  
1940 *Bostrichthys strigogenys*—Koumans  
(91):123 (Fly R.)  
1953 *Bostrichthys strigogenys*—  
Koumans (92b):288 (Upper Fly  
R.)
1182. BOSTRICHTHYS ZONATUS  
(Weber)  
1908 *Bostrychus zonatus*—Weber  
(183):259 (Merauke)  
1953 *Bostrichthys zonatus*—Koumans  
(92b):289 (Merauke R.)
1183. BOSTRICHTHYS SINENSIS  
(Lacépède)  
1802 *Bostrychus sinensis*—Lacépède  
(93) III:140,141  
1928 *Bostrichthys sinensis*—Fowler  
(37):388 (New Guinea)
1184. ODONTELEOTRIS NESOLEPIS  
(Weber)  
1908 *Eleotris (Odonteletoris)  
nesolepis*—Weber (183):256  
(Tawarin R.; Timena Brook)  
1953 *Odonteletoris nesolepis*—  
Koumans (92b):330 (Tawarin R.;  
Timena R.)
1185. OXYELEOTRIS LINEOLATUS  
(Steindachner)  
1867 *Eleotris lineolatus*—Steindachner  
(417):13  
1884 *Eleotris immaculatus*—Macleay  
(104):268 (Keremba R.)  
1908 *Eleotris (Oxyeleotris) heterodon*—  
Weber (183):255 (Lake Sentani)  
1913 *Eleotris heterodon*—Weber  
(187):596 (Lake Sentani; Njao;  
Lorentz R.)  
1934 *Oxyeleotris lineolatus*—Fowler  
(43):441 (Keremba R.)  
1935 *Boroda malua*—Herre (76):414  
(Sepik R.)  
1936 *Boroda malua*—Herre (77):454  
(Malu and Marienberg, Sepik R.)  
1936 *Oxyeleotris heterodon*—Koumans  
(87):132 (New Guinea)  
1937 *Oxyeleotris heterodon*—Koumans  
(90):25 (British New Guinea)  
1941 *Oxyeleotris lineolatus*—Hardenberg  
(71):230 (Mamberamo R.)  
1953 *Oxyeleotris lineolatus*—Koumans  
(92b):358 (Sentani Lake; Lorentz  
R.; Sepik R.; Mamberamo R.;  
Idenburg R.; Keremba R., Western  
Div.)
1186. OXYELEOTRIS FIMBRIATUS  
(Weber)  
1908 *Eleotris fimbriatus*—Weber  
(183):254 (Etna Bay)  
1908 *Eleotris (Oxyeleotris)  
urophthalmoides*—Weber  
(183):253 (Kambo Keper; Tawarin  
R.; Wagani R.)  
1913 *Eleotris urophthalmoides*—Weber  
(187):596 (Sermawai R.)  
1913 *Eleotris fimbriatus*—Weber  
(187):594 (Lorentz R.)  
1913 *Eleotris urophthalmus*—Weber  
(187):596 (Sermawai R.)  
1913 *Eleotris (Oxyeleotris) aruensis*—  
de Beaufort (5):135 (Beo;  
Majalibit Bay; Wai Menil)  
1914 *Eleotris fimbriata*—Regan  
(166):276 (Mimika R.)  
1936 *Oxyeleotris fimbriatus*—Koumans  
(87):133 (New Guinea; Waigeu)  
1936 *Oxyeleotris fimbriatus*—Koumans  
(88):268 (Beo; Wai Menil)  
1938 *Oxyeleotris aruensis*—Whitley  
(209):231 (Fly R.)

- 1949 *Oxyeleotris fimbriatus*—Koumans (92):284, 285 (Urumuka R.; Paniai Lake; Meijepa; Kambo Keper; Doorman R.; Idenburg R.; Tawarin R.; Sermowai R.; Njao; Wagani R.; Wassi Kursa R.; Tarara; Noord R.; Merauke)
- 1953 *Oxyeleotris fimbriata*—Koumans (92b):361 (Wai Menil; Beo; Kambo Keper; Mamberamo R.; Doorman R.; Idenburg R.; Tawarin R.; Sermowai R.; Njao; Etna Bay; Wagani R.; Wassi Kursa R.; Tarara; Tigi Lake; Paniai Lake; Urumuka R.; Lorentz R.; Noord R.; Alkmaar; Sabang; Merauke; Upper Fly R.)
1187. OXYELEOTRIS UROPHTHALMUS (Bleeker)\*
- 1851 *Eleotris urophthalmus*—Bleeker (241):202
- 1913 *Eleotris urophthalmus*—Weber (187):596 (Lorentz R.)
- 1936 *Oxyeleotris urophthalmus* var. *novaeguineae*—Koumans (87):130 (Lorentz R.)
- 1937 *Oxyeleotris urophthalmus* var. *novaeguineae*—Koumans (90):25 (Western Division, British New Guinea)
- 1953 *Oxyeleotris urophthalmus*—Koumans (92b):356 (Lorentz R.; Mamberamo R.; Western Div.)
- Collection (A. M. Rapson)—Parchee R. (2.v.54). New record for Australian New Guinea.
1188. PTERELEOTRIS MICROLEPIS (Bleeker)\*†
- 1856 *Eleotris microlepis*—Bleeker (284):102
- Fairwind collection—Gasmata (14.i.49), Linden Haven (13.i.50), Jacquinot Bay (13.i.50), Henry Reid Bay (16.i.50), Tami I. (31.xii.48), Wewak Hbr. (23.xi.49), Maron I., Hermit Grp. (16.xi.49), Kieta (21.x.49), Sohana (25. x.49). New records for Australian New Guinea, New Britain, Solomon Is. and Western Islands.
1189. PARIOGLOSSUS BORNEENSIS Koumans\*†
- 1953 *Parioglossus borneensis*—Koumans (92b):363
- Fairwind collection—Tufi (1.x.48). New record for Papua.
- Family GOBIIDAE
1190. PARAGOBIODON ECHINOCEPHALA (Rüppell)
- 1828 *Gobius echinocephala*—Rüppell (405):136
- 1837 *Gobius amiciensis*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XII:135 (Carteret Hbr.)
- 1859 *Gobiodon melanosoma*—Bleeker (10):5 (Doreh)
- 1859 *Gobiodon xanthosoma*—Bleeker (10):5 (Doreh)
- 1919 *Paragobiodon echinocephala*—McCulloch and Ogilby (119):239 (New Guinea; Duke of York Is.; Bougainville I.)
- 1928 *Paragobiodon echinocephala*—Fowler (37):399 (Shortland I.)
- 1934 *Paragobiodon echinocephala*—Fowler (43):442 (Duke of York Is.; Tenibuli Harbour; Bougainville I.; German New Guinea)
- 1935 *Paragobiodon melanosomus*—Seale (173):372 (Rennell I.)
- 1935 *Paragobiodon xanthosomus*—Seale (173):372 (Rennell I.; Sikaiana)
- 1949 *Paragobiodon echinocephala*—Harry (72):143 (Purvis Bay)
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (30.vi.48), Sohana (24.x.49). New record for Papua.
1191. GOBIODON HISTRIO (Valenciennes)
- 1837 *Gobius histrio*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XII:132
- 1873 *Gobiodon histrio*—Günther (62):410 (Solomon Is.)
- 1877 *Gobiodon verticalis*—Alleyne and Macleay (2):333 (Papua)
- 1934 *Gobiodon verticalis*—Fowler (43):442 (Dauco I.)
1192. GOBIODON ERYTHROSPILUS Bleeker
- 1875 *Gobiodon erythrosipilus*—Bleeker (316):123
- 1933 *Gobiodon erythrosipilus*—Giltay (57):100 (Sorong)
- 1949 *Gobiodon erythrosipilus*—Harry (72):145 (Purvis Bay)
- 1953 *Gobiodon erythrosipilus*—Koumans (92a):245 (Sissie, near Misol)
- 1953 *Gobiodon erythrosipilus*—Koumans (92b):9 (Sissie)

1193. GOBIODON QUINQUESTRIGATUS (Valenciennes)  
 1837 *Gobius quinquestrigatus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30) XII:184  
 1859 *Gobiodon erythrophaios*—Bleeker (10):5 (Doreh)  
 1859 *Gobiodon quinquestrigatus*—Bleeker (10):5 (Doreh)  
 1859 *Gobiodon ceramensis*—Bleeker (10):15 (Doreh)  
 1876 *Gobiodon rivulatus*—Peters (150):840 (New Britain)  
 1877 *Gobiodon ceramensis*—Macleay (98):322 (Papua)  
 1877 *Gobiodon rivulatus*—Günther (63):180 (Solomon Is.)  
 1891 *Gobiodon rivulatus*—Ogilby (138):7 (Howla I.)  
 1933 *Gobiodon quinquestrigatus*—Giltay (57):98 (Sorong)  
 1934 *Gobiodon quinquestrigatus*—Fowler (43):442 (Dauco I.)  
 1935 *Gobiodon rivulatus*—Seale (173):372 (Rennell I.)  
 1949 *Gobiodon quinquestrigatus*—Harry (72):145 (Purvis Bay)
- Fairwind collection—Nip I. (3.xii.49), Kieta (21.x.49).
1194. GOBIODON CITRINUS (Rüppell)  
 1838 *Gobius citrinus*—Rüppell (406):139  
 1919 *Gobiodon citrinus*—McCulloch and Ogilby (119):212 (Solomon Is.)  
 1934 *Gobiodon citrinus*—Fowler (43):442 (Howla I.)  
 1935 *Gobiodon citrinus*—Seale (173):372 (Rennell I.)
1195. OPLOPOMUS OPLOPOMUS (Valenciennes)  
 1837 *Gobius oplopomus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30) XII:66  
 1953 *Oplopomus oplopomus*—Koumans (92b):29 (Skröe)
1196. GLADIOGOBIUS ENSIFER Herre  
 1933 *Gladiogobius ensifer*—Herre (361a):23  
 1953 *Gladiogobius ensifer*—Koumans (92b):32 (Majalibit Inlet)
1197. BATHYGOBIUS PETROPHILUS (Bleeker)  
 1853 *Gobius petrophilus*—Bleeker (258):476
- 1859 *Gobius petrophilus*—Bleeker (10):5 (Doreh)
1198. BATHYGOBIUS FUSCUS (Rüppell)  
 1828 *Gobius fuscus*—Rüppell (405):137  
 1837 *Gobius cyclopterus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30) XII:59 (Carteret Hbr.)  
 1861 *Gobius nebulopunctatus*—Bleeker (11):100 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1913 *Gobius variabilis*—de Beaufort (5):137 (Saonek)  
 1913 *Gobius ophthalmicus*—de Beaufort (5):139 (Saonek)  
 1928 *Bathygobius fuscus*—Fowler (37):405 (Shortland I.)  
 1931 *Bathygobius fuscus*—Herre (74):9 (Kulambangra I.)  
 1934 *Bathygobius fuscus*—Fowler (43):442 (Tulagi)  
 1936 *Bathygobius fuscus*—Herre (77):354 (Kulambangra I.)  
 1939 *Bathygobius fuscus*—Fowler (44):79 (Biak I.)
- Fairwind collection—Ela Beach, Port Moresby (1.xi.48). New record for Papua.
1199. BATHYGOBIUS SCAPULOPUNCTATUS (de Beaufort)  
 1912 *Gobius (Rhinogobius) scapulopunctatus*—de Beaufort (4):137 (Saonek)  
 1913 *Gobius (Rhinogobius) scapulopunctatus*—de Beaufort (5):140 (Saonek)  
 1953 *Bathygobius scapulopunctatus*—Koumans (92b):187 (Saonek)
1200. STIGMATOGOBIUS RETICULARIS (Weber)  
 1911 *Gobius reticularis*—Weber (430):38  
 1913 *Gobius reticularis*—de Beaufort (5):140 (Rabiai R.; Waiha R.)  
 1953 *Stigmatogobius reticularis*—Koumans (92b):121 (Waiha R.; Rabiai R.)
1201. STIGMATOGOBIUS ROMERI (Weber)  
 1908 *Gobius tambujon*—Weber (183):259 (Merauke R. Mouth)  
 1911 *Gobius romeri*—Weber (430):39

- 1935 *Gobius römeri*—Koumans  
(86):132 (Merauke)
- 1935 *Vaimosa osgoodi*—Herre (76):420  
(Waigeu)
- 1936 *Vaimosa osgoodi*—Herre (77):359  
(Waigeu)
- 1940 *Pseudogobiopsis romeri*—Koumans  
(91):138 (Merauke)
- 1953 *Stigmatogobius romeri*—Koumans  
(92b):115 (Merauke)
1202. STIGMATOCOBIUS POICILOSOMA  
(Bleeker)
- 1849 *Gobius poiculosoma*—Bleeker  
(230a):31
- 1908 *Gobius javanicus*—Weber  
(183):260 (Klipong R.)
- 1913 *Gobius javanicus*—Weber  
(187):600 (Lorentz R.)
- 1953 *Stigmatogobius poiculosoma*—  
Koumans (92b):120 (Klipong R.;  
Mamapiri R.)
1203. STIGMATOCOBIUS JAVANICUS  
(Bleeker)
- 1856 *Gobius javanicus*—Bleeker  
(283):88
- 1941 *Stigmatogobius javanicus*—  
Hardenberg (71):230 (Japero)
- 1949 *Stigmatogobius javanicus*—Koumans  
(92):284 (Etna Bay)
- 1953 *Stigmatogobius javanicus*—Koumans  
(92b):124 (Japero; Etna Bay;  
Hollandia)
1204. STIGMATOCOBIUS HOEVENII  
(Bleeker)
- 1851 *Gobius hoevenii*—Bleeker  
(243):426
- 1908 *Gobius hoevenii*—Weber (183):260  
(Trambuai Lake; Moaif R.)
- 1941 *Stigmatogobius hoevenii*—  
Hardenberg (71):230 (Japero)
- 1953 *Stigmatogobius hoevenii*—  
Koumans (92b):126 (Trambuai;  
Japero)
1205. STENOGOBIUS GENIVITTATUS  
(Valenciennes)
- 1837 *Gobius genivittatus*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)XII:64
- 1908 *Gobius beauforti*—Weber  
(183):261 (Mamapiri; Klipong R.)
- 1913 *Gobius ophthalmoporus*—Weber  
(187):599 (Lorentz R.)
- 1936 *Chonophorus lacrymosus*—Herre  
(77):459 (Koragu; Marienberg)
- 1953 *Stenogobius genivittatus*—Koumans  
(92b):36 (Manoi; Bivak I.;  
Mamapiri; Klipong R.; Noord R.)
- Fairwind collection—Laloki Lagoon at Bomana  
(June 1948). New record for Papua.
1206. ACENTROGOBIUS ORNATUS  
(Rüppell)
- 1828 *Gobius ornatus*—Rüppell  
(405):135
- 1837 *Gobius elegans*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)XII:58 (Dutch  
New Guinea)
- 1868 *Gobius ornatus*—Bleeker (15):300  
(Waigeu)
- 1884 *Gobius ornatus*—Macleay  
(104):267 (Milne Bay)
- 1906 *Gobius ornatus*—Seale (172):84  
(Shortland I.)
- 1913 *Gobius ornatus*—de Beaufort  
(5):139 (Saonek; Sorong)
- 1934 *Gobius ornatus*—Fowler (43):443  
(New Britain)
- 1935 *Gobius ornatus*—Seale (173):371  
(Bellona I.)
- 1935 *Acentrogobius ornatus*—Koumans  
(86):137 (New Guinea)
- 1953 *Acentrogobius ornatus*—Koumans  
(92b):73 (Saonek; Sorong; Skröe)
- Fairwind collection—Kapakapa (11.x.48).
1207. ACENTROGOBIUS  
VIRIDIPUNCTATUS (Valenciennes)
- 1837 *Gobius viridi-punctatus*—Cuvier  
and Valenciennes (30)XII:62
- 1908 *Gobius venenatus*—Weber  
(183):261 (Merauke)
- 1953 *Acentrogobius viridipunctatus*—  
Koumans (92b):57 (Merauke R.)
1208. ACENTROGOBIUS PUNTANG  
(Bleeker)
- 1851 *Gobius puntang*—Bleeker  
(244):486
- 1884 *Gobius maculipinnis*—Macleay  
(104):267 (Normanby I.)
- 1884 *Gobius punctangoides*—Pohl  
(152):32 (New Britain)
- 1885 *Gobius puntang*—Meyer  
(121):29 (Rubi)
- 1906 *Awaous puntangoides*—Seale  
(172):84 (Shortland I.)

- 1913 *Gobius puntang*—de Beaufort  
(5):139 (Majalibit Bay)  
1919 *Exyrias puntang*—McCulloch and  
Ogilby (119):221 (Normanby I.)  
1928 *Gnatholepis puntang*—Fowler  
(37):407 (Shortland I.)  
1931 *Gnatholepis puntangooides*—Herre  
(74):9 (Hathorn Sound;  
Kulambangra I.)  
1934 *Gnatholepis puntangooides*—Fowler  
(43):442 (Normanby I.)  
1935 *Gnatholepis puntangooides*—Seale  
(173):371 (Auki)  
1936 *Gnatholepis puntangooides*—  
Herre (77):358 (Hathorn Sound)  
1953 *Acentrogobius puntang*—Koumans  
(92b):67 (Majalibit Inlet; New  
Britain; Normanby I.)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (June  
1948). New record for Papua.

1209. ACENTROGOBIUS CAUERENSIS  
(Bleeker)  
1853 *Gobius cauerensis*—Bleeker  
(257):269  
1913 *Gobius (Gnatholepis) knighti*—  
de Beaufort (5):138 (Saonek)  
1934 *Gnatholepis anjerensis*—Fowler  
(43):443 (Tulagi)  
1953 *Acentrogobius cauerensis*—  
Koumans (92b):70 (Saonek;  
Andai)
1210. ACENTROGOBIUS BALTEATUS  
(Herre)  
1935 *Vaimosa balteata*—Herre  
(76):419 (Majalibit Inlet)  
1936 *Vaimosa balteata*—Herre (77):359  
(Waigeu)  
1940 *Acentrogobius balteatus*—  
Koumans (91):138, 154 (Waigeu)  
1953 *Acentrogobius balteata*—Koumans  
(92b):74 (Majalibit Inlet)

1211. ACENTROGOBIUS DECORATUS  
(Herre)  
1927 *Rhinogobius decoratus*—Herre  
(361):181  
1940 *Acentrogobius decoratus*—  
Koumans (91):150 (Waigeu)  
1953 *Acentrogobius decoratus*—  
Koumans (92b):75 (Waigeu)

1212. ACENTROGOBIUS BONTII var.  
TRIANGULARIS (Weber)  
1909 *Gobius triangularis*—Weber  
(183a):150  
1935 *Ctenogobius waigiensis*—Herre  
(76):424 (Majalibit Inlet)  
1940 *Acentrogobius bontii*—Koumans  
(91):155, 202 (Waigeu)  
1940 *Acentrogobius bontii* var.  
*triangularis*—Koumans (91):139  
(Waigeu)  
1953 *Acentrogobius bontii*—Koumans  
(92b):55 (Majalibit Inlet)
1213. "GOBIUS" TIGRELLUS Nichols  
1951 *Gobius tigrellus*—Nichols  
(129c):3 (Bernhard Camp,  
Idenburg R.)
1214. CTENOGOBIUS CRINIGER  
(Valenciennes)  
1837 *Gobius criniger*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)XII:82 (Port  
Dorey)  
1953 *Ctenogobius criniger*—Koumans  
(92b):180 (Doreh)
1215. CTENOGOBIUS ATERRIMUS  
(Herre)  
1931 *Rhinogobius aterrimus*—Herre  
(74):9 (Kulambangra I.)  
1935 *Ctenogobius aterrimus*—Herre  
(76):423 (Kulambangra I.)  
1936 *Ctenogobius aterrimus*—Herre  
(77):364 (Kulambangra I.)  
1940 *Ctenogobius aterrimus*—Koumans  
(91):139 (Kulambangra I.)
1216. CTENOGOBIUS SULUENSIS  
(Herre)\*  
1927 *Rhinogobius suluensis*—Herre  
(361):193  
1936 *Ctenogobius suluensis*—Herre  
(77):368 (Hathorn Sound)
- Fairwind collection—Bukau Bay, Samarai (6.  
x.49). New record for Papua.
1217. CALLOGOBIUS HASSELTI  
(Bleeker)  
1851 *Eleotris hasseltii*—Bleeker  
(236):253  
1868 *Valenciennnesia hasseltii*—Bleeker  
(15):300 (Waigeu)  
1913 *Callogobius hasselti*—Weber  
(186):480 (Humboldt Bay)

- 1913 *Callogobius hasselti*—Weber  
(187):601 (New Guinea)
- 1913 *Callogobius hasselti*—de Beaufort  
(5):142 (Saonek)
- 1940 *Callogobius hasselti*—Koumans  
(91):155 (Waigeo)
- 1953 *Callogobius hasseltii*—Koumans  
(92b):99 (Saonek; Humboldt Bay)
1218. CALLOGOBIUS SCLATERI  
(Steindachner)\*  
1880 *Eleotris sclateri*—Steindachner  
(419):157
- 1919 *Callogobius sclateri*—McCulloch  
and Ogilby (119):219 (Solomon  
Is.)
- 1934 *Callogobius sclateri*—Fowler  
(43):443 (Tulagi)
- Fairwind collection—Baniara (26.ix.48). New  
record for Papua.
1219. CALLOGOBIUS LIOLEPIS  
Koumans  
1931 *Callogobius liolepis*—Koumans  
(370aa):75
- 1931 *Macgregorella santa*—Herre  
(74):9 (Tenibuli)
- 1935 *Macgregorella santa*—Herre  
(76):416 (Tenibuli; Hathorn  
Sound)
- 1936 *Macgregorella santa*—Herre  
(77):352 (Solomon Is.)
- 1940 *Callogobius liolepis*—Koumans  
(91):138 (Tenibuli)
1220. GLOSSOGOBIUS CELEBIUS  
(Valenciennes)  
1837 *Gobius celebius*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30) XII:74
- 1886 *Gobius concavifrons*—Ramsay and  
Ogilby (158):12 (Strickland R.)
- 1913 *Gobius celebius*—Weber  
(187):600 (Lorentz R.; Mbai R.;  
Salzquelle; Sermawai R.; Varen R.)
- 1914 *Gobius celebius*—Regan  
(166):276 (Mimika R.)
- 1934 *Glossogobius concavifrons*—Fowler  
(43):443 (Strickland R.)
- 1935 *Glossogobius celebius*—Koumans  
(86):147 (Wagani R.)
- 1936 *Glossogobius celebius*—Herre  
(77):458 (Ambot)
- 1938 *Glossogobius concavifrons*—Whitley  
(209):233 (Fly R.)
- 1940 *Glossogobius giurus* var. *celebius*—  
Koumans (91):163 (Strickland R.)
1221. GLOSSOGOBIUS GIURUS  
(Hamilton-Buchanan)  
1822 *Gobius giurus*—Hamilton-  
Buchanan (360):51, 366
- 1884 *Gobius circumspectus*—Macleay  
(104):267 (Milne Bay)
- 1908 *Gobius giurus*—Weber (183):260  
(Tawarin River; Klipong R.; Lake  
Sentani; Wagani R.)
- 1913 *Gobius giurus*—Weber (187):600  
(Lorentz R.; Sermawai R.;  
Lake Sentani)
- 1914 *Gobius giurus*—Regan  
(166):276 (Utukwa R.)
- 1919 *Gobius circumspectus*—McCulloch  
and Ogilby (119):235 (Milne  
Bay)
- 1934 *Glossogobius circumspectus*—  
Fowler (43):443 (Milne Bay)
- 1935 *Glossogobius koragensis*—Herre  
(76):419 (Koragu; Ambot)
- 1935 *Glossogobius giurus*—Koumans  
(86):147 (Lake Sentani; Noord R.;  
Alkmaar; Klipong R.; Wagani R.)
- 1936 *Glossogobius giurus*—Herre  
(77):458 (Koragu)
- 1936 *Glossogobius koragensis*—Herre  
(77):459 (Koragu, Sepik R.;  
Ambot, Kerame R.)
- 1938 *Glossogobius circumspectus*—  
Whitley (209):233 (Bulolo)
- 1941 *Glossogobius giurus*—Hardenberg  
(71):230 (Mappi)
- Collection (A. M. Rapson)—Vanapa R. (27.  
v.54).
1222. GLOSSOGOBIUS BRUNNOIDES  
(Nichols)  
1951 *Gobius (Glossogobius)*  
*brunnoides*—Nichols (129c):6  
(Nondugl, Wahgi R. valley)
- 1956 *Glossogobius brunnoides*—Whitley  
(216f):29 (Jimmi R.)
- Collection (A. M. Rapson)—Tebi R. at Tari  
(16.vi.54)
1223. GLOSSOGOBIUS BIOCELLATUS  
(Valenciennes)  
1837 *Gobius biocellatus*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30) XII:73
- 1935 *Glossogobius biocellatus*—Seale  
(173):371 (Auki)

1224. HERREO GOBIUS MALEKULAE  
(Herre)  
1935 *Ctenogobius malekulae*—Herre  
(76):423
- 1953 *Herreogobius malekulae*—Koumans  
(92a):249 (Kafal, near Misol)
- 1953 *Herreogobius malekulae*—Koumans  
(92b):146 (Kafal, near Misol)
1225. CRYPTOCENTRUS CYANOTAENIA  
(Bleeker)  
1853 *Gobius cyanotaenia*—Bleeker  
(258):475
- 1913 *Gobius (Cryptocentrus) cyanotaenia*—Weber (186):475  
(Near New Guinea)
1226. CRYPTOCENTRUS  
LEPTOCEPHALUS Bleeker  
1876 *Cryptocentrus leptocephalus*—  
Bleeker (317):146
- 1935 *Cryptocentrus geniornatus*—Herre  
(76):428 (Waigeu)
- 1936 *Cryptocentrus geniornatus*—Herre  
(77):380 (Waigeu)
- 1940 *Cryptocentrus leptocephalus*—  
Koumans (91):140 (Waigeu)
- 1953 *Cryptocentrus leptocephalus*—  
Koumans (92b):86 (Waigeu)
1227. CRYPTOCENTRUS PAPUANUS  
(Peters)  
1876 *Gobius papuanus*—Peters  
(150):839 (MacCluere's Bay)
1228. CRYPTOCENTROIDES INSIGNIS  
(Seale)  
1910 *Amblygobius insignis*—Seale  
(410):116
- 1912 *Gobius (Cryptocentrus) stigmatophorus*—de Beaufort  
(4):136 (Saonek)
- 1913 *Gobius (Cryptocentrus) stigmatophorus*—de Beaufort  
(5):141 (Saonek)
- 1931 *Amblygobius insignis*—Herre  
(74):9 (Hathorn Sound)
- 1935 *Cryptocentroides insignis*—  
Koumans (86):144 (Saonek)
- 1936 *Amblygobius insignis*—Herre  
(77):376 (Hathorn Sound)
- 1953 *Cryptocentroides insignis*—  
Koumans (92b):199 (Saonek)
1229. AMBL Y GOBIUS  
ALBIMACULATUS (Rüppell)  
1828 *Gobius albimaculatus*—Rüppell  
(405):135
- 1884 *Apocryptes fasciatus*—Macleay  
(104):268 (Papua)
- 1934 *Apocryptodon fasciatus*—Fowler  
(43):444 (New Guinea)
- 1934 *Amblygobius phalaena*—Fowler  
(43):443 (Bougainville I.)
- 1939 *Amblygobius semicinctus*—Fowler  
(44):84 (Sorong)
- 1953 *Amblygobius albimaculatus*—  
Koumans (92b):143 (Andai)
1230. AMBL Y GOBIUS MYERSI Herre  
1931 *Amblygobius myersi*—Herre  
(74):9 (Hathorn Sound)
- 1935 *Amblygobius myersi*—Herre  
(76):426 (Hathorn Sound)
- 1936 *Amblygobius myersi*—Herre  
(77):379 (Hathorn Sound)
1231. AMBL Y GOBIUS SPHYNX  
(Valenciennes)  
1837 *Gobius sphynx*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30) XII:93 (Dutch  
New Guinea)
- 1953 *Amblygobius sphynx*—Koumans  
(92b):144 (New Guinea)
1232. AMBL Y GOBIUS LINKI Herre  
1927 *Amblygobius linki*—Herre  
(361):231
- 1940 *Amblygobius linki*—Koumans  
(91):153 (Waigeu)
- 1953 *Amblygobius linki*—Koumans  
(92b):153 (Waigeu)
1233. AMBL Y GOBIUS DECUSSATUS  
(Bleeker)  
1855 *Gobius decussatus*—Bleeker  
(278):442
- 1940 *Amblygobius decussatus*—  
Koumans (91):153 (Waigeu)
- 1953 *Amblygobius decussatus*—  
Koumans (92b):138 (Waigeu)
1234. ZONO GOBIUS SEMIDOLIATUS  
(Valenciennes)  
1837 *Gobius semidoliatus*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30) XII:67
- 1913 *Gobius semidoliatus*—de Beaufort  
(5):139 (Saonek)

- 1934 *Zonogobius semidoliatus*—Fowler (43):444 (Tulagi)
- 1953 *Zonogobius semidoliatus*—Koumans (92b):150 (Saonek)
1235. ARENIGOBIUS BIFRENATUS (Kner)  
 1865 *Gobius bifrenatus*—Kner (367):177  
 1931 *Rhinogobius filamentosus*—Herre (74):9 (Auki)  
 1936 *Ctenogobius filamentosus*—Herre (77):366 (Auki)
1236. OXYURICHTHYS PAPUENSIS (Valenciennes)  
 1837 *Gobius papuensis*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30) XII:106 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1935 *Oxyurichthys papuensis*—Koumans (86):128 (New Guinea)  
 1953 *Oxyurichthys papuensis*—Koumans (92b):49 (New Guinea)
1237. OXYURICHTHYS JAARMANI Weber  
 1913 *Oxyurichthys jaarmani*—Weber (187):601 (Lorentz R.)  
 1953 *Oxyurichthys jaarmani*—Koumans (92b):41 (Lorentz R.)
1238. PAROXYURICHTHYS LATERISQUAMATUS (Weber)  
 1908 *Oxyurichthys laterisquamatus*—Weber (183):261 (Tami Basin)  
 1953 *Paroxyurichthys laterisquamatus*—Koumans (92b):52 (Mosso R.)
1239. AWAOUS GRAMMEPOMUS (Bleeker)  
 1849 *Gobius grammepomus*—Bleeker (230a):34  
 1913 *Gobius melanocephalus*—de Beaufort (5):139 (Rabiai R.)  
 1913 *Gobius melanocephalus*—Weber (187):599 (Mbai R.)  
 1953 *Awaous grammepomus*—Koumans (92b):153 (Rabiai R.; Mbai R.)
1240. AWAOUS OCCELLARIS (Broussonet)  
 1782 *Gobius ocellaris*—Broussonet (325):pl.  
 1906 *Awaous crassilabris*—Seale (172):84 (Shortland I.)
- 1939 *Awaous ocellaris*—Fowler (44):79 (Biak I.)
1241. TAMANKA FUSCUS (Nichols)  
 1951 *Gobius (Tamanka) fuscus*—Nichols (129c):5 (New Guinea)
- Family SICYDIAPHIIDAE*
1242. SICYOPTERUS OUWENSI Weber  
 1913 *Sicyopterus ouwensi*—Weber (187):602 (Humboldt Bay; Mbai R.)  
 1953 *Sicyopterus ouwensi*—Koumans (92b):231 (Mbai R.; Humboldt Bay)
1243. SICYOPTERUS CYNOCEPHALUS (Valenciennes)  
 1837 *Sicydium cynocephalum*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30) XII:177  
 1908 *Sicydium cynocephalum*—Regan (161):153 (Wedau R.)
1244. SICYOPTERUS GYMNAUCHEN (Bleeker)\*†‡  
 1858 *Sicydium gymnauchen*—Bleeker (296a):11  
 Fairwind collection—Langemak Bay (22.xii. 49). New record for Australian New Guinea.
1245. SICYOPUS BALINENSE (Bleeker)  
 1856-57 *Sicydium balinense*—Bleeker (288a):297  
 1937 *Sicyopus balinense*—Koumans (90):24 (New Hanover)  
 1953 *Sicyopus balinense*—Koumans (92b):240 (Namamoso)
1246. STIPHODON ELEGANS (Steindachner)  
 1880 *Sicydium elegans*—Steindachner (419):152  
 1895 *Stiphodon semoni*—Weber (181):270 (New Guinea)  
 1908 *Stiphodon semoni*—Weber (183):264 (Klipong; Mamapiri)  
 1953 *Stiphodon elegans*—Koumans (92b):237 (Mamapiri)

\* Koumans (92b:225) points out that this name may refer to post-larval forms of other species. The "Fairwind" material is of this nature but shows some affinity to Nos. 1242 and 1243.

1247. PLEUROSICYA BOLDINGHI Weber  
 1913 *Pleurosicya boldinghi*—Weber  
 (186):457 (West New Guinea)  
 1953 *Pleurosicya boldinghi*—Koumans  
 (92b):238 (Off West New Guinea)
- Family TAENIOIDAE
1248. TAENIOIDES CIRRATUS  
 (Blyth)  
 1860 *Amblyopus cirratus*—Blyth  
 (321a):147  
 1953 *Taenioides cirratus*—Koumans  
 (92b):271 (Misol; Andai)
1249. TAENIOIDES ANGUILLARIS  
 (Linnaeus)  
 1758 *Gobius anguillaris*—Linnaeus  
 (377):264  
 1868 *Amblyopus hermannianus*—Bleeker  
 (14):281 (Doreh)  
 1913 *Taenioides hermannianus*—Weber  
 (187):603 (Lorentz R.)  
 1953 *Taenioides anguillaris*—Koumans  
 (92b):274 (Doreh)
1250. CTENOTRYPAUCHEN  
 MICROCEPHALUS (Bleeker) \*†  
 1860 *Trypauchen microcephalus*—  
 Bleeker (303a):62
- Fairwind collection—Madang Hbr. (28.xi.49).  
 New record for Australian New Guinea.
- Family PERIOPHTHALMIDAE
1251. PERIOPHTHALMODON  
 SCHLOSSERI FREYCINETI  
 (Valenciennes)  
 1837 *Periophthalmus freycineti*—  
 Cuvier and Valenciennes  
 (30)XII:197 (Port Dorey)  
 1868 *Periophthalmus schlosseri*—  
 Bleeker (15):300 (Waigeu)  
 1876 *Periophthalmus schlosseri*—  
 Peters (150):840 (New Guinea)  
 1877 *Periophthalmus australis*—  
 Alleyne and Macleay (2):344  
 (Hall Sound)  
 1866 *Periophthalmus schlosseri*—Ramsay  
 and Ogilby (158):8 (Strickland  
 R.)  
 1913 *Periophthalmus schlosseri*—  
 Weber (187):602 (Lorentz R.;  
 Utumbuwe R.)  
 1914 *Periophthalmus schlosseri*—Regan  
 (166):276 (Mimika R.)
- 1931 *Periophthalmus barbarus*—Herre  
 (74):9 (Auki; Bougainville I.)  
 1933 *Periophthalmus barbarus*—Herre  
 (75):12 (Madang)  
 1934 *Periophthalmus barbarus*—Fowler  
 (43):444 (Bougainville I.)  
 1935 *Periophthalmus schlosseri*  
*freycineti*—Eggert (36b):50  
 (New Guinea)  
 1953 *Periophthalmodon schlosseri*  
*freycineti*—Koumans (92b):218  
 (Fak Fak; Noord R.)
1252. PERIOPHTHALMUS WEBERI  
 Eggert  
 1913 *Periophthalmus schlosseri*—  
 Weber (187):602 (partim)  
 (Lorentz R.)  
 1935 *Periophthalmus weberi*—Eggert  
 (36b):55 (New Guinea)  
 1953 *Periophthalmus weberi*—Koumans  
 (92b):202 (Lorentz R.; Noord R.)
1253. PERIOPHTHALMUS  
 CANTONENSIS NOVAE-  
 GUINEAENSIS Eggert  
 1908 *Periophthalmus koelreuteri*—  
 Weber (183):262 (partim)  
 (Merauke R.)  
 1913 *Periophthalmus koelreuteri*—  
 Weber (187):603 (partim)  
 (Lorentz R.)  
 1935 *Periophthalmus cantonensis novae-*  
*guineaensis*—Eggert (36b):61  
 (New Guinea)  
 1939 *Periophthalmus cantonensis*—  
 Fowler (44):84 (Sorong), 88  
 (Salawati)  
 1953 *Periophthalmus cantonensis*  
*novae-guineaensis*—Koumans  
 (92b):204 (Lorentz R.; Merauke  
 R.)
1254. PERIOPHTHALMUS  
 KOELREUTERI KALOLO Lesson  
 1830 *Periophthalmus kalolo*—Lesson  
 (96):146 (Port Praslin; Waigeu)  
 1837 *Periophthalmus koelreuteri*—  
 Cuvier and Valenciennes  
 (30)XII:181 (Port Praslin; Dutch  
 New Guinea; Waigeu)  
 1937 *Periophthalmus koelreuteri*—  
 Koumans (90):25 (Umbai R.)  
 1937 *Periophthalmus kalolo*—  
 Koumans (90):25 (Jacquinot Bay)

- 1949 *Periophthalmus koelreuteri*—  
Harry (72):145 (Tenaru R. Mouth)
- 1953 *Periophthalmus koelreuteri kalolo*—  
Koumans (92a):252 (Kafal, near  
Misol)
- 1953 *Periophthalmus koelreuteri kalolo*—  
Koumans (92b):209 (Kafal, near  
Misol; Hollandia; Skröe)
1255. **PERIOPHTHALMUS VULGARIS**  
**VULGARIS** Eggert
- 1877 *Periophthalmus koelreuteri*—  
Alleyne and Macleay (2):334  
(Katow River Mouth)
- 1883 *Periophthalmus koelreuteri*—  
Macleay (103):361 (Port Moresby)
- 1898 *Periophthalmus koelreuteri*—Ogilby  
(140):363 (Fife Bay)
- 1908 *Periophthalmus koelreuteri*—  
Weber (183):262 (partim)  
(Tjintjan Bay; Merauke River  
Mouth)
- 1913 *Periophthalmus koelreuteri*—  
Weber (187):603 (partim)  
(Lorentz R.)
- 1913 *Periophthalmus koelreuteri*—  
de Beaufort (5):147 (Saonek;  
Sorong)
- 1919 *Periophthalmus koelreuteri*—  
McCulloch and Ogilby (119):194  
(Bougainville I.)
- 1919 *Periophthalmus koelreuteri* var.  
*argentinilineatus*—McCulloch and  
Ogilby (119):194 (partim)  
(Bougainville I.)
- 1935 *Periophthalmus vulgaris vulgaris*—  
Eggert (36b):81 (New Guinea)
- 1953 *Periophthalmus vulgaris vulgaris*—  
Koumans (92b):212 (Saonek;  
Fife Bay)
- Fairwind collection—Kapakapa (10.x.48).
1256. **PERIOPHTHALMUS ARGENTI-**  
**LINEATUS ARGENTILINEATUS**  
Valenciennes
- 1837 *Periophthalmus argentinilineatus*—  
Cuvier and Valenciennes  
(30)XII:191 (Waigeu; Dutch  
New Guinea)
- 1868 *Periophthalmus argentinilineatus*—  
Bleeker (15):300 (Waigeu)
- 1913 *Periophthalmus koelreuteri*—  
de Beaufort (5):147 (partim)  
(Saonek; Sorong)
- 1933 *Periophthalmus koelreuteri* var.  
*argentinilineatus*—Giltay  
(57):100 (Sorong)
- 1953 *Periophthalmus argentinilineatus*  
*argentinilineatus*—Koumans  
(92b):93 (Waigeu; Saonek)
- Family APOCRYPTEIDAE**
1257. **APOCRYPTODON WIRZI** Koumans
- 1937 *Apocryptodon wirzi*—Koumans  
(90):26 (Turama R. in West. Div.)
- 1953 *Apocryptodon wirzi*—Koumans  
(92b):257 (Turama R.)
1258. **SCARTELAOS VIRIDIS**  
(Hamilton-Buchanan)
- 1822 *Gobius viridis*—Hamilton-  
Buchanan (360):42
- 1908 *Boleophthalmus viridis*—Weber  
(183):262 (Merauke R. Mouth)
- 1914 *Boleophthalmus novae-guineae*—  
Hase (73):534 (Tami)
- 1937 *Scartelaos viridis*—Koumans  
(90):25 (Turama R.)
- 1953 *Scartelaos viridis*—Koumans  
(92b):265 (Merauke R.; Turama  
R.)
1259. **BOLEOPHTHALMUS BODDARTI**  
(Pallas)
- 1770 *Gobius boddarti*—Pallas  
(391):11
- 1908 *Boleophthalmus dentatus*—Weber  
(183):263 (Merauke R.)
- 1908 *Boleophthalmus sculptus*—Weber  
(183):262 (Merauke)
- 1913 *Boleophthalmus boddarti*—  
Weber (187):603 (Lorentz R.)
- 1937 *Boleophthalmus boddarti*—  
Koumans (90):25 (Turama R.)
- 1953 *Boleophthalmus boddarti*—  
Koumans (92b):260 (Merauke R.)
- Suborder COTTOIDEI**
- Family SCORPAENIDAE**
1260. **GYMNAPISTES NIGER** (Cuvier)
- 1829 *Apistus niger*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)IV:415
- 1908 *Gymnapistes niger*—Weber  
(183):263 (Klipong R.)

1261. GYMNAPISTES ZOLLINGERI  
(Bleeker)\*†  
1848 *Apistes zollingeri*—Bleeker  
(228):636
- Fairwind collection—Mambare Bay (10.xii.49). New record for Australian New Guinea.
1262. PTEROIS VOLITANS  
(Linnaeus)  
1758 *Gasterosteus volitans*—Linnaeus  
(377):296  
1857 *Pterois volitans*—Thiolière  
(176):154 (Woodlark I.—on  
*Pterois rebel* Montrouzier MS.)  
1859 *Pterois volitans*—Bleeker (10):2  
(Doreh)  
1876 *Pterois volitans*—Peters  
(150):834 (New Britain)  
1877 *Pterois volitans*—Alleyne and  
Macleay (2):278 (Hall Sound)  
1878 *Pseudomonopterus (Pterois)*  
*volitans*—Bleeker (24):37  
(Dutch New Guinea)  
1883 *Pterois volitans*—Macleay  
(103):248 (Port Moresby)  
1884 *Pterois volitans*—DeVis (31):457  
(New Britain)  
1933 *Pterois volitans*—Herre (75):12  
(Madang)  
1934 *Pterois volitans*—Fowler (43):430  
(Bougainville I.; Port Moresby)
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (3.vii.48, 24.vii.48), Kwato I. (21.ix.48), Kiriwina I. (12.i.49). New record for Trobriand Is.
1263. PTEROIS ANTENNATA (Bloch)  
1787 *Scorpaena antennata*—Bloch  
(320)III:21  
1829 *Pterois antennata*—Cuvier  
and Valenciennes (30)IV:381  
(Waigeu)  
1830 *Pterois antennata*—Lesson  
(96):212 (Offack Bay)  
1878 *Pseudomonopterus (Pterois)*  
*antennatus*—Bleeker (24):37  
(Dutch New Guinea)  
1931 *Pterois antennata*—Duncker and  
Mohr (36):69 (Friedrich  
Wilhelmshafen; Rein Bay)  
1931 *Pterois antennata*—Herre (74):7  
(Tenibuli)
- 1934 *Pterois antennata*—Fowler  
(43):430 (Admiralty Is.; German  
New Guinea)  
1936 *Pterois antennata*—Herre (77):264  
(Tenibuli)
1264. DENDROCHIRUS ZEBRA (Quoy and  
Gaimard)  
1824 *Pterois zebra*—Quoy and Gaimard  
(155):329  
1834 *Pterois zebra*—Quoy and Gaimard  
(156):692 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1878 *Pseudomonopterus (Dendrochirus)*  
*zebra*—Bleeker (24):37 (Dutch  
New Guinea)
1265. DENDROCHIRUS BRACHYPTERUS  
(Cuvier)  
1829 *Pterois brachyptera*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)IV:368  
1884 *Pterois brachyptera*—Pohl  
(152):45 (New Guinea)
1266. SCORPAENODES GUAMENSIS  
(Quoy and Gaimard)  
1824 *Scorpaena guamensis*—Quoy and  
Gaimard (155):326  
? 1824 *Scorpaena rawakensis*—Quoy and  
Gaimard (155):325 (Waigeu)  
1859 *Scorpaenopsis polylepis*—Bleeker  
(10):3 (Doreh)  
1861 *Scorpaenopsis polylepis*—Bleeker  
(11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1878 *Sebastopsis polylepis*—Bleeker  
(24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1883 *Scorpaena polylepis*—Macleay  
(103):248 (Port Moresby)  
1906 *Sebastapistes guamensis*—Seale  
(172):80 (Shortland I.)  
1913 *Sebastopsis guamensis*—McCulloch  
(106):388 (Duke of York Is.;  
Bougainville I.)  
1913 *Sebastes (Sebastopsis) guamensis*—  
de Beaufort (5):148 (Saonek)  
1928 *Scorpaenodes guamensis*—Fowler  
(37):289 (Shortland I.)  
1931 *Scorpaena guamensis*—Duncker and  
Mohr (36):69 (Friedrich  
Wilhelmshafen; Kelana Harbour)  
1934 *Scorpaenodes guamensis*—Fowler  
(43):429 (Duke of York Is.;  
Bougainville I.; Ysabel I.)  
1935 *Sebastopsis guamensis*—Seale  
(173):365 (Rennell I.)

1267. SCORPAENOPSIS CIRRHOSUS  
(Thunberg)  
1793 *Perca cirrosa*—Thunberg  
(426):199
- 1859 *Scorpaenopsis oxycephalus*—  
Bleeker (10):3-4 (Doreh)
- 1884 *Scorpaena cirrhosa*—Macleay  
(104):275 (Papua)
- 1934 *Scorpaenopsis cirrhosus*—Fowler  
(43):429 (New Guinea)
1268. SCORPAENOPSIS NOVAE-GUINEAE  
(Cuvier)  
1829 *Scorpaena novae-guineae*—Cuvier  
and Valenciennes (30)IV:320  
(Dutch New Guinea)
- 1834 *Scorpaena novae-guineae*—Quoy  
and Gaimard (156):687 (Port  
Dorey)
- 1878 *Scorpaenopsis novae-guineae*—  
Bleeker (24):37 (Dutch New  
Guinea)
- 1913 *Scorpena novae-guineae*—  
de Beaufort (5):148 (Saonek)
- 1939 *Scorpaenopsis novae-guineae*—  
Fowler (44):83 (Sorong)
1269. SCORPAENOPSIS PAPUENSIS  
(Cuvier)  
1829 *Scorpaena papuensis*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)IV:321  
(Dutch New Guinea)
1270. SCORPAENOPSIS GIBBOSUS  
(Schneider)  
1801 *Scorpaena gibbosa*—Bloch and  
Schneider (321):192
- 1859 *Scorpaenopsis diabolis*—Bleeker  
(10):2-3 (Doreh)
- 1860 *Scorpaena diabolis*—Günther  
(60)II:117 (New Guinea)
- 1868 *Scorpaenopsis diabolis*—Bleeker  
(15):299 (Waigeu)
- 1883 *Scorpaena gibbosa*—Macleay  
(103):248 (Port Moresby)
- 1884 *Scorpaena diabolis*—Macleay  
(104):265 (Hood Bay)
- 1913 *Scorpaena gibbosa*—Weber  
(186):494 (Wunoh Bay)
- 1934 *Scorpaenopsis gibbosa*—Fowler  
(43):429 (Bougainville I.)
1271. SCORPAENOPSIS NO (Thiolière)  
1857 *Scorpaena no*—Thiolière  
(176):155 (Woodlark I.)
1272. SCORPAENOPSIS COOKII  
(Günther)  
1874 *Scorpaena cookii*—Günther  
(63):78
- 1935 *Scorpaenopsis cooki*—Seale  
(173):365 (Rennell I.)
1273. PARASCORPAENA BANADENSIS  
(Bleeker)  
1851 *Scorpaena banadensis*—Bleeker  
(236):237
- 1859 *Scorpaena banadensis*—Bleeker  
(10):4 (Doreh)
- 1868 *Scorpaena banadensis*—Bleeker  
(15):299 (Waigeu)
- 1878 *Parascorpaena banadensis*—  
Bleeker (24):37 (Dutch New  
Guinea)
1274. PARASCORPAENA PICTA (Cuvier)  
1829 *Scorpaena picta*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)IV:321
- 1931 *Scorpaena picta*—Duncker and  
Mohr (36):69 (Friedrich  
Wilhelmshafen)
1275. SCORPAENA VAIGIENSIS Quoy  
and Gaimard  
1824 *Scorpaena vaigiensis*—Quoy and  
Gaimard (155):324 (Waigeu)
1276. AMBLYAPISTUS CRISTA-GALLI  
(Günther)  
1860 *Tetraoge crista-galli*—Günther  
(60)II:134
- 1931 *Tetraoge crista-galli*—Duncker  
and Mohr (36):70 (Dorper Point)
1277. AMBLYAPISTUS TAENIANOTUS  
(Cuvier)  
1828 *Apistes taenianotus*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)IV:404
- 1906 *Ambyapistus taenianotus*—Seale  
(172):83 (Shortland I.)
- 1928 *Ambyapistus taenianotus*—  
Fowler (37):296 (Shortland I.)
1278. TETRAROGE ALBIFRONS  
Duncker and Mohr  
1931 *Tetraoge albifrons*—Duncker  
and Mohr (36):70 (Langemak Bay;  
Dorper Point)

1279. TAENIANOTUS TRIACANTHUS  
Lacépède  
1802 *Taenianotus triacanthus*—Lacépède  
(93)IV:168
- 1934 *Taenianotus triacanthus*—Fowler  
(43):431 (Solomon Is.)
1280. PARACENTROPOGON  
LEUCOPROSOPON (Bleeker)  
1856 *Apistus leucoprosopon*—Bleeker  
(286):35
- 1913 *Paracentropogon leucoprosopon*—  
Weber (186):498 (Near New  
Guinea)
1281. PARACENTROPOGON  
PLEUROSTIGMA Weber  
1913 *Paracentropogon pleurostigma*—  
Weber (186):409 (Near  
New Guinea)
- Family PERISTEDIIDAE*
1282. PERISTEDION LIORHYNCHUS  
(Günther)  
1871 *Peristedion liorhynchus*—  
Günther (357):663
- 1880 *Peristedion liorhynchus*—Günther  
(66):56 (Nares Harbour)
- Family CARACANTHIDAE*
1283. CARACANTHUS UNIPINNA (Gray)  
1831 *Micropus unipinna*—Gray  
(351):20
- 1859 *Amphiprionichthys apistus*—  
Bleeker (10):4 (Doreh)
- 1934 *Caracanthus unipinna*—Fowler  
(43):431 (Tupusalei)
1284. CARACANTHUS MACULATUS  
(Gray)  
1831 *Micropus maculatus*—Gray  
(351):20
- 1934 *Caracanthus maculatus*—Fowler  
(43):431 (Engineer Group)
- Family SYNANCEJIDAE*
1285. INIMICUS DIDACTYLUS (Pallas)  
1769 *Scorpaena didactyla*—Pallas  
(391):26
- 1829 *Pelor maculatum*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)IV:434  
(Waigeu)
- 1829 *Pelor obscurum*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)IV:436 (Port  
Praslin)
- 1830 *Pelor maculatum*—Lesson (96):210  
(Waigeu)
- 1830 *Pelor obscurum*—Lesson (96):211  
(New Ireland)
- 1876 *Pelor maculatum*—Peters  
(150):834 (New Britain)
- 1881 *Pelor didactylum*—Schmeltz  
(190e):5 (New Britain)
- 1934 *Pelor didactylum*—Fowler  
(43):431 (New Ireland; Solomon  
Is.)
- Fairwind collection—Möwe Hbr. (2.i.49).
1286. MINOUS PICTUS Günther  
1880 *Minous pictus*—Günther  
(66):41 (South of New Guinea)
1287. SYNANCEJA TRACHYNIS  
Richardson\*  
1842 *Synanceia trachynis*—  
Richardson (398):385
- 1885 *Synanceia horrida*—Meyer  
(121):21 (Rubi)
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (23.x.48,  
19.i.49). New record for Papua.
1288. SYNANCEJA VERRUCOSA  
Schneider  
1801 *Synanceja verrucosa*—Bloch and  
Schneider (321):195
- 1829 *Synanceia brachio*—Cuvier and  
Valenciennes (30)IV:447  
(Waigeu)
- 1873 *Synanceia verrucosa*—Günther  
(62):409 (Solomon Is.)
- 1876 *Synanceia verrucosa*—Peters  
(150):834 (New Hanover)
- 1883 *Synanceja verrucosa*—Macleay  
(103):360 (Port Moresby)
- 1934 *Synanceja verrucosa*—Fowler  
(43):431 (Bougainville I.)
- 1935 *Synanceja verrucosa*—Seale  
(173):364 (Sikaiana I.)
1289. LEPTOSYNANCEIA  
ASTEROBLEPA (Richardson)  
1844 *Synanceia asteroblepa*—Richardson  
(170a):69 (New Guinea)
- 1860 *Synanceia asteroblepa*—Günther  
(60)II:147 (New Guinea)

- Family PLATYCEPHALIDAE*
1290. *PLATYCEPHALUS INDICUS* (Linnaeus)  
1758 *Callionymus indicus*—Linnaeus (377):250  
1878 *Platycephalus indicus*—Bleeker (24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1879 *Platycephalus indicus*—Bleeker (25):8 (Utanta)
1291. *THYSANOPHRYS JAPONICUS* (Tilesius)\*†  
1812 *Platycephalus japonicus*—Tilesius (426a):pl.59
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (27.viii.48), Daugo I. (21.vii.48). New record for Papua.
1292. *THYSANOPHRYS QUOYI* (Bleeker)  
1856-57 *Platycephalus quoysi*—Bleeker (287):206  
1883 *Platycephalus quoysi*—Macleay (103):360 (Port Moresby)  
1884 *Platycephalus quoysi*—Macleay (104):267 (Papua)
1293. *THYSANOPHRYS GRANDISQUAMIS* (Weber)  
1913 *Platycephalus grandisquamis*—Weber (186):509 (Near New Guinea)
1294. *THYSANOPHRYS SERRATUS* (Cuvier)  
1829 *Platycephalus serratus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)IV:190  
1876 *Platycephalus serratus*—Peters (150):839 (Carteret Hbr.)
1295. *SUGGRUNDUS MALAYANUS* (Bleeker)  
1853 *Platycephalus malayanus*—Bleeker (264):498  
1878 *Platycephalus malayanus*—Bleeker (24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1936 *Platycephalus malayanus*—Hardenberg (70):375 (Dutch New Guinea)
1296. *SUGGRUNDUS MACROCEPHALUS* (Weber)  
1913 *Platycephalus macrocephalus*—Weber (186):508 (North of Waigeu)
1297. *CYMBACEPHALUS NEMATOPHTHALMUS* (Günther)  
1860 *Platycephalus nematophthalmus*—Günther (60)II:184  
1883 *Platycephalus nematophthalmus*—Macleay (103):360 (Port Moresby)  
1884 *Platycephalus nematophthalmus*—Macleay (104):267 (Papua)  
Fairwind collection—Daugo I. (14.ii.49).
1298. *LEVANORA ISACANTHUS* (Cuvier)  
1829 *Platycephalus isacanthus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)IV:246 (Waigeu)  
1830 *Platycephalus isacanthus*—Lesson (96):214 (Waigeu)  
1880 *Platycephalus isacanthus*—Günther (66):41 (S. of New Guinea)  
1913 *Platycephalus bataviensis*—Weber (186):508 (West Coast, New Guinea)
1299. *WAKIYUS SPINOSUS* (Schlegel)  
1843 *Platycephalus spinosus*—Temminck and Schelegel (423):40  
1880 *Platycephalus spinosus*—Günther (66):42 (South of New Guinea)
1300. *ROGADIUS PRISTIGER* (Cuvier)  
1829 *Platycephalus pristiger*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)IV:260 (New Guinea)  
1834 *Platycephalus pristiger*—Quoy and Gaimard (156):685 (Port Dorey)  
1880 *Platycephalus pristiger*—Günther (66):42 (South of New Guinea)
- Order DACTYLOPTERIFORMES  
*Family DACTYLOPTERIDAE*
1301. *DACTYLOPTENA ORIENTALIS* (Cuvier)  
1829 *Dactylopterus orientalis*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)IV:136 (Waigeu)  
1857 *Dactylopterus orientalis*—Thiolière (176):154 (Woodlark I.)  
1859 *Dactylopterus orientalis*—Bleeker (10):2,3 (Doreh)

- 1873 *Dactylopterus orientalis*—  
Günther (62):410 (Solomon Is.)  
1880 *Dactylopterus orientalis*—Günther  
(66):42 (Arafura Sea)  
1935 *Cephalacanthus orientalis*—  
Seale (173):365 (Kau Kau)

Fairwind collection—Massava Bay (20.i.50),  
Tami I. (20.xii.49), Linden Haven (12.i.50).  
New records for Australian New Guinea and  
New Britain.

Order PLEURONECTIFORMES  
Family BOTHIDAE

1302. PSEUDORHOMBUS ARSIUS  
(Hamilton-Buchanan)\*

- 1822 *Pleuronectes arsius*—Hamilton-  
Buchanan (360):128  
1866-72 *Pseudorhombus russelli*—  
Bleeker (12) VI:6 (Dutch New  
Guinea)  
1868 *Pseudorhombus polypilos*—Bleeker  
(15):298 (Waigeu)  
1929 *Pseudorhombus arsius*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (192):105 (New  
Guinea)

Fairwind collection—Pulie R. (10.i.50). New  
record for New Britain.

1303. PSEUDORHOMBUS GUTTULATUS  
Macleay

- 1884 *Pseudorhombus guttulatus*—  
Macleay (104):276 (Hood Bay)  
1934 *Pseudorhombus guttulatus*—  
Whitley (202):158 (Hood Bay)  
1934 *Pseudorhombus guttulatus*—  
Fowler (43):394 (Hood Bay)

Fairwind collection—Vilirupu (13.ix.48), Por-  
lock Hbr. (30.xii.49), Henry Reid Bay (27.x.  
49). New record for New Britain.

1304. ARNOGLOSSUS INTERMEDIUS  
(Bleeker)\*

- 1866 *Platophrys (Arnoglossus)*  
*intermedius*—Bleeker (310):47  
1928 *Arnoglossus intermedius*—Fowler  
(37):90 (Shortland I.)

Fairwind collection—Kulineua R. (9.xi.49),  
Vahsel Hbr. (8.i.49), Gamadodo, Milne Bay  
(23.ix.48). New records for Papua, New  
Britain and New Hanover.

1305. ARNOGLOSSUS TAPEINOSOMA  
(Bleeker)\*

- 1866 *Platophrys (Arnoglossus)*  
*tapeinosoma*—Bleeker (310):49  
1913 *Arnoglossus macrolophus*—  
Weber (186):432 (Waigeu)  
1929 *Platophrys (Arnoglossus)*  
*tapeinosoma*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (192):127 (Waigeu)

Fairwind collection—Mukawa Bay (5.x.48).  
New record for Papua.

1306. PLATOPHRYS MANCUS  
(Broussonet)

- 1782 *Pleuronectes mancus*—  
Broussonet (325): plate  
1906 *Platophrys mancus*—Seale  
(172):86 (Shortland I.)

1307. PLATOPHRYS PANTHERINUS  
(Rüppell)

- 1828 *Rhombus pantherinus*—Rüppell  
(405):121  
1868 *Platophrys pantherinus*—Bleeker  
(15):296 (Waigeu)  
1876 *Rhomboichthys pantherinus*—  
Peters (150):844 (Bougainville I.)  
1913 *Platophrys pantherinus*—  
de Beaufort (5):134 (Saonek)  
1928 *Platophrys pantherinus*—Fowler  
(37):91 (Shortland I.)  
1929 *Bothus (Platophrys)*  
*pantherinus*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (192):123 (Waigeu;  
Mysore)  
1931 *Platophrys pantherinus*—Fowler  
(40):320 (Solomon Is.)  
1934 *Bothus pantherinus*—Norman  
(133):233 (New Britain)  
1935 *Platophrys pantherinus*—Seale  
(173):351 (Sikaiana I.)

Fairwind collection—Daugo I. (21.vii.48, 25.  
vii.48, 30.viii.48), Kapakapa (11.x.48), Sama-  
rai (8.xii.48), Bukau Bay (6.x.49), Mukawa  
(5.x.48), Guasopa Hbr. (15-16.x.49), Kieta  
(21-22.x.49), Salamaua (13.xii.48), Mioko I.  
(29.x.49), Vahsel Hbr. (8.i.49), Gasmata (5.  
i.49), Linden Haven (6.i.49), Matupi I.,  
Rabaul Hbr. (3.xi.49), Massava Bay (24.i.50).  
New records for Papua, Australian New  
Guinea, Woodlark I. and Duke of York Is.

1308. ENGYPROSOPON  
GRANDISQUAMMA (Schlegel)  
1846 *Rhombus grandisquamma*—  
Temminck and Schlegel (423):183
- 1880 *Rhomboidichthys spilurus*—Günther  
(66):47 (South of New Guinea)
- 1913 *Scaeops poecilurus*—Weber  
(186):429 (West New Guinea)
- 1929 *Bothus (Arnoglossus) poecilurus*—  
Weber and de Beaufort (192):181  
(West New Guinea; South and  
North of New Guinea)
1309. ENGYPROSOPON MOGKII (Bleeker)  
1854 *Rhombus mogkii*—Bleeker  
(271):256
- 1939 *Engyprosopon mogkii*—Fowler  
(44):80 (Sorong)
1310. TAENIOPSETTA OCELLATUS  
(Günther)  
1880 *Pseudorhombus ocellatus*—Günther  
(66):56 (Outside Nares Harbour)
- Family PLEURONECTIDAE*
1311. BRACHYPLEURA NOVAE-  
ZEELANDIAE Günther  
1862 *Brachypleura novae-zeelandiae*—  
Günther (60)IV:419
- 1880 *Brachypleura novae-zeelandiae*—  
Günther (66):49 (Off New  
Guinea)
- 1929 *Brachypleura novae-zeelandiae*—  
Weber and de Beaufort (192):145  
(Coast of New Guinea)
1312. NEMATOPS MICROSTOMA  
Günther  
1880 *Nematops microstoma*—Günther  
(66):57 (Nares Harbour)
- Family SOLEIDAE*
1313. ASERRAGODES PERSIMILIS  
(Günther)  
1909 *Solea persimilis*—Günther (63):346  
(New Britain)
1314. ASERRAGODES MELANOSTICTUS  
(Peters)  
1876 *Solea (Achirus) melanostictus*—  
Peters (150):845 (Bougainville I.)
- 1909 *Solea melanosticta*—Günther  
(63):345 (Bougainville I.)
1315. SOLEICHTHYS HETERORHINOS  
(Bleeker)  
1856 *Solea heterorhinos*—Bleeker  
(286):64
- 1868 *Solea heterorhinus*—Bleeker  
(15):298 (Waigeu)
- 1909 *Solea heterorhina*—Günther  
(63):345 (New Britain)
- 1929 *Solea heterorhina*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (192):148 (Schouten  
Is.)
1316. PARDACHIRUS PAVONINUS  
(Lacépède)  
1802 *Achirus pavoninus*—Lacépède  
(93)IV:658, 661
- 1857 *Achirus barbatus*—Thiolière  
(176):210 (Woodlark I.)
- 1857 *Achirus napai*—Thiolière  
(176):210 (Woodlark I.)
- 1873 *Pardachirus pavoninus*—Günther  
(62):410 (Solomon Is.)
- 1909 *Pardachirus pavoninus*—Günther  
(63):347 (New Britain;  
Solomon Is.)
- 1929 *Pardachirus pavoninus*—Weber  
and de Beaufort (192):165 (New  
Guinea)
- 1934 *Pardachirus pavoninus*—Fowler  
(43):394 (Ysabel I.)
- 1939 *Pardachirus pavoninus*—Fowler  
(44):81 (Sorong)
1317. NORMANETTA POROPTERA  
(Bleeker)  
1851 *Achirus poroptera*—Bleeker  
(238):410
- 1868 *Achirus thepassi*—Bleeker  
(15):298 (Waigeu)
- 1908 *Pardachirus klunzingeri*—Weber  
(183):250 (Merauke R.)
- 1913 *Aserragodes klunzingeri*—Weber  
(187):588 (Lorentz R.; Varen R.;  
Bivak R.)
- 1929 *Aserragodes klunzingeri*—Weber  
and de Beaufort (192):157  
(Merauke R.; Lorentz R.)
- 1929 *Achirus poropterus*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (192):162 (Waigeu)
- 1941 *Aserragodes klunzingeri*—  
Hardenberg (71):227 (Mappi)
1318. ACHIRUS HARTZFELDII Bleeker  
1853 *Achirus hartzfeldii*—Bleeker  
(254):123

- 1859 *Achirus hartzfeldii*—Bleeker  
(10):5 (Doreh)
- Family SYNAPTURIDAE*
1819. **SYNAPTURA VILLOSA** Weber\*
- 1908 *Synaptura villosa*—Weber  
(183):251 (Wagani R.)
- 1913 *Synaptura villosa*—Weber  
(187):590 (Verlaten Bocht;  
Merauke R.; Lorentz R.)
- 1914 *Synaptura villosa*—Regan  
(166):276 (Mimika R.)
- 1929 *Synaptura villosa*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (192):176 (Wagani  
R.; Lorentz R.; Mimika R.;  
Merauke)
- 1941 *Brachirus (Synaptura) villosus*—  
Hardenberg (71):227 (Tanah  
Merah)
- Fairwind collection—Bukau Bay, Samarai (6.  
x.49). New record for Papua.
1320. **SYNAPTURA HETEROLEPIS**  
Bleeker
- 1856 *Synaptura heterolepis*—Bleeker  
(286):65
- 1909 *Synaptura heterolepis*—Günther  
(63):347 (New Britain)
1321. **SYNAPTURA DICHOLEPIS** Peters
- 1876 *Synaptura dicholepis*—Peters  
(150):844 (New Hanover)
- 1909 *Synaptura dicholepis*—Günther  
(63):347 (New Hanover)
- Family CYNOGLOSSIDAE*
1322. **CYNOGLOSSUS HETEROLEPIS**  
Weber
- 1910 *Cynoglossus heterolepis*—Weber  
(184):237 (Lorentz R.)
- 1913 *Cynoglossus heterolepis*—Weber  
(187):590 (Lorentz R.; Bivak Is.)
- 1929 *Cynoglossus heterolepis*—Weber  
and de Beaufort (192):191  
(Lorentz R.)
- 1941 *Cynoglossus heterolepis*—  
Hardenberg (71):227  
(Oetoemboewe)
1323. **CYNOGLOSSUS PUNTICEPS**  
(Richardson)
- 1846 *Plagusia puncticeps*—Richardson  
(402):280
- 1935 *Cynoglossus brachyrhynchus*—  
Seale (173):351 (Kau Kau)
1324. **CYNOGLOSSUS BILINEATUS**  
(Lacépède)
- 1802 *Achirus bilineatus*—Lacépède  
(93)IV:659, 663
- 1941 *Cynoglossus bilineatus*—  
Hardenberg (71):226 (Merauke)
1325. **RHINOPLAGUSIA GUTTATA**  
(Macleay)
- 1878 *Plagusia guttata*—Macleay  
(379):362
- 1908 *Syphurus vittatus*—Weber  
(183):250 (Merauke R. Mouth)
- 1929 *Paraplagusia guttata*—Weber and  
de Beaufort (192):185 (Merauke  
R. Mouth)
1326. **PARAPLAGUSIA BILINEATA**  
(Bloch)\*†
- 1784 *Pleuronectes bilineatus*—Bloch  
(320)III:29
- Fairwind collection—Matanalaua R. (8.xi.49).  
New record for New Hanover.
- Order ECHENEIFORMES  
*Family ECHENEIDAE*
1327. **ECHENEIS NAUCRATES** Linnaeus
- 1758 *Echeneis naucrates*—Linnaeus  
(377):261
- 1859 *Echeneis naucrates*—Bleeker  
(10):3,5 (Lakahai)
- 1860 *Echeneis naucrates*—Günther  
(60)II:384 (New Guinea)
- 1876 *Echeneis naucrates*—Peters  
(150):836 (Bougainville I.)
- 1878 *Leptechenis naucrates*—Bleeker  
(24):37 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1884 *Echeneis naucrates*—Macleay  
(104):266 (Hood Bay)
- 1885 *Echeneis naucrates*—Meyer  
(121):27 (Rubi)
- 1908 *Echeneis naucrates*—Weber  
(183):263 (Merauke R. Mouth;  
West Coast New Guinea; Mios  
Korwar)
- 1931 *Echeneis naucrates*—Duncker and  
Mohr (36):70 (Simpson Harbour)
- 1934 *Leptecheneis naucrates*—Fowler  
(43):444 (Ysabel I.; Hood Bay)
- 1935 *Leptecheneis naucrates*—Seale  
(173):372 (Bellona I.)

- 1936 *Echeneis naucrates*—Herre  
(77):392 (Auki)
- Fairwind collection—Daugo I., Port Moresby (21.vii.48), Port Glasgow (14.ix.48), Collingwood Bay (27.ix.48), Samarai (8.xii.48), Busama (16.xii.48), Matupi I. (2.xi.49), Lolutei Pt., Bougainville (20.x.49). New record for Australian New Guinea.
1328. PHTHEIRICHTHYS LINEATUS (Menzies)  
1791 *Echeneis lineatus*—Menzies (381):187  
1933 *Phtheirichthys lineatus*—Herre (75):12 (Madang)
1329. REMORA ALBESCENS (Schlegel)  
1850 *Echeneis albescens*—Temminck and Schlegel (423):272  
1859 *Echeneis albescens*—Bleeker (10):3, 20 (Doreh)  
1889 *Echeneis albescens*—Günther (69):18 (North of New Guinea)
1330. REMORA REMORA (Linnaeus)  
1758 *Echeneis remora*—Linnaeus (377):260  
1934 *Echeneis remora*—Fowler (43):444 (Bougainville I.)
- Fairwind collection—Off east coast of Bougainville (24.x.49).
- Order TETRODONTIFORMES  
Suborder BALISTOIDEI  
Family TRIACANTHIDAE
1331. TRIACANTHUS BIACULEATUS (Bloch)  
1786 *Balistes biaculeatus*—Bloch (320)II:17  
1865 *Triacanthus macrurus*—Bleeker (12)V:91 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1878 *Triacanthus oxycephalus*—Bleeker (24):38 (Dutch New Guinea)
1332. TRIACANTHUS BLOCHII Bleeker  
1852 *Triacanthus blochii*—Bleeker (245):81  
1865 *Triacanthus blochii*—Bleeker (12)V:89 (Dutch New Guinea)
1333. TRIACANTHUS BREVIROSTRIS Schlegel\*  
1850 *Triacanthus brevirostris*—Temminck and Schlegel (423):294
- 1861 *Triacanthus brevirostris*—Bleeker (11):98 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1861 *Triacanthus rhodopterus*—Bleeker (11):98 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1865 *Triacanthus brevirostris*—Bleeker (12)V:91 (Dutch New Guinea)
- Fairwind collection—Lihei R. (14-15.xi.49), Mambare Bay (10-11.xii.48), Oro Bay (28.xii.49). New records for Australian New Guinea, Papua and Admiralty Is.
1334. TRIACANTHUS STRIGLIFER Cantor  
1849 *Triacanthus striglifer*—Cantor (326):1845  
1865 *Triacanthus striglifer*—Bleeker (12)V:89 (Dutch New Guinea)
- Family BALISTIDAE*
1335. RHINECANTHUS ACULEATUS (Linnaeus)  
1758 *Balistes aculeatus*—Linneaus (377):328  
1859 *Balistes aculeatus*—Bleeker (10):3 (Doreh)  
1859 *Balistes heteracanthus*—Bleeker (10):3, 22 (Doreh)  
1861 *Balistes heteracanthus*—Bleeker (11):93 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1861 *Balistes aculeatus*—Bleeker (11):98 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1865 *Balistes (Balistapus) heteracanthus*—Bleeker (12)V:117 (Doreh)  
1870 *Balistes heteracanthus*—Günther (60)VIII:211 (Doreh)  
1873 *Balistes aculeatus*—Günther (62):410 (Solomon Is.)  
1876 *Balistes aculeatus*—Peters (150):852 (Carteret Hbr.)  
1877 *Monacanthus cheverti*—Alleyne and Macleay (2):335 (Papua)  
1883 *Balistes aculeatus*—Macleay (103):595 (Port Moresby)  
1913 *Balistes aculeatus*—de Beaufort (5):151 (Saonek)  
1928 *Balistapus aculeatus*—Fowler (37):453 (Port Moresby)  
1932 *Balistapus (Rhinecanthus) aculeatus*—Whitley (200):310 (Port Moresby)

- 1934 *Balistapus aculeatus*—Fowler  
(43):448 (Port Moresby; Duke of York Is.; Bougainville I.; Bareke; New Georgia)  
1939 *Balistapus aculeatus*—Fowler  
(44):96 (Batanta)

Fairwind collection—Daugo I. (23.vi.48).

1336. RHINECANTHUS  
RECTANGULUS (Schneider)  
1801 *Balistes rectangulus*—Bloch and Schneider (321):462  
1824 *Balistes medinilla*—Quoy and Gaimard (155):206 (Iles des Papous)  
1865 *Balistes (Balistapus) cinctus*—Bleeker (12)V:119 (Dutch New Guinea; Waigeu)  
1883 *Balistes rectangulus*—Macleay (103):595 (Port Moresby)  
1933 *Balistapus rectangulus*—Herre (75):12 (Madang)  
1934 *Balistapus rectangulus*—Fowler (43):448 (Ugi)

1337. RHINECANTHUS VERRUCOSUS (Linnaeus)  
1758 *Balistes verrucosus*—Linnaeus (377):328  
1857 *Balistes verrucosus*—Thiolière (176):215 (Woodlark I.—on *Balistes tamaked* Montrouzier MS.)  
1859 *Balistes verrucosus*—Bleeker (10):3 (Doreh)  
1861 *Balistes verrucosus*—Bleeker (11):98 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1865 *Balistes (Balistapus) verrucosus*—Bleeker (12)V:120 (Waigeu)  
1868 *Balistes (Balistapus) verrucosus*—Bleeker (15):298 (Waigeu)  
1873 *Balistes verrucosus*—Günther (62):410 (Solomon Is.)  
1883 *Balistes verrucosus*—Macleay (103):595 (Port Moresby)  
1884 *Balistes verrucosus*—DeVis (31):457 (Duke of York Is.)  
1906 *Balistapus verrucosus*—Seale (172):74 (Shortland I.)  
1910 *Balistes verrucosus*—Günther (63):444 (Solomon Is.; New Guinea; New Ireland)  
1913 *Balistes verrucosus*—de Beaufort (5):151 (Saonek)

- 1928 *Balistapus verrucosus*—Fowler (37):454 (Bougainville I.; Shortland I.)  
1934 *Balistapus verrucosus*—Fowler (43):448 (Duke of York Is.; Bougainville I.; Port Moresby)  
1939 *Balistapus verrucosus*—Fowler (44):96 (Batanta)
1338. BALISTAPUS UNDULATUS (Park)  
1797 *Balistes undulatus*—Park (391a):37  
1824 *Balistes praslinensis*—Quoy and Gaimard (155):205 (Waigeu)  
1830 *Balistes praslinoides*—Lesson (96):117 (Port Praslin)  
1857 *Balistes lineatus*—Thiolière (176):217 (Woodlark I.—on *Balistes kile* Montrouzier MS.)  
1859 *Balistes lineatus*—Gray (58):48 (Louisiade Archipelago)  
1859 *Balistes lineatus*—Bleeker (10):3,5 (Doreh; Moesinama)  
1861 *Balistes lineatus*—Bleeker (11):98 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1868 *Balistes (Balistapus) lineatus*—Bleeker (15):298 (Waigeu)  
1870 *Balistes undulatus*—Günther (60)VIII:226 (Louisiades)  
1873 *Balistes undulatus*—Günther (62):410 (Solomon Is.)  
1876 *Balistes undulatus*—Peters (150):852 (New Britain; New Hanover; New Ireland)  
1883 *Balistes undulatus*—Macleay (103):595 (Port Moresby)  
1906 *Balistapus undulatus*—Seale (172):74 (Shortland I.)  
1913 *Balistes undulatus*—de Beaufort (5):151 (Saonek)  
1928 *Balistapus undulatus*—Fowler (37):454 (Shortland I.; Admiralty Is.)  
1931 *Balistapus undulatus*—Herre (74):9 (Tenibuli; Ugi)  
1934 *Balistapus undulatus*—Fowler (43):448 (Admiralty Is.; Duke of York Is.; New Britain; Port Moresby; Ugi)  
1935 *Balistapus undulatus*—Seale (173):376 (Kungava Bay)  
1936 *Balistapus undulatus*—Herre (77):419 (Ugi; Tenibuli)

- 1939 *Balistapus undulatus*—Fowler  
(44):84 (Sorong), 96 (Batanta)
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (9.ix.48), E. of Basilisk Passage (28.vii.48), Black Rocks (17.iii.50), Yeharnu I. (6.ii.50), S.W. of Redman I., Choiseul Bay (12.ii.50), St. Georges Channel (18.i.50). New record for Carteret Is.
1339. **MELICHTHYS VIDUA**  
(Richardson)
- 1844 *Balistes vidua*—Richardson  
(170a):128
- 1859 *Balistes vidua*—Bleeker (10):5  
(Doreh)
- 1861 *Balistes vidua*—Bleeker (11):98  
(Dutch New Guinea)
- 1865 *Melichthys vidua*—Bleeker  
(12)V:109 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1934 *Balistes vidua*—Fowler (43):447  
(Bougainville I.)
1340. **MELICHTHYS RINGENS** (Osbeck)
- 1765 *Balistes ringens*—Osbeck  
(390):386
- 1857 *Balistes kibitar*—Thiolière  
(176):216 (Woodlark I.)
1341. **ABALISTES STELLARIS**  
(Schneider)
- 1801 *Balistes stellaris*—Bloch and Schneider (321):476
- 1854 *Balistes stellaris*—Hollard (80):320 (New Ireland)
- 1870 *Balistes stellatus*—Günther (60)VIII:212 (Louisiades)
- 1910 *Balistes stellatus*—Günther (63):327 (New Ireland)
- 1949 *Abalistes stellaris*—Harry (72):143 (Purvis Bay)
1342. **CANTHIDERMIS ROTUNDATUS**  
(Procé)
- 1822 *Balistes rotundatus*—Procé  
(154):130
- 1857 *Balistes uni*—Thiolière (176):217 (Woodlark I.)
- 1857 *Balistes munumum*—Thiolière (176):217 (Woodlark I.)
- 1865 *Balistes (Canthidermis) oculatus*—Bleeker (12)V:121 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1910 *Balistes oculatus*—Günther (63):438 (Admiralty Is.)
1343. **CANTHIDERMIS MACULATUS**  
(Bloch)
- 1786 *Balistes maculatus*—Bloch  
(320)II:25
- 1830 *Balistes azureus*—Lesson (96):121 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1854 *Balistes brevissimus*—Hollard (80):56 (New Guinea)
- 1865 *Balistes (Canthidermis) maculatus*—Bleeker (12)V:122 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1878 *Balistes (Canthidermis) maculatus*—Bleeker (24):52 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1880 *Balistes maculatus*—Günther (66):57 (North of Admiralty Is.)
- Fairwind collection—S.E. of Umboi Cape, Umboi I. (2.xii.49). New record for New Britain.
1344. **BALISTOIDES CONSPICILLUM**  
(Schneider)
- 1801 *Balistes conspicillum*—Bloch and Schneider (321):474
- 1830 *Balistes conspicillum*—Lesson (96):112 (New Ireland; Dutch New Guinea)
- 1865 *Balistes (Balistapus) conspicillum*—Bleeker (12)V:116 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1910 *Balistes conspicillum*—Günther (63):441 (New Guinea)
- 1934 *Balistes conspicillum*—Fowler (43):447 (Rennell I.)
- 1935 *Balistes conspicillum*—Seale (173):376 (Sikaiana I.)
1345. **BALISTOIDES VIRIDESCENS**  
(Schneider)
- 1801 *Balistes viridescens*—Bloch and Schneider (321):477
- 1854 *Balistes viridescens*—Hollard (80):324 (New Guinea)
- 1865 *Balistes (Pseudobalistes) viridescens*—Bleeker (12)V:112 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1876 *Balistes viridescens*—Peters (150):852 (New Guinea)
- 1883 *Balistes viridescens*—Macleay (103):595 (Port Moresby)
- 1928 *Balistes viridescens*—Fowler (37):451 (Port Moresby)
- 1931 *Balistes viridescens*—Herre (74):9 (Hathorn Sound)

- 1934 *Balistes viridescens*—Fowler  
(43):447 (Port Moresby; Dutch  
New Guinea)  
1936 *Balistes viridescens*—Herre  
(77):421 (Hathorn Sound)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (18.vii.48,  
9.ix.48), Matupi I. (3.xi.49), Tami I. (8.xii.  
49). New records for Australian New Guinea  
and New Britain.

1346. PSEUDOBALISTES FLAVI-  
MARGINATUS (Rüppell)  
1828 *Balistes flavimarginatus*—  
Rüppell (405):33  
1859 *Balistes flavimarginatus*—Bleeker  
(10):5 (Moesinama)  
1868 *Balistes (Pseudobalistes)*  
*flavimarginatus*—Bleeker (15):298  
(Waigeo)  
1876 *Balistes brasiliensis*—Peters  
(150):852 (New Britain)  
1883 *Balistes flavimarginatus*—Macleay  
(103):595 (Port Moresby)  
1884 *Balistes papuensis*—Macleay  
(104):279 (Hood Bay)  
1906 *Balistes flavimarginatus*—Seale  
(172):73 (Shortland I.)  
1934 *Balistes flavimarginatus*—Fowler  
(43):448 (Port Moresby)  
1934 *Balistes papuensis*—Fowler  
(43):448 (Hood Bay)  
1935 *Balistes papuensis*—Seale  
(173):375 (Santa Anna I.;  
Sikaiana I.)  
1935 *Balistes flavimarginatus*—Seale  
(173):375 (Kau Kau; Uras Cove)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (23.xi.48),  
Koke Village (11,18.xi.48).

1347. HEMIBALISTES CHRYSOPTERUS  
(Schneider)  
1801 *Balistes chrysopterus*—Bloch  
and Schneider (321):466  
1859 *Pyrodon niger*—Bleeker (10):3, 5  
(Doreh)  
1873 *Balistes niger*—Günther (62):410  
(Solomon Is.)  
1876 *Balistes niger*—Peters (150):852  
(New Britain)  
1910 *Balistes niger*—Günther (63):439  
(New Hanover; Duke of York Is.)  
1934 *Balistes chrysopterus*—Fowler  
(43):447 (Solomon Is.)

- 1939 *Balistes chrysopterus*—Fowler  
(44):96 (Batanta; Salawati)  
1949 *Odonus niger*—Harry (72):145  
(Gavutu Bay)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (9.ix.48).  
New record for Papua.

1348. HEMIBALISTES BURSA  
(Schneider)  
1801 *Balistes bursa*—Bloch and  
Schneider (321):476  
1859 *Balistes bursa*—Bleeker (10):5  
(Doreh)  
1878 *Balistes (Balistapus) bursa*—  
Bleeker (24):38 (Dutch New  
Guinea)  
1933 *Balistes bursa*—Giltay (57):113  
(Manokwari)

1349. ODONUS NIGER (Rüppell)  
1840 *Xenodon niger*—Rüppell (406):53  
1873 *Balistes erythrodon*—Günther  
(62):410 (Solomon Is.)  
1910 *Balistes erythrodon*—Günther  
(63):447 (Solomon Is.)  
1934 *Odonus erythrodon*—Fowler  
(43):448 (Duke of York Is.; Ugi)  
1939 *Zenodon erythrodon*—Fowler  
(44):89 (Salawati)

1350. SUFFLAMEN CAPISTRATUS (Shaw)  
1804 *Balistes capistratus*—Shaw  
(412):417  
1859 *Balistes frenatus*—Bleeker  
(10):3 (Doreh)  
1949 *Balistes capistratus*—Harry  
(72):145 (Purvis Bay)

1351. XANTHICHTHYS RINGENS  
(Linnaeus)  
1758 *Balistes ringens*—Linnaeus  
(377):329  
1859 *Balistes armatus*—Bleeker (10):3  
(Doreh)  
1883 *Balistes armatus*—Macleay  
(103):595 (Port Moresby)

1352. XANTHICHTHYS FUSCUS  
(Schneider)  
1801 *Balistes fuscus*—Bloch and  
Schneider (321):471  
1883 *Balistes fuscus*—Macleay  
(103):595 (Port Moresby)

*Family ALUTERIDAE*

1353. ALUTERA MONOCEROS (Linnaeus)  
 1758 *Balistes monoceros*—Linnaeus  
 (377):327  
 1830 *Aluterus berardi*—Lesson  
 (96):108 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1865 *Aluterus monoceros*—Bleeker  
 (12)V:140 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1884 *Monacanthus monoceros*—Macleay  
 (104):279 (Hood Bay)  
 1910 *Monacanthus monoceros*—  
 Günther (63):452 (New Britain)  
 1934 *Aluterus monoceros*—Fowler  
 (43):488 (Hood Bay)

Fairwind collection—Lae (26.xii.49); Rabaul (28.i.50). New record for Australian New Guinea.

*1354. PSEUDALUTERIUS NASICORNIS*  
*(Schlegel)*

- 1850 *Alutera nasicornis*—Temminck and Schlegel (423):293  
 1857 *Aluterus nasicornis*—Thiolière (176):212 (Woodlark I.—on  
*Aluterus abassai* Montrouzier MS.)

Fairwind collection—Kieta (21.x.49). New record for Solomon Is.

*1355. OSBECKIA SCRIPTA* (Forster)

- 1771 *Balistes scriptus*—Forster (344):331  
 1822 *Balistes ornatus*—Procé (154):131  
 (Waigeu)  
 1830 *Aluterus personatus*—Lesson  
 (96):105 (Dutch New Guinea;  
 Waigeu)  
 1854 *Aluterus venosus*—Hollard (80):14  
 (New Ireland)  
 1859 *Alutarius laevis*—Bleeker (10):3  
 (Doreh)  
 1865 *Aluterus scripta*—Bleeker  
 (12)V:141 (Dampier Strait)  
 1884 *Monacanthus scriptus*—Macleay  
 (104):279 (Hood Bay)  
 1934 *Aluteria scripta*—Fowler (43):448  
 (Hood Bay)

Fairwind collection—Madang (27.xii.48). New record for Australian New Guinea.

*1356. PARALUTERES PRIONURUS*  
*(Bleeker)*

- 1851 *Alutarius prionurus*—Bleeker  
 (235):260  
 1854 *Aluterus* or *Monacanthus prionurus*  
 —Hollard (80):21 (New Guinea)

- 1865 *Paraluterus prionurus*—Bleeker  
 (12)V:138 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1884 *Monacanthus prionurus*—Macleay  
 (104):279 (Hood Bay)

*Family MONACANTHIDAE*

1357. AMANSES PARDALIS (Rüppell)  
 1837 *Monacanthus pardalis*—Rüppell  
 (406):57  
 1857 *Monacanthus kibikib*—Thiolière (176):458 (Woodlark I.)  
 1861 *Monacanthus pardalis*—Bleeker (11):98 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1865 *Liomonacanthus pardalis*—Bleeker (12)V:136 (Dutch New Guinea)  
 1873 *Monacanthus pardalis*—Günther (62):410 (Solomon Is.)

1358. AMANSES SCOPAS (Cuvier)  
 1829 *Balistes scopas*—Cuvier (29):224  
 1883 *Monacanthus scopas*—Macleay (103):596 (Port Moresby)  
 1883 *Monacanthus nigricans*—Macleay (103):596 (Port Moresby)  
 1910 *Monacanthus scopas*—Günther (63):450 (New Britain)  
 1931 *Amanses scopas*—Herre (74):9 (Tenibuli)  
 1936 *Amanses scopas*—Herre (77):423 (Tenibuli)

1359. AMANSES HOWENSIS (Ogilby)  
 1889 *Monacanthus howensis*—Ogilby (384):73  
 1935 *Monacanthus howensis*—Seale (173):376 (Kau Kau)

1360. AMANSES SANDWICHENSIS  
 (Quoy and Gaimard)  
 1824 *Balistes sandwichensis*—Quoy and Gaimard (155):214  
 1883 *Monacanthus fuliginosus*—Macleay (103):596 (Port Moresby)

1361. OXYMONACANTHUS  
 LONGIROSTRIS (Schneider)  
 1801 *Balistes hispidus* var. *longirostris*—  
 Bloch and Schneider (320):464  
 1910 *Monacanthus longirostris*—  
 Günther (63):450 (New Britain)  
 1934 *Oxymonacanthus longirostris*—  
 Fowler (43):448 (New Britain;  
 Bougainville I.)

1362. MONACANTHUS CHINENSIS  
(Osbeck)  
1765 *Balistes chinensis*—Osbeck  
(390):147  
1883 *Monacanthus chinensis*—Macleay  
(103):596 (Port Moresby)  
1913 *Monacanthus chinensis*—de Beaufort  
(5):151 (Sorong)
1363. PARAMONACANTHUS  
NEMATOPHORUS (Günther)  
1870 *Monacanthus nematophorus*—  
Günther (60)VIII:241  
1913 *Monacanthus nematophorus*—  
Weber (186):578 (Near New  
Guinea)
1364. PARAMONACANTHUS OBLONGUS  
(Schlegel)\*†  
1846 *Monacanthus oblongus*—  
Temminck and Schlegel (423):291  
Fairwind collection—Kieta (22.x.49). New  
record for Solomon Is.
1365. AROTROLEPIS FILICAUDA  
(Günther)  
1880 *Monacanthus flicauda*—Günther  
(66):50 (South of New Guinea)
1366. AROTROLEPIS BARBARAE  
Fraser-Brunner\*†  
1941 *Arotrolepis (Scurilichthys)*  
*barbarae*—Fraser-Brunner  
(346aa):187  
Fairwind collection—2½ miles from Buna (28.  
x.49). New record for Papua.
1367. CHAETODERMA  
PENCILLIGERUS (Cuvier)  
1817 *Monacanthus penciligerus*—  
Cuvier (29):374  
1880 *Monacanthus penciligerus*—  
Günther (66):50 (Arafura Sea)
1368. PSEUDOMONACANTHUS  
MAYNARDI (Ogilby)  
1916 *Cantherines maynardi*—Ogilby  
(389):114  
1940 *Pseudomonacanthus maynardi*—  
Fraser-Brunner (53):64 (Between  
Arnhem Land and New Guinea)
1369. PSEUDOMONACANTHUS  
MACRURUS (Bleeker)  
1856-67 *Monacanthus macrurus*—  
Bleeker (288):226  
1885 *Monacanthus macrurus*—Meyer  
(121):46 (Rubi)  
1939 *Pseudomonacanthus macrurus*—  
Fowler (44):85 (Sorong)
1370. PERVAGOR MELANOCEPHALUS  
(Bleeker)  
1853 *Monacanthus melanocephalus*—  
Bleeker (260):95  
1884 *Monacanthus melanocephalus*—  
Macleay (104):270 (Engineer  
Group)  
1934 *Monacanthus melanocephalus*—  
Fowler (43):448 (Engineer  
Group)
1371. PERVAGOR SEPTEMCLASSIENSIS  
(Barton)  
1945 *Stephanolepis (Pervagor)*  
*septemclassiensis*—Barton  
(2a):1-2 (Tanah Merah Bay)
1372. PERVAGOR HAJAM (Bleeker)  
1852 *Monacanthus hajam*—Bleeker  
(253):18  
1857 *Monacanthus beibar*—Thiolière  
(176):214 (Woodlark I.)  
1865 *Monacanthus hajam*—Bleeker  
(12)V:127 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1868 *Monacanthus tomentosus*—Bleeker  
(15):298 (Waigeo)  
1898 *Monacanthus tomentosus*—Ogilby  
(140):363 (Fife Bay)  
1913 *Monacanthus tomentosus*—  
de Beaufort (5):151 (Majalibit  
Bay; Sorong)  
1931 *Stephanolepis tomentosus*—  
Herre (74):9 (Tenibuli)  
1933 *Stephanolepis tomentosus*—Herre  
(75):12 (Madang)  
1934 *Monacanthus tomentosus*—  
Fowler (43):448 (Ysabel I.; Port  
Moresby)  
1936 *Stephanolepis tomentosus*—Herre  
(77):425 (Tenibuli)  
1939 *Monacanthus tomentosus*—Fowler  
(44):84 (Sorong)  
1953 *Monacanthus tomentosus*—  
Koumans (92a):263 (Kafal, near  
Misol)

## 1373. PERVAGOR ALTERNANS

(Ogilby)\*†

1899 *Monacanthus alternans*—Ogilby  
(386a):741

Fairwind collection—Möwe Hbr. (2.i.49), Henry Reid Bay (16.i.50), Bostrem Bay (27.xii.48). New records for Australian New Guinea and New Britain.

Suborder OSTRACIOIDEI  
Family OSTRACIIDAE

## 1374. TRIORUS REIPUBLICAE (Ogilby)

1913 *Lactophrys reipublicae*—Ogilby  
(388):92  
1930 *Triorus reipublicae*—Whitley  
(198b):27 (Papua)

## 1375. OSTRACION TUBERCULATUS

Linnaeus

1758 *Ostracion tuberculatus*—Linnaeus  
(377):331  
1857 *Ostracion pulul*—Thiolière  
(176):219 (Woodlark I.)  
1859 *Ostracion cubicus*—Bleeker  
(10):5 (Doreh)  
1873 *Ostracion cubicus*—Günther  
(62):410 (Solomon Is.)  
1876 *Ostracion tuberculatus*—Peters  
(150):852 (New Britain)  
1876 *Ostracion cubicus*—Peters  
(150):852 (New Britain)  
1883 *Ostracion cubicus*—Macleay  
(103):596 (Port Moresby)  
1885 *Ostracion cubicus*—Meyer  
(121):46 (Rubi)  
1928 *Ostracion cubicus*—Fowler  
(37):461 (New Guinea)  
1934 *Ostracion cubicus*—Fowler  
(43):448 (Admiralty Is.; Port  
Moresby)  
1939 *Ostracion tuberculatus*—Fowler  
(44):90 (Salawati)

Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (9.ix.48), Möwe Hbr. (8.i.50).

## 1376. OSTRACION LENTIGINOSUS

Schneider

1801 *Ostracion lentiginosus*—Bloch  
and Schneider (321):501  
1859 *Ostracion sebae*—Bleeker (10):3  
(Doreh)  
1861 *Ostracion punctatus*—Bleeker  
(11):98 (Dutch New Guinea)

1865 *Ostracion (Ostracion) punctatus*—  
Bleeker (12)V:39 (Dutch New  
Guinea)  
1878 *Ostracion punctatus*—Bleeker  
(24):38 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1884 *Ostracion sebae*—Macleay  
(104):279 (Engineer Group)  
1934 *Ostracion sebae*—Fowler (43):448  
(Engineer Group)  
1934 *Ostracion lentiginosus*—Fowler  
(43):449 (Solomon Is.)  
1939 *Ostracion lentiginosus*—Fowler  
(44):90 (Salawati)

## 1377. OSTRACION SOLORENSIS Bleeker

1856 *Ostracion solorensis*—Bleeker  
(284):96  
1910 *Ostracion solorensis*—Günther  
(63):445 (Duke of York Is.)

1378. LACTORIA DIAPHANA (Schneider)  
1801 *Ostracion diaphanus*—Bloch and  
Schneider (321):501  
1928 *Ostracion diaphanus*—Fowler  
(37):464 (Shortland I.)

1379. LACTORIA CORNUTUS (Linnaeus)  
1758 *Ostracion cornutus*—Linnaeus  
(377):331  
1861 *Ostracion cornutus*—Bleeker  
(11):98 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1865 *Ostracion (Acanthostracion) arcus*  
Bleeker (12)V:35 (Dutch New  
Guinea)  
1870 *Ostracion cornutus*—Günther  
(60)VIII:265 (New Guinea)  
1883 *Ostracion arcus*—Macleay  
(103):597 (Port Moresby)  
1884 *Ostracion cornutus*—DeVis  
(31):457 (New Ireland)  
1885 *Ostracion cornutus*—Meyer  
(121):46 (Rubi)  
1906 *Ostracion cornutum*—Seale  
(172):75 (Shortland I.)  
1928 *Ostracion cornutus*—Fowler  
(37):464 (Shortland I.)  
1934 *Ostracion cornutus*—Fowler  
(43):449 (Fife Bay; Port Moresby)

Fairwind collection—Daugo I. (June 1948);  
Massava Bay (24.i.50). New record for New  
Britain.

1380. RHYNCHOSTRACION NASUS  
(Bloch)1785 *Ostracion nasus*—Bloch (320)I:118

- 1857 *Ostracion nasus*—Hollard  
(80a):160 (New Guinea)
- 1865 *Ostracion* (*Ostracion*) *nasus*—  
Bleeker (12)V:50 (Dutch New  
Guinea)
1381. STROPHIURICHTHYS ROBUSTUS  
Fraser-Brunner
- 1941 *Strophiurichthys robustus*—  
Fraser-Brunner (54):310  
(Solomon Is.)
- Suborder TETRODONTOIDEI  
Family TETRODONTIDAE
1382. AROTHON STELLATUS  
(Schneider)
- 1801 *Tetronotus lagocephalus* var. *stellatus*  
—Bloch and Schneider (321):503
- 1857 *Tetronotus sypui*—Thiolière  
(176):469 (Woodlark I.)
- 1883 *Tetronotus stellatus*—Macleay  
(103):597 (Port Moresby)
- 1910 *Tetronotus stellatus*—Günther  
(63):465 (New Ireland)
- 1934 *Tetronotus stellatus*—Fowler  
(43):449 (Port Moresby)
1383. AROTHON NIGROPUNCTATUS  
(Schneider)
- 1801 *Tetronotus nigropunctatus*—Bloch  
and Schneider (321):507
- 1865 *Crayacion nigropunctatus*—  
Bleeker (12)V:74 (Dutch New  
Guinea)
- 1868 *Crayacion nigropunctatus*—  
Bleeker (14):281 (Doreh)
- 1868 *Crayacion nigropunctatus*—  
Bleeker (15):298 (Waigeo)
- 1883 *Tetronotus nigropunctatus*—Macleay  
(103):597 (Port Moresby)
- 1884 *Tetronotus nigropunctatus*—DeVis  
(31):457 (New Ireland)
- 1928 *Tetronotus nigropunctatus*—Fowler  
(37):471 (Shortland I.)
- 1949 *Tetronotus nigropunctatus*—Harry  
(72):146 (Tulagi Harbour)
- 1953 *Ovoides nigropunctatus*—Whitley  
(216a):64 (Madang)
- Fairwind collection—Waterfall Bay (9.i.49),  
Gasmatia (11.i.50). New record for New  
Britain.
1384. AROTHON STAIGERI (Castelnau)  
? 1876 *Tetronotus punctatus*—Peters  
(150):853 (New Britain)
- 1878 *Tetraodon staigeri*—Castelnau  
(330):248
- 1928 *Tetronotus staigeri*—Fowler  
(37):470 (Shortland I.)
1385. AROTHON RETICULARIS  
(Schneider)
- 1801 *Tetronotus reticulatus*—Bloch and  
Schneider (321):506
- 1865 *Crayacion testudineus*—Bleeker  
(12)V:71 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1876 *Tetronotus reticulatus*—Peters  
(150):853 (New Guinea; New  
Britain)
- 1883 *Tetronotus reticulatus*—Macleay  
(103):597 (Port Moresby)
- 1910 *Tetronotus reticulatus*—Günther  
(63):470 (New Britain)
1386. AROTHON IMMACULATUS  
(Schneider)
- 1801 *Tetronotus immaculatus*—Bloch and  
Schneider (321):507
- 1876 *Tetronotus immaculatus manillensis*—  
Peters (150):853 (New Ireland)
- 1877 *Tetronotus virgatus*—Alleyne and  
Macleay (2):356 (Papua)
- 1906 *Tetronotus immaculatus*—Seale  
(172):79 (Shortland I.)
- 1913 *Tetronotus immaculatus*—  
de Beaufort (5):152 (Sorong;  
Majalit Bay)
- 1933 *Tetronotus immaculatus*—Giltay  
(57):115 (Sorong)
- 1934 *Tetronotus immaculatus*—Fowler  
(43):449 (Bougainville I.)
- 1935 *Tetronotus immaculatus*—Seale  
(173):377 (Auki)
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (June  
1948), Wagatutuna Bay (19.ix.48), Sinapa  
(29.ix.48).
1387. AROTHON HISPIDUS (Linnaeus)
- 1758 *Tetronotus hispidus*—Linnaeus  
(377):334
- 1857 *Monacanthus hispidus*—Thiolière  
(176):215 (Woodlark I.—on  
*Monacanthus abassai* Montrouzier  
MS.)
- 1859 *Arothon laterna*—Bleeker  
(10):3 (Doreh)
- 1876 *Tetronotus hispidus*—Peters  
(150):853 (New Hanover)
- 1884 *Tetronotus laterna*—Macleay  
(104):280 (Papua)

- 1913 *Tetrodon hispidus*—de Beaufort  
(5):152 (Saonek; Majalibit Bay)
- 1934 *Tetrodon hispidus*—Fowler  
(43):449 (Duke of York Is.; New Britain)
- 1935 *Tetrodon hispidus*—Seale  
(173):378 (Kau Kau)
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (29.x.48), Daugo I. (23.vi.48), Haidana I. (24.vii.48), Kapakapa (11.x.48), Bostrem Bay (27.xii.48), Gasmata (4.i.49). New record for Australian New Guinea.
1388. AROTHRONE MAPPA (Lesson)
- 1830 *Tetraodon mappa*—Lesson  
(96):102 (Port Dorey)
- 1883 *Tetrodon mappa*—Macleay  
(103):597 (Port Moresby)
1389. AROTHRONE AEROSTATICUS  
(Jenyns)\*†
- 1842 *Tetrodon aerostaticus*—Jenyns  
(364):152
- Fairwind collection—Daugo I. (June 1948). New record for Papua.
1390. MONOTRETUS ERYTHROTAENIA  
(Bleeker)
- 1853 *Tetraodon erythrotaenia*—Bleeker  
(261):174
- 1913 *Tetrodon erythrotaenia*—Weber  
(187):603 (Lorentz R.)
1391. GASTROPHYSUS SCELERATUS  
(Gmelin)
- 1788 *Tetrodon sceleratus*—Gmelin  
(349):1444
- 1877 *Tetrodon sceleratus*—Alleyne and Macleay (2):356 (Hall Sound)
- 1884 *Tetrodon sceleratus*—Macleay  
(104):280 (Hood Bay)
- 1934 *Spherooides sceleratus*—Fowler  
(43):449 (Engineer Group; Hood Bay)
- Fairwind collection—Port Moresby (26.ix.49), Porlock Hbr. (30.xii.49), Kieta (21.x.49), Pulie R. (10.i.50). New records for New Britain and Solomon Is.
1392. GASTROPHYSUS LUNARIS  
(Schneider)\*
- 1801 *Tetrodon lunaris*—Bloch and Schneider (321):505
- 1885 *Tetrodon lunaris*—Meyer  
(121):47 (Rubi)
- 1935 *Spherooides lunaris*—Seale  
(173):377 (Auki)
- Fairwind collection—Mambare Bay (11.xii.48). New record for Australian New Guinea.
1393. TAKIFUGU OBLONGUS (Bloch)
- 1786 *Tetrodon oblongus*—Bloch  
(320)II:6
- 1857 *Tetrodon woodlarkensis*—Thiolière (176):211 (Woodlark I.)
- 1877 *Tetrodon oblongus*—Alleyne and Macleay (2):356 (Hall Sound)
- Fairwind collection—Gamadodo, Milne Bay (23.ix.48).
1394. TORQUIGENER PLEUROSTICTUS  
(Günther)
- 1871 *Tetrodon pleurostictus*—Günther  
(357):674
- 1908 *Tetrodon fasciatus*—Weber  
(183):264 (Merauke R. Mouth)
1395. TORQUIGENER  
PLEUROGRAMMA (Regan)\*†
- 1903 *Tetrodon pleurogramma*—Regan  
(394a):300
- Fairwind collection—Daugo I. (27.viii.48). New record for Papua.
1396. TORQUIGENER  
TUBERCULIFERUS (Ogilby)\*†
- 1912 *Spherooides tuberculiferus*—Ogilby  
(387a):61
- Fairwind collection—Möwe Hbr. (2.i.49). New record for New Britain.
1397. TORQUIGENER MERAUKENSIS  
(de Beaufort)
- 1908 *Tetraodon staigeri*—Weber  
(183):264 (Merauke R. mouth)
- 1955 *Spherooides meraukensis*—de Beaufort (7a):53 (Merauke R. Mouth)
1398. CHELONODON PATOCA  
(Hamilton-Buchanan)
- 1822 *Tetrodon patoca*—Hamilton-Buchanan (360):362
- 1913 *Tetraodon patoca*—de Beaufort  
(5):152 (Waiu Waige R.; Majalibit Bay)

## 1399. AMBLYRHYNCHOTES

HYPSELOGENION (Bleeker)\*†

1852 *Tetronodon hypselogenion*—Bleeker  
(247):300Fairwind collection—Daugo I. (30.viii.48).  
New record for Papua.*Family CANTHIGASTERIDAE*1400. CANTHIGASTER BENNETTI  
(Bleeker)

- 1854 *Tropidichthys bennetti*—Bleeker  
(270):504
- 1868 *Leiodon patoca*—Bleeker (15):298  
(Waigeo)
- 1884 *Tetronodon bennetti*—Macleay  
(104):280 (Hood Bay)

Fairwind collection—Madang (28.xi.49). New  
record for Australian New Guinea.1401. CANTHIGASTER STRIOLATUS  
(Quoy and Gaimard)

- 1824 *Tetraodon striolatus*—Quoy and  
Gaimard (155):203
- 1935 *Canthigaster striolatus*—Seale  
(173):377 (Bellona I.)

1402. CANTHIGASTER  
MARGARITATUS (Rüppell)

- 1828 *Tetraodon margaritatus*—  
Rüppell (405):66
- 1910 *Tetronodon papua*—Günther  
(63):471 (New Britain)
- 1935 *Canthigaster margaritatus*—  
Seale (173):377 (Rennell I.; Ugi;  
Kau Kau; Malaita I.)

Fairwind collection—Jacquinot Bay (13.i.50),  
Gasmata (4.i.49), Ninigo Atoll (17.xi.49).  
New record for Western Islands.1403. CANTHIGASTER CINCTUS  
(Richardson)

- 1848 *Tetronodon cinctus*—Richardson  
(403):20
- 1884 *Tetronodon valentini*—Macleay  
(104):280 (Hood Bay)
- 1884 *Tetronodon valentini*—Pohl  
(152):41 (New Britain)
- 1910 *Tetronodon valentini*—Günther  
(63):474 (New Hanover)
- 1934 *Canthigaster cinctus*—Fowler  
(43):449 (Solomon Is.)

*Family DIODONTIDAE*1404. DIODON HOLACANTHUS  
Linnaeus

- 1758 *Diodon holacanthus*—Linnaeus  
(377):335
- 1824 *Diodon caeruleus*—Quoy and  
Gaimard (155):201 (North of  
New Guinea)
- 1855 *Cyanichthys caeruleus*—Kaup  
(83):231 (New Guinea)
- 1859 *Diodon novemaculatus*—  
Bleeker (10):3 (Doreh)
- 1865 *Paradiodon novemaculatus*—  
(12)V:5, 7 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1933 *Diodon bleekeri*—Herre (75):12  
(Madang)
- 1933 *Diodon holacanthus*—Herre  
(75):12 (Madang)
- 1934 *Diodon holacanthus*—Fowler  
(43):449 (Bougainville I.)

## 1405. DIODON HYSTRIX Linnaeus

- 1758 *Diodon hystrix*—Linnaeus  
(377):335
- 1884 *Diodon hystrix*—Macleay  
(104):280 (Hood Bay)
- 1934 *Diodon hystrix*—Fowler  
(43):449 (Solomon Is.)
- 1935 *Diodon hystrix*—Seale  
(173):378 (Rennell I.)

## 1406. DIODON MACULIFER Kaup\*†

- 1855 *Diodon maculifer*—Kaup  
(83):229

Fairwind collection—Linden Haven (12.i.50).  
New record for New Britain.1407. CYCLICHTHYS HARDENBERGI  
(de Beaufort)

- 1939 *Chilomycterus hardenbergi*—  
de Beaufort (6):33 (Merauke)
- 1941 *Chilomycterus hardenbergi*—  
Hardenberg (71):231 (Merauke)

1408. CYCLICHTHYS ECHINATUS  
(Gray)\*†

- 1854 *Holocanthus echinatus*—Gray  
(353):27

Fairwind collection—15 miles S.E. of Harvey  
Bay (29.xii.49). New record for Papua.

- Order BATRACHOIDIFORMES  
Family BATRACHOIDIDAE
1409. PSEUDOBATRACHUS DUBIUS (White)  
1790 *Lophius dubius*—White (431):265  
1884 *Batrachus dubius*—Macleay (104):267 (Papua)  
1934 *Pseudobatrachius dubius*—Fowler (43):447 (New Guinea)
1410. HALOPHYRE DIEMENSIS (Lesueur)  
1824 *Batrachoides diemensis*—Lesueur (375):402  
1880 *Batrachoides diemensis*—Günther (66):44 (Off New Guinea)  
1883 *Batrachus grunniens*—Macleay (103):360 (Port Moresby)  
1913 *Batrachus diemensis*—de Beaufort (5):150 (Majalibit Bay)
- Order LOPHIIFORMES  
Suborder LOPHIODEI  
Family LOPHIIDAE
1411. LOPHIOMUS NARESI (Günther)  
1880 *Lophius naresi*—Günther (66):56  
1903 *Chirolophius moseleyi*—Regan (159a):280 (North of New Guinea)
1412. CHIROLOPHIUS MURRAYI Regan  
1903 *Chirolophius murrayi*—Regan (159a):280 (Nares Harbour)
- Suborder ANTENNARIOIDEI  
Family ANTENNARIIDAE
1413. ANTENNARIUS NUMMIFER (Cuvier)\*  
1817 *Chironectes nummifer*—Cuvier (333):430  
1859 *Antennarius nummifer*—Bleeker (10):5 (Doreh)
- Fairwind collection—Misima (7.ii.49). New record for Louisiade Archipelago.
1414. ANTENNARIUS OLIGOSPILOS Bleeker  
1857 *Antennarius oligospilos*—Bleeker (292):70  
1861 *Antennarius oligospilos*—Bleeker (11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1865 *Antennarius oligospilos*—Bleeker (12)V:11 (Dutch New Guinea)
1415. ANTENNARIUS DOREHENSIS Bleeker  
1859 *Antennarius dorehensis*—Bleeker (10):5, 21 (Doreh)  
1865 *Antennarius dorehensis*—Bleeker (12)V:19 (Doreh)
1416. ANTENNARIUS LEPROSUS (Eydoux and Souleyet)  
1841 *Chironectes leprosus*—Eydoux and Souleyet (341):187  
1857 *Chironectes leprosus*—Thiolière (176):189 (Woodlark I.—on *Chironectes peravok* Montrouzier MS.)
1417. ANTENNARIUS COMMERSONII (Cuvier)  
1817 *Chironectes commersonii*—Cuvier (333):431  
1906 *Antennarius commersonii*—Seale (172):89 (Shortland I.)  
1913 *Antennarius commersonii*—Weber (186):563 (Off New Guinea)  
1934 *Antennarius commersonii*—Fowler (43):450 (Duke of York Is.; New Britain)  
1935 *Antennarius commersonii*—Seale (173):378 (Bellona I.)
1418. ANTENNARIUS BIGIBBUS Lacépède  
1798 *Antennarius bigibbus*—Lacépède (93)I:325  
1837 *Chironectes tuberosus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30)XII:428 (Carteret Harbour)
1419. ANTENNARIUS HISPIDUS (Schneider)  
1801 *Lophius hispidus*—Bloch and Schneider (321):142  
1873 *Antennarius pinniceps*—Günther (62):410 (Solomon Is.)  
1928 *Antennarius hispidus*—Fowler (37):477 (Shortland I.)
1420. PTEROPHYRNOIDES HISTRIO (Linnaeus)  
1758 *Lophius histrio*—Linnaeus (377):237  
1824 *Lophius geographicus*—Quoy and Gaimard (155):355 (Dutch New Guinea)  
1830 *Chironectes marmoratus*—Lesson (96):144 (New Guinea)

- 1837 *Chironectes marmoratus*—Cuvier and Valenciennes (30) XII:402 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1859 *Antennarius raninus*—Bleeker (10):3, 5 (Doreh)
- 1861 *Antennarius raninus*—Bleeker (11):99 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1865 *Antennarius marmoratus*—Bleeker (12) V:23 (Dutch New Guinea)
- 1868 *Antennarius marmoratus*—Bleeker (15):298 (Waigeo)
- 1931 *Antennarius marmoratus*—Duncker and Mohr (36):70 (East Long I.; Kewieng)
- 1934 *Histrio histrio*—Fowler (43):450 (Daru)
1421. **TETRABRACHIUM OCELLATUM** Günther  
1880 *Tetrabranchium ocellatum*—Günther (66):45 (South of New Guinea)
1422. **PHRYNELOX STRIATUS** (Shaw and Nodder)  
1794 *Lophius striatus*—Shaw and Nodder (413):pl.175  
1876 *Antennarius striatus*—Günther (63):162 (Solomon Is.)
- Family OGCOCEPHALIDAE*
1423. **HALIEUTAEA STELLATUS** (Vahl)  
1797 *Lophius stellatus*—Vahl (427):214  
1913 *Halieutaea stellatus*—Weber (186):566 (Near New Guinea)  
1913 *Halieutaea stellatus* var. *vittata*—Weber (186):566 (Off New Guinea)  
1953 *Halieutaea stellata*—Koumans (92a):267 (5°50'S., 134°04'E.)
- Suborder CERATOIDEI  
*Family ACERATIIDAE*
1424. **DOLOPICHTHYS DIGITATUS** Regan and Trewavas  
1932 *Dolopichthys digitatus*—Regan and Trewavas (170):68 (North of New Guinea)
1425. **DOLOPICHTHYS EXIGUUS** Regan and Trewavas  
1932 *Dolopichthys exiguus*—Regan and Trewavas (170):78 (North of New Guinea)
1426. **CENTROPHRYNE SPINULOSA** Regan and Trewavas  
1932 *Centrophryne spinulosa*—Regan and Trewavas (170):84 (North of New Guinea)
- Order PEGASIFORMES  
*Family PEGASIDAE*
1427. **PARAPEGASUS NATANS** (Linnaeus)  
1766 *Pegasus natans*—Linnaeus (377):418  
1870 *Pegasus natans*—Günther (60) VIII:148 (New Guinea)  
1895 *Pegasus natans*—Weber (181):268 (New Guinea)  
1931 *Parapegasus natans*—Fowler (40):324 (Papua)  
1953 *Pegasus natans*—Koumans (92a):206 (Kafal, near Misol)
1428. **PARAPEGASUS VOLITANS** (Linnaeus)  
1758 *Pegasus volitans*—Linnaeus (377):338  
1927 *Pegasus volitans*—Whitley (195):295 (Wilanti)  
1934 *Parapegasus volitans*—Fowler (43):398 (New Britain; Bismarck Archipelago; Solomon Is.)
1429. **PEGASUS DRACONIS** Linnaeus  
1766 *Pegasus draconis*—Linnaeus (377):418  
1876 *Pegasus draconis*—Peters (150):839 (New Britain)  
1910 *Pegasus draconis*—Günther (63):428 (New Britain)

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

### SECTION A—References dealing especially with records from the region

0. Abe, T. (1953).—Description of *Tetragonurus pacificus*, new species, from off the Solomon Islands. Jap. J. Ichth., III(1): 45-47.
1. Ahl, E. (1923).—Zur Kenntnis der Knockenfisch Familie Chaetodontidae insbesondere der Unterfamilie Chaetodontinae. Arch. Naturg., LXXXIX (A) V: 1-505, pls. i-ii.
- 1a. Ahl, E. (1924).—Ichthyologische Mitteilungen. III. Ueber eine neue Art der Gattung *Hepatus*. Mitteil. Zool. Mus. Berlin, XI: 36-37, 1 fig.
2. Alleyne, H. G. and Macleay, W. M. (1877).—The Ichthyology of the Chevert Expedition. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., I: 261-281, 321-359, pls. iii-iv, x-xvii.
- 2a. Barton, O. (1945).—On a new Aluterine fish, *Stephanolepis (Pervagor) septemclassiensis*, from New Guinea. Amer. Mus. Novit., 1303: 2 pp., fig.
3. de Beaufort, L. F. (1910).—Weitere Bestätigung einer zoogeographischen Prophezeiung. Zool. Anz., XXXVI: 249-252.
4. de Beaufort, L. F. (1912).—On some new Gobiidae from Ceram and Waigeu. Zool. Anz., XXXIX: 136-143.
5. de Beaufort, L. F. (1913).—Fishes of the Eastern Part of the Indo-Australian Archipelago, with remarks on its zoogeography. Bijd. Nederl. Dierk., Amsterdam, XIX: 95-163, 8 figs., 1 pl.
6. de Beaufort, L. F. (1939).—On a new species of *Chilomycterus* from New Guinea. Treubia, XVII(1): 33-34.
7. de Beaufort, L. F. (1940).—Fishes of the Indo-Australian Archipelago, VIII: 472 pp., 56 figs.
- 7a. de Beaufort, L. F. (1955).—On a new and interesting Globe-fish from New Guinea. Beaufortia, XLVIII: 53-54.
8. de Beaufort, L. F. and Chapman, W. M. (1951).—The fishes of the Indo-Australian Archipelago, IX: 484 pp., 89 figs.
9. Bleeker, P. (1852).—Bijdrage tot de kennis der ichthyologische fauna van de Moluksche eilanden. Visschen van Amboina en Ceram. Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., III: 229-309.
10. Bleeker, P. (1859).—Bijdrage tot de kennis der vischfauna van Nieuw-Guinea. Act. Soc. Sci. Ind. Neerl., VI: 1-24.
11. Bleeker, P. (1861).—Vischsoorten van Nieuw-Guinea, verzameld door F. G. Beckman. Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., XXII: 98-100.
12. Bleeker, P. (1862-77).—Atlas ichthyologique des Indes Orientales Néerlandaises, publié sous les auspices du Gouvernement colonial néerlandais. 9 volumes with plates. Amsterdam.
13. Bleeker, P. (1863).—Description de trois espèces nouvelles de Siluroides de l'Inde Archipelagique. Versl. Akad. Amsterdam, XV: 70-76.
- 13a. Bleeker, P. (1867).—Description et figure d'une espèce inédite de *Crossorhinus* de l'archipel des Moluques. Arch. Neerl. Sci. Nat., II: 400-402.
14. Bleeker, P. (1868).—Troisième notice sur la faune ichthyologique de la Nouvelle-Guinée. Versl. Akad. Amsterdam, (2)II: 281-282.
15. Bleeker, P. (1868).—Notice sur la faune ichthyologique de l'île de Waigiou. Versl. Akad. Amsterdam, (2)II: 295-301.
- 15a. Bleeker, P. (1868).—Description des trois espèces inédites de poissons des îles d'Amboine et de Waigiou. Versl. Akad. Amsterdam, (2)II: 331-335.
16. Bleeker, P. (1869).—Description d'une espèce inédite de *Chaetopterus* de l'île d'Amboine. Versl. Akad. Amsterdam, (2)III: 80-85.
17. Bleeker, P. (1873).—Révision des espèces indo-archipelagique du genre *Holocentrum*. Ned. Tijds. Dierk., IV: 198-232.
18. Bleeker, P. (1873).—Révision des espèces indo-archipelagiennes du genre *Lethrinus*. Ned. Tijds. Dierk., IV: 318-344.
19. Bleeker, P. (1874).—Révision des espèces indo-archipelagiennes du groupe des *Epinephelini* et de quelques genres voisins. Verh. Akad. Amsterdam, XIV: 1-134.

20. Bleeker, P. (1875).—Sur la famille des Pseudochromidoides et révision de ses espèces insulindiennes. Verh. Akad. Amsterdam, XV(5): 1-32.
21. Bleeker, P. (1875).—Révision des espèces insulindiennes de la famille des Mulloides. Verh. Akad. Amsterdam, XV(3): 1-40.
- 21a. Bleeker, P. (1877).—Révision des espèces insulindiennes de la sous-famille des Eleotriiformes. Versl. Akad. Amsterdam, (2)XI: 13-110.
22. Bleeker, P. (1877).—Description de deux espèces inédites du genre *Prochilus* Klein (*Amphiprion* Bloch and Schneider). Versl. Akad. Amsterdam, (2)XI: 135-137.
23. Bleeker, P. (1877).—Mémoire sur les Chromides marins ou Pomacentroides de l'Inde archipelagique. Nat. Verh. Holl. Maatsch. Wet., (3)II(6): 1-166.
24. Bleeker, P. (1878).—Quatrième mémoire sur la faune ichthyologique de la Nouvelle-Guinée. Arch. Neerl. Sci. Nat., XIII: 35-66.
25. Bleeker, P. (1879).—Révision des espèces insulindiennes du genre *Platycephalus*. Verh. Akad. Amsterdam, XIX: 1-31.
26. Boulenger, G. A. (1895).—Catalogue of the Fishes in the British Museum. 2nd ed., 394 pp., 15 pls.
27. Boulenger, G. A. (1903).—Description of a new fish of the Gobiid genus *Rhiacichthys* from British New Guinea. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1903, (2): 124-125, 1 pl.
28. Boulenger, G. A. (1909).—The Percy Sladen trust expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905, under the leadership of Mr. J. Stanley Gardiner. A list of the fresh water fishes, batrachians and reptiles obtained by Mr. J. Stanley Gardiner's expedition to the Indian Ocean. Trans. Linn. Soc., 1909, (2) XII: 291-300, pl.
29. Cuvier, G. (1817).—Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée. Poissons. II: 532 pp. (2nd ed. 1829).
30. Cuvier, G. and Valenciennes, A. (1828-49).—Histoire naturelle des poissons. 22 volumes, 650 pls. Paris.
31. DeVis, C. W. (1883).—Fishes from South Sea Islands. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., VIII: 445-457.
32. Duméril, A. H. A. (1865-1870).—Histoire naturelle des poissons ou ichthyologie général. Vol. I. Elasmobranches, Plagiostomes et Holocéphales: 720 pp., Atlas; Vol. II. Ganoides, Dipnés, Lophobranches: 624 pp.
33. Duncker, G. (1915).—Revision der Syngnathidae. Erste Teil. Mitt. Zool. Mus. Hamburg, XXXII: 9-120, 10 figs.
34. Duncker, G. and Mohr, E. (1925).—Die Fische der Südsee-Expedition der Hamburgischen Wissenschaftlichen Stiftung 1908-1909. I Teil: (Fistulariidae, Centriscidae, Syngnathidae). Mitt. Zool. Mus. Hamburg, XLI: 93-112, pl. ii.
35. Duncker, G. and Mohr, E. (1926).—Die Fische der Südsee-Expedition der Hamburgischen Wissenschaftlichen Stiftung 1908-09. Mitt. Zool. Mus. Hamburg, XLII: 126-136, 10 figs.
36. Duncker, G. and Mohr, E. (1931).—Die Fische der Südsee-Expedition der Hamburgischen Wissenschaftlichen Stiftung 1908-09. Mitt. Zool. Mus. Hamburg, XLIV: 57-84, 9 figs.
- 36a. Ege, V. (1933).—On some new fishes of the families Sudidae and Stomiatiidae. Vidensk. Medd. Dansk. Naturh. Foren., XC: 223-236.
- 36b. Eggert, B. (1935).—Beitrag zur Systematik, Biologie und geographischen Verbreitung der Periophthalminae. Zool. Jahrb. Jena, LXVII: 29-116.
37. Fowler, H. W. (1928).—The Fishes of Oceania. Mem. Bishop Mus., X: 1-540, 82 figs., pls. i-lxix.
38. Fowler, H. W. (1929).—Notes on Percoid and related Fishes. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., LXXXI: 633-657.
39. Fowler, H. W. (1930).—A list of the sharks and rays of the Pacific Ocean. 4th Pacific Sci. Congress, 1929, Biol. Pap., III: 481-508.
40. Fowler, H. W. (1931).—The fishes of Oceania. Supplement I. Mem. Bishop Mus., XI(5): 313-381, 7 figs.

41. Fowler, H. W. (1931).—Contributions to the biology of the Philippine Archipelago and adjacent regions. The fishes of the families Pseudochromidae, Lobotidae, Pempheridae, Priacanthidae, Lutjanidae, Pomadasytidae and Teraponidae, collected by the United States Bureau of Fisheries Steamer "Albatross", chiefly in Philippine Seas and adjacent waters. Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., 100, XI: 366 pp., 29 figs.
42. Fowler, H. W. (1933).—Contributions to the biology of the Philippine Archipelago and adjacent regions. The fishes of the families Banjosidae, Lethrinidae, Sparidae, Girellidae, Kyphosidae, Oplegnathidae, Gerridae, Mullidae, Emmelichthyidae, Sciaenidae, Sillaginidae, Arripidae and Enoplosidae, collected by the United States Bureau of Fisheries Steamer "Albatross", chiefly in Philippine Seas and adjacent waters. Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., 100, XII: 438 pp., 32 figs.
43. Fowler, H. W. (1934).—The fishes of Oceania. Supplement II. Mem. Bishop Mus., XI(6): 385-466, 4 figs.
44. Fowler, H. W. (1939).—Zoological results of the Denison-Crockett South Pacific Expedition for the Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, 1937-38, pt. 3.—The Fishes. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., XCI: 77-96, 1 fig.
45. Fowler, H. W. (1940).—Contributions to the biology of the Philippine Archipelago and adjacent regions. The fishes of the groups Elasmobranchii, Holocephali, Isospondyli and Ostariophysi, obtained by the United States Bureau of Fisheries Steamer "Albatross" in 1907-1910, chiefly in the Philippine Islands and adjacent seas. Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., 100, XIII: 820 pp., 30 figs.
46. Fowler, H. W. (1949).—The fishes of Oceania. Supplement III. Mem. Bishop Mus., XII(2): 38-186.
47. Fowler, H. W. and Bean, B. A. (1928).—Contributions to the biology of the Philippine Archipelago and adjacent regions. The fishes of the families Pomacentridae, Labridae, and Callionymidae, collected by the United States Steamer "Albatross", chiefly in Philippine Seas and adjacent waters.
48. Fowler, H. W. and Bean, B. A. (1929).—Contributions to the biology of the Philippine Archipelago and adjacent regions. The fishes of the series Caprifomes, Ephippiformes and Squamipennes, collected by the United States Steamer "Albatross", chiefly in Philippine Seas and adjacent waters. Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., 100, VIII: 344 pp., 25 figs.
49. Fowler, H. W. and Bean, B. A. (1930).—Contributions to the biology of the Philippine Archipelago and adjacent regions. The fishes of the families Amiidae, Chandidae, Duleidae, and Serranidae, obtained by the United States Bureau of Fisheries Steamer "Albatross", chiefly in the Philippine Islands and adjacent seas. Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., 100, X: 318 pp., 27 figs.
50. Fraser-Brunner, A. (1933).—A revision of the Chaetodont fishes of the subfamily Pomacanthinae. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.: 543-599, 29 figs., 1 pl.
51. Fraser-Brunner, A. (1938).—A new fish of the genus *Selenetoca*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (11)II: 76-80.
52. Fraser-Brunner, A. (1940).—Notes on the Plectognath Fishes—IV. Sexual Dimorphism in the family Ostraciontidae. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (11)VI: 390-392.
53. Fraser-Brunner, A. (1940).—The fishes of the genus *Pseudomonacanthus* with description of two new species. Bull. Raffles Museum Singapore, XVI: 62-67, pls. xxi-xxiii.
54. Fraser-Brunner, A. (1941).—Notes on the Plectognath Fishes—VII. The Aracanidae, a distinct family of Ostraciontoid fishes, with description of two new species. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (11)VIII: 306-313, figs. 1-2.
- 54a. Fraser-Brunner, A. (1950).—A synopsis of the Hammerhead Sharks (*Sphyraena*) with description of a new species. Rec. Aust. Mus., XXII(3): 213-219, 3 figs.
55. Garman, S. (1913).—The Plagiostomia (sharks, skates and rays). Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard, XXXVI: 1-528, 77 pls.
56. Giltay, L. (1929).—Notes préliminaires sur les poissons recueillis aux Indes

- Néerlandaises par S.A.R. le Prince Léopold de Belgique, I. *Diaphus astridae*, nov. sp., Myctophidae nouveau des côtes de la Nouvelle-Guinée. Ann. Soc. Roy. Zool. Belg., LX:29-32, 2 figs.
57. Giltay, L. (1933).—Résultats scientifiques du voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises de LL.AA.RR. le Prince et la Princesse Léopold de Belgique. Mem. Mus. Roy. Nat. Hist. Belg., V (3): 1-129, 29 figs.
- 57a. Giltay, L. (1934).—Notes Ichthyologiques VIII. Les larves de Schindler sont-elles des Hemirhamphidae? Bull. Mus. Roy. Nat. Hist. Belg., X(13): 1-10, 4 figs.
58. Gray, J. E. (1859).—Pisces. In: Descriptive Catalogue of the Specimens of natural history in spirit contained in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. Vertebrata.
59. Guichenot, A. (1865).—Catalogue des Scarides de la Collection du Musée de Paris. Mem. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg, XI: 1-75.
60. Günther, A. (1859-70).—Catalogue of the Fishes in the British Museum. I-VIII.
61. Günther, A. (1872).—On some new species of reptiles and fishes collected by J. Brenchley, Esq. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4)X: 418-426.
62. Günther, A. (1873).—Reptiles and fishes of the South Sea Islands. In: Brenchley, J. L.—Jottings during the cruise of H.M.S. "Curacao" in 1865: 409-430, pls. 26-35.
63. Günther, A. (1873-1910).—Andrew Garrett's Fische der Südsee. Jour. Mus. Godeff., I(1873): 1-24, pls. i-xx; II-III (1874): 25-96, pls. xxi-lx; IV(1875): 96-128, pls. xli-lxxxii; V(1876): 129-169, pls. lxxxiv-c; VI(1877): 169-216, pls. ci-cxx; VII(1881): 217-256, pls. cxxi-cxl; VIII(1909): 261-388, pls. cxli-clx; IX(1910): 389-519, pls. clxi-clxxx.
64. Günther, A. (1877).—On a collection of reptiles and fishes from Duke of York Island, New Ireland and New Britain. Proc. Zool. Soc.: 127-132, pls.
65. Günther, A. (1878).—Preliminary notices of deep-sea fishes collected during the voyage of H.M.S. "Challenger". Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (5)II: 17-28; 179-187; 248-251.
66. Günther, A. (1880).—Report on the shore fishes procured during the voyage of H.M.S. "Challenger" in the years 1873-76. Rept. Voy. Challenger, I(6): 1-82, pls. i-xxii.
67. Günther, A. (1884).—Report on the zoological collections made in the Indo-Pacific Ocean during the voyage of H.M.S. "Alert", 1881-1882, Fishes: 29-33, 1 pl.
68. Günther, A. (1887).—Report on the deep-sea fishes collected by H.M.S. "Challenger" during the years 1873-76. Rept. Voy. Challenger, XXII (57): 1-268, 66 pls.
69. Günther, A. (1889).—Report on the pelagic fishes. Rept. Voy. Challenger, XXXI(78): 1-47, 6 pls.
70. Hardenberg, J. D. F. (1936).—Some new or rare fishes of the Indo-Australian Archipelago. V. Treubia, XV (4): 367-378.
- 70a. Hardenberg, J. D. F. (1939).—Some new or rare fishes of the Indo-Australian Archipelago. VII. Treubia, XVII: 113-122.
71. Hardenberg, J. D. F. (1941).—Fishes of New Guinea. Treubia, XVIII(2): 217-231, 4 figs.
72. Harry, R. R. (1949).—A new species of Goby and new records of fishes from the Solomon Islands. Jour. Wash. Acad. Sci., XXXIX(4): 140-146.
73. Hase, A. (1914).—Die Fische der deutschen Grenzexpedition 1910 in das Kaiser-Wilhelms-Land, Neu Guinea. Jena Zeitsch. Nat., LI: 525-548, 16 figs.
74. Herre, A. W. (1931).—A check list of the fishes from the Solomon Islands. Jour. Pan-Pacific Res. Inst., VI(4): 4-9.
75. Herre, A. W. (1933).—A check list of the fishes known from Madang, New Guinea. Jour. Pan-Pacific Res. Inst., VIII(4): 12.
76. Herre, A. W. (1935).—New fishes obtained by the Crane Pacific Expedition. Pubn. Field Mus. Nat. Hist., 335, Zool. Ser. XVIII(12): 383-438, 33 figs.

77. Herre, A. W. (1936).—Fishes of the Crane Pacific Expedition. Pubn. Field Mus. Nat. Hist., 353, Zool. Ser. XXI: 472 pp., 50 figs.
78. Herre, A. W. (1936).—Fishes in the Zoological Museum of Stanford University. III. New genera and species of Gobies and Blennies and a new *Myxus*, from the Pelew Islands and Celebes. Philipp. Jour. Sci. Manila, LIX: 275-286, 1 pl.
79. Hilgendorf, F. M. (1884).—Ueber die Fischgattung *Amphisile*. Sitzb. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berlin: 52-55.
80. Hollard, H. L. (1854).—Monographie de la famille des balistides. Ann. Sci. Nat. (Zool.), (4) I: 303-339, 3 pls.
- 80a. Hollard, H. L. (1857).—Monographie de la famille des ostracionides. Ann. Sci. Nat. (Zool.), (4) VII: 121-170, pl.
81. Hombron, H. and Jacquinot, V. (1853).—Voyage au Pôle Sud et dans l'Océanie, sur les corvettes "L'Astrolabe" et "La Zélée", pendant 1837-40, sous le commandement de M. J. Dumont d'Urville. Zool. III(2): 29-56.
- 81a. Inger, R. F. (1955).—A revision of the fishes of the genus *Plesiops* Cuvier. Pacif. Sci., IX(3): 259-276.
- 81b. Iredale, T. and Whitley, G. P. (1929).—Feathers and fins. Aust. Mus. Mag., III(7): 248-252.
82. Jordan, D. S. and Seale A. (1906).—The fishes of Samoa, description of the species found in the archipelago, with a provisional check list of the fishes of Oceania. Bull. U.S. Bur. Fish., XXV (1905): 175-455, 111 figs., pls. xxxiiii-liii.
83. Kaup, J. J. (1855).—Uebersicht über die Species einiger Familien der Sclerodermen. Arch. Naturg., XXI(1): 215-233.
84. Kaup, J. J. (1856).—Catalogue of the lophobranchiate fish in the collection of the British Museum. 4 pls.
- 84a. Kaup, J. J. (1856).—Catalogue of the apodal fish in the collection of the British Museum. 19 pls.
85. Kaup, J. J. (1858).—Uebersicht der Familie Gadidae. Arch. Naturg., XXIV (1): 85-93.
86. Koumans, F. P. (1935).—Notes on Gobioid fishes. On the synonymy of some species from the Indo-Australian Archipelago. Zool. Meded. Leiden, XVIII: 121-150, 5 figs.
87. Koumans, F. P. (1936).—Notes on Gobioid fishes. On the Indo-Australian species of *Oxyeleotris* Bleeker. Zool. Meded. Leiden, XIX: 128-134.
88. Koumans, F. P. (1936).—A case of increase of the number of scales during growth in fishes. Temminckia, I: 267-276, 3 figs.
89. Koumans, F. P. (1937).—Notes on Gobioid fishes. 9. Notes on the synonymy (continuation of Note 8). Zool. Meded. Leiden, XX: 11-23.
90. Koumans, F. P. (1937).—Notes on Gobioid fishes. 10. On a collection of the Museum of Basle, with description of a new species of *Apocryptodon*. Zool. Meded. Leiden, XX: 24-26.
91. Koumans, F. P. (1940).—Results of a re-examination of types and specimens of Gobioid fishes, with notes on the fish fauna of the surroundings of Batavia. Zool. Meded. Leiden, XXII: 121-210.
92. Koumans, F. P. (1949).—The Fishes. Zoological results of the Dutch New Guinea Expedition, No. II. Nova Guinea, (n.s.), V: 284-288, 1 fig.
- 92a. Koumans, F. P. (1953).—Biological results of the Snellius Expedition. XVI. The Pisces and Leptocardii of the Snellius Expedition. Temminckia, IX: 177-275, 2 figs.
- 92b. Koumans, F. P. (1953).—Fishes of the Indo-Australian Archipelago. X. Gobioidea: 1-423.
93. Lacépède, B. G. E. (1798-1803).—Histoire naturelle des poissons. I-V.
94. Lesson, R. P. (1828).—Description du nouveau genre *Ichthyophis* et de plusieurs espèces inédites ou peu connues de poissons (*Iulis quadricolor*, *I. maculata*, *I. semidecorata*, *I. coris*, etc.) recueillis dans le voyage autour du monde de "La Coquille". Mem. Soc. Hist. Nat. Paris, IV: 397-412.
95. Lesson, R. P. (1829).—Dictionnaire classique d'histoire naturelle. XV.
96. Lesson, R. P. (1830).—Voyage autour du monde, Exécuté par Ordre du Roi, sur la Corvette de sa Majesté, "La Coquille", pendant les années 1822, 1823, 1824 et 1825 par M.L.I.

- Duperrey. Zool. II(1), X. Poissons: 66-238, pls.
97. Lichtenstein, M.H.C. (1844).—Descriptiones animalium quae in itinere ad maris Australis terras per annos 1772-1774 suscepto, collegit, observavit et delineavit Joannes Reinoldus Forster. Berlin. XII: 424 pp., pl. 8.
98. Macleay, W. (1877).—Notes on the Zoological collections made in Torres Straits and New Guinea during the cruise of the "Chevert". Fishes. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., I: 38.
99. Macleay, W. (1880).—Notes on some fishes from the Solomon Islands. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., IV(1): 60-64.
100. Macleay, W. (1880).—On the Clupeidae of Australia. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., IV(3): 363-385.
101. Macleay, W. (1881-82).—Descriptive catalogue of the fishes of Australia. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., V: 302-444; 510-629, 2 pls.; *ibid.* VI: 1-138; 202-387.
102. Macleay, W. (1882).—Contribution to a knowledge of the fishes of New Guinea. New Zealand Jour. Sci., I: 239.
103. Macleay, W. (1883).—Contribution to a knowledge of the fishes of New Guinea. Parts 1-3. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., VII(2): 224-250; (3): 351-366; (4): 585-598.
104. Macleay, W. (1884).—Contribution to a knowledge of the fishes of New Guinea. Part 4. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., VIII(2): 252-280, 2 figs.
105. Macleay, W. (1884).—On a new and remarkable fish of the family Mugilidae from the interior of New Guinea. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., VIII(1): 2-6, 2 figs.
106. McCulloch, A. R. (1913).—Studies in Australian Fishes. No. 3. Rec. Aust. Mus., IX(3): 355-389, 2 figs. and 9 pls.
107. McCulloch, A. R. (1915).—Notes on, and descriptions of Australian Fishes. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., XL (2): 259-277, pls. xxxv-xxxvii.
108. McCulloch, A. R. (1915).—Notes and illustrations of Queensland fishes. Mem. Qld. Mus., III: 47-56, pls. xvii-xviii.
109. McCulloch, A. R. (1915).—Report on some fishes collected by F.I.S. "Endeavour" on the coasts of Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, South and South-Western Australia. Biol. Res. Endeavour, III(3): 97-170, figs. 1-3, pls. xiii-xxxvii.
110. McCulloch, A. R. (1917).—Studies in Australian Fishes. No. 4. Rec. Aust. Mus., XI(7): 163-188, pls. xxix-xxxii.
111. McCulloch, A. R. (1919).—Studies in Australian Fishes. No. 5. Rec. Aust. Mus., XII(8): 171-182, pls. xxv-xxvi.
112. McCulloch, A. R. (1920).—Studies in Australian Fishes. No. 6. Rec. Aust. Mus., XIII(2): 41-71, 3 figs., pls. x-xiv.
113. McCulloch, A. R. (1921).—Notes on, and descriptions of Australian Fishes. No. 2. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., XLVI (4): 457-472, 3 figs., pls. xxxvii-xli.
114. McCulloch, A. R. (1923).—Notes on Fishes from Australia and Lord Howe Island. No. 1. Rec. Aust. Mus., XIV(1): 1-17, pls. i-iii.
115. McCulloch, A. R. (1923).—Fishes from Australia and Lord Howe Island. No. 2. Rec. Aust. Mus., XIV(2): 113-125, pls. xiv-xvi.
116. McCulloch, A. R. (1924).—Ichthyological Items. No. 2. Mem. Qld. Mus., VIII(1): 61-76, 6 figs., pls. xi-xiv.
117. McCulloch, A. R. (1926).—Report on some fishes obtained by F.I.S. "Endeavour" on the coasts of Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania and South-Western Australia. Biol. Res. Endeavour, V(4): 157-216, 1 fig., pls. xliii-lvi.
118. McCulloch, A. R. (1926).—Studies in Australian Fishes. No. 8. Rec. Aust. Mus., XV(1): 28-39, 1 pl.
119. McCulloch, A. R. and Ogilby, J. D. (1919).—Some Australian fishes of the family Gobiidae. Rec. Aust. Mus., XII(10): 193-291, pls. xxxi-xxxvii.
120. MacGillivray, J. (1825).—Narrative of the voyage of H.M.S. "Rattlesnake", commanded by the late Captain Owen Stanley, during the years 1846-1850. 2 vols. London.
121. Meyer, A. B. (1885).—Catálogo de los peces recolectados en el archipiélago de las Indias Orientales durante los años 1870 á 1873. Ann. Soc. Espan. Hist. Nat. Madrid, XIV: 5-49.

122. Miklouho-Macleay, N. de and W. Macleay (1886).—Plagiostomata of the Pacific. Part III. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., X(4): 672-678, pls. xlv-xlvii.
123. Mohr, E. (1926).—Die Gattung *Zenarchopterus* Gill. Zool. Jahrb. Jena. Abt. Syst., LII: 231-266, figs. 1-21.
124. Mohr, E. (1927).—Mugiliden-Studien. Zool. Jahrb. Jena. Abt. Syst., LIV: 177-201, 18 figs.
125. Müller, J. and Henle, F. G. J. (1838-1841). Systematische Beschreibung der Plagiostomen. Berlin. 200 pp., 60 pls.
126. Munro, I. S. R. (1943).—Revision of the Australian species of *Scomberomorus*. Mem. Qld. Mus., XII(2): 65-95, 4 figs., pls. vi-viii.
127. Munro, I. S. R. (1949).—Revision of Australian Silver Breams, *Mylio* and *Rhabdosargus*. Mem. Qld. Mus., XII (4): 182-223, figs. 1-5, pls. xvi-xxiii.
128. Munro, I. S. R. (1950).—Revision of *Bregmaceros* with descriptions of larval stages from Australasia. Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld., LXI(5): 37-53, 10 figs.
129. Nichols, J. T. (1937).—Results of the Archbold Expeditions. No. 15. A new fish of the genus *Bostrychus* from New Guinea. Amer. Mus. Novit., 922: 2 pp.
- 129a. Nichols, J. T. (1940).—Results of the Archbold Expeditions. No. 30. New catfishes from northern New Guinea. Amer. Mus. Novit., 1093: 3 pp.
- 129b. Nichols, J. T. (1950).—A new *Collichthys*, with remarks on this genus of fishes. Amer. Mus. Novit., 1445: 3 pp.
- 129c. Nichols, J. T. (1951).—Four new gobies from New Guinea. Amer. Mus. Novit., 1539: 8 pp., 4 figs.
- 129d. Nichols, J. T. (1952).—Four new gobies from the eastern and western Pacific. Amer. Mus. Novit., 1594: 5 pp., 2 figs.
- 129e. Nichols, J. T. (1954).—A new blenny from Bali and a new threadfin from New Guinea. Amer. Mus. Novit., 1860: 5 pp., figs.
- 129f. Nichols, J. T. (1955).—Results of the Archbold Expeditions. No. 71. Two new fresh water fishes from New Guinea. Amer. Mus. Novit., 1735: 6 pp., figs.
130. Nichols, J. T. and Raven, H. C. (1934).—Two new fresh-water fishes (Percesoces) from New Guinea. Amer. Mus. Novit., 755: 4 pp., 2 figs.
131. Norman, J. R. (1922).—Two new fishes from New Britain and Japan. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (9)X: 296-297, 1 fig.
132. Norman, J. R. (1929).—Notes on the Myctophid Fishes of the Genera *Diaphus* and *Myctophum* in the British Museum (Natural History). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (10)IV: 510-515, 3 figs.
133. Norman, J. R. (1934).—A systematic monograph of the Flatfishes (Heterosomata). Vol. 1. Psettidae, Bothidae, Pleuronectidae. 459 pp., 318 figs.
134. Norman, J. R. (1935).—A new Percoid fish from Papua. Copeia 1935: 61-63, 1 fig.
135. Ogilby, J. D. (1888).—Catalogue of the fishes in the collection of the Australian Museum. Part I. Recent Palæichthyan Fishes: 1-27.
136. Ogilby, J. D. (1889).—List of the Australian Palæichthys, with notes on their synonymy and distribution. Part I. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., (2)III(4): 1765-1772.
137. Ogilby, J. D. (1891).—Report on a Zoological collection from New Guinea. Rec. Aus. Mus., I(5): 89-101.
138. Ogilby, J. D. (1891).—Report on a Zoological collection from the Solomon Islands. Rec. Aust. Mus., I(1): 7.
- 138a. Ogilby, J. D. (1893).—Edible fishes and crustaceans of New South Wales. Sydney: 1-212, pls. i-li.
139. Ogilby, J. D. (1897).—New species of Australian fishes. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., XXII (4): 759-761.
140. Ogilby, J. D. (1898).—Contributions to a knowledge of the fauna of British New Guinea. No. I, part 2. Ophidia and Pisces. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., XXIII(3): 359-363.
141. Ogilby, J. D. (1908).—New or little known fishes in the Queensland Museum. Ann. Qld. Mus., IX: 1-41.
142. Ogilby, J. D. (1911).—On new or insufficiently described fishes. Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld., XXIII: 1-55.
143. Ogilby, J. D. (1911).—Descriptions of new or insufficiently described fishes from Queensland waters. Ann. Qld. Mus., 10: 36-58, pls. v-vi.

144. Ogilby, J. D. (1913).—Edible fishes of Queensland. Parts 1 and 2. Mem. Qld. Mus., II: 60-80, pls. xviii-xx.
145. Ogilby, J. D. (1915).—Review of the Queensland Pomacanthinae. Mem. Qld. Mus., III: 99-116.
146. Ogilby, J. D. and McCulloch, A. R. (1908).—A revision of the Australian Orectolobidae. Proc. Roy. Soc. N.S.W., XLII: 264-299, 2 pls.
147. Ogilby, J. D. and McCulloch, A. R. (1916).—A revision of the Australian Theraponts with notes on some Papuan species. Mem. Qld. Mus., V: 99-126, pls. x-xiii.
148. Perugia, A. (1894).—Viaggio di Lamberto Loria nella Papuaia orientale; Pesci d'acqua dolce. Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, (2) XIV: 546-553.
149. Peters, W. C. H. (1868).—Ueber die von Herrn Dr. F. Jagor in dem ostindischen Archipel gesammelten Fische. Monatsb. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1868: 254-281; 460-461.
- 149a. Peters, W. C. H. (1869).—Ueber neue oder weniger bekannte Fische des Berliner Zoologischen Museums. Monatsb. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1869: 703-711.
150. Peters, W. C. H. (1876).—Uebersicht der während der von 1874 bis 1876 unter dem Commando des Hrn. Capitan Z. S. Freiherrn von Schleinitz ausgeführten Reise S.M.S. "Gazelle" gesammelten und von der Kaiserlichen Admiralität der königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften übersandten Fische. Monatsb. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1876: 831-854.
151. Pietschmann, V. (1913).—Fische des Wiesbadener Museums. Jahrb. Ver. Natk. Wiesbaden, 1913: 170-201.
- 151a. Pohl, J. (1881).—Museum Godeffroy, Catalog VIII, Hamburg.
152. Pohl, J. (1884).—Museum Godeffroy, Catalog IX, Hamburg.
153. Popta, C. L. (1918).—Zweite Fortsetzung der Beschreibung von neuen Fischarten der Sunda-Expedition. Leiden. 8 pp.
154. Procé, Marion de (1822).—Note sur plusieurs espèces nouvelles de poissons et de crustacés observés dans un voyage de France à Manilla. Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1822: 129-134.
155. Quoy, J. R. C. and Gaimard, J. P. (1824).—Voyage autour du monde, Enterpris par Ordre du Roi, exécuté sur les corvettes de S.M. "L'Uranie" et "La Physicienne", pendant les années 1817, 1818, 1819, et 1820, par M. Louis de Freycinet. Zool. Poissons: 183-401, pls.
156. Quoy, J. R. C. and Gaimard, J. P. (1834).—Voyage de découvertes de "L'Astrolabe" exécuté par ordre du Roi, pendant les années 1826-29, sous le commandement de M. J. Dumont d'Urville. Poissons, III: 647-720, 20 pls.
- 156a. Ramsay, E. P. (1876).—Report of the Australian Museum for 1875.
157. Ramsay, E. P. (1881).—Description of a parasitic Syngnathus (*S. intestinalis* n. sp.). Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., V: 494-495.
158. Ramsay, E. P. and Ogilby J. D. (1886).—A contribution to the knowledge of the fish fauna of New Guinea. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., (2) I(I): 8-20.
- 158a. Ramsay, E. P. and Ogilby, J. D. (1886).—Descriptions of two new fishes. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., (2) I: 474-475.
159. Ramsay, E. P. and Ogilby, J. D. (1888).—Descriptions of new Australian fishes. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., (2) II: 241-243; 561-564.
- 159a. Regan, C. T. (1903).—A revision of the fish of the family Lophiidae. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7) XI: 277-285.
160. Regan, C. T. (1908).—Report on the Marine Fishes collected by Mr. J. Stanley Gardiner in the Indian Ocean. Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.), (2) XII: 217-255, 9 pls.
161. Regan, C. T. (1908).—Descriptions of four new freshwater fishes from British New Guinea. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (8) I: 153-156.
162. Regan, C. T. (1908).—A revision of the sharks of the family Orectolobidae. Proc. Zool. Soc., 1908: 347-364, 2 pls.
163. Regan, C. T. (1909).—Descriptions of new marine fishes from Australia and the Pacific. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (8) IV: 438-440.
164. Regan, C. T. (1913).—A revision of the fishes of the genus *Kuhlia*. Proc. Zool. Soc., 1913: 374-381, 2 figs.

165. Regan, C. T. (1914).—Note on *Aristeus goldiei* Macleay and on some other fishes from New Guinea. Proc. Zool. Soc., 1914: 839-840.
166. Regan, C. T. (1914).—Report on the fresh water fishes collected by the British Ornithologists' Union Expedition and the Wollaston Expedition in Dutch New Guinea. Trans. Zool. Soc., XX(6): 275-284, pl. xxxi.
167. Regan, C. T. (1917).—A revision of the Clupeid fishes of the genera *Sardinella*, *Harengula*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (8)XIX: 377-395.
168. Regan, C. T. and Trewavas, E. (1929).—The fishes of the families Astronesthidae and Chauliodontidae. Rept. Danish "Dana" Exped. 1920-22, V: 39 pp., 25 figs., pls. i-vii.
169. Regan, C. T. and Trewavas, E. (1930).—The fishes of the families Stomiatiidae and Malacosteidae. Rept. Danish "Dana" Exped. 1920-22, VI: 143 pp., 138 figs., 14 pls.
170. Regan, C. T. and Trewavas, E. (1932).—Deep-sea angler fishes (Ceratioidea). Rept. Carlsberg Ocean. Exped. 1928-30, II: 113 pp., 172 figs., 10 pls.
- 170a. Richardson, J. (1844).—Ichthyology. In: The zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. "Sulphur", under the command of Captain Sir Edward Belcher, during the years 1836-42; edited by R. B. Hinds: 51-150, 30 pls.
- 170b. Sauvage, H. E. (1880).—Descriptions de quelques poissons d'espèces nouvelles de la collection du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris, (7)IV: 220-228.
- 170c. Sauvage, H. E. (1882).—Descriptions de quelques poissons de la collection du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris, (7)VII: 156-161.
- 170d. Schlegel, H. and Müller, S. (1839-44).—Beschrijving van vier Oost-Indische zeevischen behoorende tot het geslacht *Amphacanthus*. Verh. Natur. Gesch. Leiden, II: 9-16, 2 pls.
- 170e. Schmeltz, J. D. E. (1881).—Museum Godeffroy, Catalog VIII, Hamburg.
- 171a. Schultz, L. P. (1940).—Two new genera and three new species of Cheilodipterid fishes, with notes on the other genera of the family. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., LXXXVIII: 403-423, figs. 19-20.
- 171b. Schultz, L. P. (1945).—A new genus and two new species of Percoid fishes from New Guinea. Family Centropomidae. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., XCVI: 115-121, figs. 3-4.
- 171c. Schultz, L. P. (1946).—A revision of the genera of mullets, fishes of the family Mugilidae, with descriptions of three new genera. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., XCVI: 377-395.
- 171d. Schultz, L. P. (1953).—Atherinidae. In: Fishes of the Marshall and Marianas Islands. I. Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., 202: 287-310.
172. Seale, A. (1906).—Fishes of the South Pacific. Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., IV(1): 1-89, 23 figs.
173. Seale, A. (1935).—The Templeton Crocker Expedition to Western Polynesian and Melanesian Islands, 1933. Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (4)XXI (27): 337-378, pls. xx-xxiii.
174. Steindachner, F. (1879).—Ueber einige neue und seltene Fische-Arten aus den k.k. Zoologischen Museen zu Wien, Stuttgart und Warschau. Denk. Akad. Wiss. Wien, XLII: 1-52, 9 pls.
- 174a. Strasburg, D. W. (1955).—North-South differentiation of Blenniid fishes in the Central Pacific. Pacific Sci., IX(3): 297-303.
175. Tåning, A. V. (1932).—Notes on Scope-lids from the "Dana" Expeditions. I. Vidensk. Medd. Naturh. Foren. Kjob., XCIV: 125-146, 16 figs.
176. Thiollière, V. J. (1857).—Essai faune de l'île de Woodlark ou Moiou, par le P. Montrouzier; Ichthyologie: 139-222. Lyon.
177. Thomas, J. (1887).—Cannibals and convicts: Notes of personal experiences in the Western Pacific. London. 407 pp.
178. Trewavas, E. (1940).—New Papuan fishes. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (11)VI: 284-287, 1 fig.
179. Valenciennes, A. (1832).—Descriptions de plusieurs nouvelles poissons du genre *Apogon*. Ann. Nouv. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, I: 51-60, fig.
180. Valenciennes, A. (1855).—Ichthyologie. In: A. du Petit-Thouars, Voyage autour du monde sur . . . la Vénus pendant . . . 1836-39. Zoologie. 355 pp., 70 pls. Paris.

181. Weber, M. (1895).—Fische von Ambon, Java, Thursday Island, dem Burnett-Fluss und von der Süd-Küste von Neu-Guinea. In: Semon, R.—Zoologische Forschungsreisen in Australien und dem malayischen Archipel; mit Unterstützung des Herrn Dr. Paul von Ritter ausgeführt in den Jahren 1891-1893. V: 257-276.
182. Weber, M. (1907).—Eine zoogeographische Prophezeiung. Zool. Anz., XXXII: 401-404.
183. Weber, M. (1908).—Süßwasserfische von Neu-Guinea. Nova Guinea, V(2): 201-267, pls. xi-xiii.
- 183a. Weber, M. (1909).—Diagnosen neuer Fische der Siboga-Expedition. Notes Leyden Mus., XXXI: 143-169.
184. Weber, M. (1910).—Neue Fische aus niederländisch Süd-Neu-Guinea. Notes Leyden Mus., XXXII: 225-240, 1 pl.
185. Weber, M. (1912).—Versuch einer Revision der indopacifischen Anguillidae. Zool. Jahrb. (Suppl.), XV: 563-596, 8 figs.
186. Weber, M. (1913).—Die Fische der Siboga Expedition. Leyden: 710 pp., 123 figs., 12 pls.
187. Weber, M. (1913).—Süßwasserfische aus Niederländisch Süd- und Nord-Neu-Guinea. Nova Guinea, IX(4): 513-613, pls. xii-xiv.
188. Weber, M. and de Beaufort, L. F. (1912).—Contributions to the knowledge of Indo-Australian fishes. Verh. Akad. Amsterdam, XVII(3): 1-21.
189. Weber, M. and de Beaufort, L. F. (1913).—The fishes of the Indo-Australian Archipelago, II: 404 pp., 151 figs.
190. Weber, M. and de Beaufort, L. F. (1916).—The fishes of the Indo-Australian Archipelago, III: 455 pp., 214 figs.
191. Weber, M. and de Beaufort, L. F. (1922).—The fishes of the Indo-Australian Archipelago, IV: 1-410, 103 figs.
192. Weber, M. and de Beaufort, L. F. (1929).—The fishes of the Indo-Australian Archipelago, V: 1-459, 98 figs.
193. Weber, M. and de Beaufort, L. F. (1931).—The fishes of the Indo-Australian Archipelago, VI: 448 pp., 81 figs.
194. Weber, M. and de Beaufort, L. F. (1936).—The fishes of the Indo-Australian Archipelago, VII: 607 pp., 106 figs.
195. Whitley, G. P. (1927).—Studies in Ichthyology, No. 1. Rec. Aust. Mus., XV(5): 289-304, 1 fig., pls. xxiv-xxv.
196. Whitley, G. P. (1927).—The fishes of Michaelmas Cay, North Queensland. Rec. Aust. Mus., XVI(1): 1-32, 1 fig., 1 pl.
197. Whitley, G. P. (1928).—Studies in Ichthyology, No. 2. Rec. Aust. Mus., XVI(4): 211-239, 2 figs., pls. xvii-xviii.
198. Whitley, G. P. (1929).—Some fishes of the order Amphiprioniformes. Mem. Qld. Mus., IX(3): 207-246, 4 figs., pls. xxvii-xxviii.
- 198a. Whitley, G. P. (1929).—Studies in Ichthyology, No. 3. Rec. Aust. Mus., XVII(3): 101-143, 5 figs., pls. xxx-xxxiv.
- 198b. Whitley, G. P. (1930).—Ichthyological Miscellanea. Mem. Qld. Mus., X(1): 8-31, 1 fig., 1 pl.
199. Whitley, G. P. (1931).—New names for Australian fishes. Aust. Zool., VI(4): 310-334, 1 fig., pls. xxv-xxvii.
200. Whitley, G. P. (1932).—Fishes. Sci. Repts. Great Barrier Reef Exped., IV (9): 267-316, 5 figs., 4 pls.
- 200a. Whitley, G. P. (1932).—Some fishes of the family *Leiognathidae*. Mem. Qld. Mus., X(2): 99-116, 1 fig., pls. xiii-xiv.
201. Whitley, G. P. (1933).—Studies in Ichthyology, No. 7. Rec. Aust. Mus., XIX(1): 60-112, 4 figs., pls. xi-xv.
- 201a. Whitley, G. P. (1933).—Exhibition of long-finned Eel (*Anguilla reinhardtii*) from Papua. Abstr. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 1933: xxxiii.
202. Whitley, G. P. (1934).—Studies in Ichthyology, No. 8. Rec. Aust. Mus., XIX(2): 153-163, figs. 1-3.
203. Whitley, G. P. (1934).—A new fish, reputed to be poisonous, from Queensland. Mem. Qld. Mus., X(4): 175-179, 1 fig., pl. xxvi.
204. Whitley, G. P. (1934).—Notes on some Australian sharks. Mem. Qld. Mus., X(4): 180-200, 4 figs., pls. xxvii-xxix.
205. Whitley, G. P. (1935).—Studies in Ichthyology, No. 9. Rec. Aust. Mus., XIX(4): 215-250, 11 figs., pl. xviii.

206. Whitley, G. P. (1935).—Fishes from Princess Charlotte Bay, North Queensland. Rec. S. Aust. Mus., V(3): 345-365, figs. 1-11.
207. Whitley, G. P. (1936).—The Australian Devil Ray, *Daemomanta alfredi* (Krefft) with notes on the super family Mobuloidea (Order Batoidei). Aust. Zool., VIII(3): 164-188, 3 figs., pl. xii.
208. Whitley, G. P. (1936).—More Ichthyological Miscellanea. Mem. Qld. Mus., XI(1): 23-51, figs. 1-6, pl. iv.
209. Whitley, G. P. (1938).—Descriptions of some New Guinea fishes. Rec. Aust. Mus., XX(3): 221-233, 1 fig.
210. Whitley, G. P. (1939).—Studies in Ichthyology, No. 12. Rec. Aust. Mus., XX(4): 264-277, 3 figs.
211. Whitley, G. P. (1940).—The fishes of Australia. Part I. The sharks, rays, devil-fish and other primitive fishes of Australia and New Zealand. Handbk. Roy. Zool. Soc. N.S.W.: 1-280, 303 figs.
212. Whitley, G. P. (1940).—Illustrations of some Australian fishes. Aust. Zool., IX (4): 397-428, 45 figs., pls. xxx-xxxii.
213. Whitley, G. P. (1941).—Ichthyological notes and illustrations. Aust. Zool., X(1): 1-50, 32 figs., pls. i-ii.
- 213a. Whitley, G. P. (1943).—The fishes of New Guinea. Aust. Mus. Mag., VIII (4): 141-144, figs.
- 213b. Whitley, G. P. (1947).—Long Toms. Aust. Mus. Mag., IX(5): 169-173, figs.
214. Whitley, G. P. (1949).—A new shark from Papua. Proc. Roy. Zool. Soc. N.S.W., 1947-48: 24.
- 214a. Whitley, G. P. (1949).—A new Papuan trevally. Proc. Roy. Zool. Soc. N.S.W., 1947-48: 29.
215. Whitley, G. P. (1949).—“Fish Doctor” in Papua. Aust. Mus. Mag., IX(10): 340-347, figs.
216. Whitley, G. P. (1951).—Studies in Ichthyology, No. 15. Rec. Aust. Mus., XXII(4): 389-408, 14 figs.
- 216a. Whitley, G. P. (1953).—Toadfish poisoning. Aust. Mus. Mag., XI(2): 60-65, figs.
- 216b. Whitley, G. P. (1954).—Are Hussars edible. Aust. Mus. Mag., XI(6): 194-199, figs.
- 216c. Whitley, G. P. (1955).—Taxonomic notes on fishes. Proc. Roy. Zool. Soc. N.S.W., 1953-54: 44-57.
- 216d. Whitley, G. P. (1956).—A new catfish from New Guinea. Proc. Roy. Zool. Soc. N.S.W., 1954-55: 68.
- 216e. Whitley, G. P. (1956).—List of the native freshwater fishes of Australia. Proc. Roy. Zool. Soc. N.S.W., 1954-55: 39-47, figs.
- 216f. Whitley, G. P. (1956).—Fishes from inland New Guinea. Rec. Aust. Mus., XXIV(3): 23-30, figs., pl. ii.

#### SECTION B—References to original descriptions of species

217. Ahl, J. N. (1789).—Spec. Ichthyol. Mur. Ophichth. Dissert. Upsala.
218. Bennett, E. T. (1828).—Zool. Jour., IV: 31-43.
219. Bennett, E. T. (1830).—Mem. Life Raffles. Fishes.
220. Bennett, E. T. (1830).—Fishes of Ceylon.
221. Bennett, E. T. (1831).—Proc. Zool. Soc.: 59-61, 126-128, 165-169.
222. Bennett, E. T. (1832).—Proc. Zool. Soc.: 182-184.
223. Bennett, E. T. (1833).—Proc. Zool. Soc.: 32.
224. Bennett, E. T. (1835).—Proc Zool. Soc.: 206-208.
225. Bennett, F. D. (1840).—Narrative of a whaling voyage. 2 vols.
226. Bleeker, P. (1845).—Nat. Gen. Arch. Ned. Ind., II: 505-528.
227. Bleeker, P. (1847).—Verh. Bat. Gen., XXI: 1-33.
228. Bleeker, P. (1848).—Jour. Ind. Arch., II(9): 632-639.
- 228a. Bleeker, P. (1849).—Jour. Ind. Arch., III: 65-74.
229. Bleeker, P. (1849).—Verh. Bat. Gen., XXII: 1-11. (Bali.)
230. Bleeker, P. (1849).—Verh. Bat. Gen., XXII: 1-16. (Madura.)
- 230a. Bleeker, P. (1849).—Verh. Bat. Gen., XXII: 1-40. (Gobioiden.)

231. Bleeker, P. (1849).—Verh. Bat. Gen., XXII: 1-64. (*Percoiden.*)
232. Bleeker, P. (1849).—Verh. Bat. Gen., XXII: 1-64. (*Labroiden.*)
233. Bleeker, P. (1850).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., I: 93-95.
234. Bleeker, P. (1850).—Verh. Bat. Gen., XXIII: 1-13. (*Maenoiden.*)
235. Bleeker, P. (1851).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., II: 225-261.
236. Bleeker, P. (1851).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., I: 236-258.
237. Bleeker, P. (1851).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., I: 341-372.
238. Bleeker, P. (1851).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., I: 401-416.
239. Bleeker, P. (1851).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., I: 417-424.
240. Bleeker, P. (1851).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., II: 163-179.
241. Bleeker, P. (1851).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., II: 193-208.
242. Bleeker, P. (1851).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., II: 209-224.
243. Bleeker, P. (1851).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., II: 415-442.
244. Bleeker, P. (1851).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., II: 469-497.
245. Bleeker, P. (1852).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., III: 51-86.
246. Bleeker, P. (1852).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., III: 159-174.
247. Bleeker, P. (1852).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., III: 229-309.
248. Bleeker, P. (1852).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., III: 545-568.
249. Bleeker, P. (1852).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., III: 569-608.
250. Bleeker, P. (1852).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., III: 689-714.
251. Bleeker, P. (1852).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., III: 715-738.
252. Bleeker, P. (1852).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., III: 739-782.
253. Bleeker, P. (1852).—Verh. Bat. Gen., XXIV: 1-38. (*Balistini.*)
- 253a. Bleeker, P. (1852).—Verh. Bat. Gen., XXIV: 1-52. (*Haringachtige visschen.*)
254. Bleeker, P. (1853).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., IV: 91-130.
255. Bleeker, P. (1853).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., IV: 131-140.
256. Bleeker, P. (1853).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., IV: 206-207.
257. Bleeker, P. (1853).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., IV: 243-302.
258. Bleeker, P. (1853).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., IV: 451-516.
259. Bleeker, P. (1853).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., IV: 595-610.
260. Bleeker, P. (1853).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., V: 67-96.
261. Bleeker, P. (1853).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., V: 153-174.
262. Bleeker, P. (1853).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., V: 233-248.
263. Bleeker, P. (1853).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., V: 317-352.
264. Bleeker, P. (1853).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., V: 495-534.
265. Bleeker, P. (1853).—Verh. Bat. Gen., XXV: 1-76. (*Muraenoiden.*)
266. Bleeker, P. (1853).—Verh. Bat. Gen., XXV: 1-56. (*Troskieuwige visschen.*)
- 266a. Bleeker, P. (1853).—Verh. Bat. Gen., XXV: 1-164. (*Bengalen.*)
267. Bleeker, P. (1854).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., VI: 49-62.
268. Bleeker, P. (1854).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., VI: 89-114.
- 268a. Bleeker, P. (1854).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., VI: 191-202.
269. Bleeker, P. (1854).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., VI: 311-338.
270. Bleeker, P. (1854).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., VI: 455-508.
271. Bleeker, P. (1854).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., VII: 225-260.
272. Bleeker, P. (1854).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., VII: 309-326.
273. Bleeker, P. (1854).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., VII: 359-378.
274. Bleeker, P. (1854).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., VI: 395-426.
275. Bleeker, P. (1854).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., VII: 415-448.
276. Bleeker, P. (1855).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., VIII: 305-328.
277. Bleeker, P. (1855).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., VIII: 391-434.
278. Bleeker, P. (1855).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., VIII: 435-444.
279. Bleeker, P. (1855).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., VIII: 445-460.
- 279a. Bleeker, P. (1855).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., IX: 65-72.
- 279b. Bleeker, P. (1855).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., IX: 257-280.

280. Bleeker, P. (1855).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., IX: 431-438.
281. Bleeker, P. (1855).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., IX: 491-504.
282. Bleeker, P. (1856).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., X: 357-386.
283. Bleeker, P. (1856).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., XI: 81-92.
284. Bleeker, P. (1856).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., XI: 93-110.
285. Bleeker, P. (1856).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., XI: 383-414.
286. Bleeker, P. (1856).—Act. Soc. Sci. Ind. Neerl., I: 1-80.
287. Bleeker, P. (1856-57).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., XII: 191-210.
288. Bleeker, P. (1856-57).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., XII: 211-228.
- 288a. Bleeker, P. (1856-57).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., XIII: 291-302.
289. Bleeker, P. (1857).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., XIII: 55-82.
290. Bleeker, P. (1857).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., XIII: 323-368.
291. Bleeker, P. (1857).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., XIII: 369-380.
292. Bleeker, P. (1857).—Act. Soc. Sci. Ind. Neerl., II: 1-102.
293. Bleeker, P. (1858).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., XV: 197-218.
294. Bleeker, P. (1858).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., XV: 219-240.
295. Bleeker, P. (1858).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., XV: 359-456.
296. Bleeker, P. (1858).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., XV: 457-468.
- 296a. Bleeker, P. (1858).—Act. Soc. Sci. Ind. Neerl., III: 1-16. (Celebes.)
297. Bleeker, P. (1858-59).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., XVI: 275-280.
298. Bleeker, P. (1858-59).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., XVII: 129-140.
299. Bleeker, P. (1858-59).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., XVII: 141-175.
300. Bleeker, P. (1859-60).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., XX: 93.
301. Bleeker, P. (1860).—Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind., XX: 446-456.
302. Bleeker, P. (1860).—Act. Soc. Sci. Ind. Neerl., VIII: 1-4. (Amboina.)
303. Bleeker, P. (1860).—Act. Soc. Sci. Ind. Neerl., VIII: 1-60. (Celebes.)
- 303a. Bleeker, P. (1860).—Act. Soc. Sci. Ind. Neerl., VIII: 1-64. (Borneo.)
- 303b. Bleeker, P. (1861).—Versl. Akad. Amsterdam, XII: 228-244.
304. Bleeker, P. (1862).—Versl. Akad. Amsterdam, XIII: 274-308.
305. Bleeker, P. (1862).—Versl. Akad. Amsterdam, XIV: 126-128.
306. Bleeker, P. (1863).—Ned. Tijds. Dierk., I: 163-166.
307. Bleeker, P. (1863).—Ned. Tijds. Dierk., I: 179-186.
308. Bleeker, P. (1865).—Ned. Tijds. Dierk., II: 38-54.
309. Bleeker, P. (1865).—Ned. Tijds. Dierk., II: 182-193.
310. Bleeker, P. (1866).—Ned. Tijds. Dierk., III: 43-50.
311. Bleeker, P. (1866).—Ned. Tijds. Dierk., III: 105-129.
312. Bleeker, P. (1868).—Arch. Neerl. Sci. Nat., III: 273-277.
313. Bleeker, P. (1873).—Ned. Tijds. Dierk., IV: 178-197.
314. Bleeker, P. (1873).—Ned. Tijds. Dierk., IV: 273-317.
315. Bleeker, P. (1875).—Arch. Neerl. Sci. Nat., X: 101-112.
316. Bleeker, P. (1875).—Arch. Neerl. Sci. Nat., X: 113-134.
317. Bleeker, P. (1876).—Versl. Akad. Amsterdam, (2)IX: 138-148.
318. Bleeker, P. (1876).—Versl. Akad. Amsterdam, (2)IX: 155-167.
319. Bleeker, P. (1877).—Versl. Akad. Amsterdam, Proc.—Verb.: 396.
320. Bloch, M. F. (1785-95).—Naturg. ausländ. Fische. Berlin. I-IX.
321. Bloch, M. F. and Schneider, J. G. (1801).—Syst. Ichthyologie. 584 pp., pls.
- 321a. Blyth, E. (1860).—Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, XXIX: 138-174.
322. Boddaert, P. (1772).—Epist. Chaetodont. diacanth. descript. Amsterdam.
323. Boddaert, P. (1781).—Neue Nord. Betir. (Pallas) II: 55-57.
324. Bonnaterre, J. P. (1788).—Tab. Encycloped. Meth. Nat., Ichth., VI. Paris.
325. Broussonet, P. M. A. (1782).—Ichthiologia, Dec. I. London.
- 325a. Broussonet, P. M. A. (1786).—Mem. Acad. Sci.: 450-455.
326. Cantor, T. E. (1849).—Jour. R. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, XVIII: 983-1042.
327. Cartier, O. (1874).—Verh. Phys. Med. Wurzburg, (n.s.), V: 96-106.

328. Castelnau, F. L. (1873).—Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict., II: 37-158.
329. Castelnau, F. L. (1875).—Intercoll. Exhib. Essays Vict. Dept., II.
330. Castelnau, F. L. (1878).—Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., II(3): 225-248.
331. Castelnau, F. L. (1878).—Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., III: 41-51.
332. Cocco, A. (1829).—Giorn. Sci. Sicilia, XXVI: 77.
333. Cuvier, G. L. (1817).—Mem. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, III: 418-435.
334. Cuvier, G. L. (1829).—Regne Animal, Poiss., II.
335. Day, F. (1868).—Proc. Zool. Soc.: 192-199.
336. Day, F. (1875-78).—Fishes of India. 2 vols. and atlas.
337. DeVis, C. W. (1882).—Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., VII (4): 620-621.
338. DeVis, C. W. (1883).—Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., VIII (3): 283-289.
339. DeVis, C. W. (1885).—Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., IX: 389-400.
340. DeVis, C. W. (1885).—Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., IX: 537-547.
341. Eydoux, J. F. and Souleyet, F. L. (1841).—Voy. “La Bonito”. Poiss., I: 157-215.
342. Fischer, J. G. (1885).—Jahrb. Hamburg Wiss. Anstalten, II: 49-119.
343. Forskål, P. (1775).—Descript. Animal.
344. Forster, J. R. (1771).—Faunula Sinensis.
345. Forster, J. R. (1788).—Hist. Nat. Meth. Syst. Linn.
346. Fowler, H. W. (1900).—Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.: 493-528.
- 346aa. Fraser-Brunner, A. (1941).—Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (11) VIII: 176-199.
- 346a. Garman, S. (1899).—Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard, XXIV: 1-431.
- 346b. Gilbert, C. H. (1905).—Bull. U.S. Fish. Comm., XXIII(2): 577-713.
347. Gilbert, C. H. and Cramer, F. (1897).—Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., XIX: 403-435.
348. Gill, T. N. (1862).—Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.: 140-151.
349. Gmelin, J. F. (1789).—Systema naturae (Linne). Edit. 14. 3 vols.
- 349a. Gray, J. E. (1830-34).—Illustr. Indian Zool. 2 vols.
350. Gray, J. E. (1831).—Zool. Miscell.: 7-10.
351. Gray, J. E. (1831).—Zool. Miscell.: 20.
352. Gray, J. E. (1851).—List fish colln. B. M., I. Chondr. 160 pp.
353. Gray, J. E. (1854).—Cat. fish coll. descr. Gronow, B.M.
354. Griffith, E. (1834).—Cuvier’s Animal Kingdom, X, Pisces.
355. Günther, A. (1864).—Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3) XIV: 195-197.
356. Günther, A. (1867).—Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3) XX: 45-68.
357. Günther, A. (1871).—Proc. Zool. Soc.: 652-675.
358. Günther, A. (1876).—Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) XVII: 389-402.
359. Günther, A. (1878).—Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (5) II: 17-28, 179-187, 248-251.
360. Hamilton-Buchanan, F. (1822).—Fishes of the Ganges.
361. Herre, A. W. C. T. (1927).—Bur. Sci. Manila, Monogr. 23.
- 361a. Herre, A. W. C. T. (1933).—Copeia: 161-164.
362. Houttuyn, M. (1782).—Verh. Holl. Maatsch. Wet. Haarlem, XX(2): 311-350.
- 362a. Jenkins, O. P. (1899).—Bull. U.S. Fish. Comm., XIX: 45-65.
363. Jenkins, O. P. (1904).—Bull. U.S. Fish. Comm., XXII: 417-511.
364. Jenyns, L. (1842).—Zool. Voy. H.M.S. “Beagle”—Fishes.
365. Jordan, D. S. and Richardson, R. E. (1908).—Bull. U.S. Bur. Fish., XXVII: 233-287.
- 365a. Jordan, D. S. and Richardson, R. E. (1910).—Check-list Fish. Philipp. Is.: 1-78.
366. Kendall, W. C. and Radcliffe, L. (1912).—Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard, XXV: 75-171.
- 366a. Kishinouye, K. (1915).—Sui. Gak. Ho, I: 1-24.
367. Kner, R. (1865).—Reise osterr. fregatte “Novara”. Zool., Fische, I-III.
368. Kner, R. (1868).—Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, LVIII: 26-31.
369. Klunzinger, C. B. (1870).—Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, XX: 669-834.
370. Klunzinger, C. B. (1871).—Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, XXI: 441-668.
- 370aa. Koumans, F. P. (1931).—Prelim. Revis. Gobioid Fish: 1-174.
- 370a. Krefft, J. L. G. (1864).—Proc. Zool. Soc.: 182-184.

371. Latham, J. (1794).—Trans. Linn. Soc., II: 273-282.
372. Lay, G. T. and Bennett, E. T. (1839).—Zool. Capt. Beechey's Voy. Fishes: 41-75.
373. Lesueur, C. A. (1821).—Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., (n.s.), II: 124-138.
374. Lesueur, C. A. (1822).—Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., (n.s.), II: 343-352.
375. Lesueur, C. A. (1824).—Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., (n.s.), III: 395-408.
376. Lienard, E. (1839).—Dix Rap. Soc. Hist. Nat. Maurice: 35.
377. Linnaeus, C. (1758).—Systema Naturae, I., edition 10; (1766), edition 12.
- 377a. Linnaeus, C. (1771).—Mantissa plantarum, Reg. Anim., Append.
378. Lütken, C. F. (1892).—Dansk. Vid. Selsk. Skrift. Kjobn., VI(7): 220-297.
379. Macleay, W. (1878).—Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., II(4): 344-366.
380. McClelland, J. (1845).—Calcutta Jour. Nat. Hist., V: 150-226.
381. Menzies, A. (1791).—Trans. Linn. Soc., I: 187-188.
382. Mitchell, S. L. (1815).—Trans. Litt. Phil. Soc. N.Y., I: 355-492.
383. Müller, J. and Troschel, F. H. (1849).—Horae ichthyologicae, III, Berlin.
- 383a. Nakamura, H. (1954).—U.S. Dept. Int., Spec. Sci. Rept., Fish., 112.
384. Ogilby, J. D. (1889).—Mem. Aust. Mus., II(3): 51-74.
385. Ogilby, J. D. (1896).—Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., XXI(2): 136-142.
386. Ogilby, J. D. (1898).—Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., XXIII: 280-299.
- 386a. Ogilby, J. D. (1899).—Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., XXIII(4): 730-745.
387. Ogilby, J. D. (1908).—Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld., XXI: 1-26.
- 387a. Ogilby, J. D. (1912).—Mem. Qld. Mus., I(1): 26-65.
388. Ogilby, J. D. (1913).—Mem. Qld. Mus., II: 90-93.
- 388a. Ogilby, J. D. (1915).—Mem. Qld. Mus., III: 117-129.
389. Ogilby, J. D. (1916).—Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld., XXVIII: 112-114.
390. Osbeck, P. (1765).—Reise nach Ostindien und China.
- 390a. Pallas, P. S. (1766).—Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc. Lond., LVI: 187-188.
391. Pallas, P. S. (1767-80).—Spicilegia zoologica.
- 391a. Park, Mungo (1797).—Trans. Linn. Soc., III: 33-38.
392. Peters, W. C. (1855).—Monatsb. Akad. Wiss. Berlin: 428-466.
393. Rafinesque, C. S. (1810).—Indice d'ittiolgia siciliana. 70 pp.
394. Ranzani, C. (1842).—N. Com. Acad. Sci. Inst. Bonan, V: 307-338.
- 394a. Regan, C. T. (1903).—Proc. Zool. Soc., (2): 284-303.
395. Regan, C. T. (1909).—Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (8) III: 37-40.
- 395a. Rendahl, H. (1921).—Kungl. Svenska Vet. Akad. Handl., LXI(9): 1-24.
396. Richardson, J. (1840).—Proc. Zool. Soc., VIII: 25-30.
397. Richardson, J. (1841).—Proc. Zool. Soc., IX: 21-22.
398. Richardson, J. (1842).—Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., IX: 15-31; 384-393.
399. Richardson, J. (1843).—Nouv. Ann. Sci. Nat. Bologna, IX: 180-182.
- 399a. Richardson, J. (1843).—Icones piscium. London.
400. Richardson, J. (1843).—Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., XII: 175-178.
401. Richardson, J. (1844-48).—Zoology Voy. "Erebus" and "Terror". London.
402. Richardson, J. (1846).—Rept. Brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci., 15th Meet.: 187-320.
403. Richardson, J. (1848).—Zool. Voy. "Samarang". Fishes. London.
404. Risso, A. (1810).—Ichthyologie de Nice. Paris. 388 pp.
405. Rüppell, W. P. (1826-28).—Atlas Reise nordl. Afrika. Zool. Fische des Rothen Meeres. 4 vols. Frankfurt.
406. Rüppell, W. P. (1835-40).—Neue Wirbelth. Fauna Abyssin. 2 vols. Frankfurt.
407. Schindler, O. (1930).—Anzeig. Akad. Wiss. Wien, LXVII: 79.
408. Schmidt, J. (1932).—Dana's togt Onnkring Jorden 1928-30. Eel Investigations: 8.
409. Schlegel, H. (1852).—Bijd. Dierk., I: 38-40.
- 409a. Schlegel, H. and Müller, S. (1839-44).—Verh. Natuur. Gesch. Leiden, II: 14-26.
410. Seale, A. (1910).—Philipp. Jour. Sci. (D), V: 115-118.
411. Sevastionov, A. (1809).—Mem. Acad. St. Petersburg, I: 448.

412. Shaw, G. (1800-26).—General Zoology. IV-V. London.
413. Shaw, G. and Nodder, F. P. (1790-1813).—Naturalist's Miscellany. 24 vols. London.
414. Smith, A. (1829).—Zool. Jour. IV: 433-444.
415. Snyder, J. O. (1908).—Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., XXXV: 93-111.
416. Steindachner, F. (1861).—Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, XI: 175-182.
417. Steindachner, F. (1867).—Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, LV: 9-16.
- 417a. Steindachner, F. (1867).—Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, LVI: 701-717.
418. Steindachner, F. (1879).—Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, LXXVIII(1): 377-400.
- 418a. Steindachner, F. (1879).—Denschr. Akad. Wien, XLI(1): 1-52.
419. Steindachner, F. (1880).—Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, LXXX(1): 119-191.
420. Steindachner, F. (1901).—Nat. Ges. Abhand. Senckenberg, XXV: 430.
421. Swainson, W. (1839).—Nat. Hist. and Classification of Fishes, Amphib. and Rept. 2 vols. London.
422. Tanaka, S. (1908).—Annat. Zool. Japon., VII: 27-42.
423. Temminck, O. J. and Schlegel, H. (1842-50).—Siebold's Fauna Japonica. Pisces. 2 vols.
424. Thompson, W. (1840).—Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., IV: 184-187.
- 424a. Thunberg, C. P. (1787).—Museum Nat. Acadamiae Upsaliensis. 33 pts. Upsala.
425. Thunberg, C. P. (1792).—Vet. Akad. Nya. Handl., XIII: 141-143.
426. Thunberg, C. P. (1793).—Vet. Akad. Nya. Handl., XIV: 198-200.
- 426a. Tilesius, W. G. (1812).—Krusenstern's Reise um die Welt. St. Petersburg.
427. Vahl, M. (1797).—Skrift. Naturh. Selk., IV(1): 212-216.
428. Van Hasselt, J. C. (1823).—Algemein Konst- en Letterbode.
429. Walbaum, J. J. (1792).—Artedi genera piscium ichthyologiae, III. 723 pp.
430. Weber, M. (1911).—Abh. Nat. Ges. Senckenberg, XXXIV: 1-49.
431. White, J. (1790).—Journal of a Voyage to New South Wales.
432. Whitley, G. P. (1939).—Aust. Zool., IX(3): 227-262.
433. Whitley, G. P. (1943).—Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., LXVIII: 114-144.
434. Whitley, G. P. (1947).—Aust. Zool., XI(2): 129-150.



# INDEX

(Page numbers in bold type represent principal references)

A	PAGE		PAGE
aldereni, <i>Hemipimelodus</i>	<b>124</b>	Acanthurus—cont.	
abacurus, <i>Callyodon</i>	248	doreensis	258
<i>Scarus</i>	246	dussumieri	259
<i>Abalistes stellaris</i>	288	flavescens	259
abassai, <i>Aluterus</i>	290	fuliginosus	257
<i>Monacanthus</i>	293	fucus	258
abbreviata, <i>Dipterus</i>	199	gahm	258
<i>Moringua</i>	130	gahm var. <i>nigricauda</i>	258
abbreviatus, <i>Aphthalmichthys</i>	130	glaucopterus	258
<i>Dipterus</i>	199	guttatus	258
<i>Gerres</i>	199	hepatus	261
<i>Paroichthys</i>	199	humeralis	259
<i>Ablettes hians</i>	134	hypselopterus	259
abo, <i>Apogon</i>	174	kaber	258
Abudefduf amabilis	230	leucopareius	259
<i>anabatoides</i>	229	lineatus	258
<i>antjerius</i>	230	lituratus	260
<i>assimilis</i>	229	maculiceps	259
<i>atrapinna</i>	231	maristarum	259
<i>bankieri</i>	230	matoides	257
<i>behni</i>	229	melanurus	257
<i>bengalensis</i>	229	nigricans	258
<i>bimaculatus</i>	229	nummifer	259
<i>biocellata</i>	230	oliveaceus	257
<i>biocellatus</i>	230	rhombeus	259
<i>bonang</i>	231	rupelli	259
<i>brownriggii</i>	230	scopas	259
<i>coelestinus</i>	<b>228, 229</b>	strigosus	259
<i>curacao</i>	230	theutis	261
<i>cyanæa</i>	230	triostegus	257
<i>dickii</i>	229	velifer	259
<i>glaucha</i>	230	viaged	259
<i>hedleyi</i>	230	zebra	257
<i>jordani</i>	231	Acentrogobius balteata	273
<i>lacrymatus</i>	229	balteatus	273
<i>leucogaster</i>	230	boniti	273
<i>melas</i>	228	boniti var. <i>triangularis</i>	273
<i>metallicus</i>	229	cauerensis	273
<i>plagiometopon</i>	231	decoratus	273
<i>saxatilis</i>	228	ornatus	272
<i>saxatilis coelestinus</i>	228	puntang	272
<i>saxatilis saxatilis</i>	228	viridipunctatus	272
<i>saxatilis vaigiensis</i>	228	ACERATIIDAE	297
<i>septempfasciatus</i>	229	Achirus barbatus	284
<i>sexfasciatus</i>	228	bilineatus	285
<i>sordidus</i>	229	hartzfeldii	284
<i>unimaculata</i>	230	napai	284
<i>uniocellatus</i>	229	pavoninus	284
<i>xanthozona</i>	230	poroptera	284
<i>xanthurus</i>	229	poropterus	284
<i>zonata</i>	230	thepassi	284
ABUDEFDUFIDAE	228	acinaces, <i>Gerres</i>	197
Acanthochaetodon imperator	221	a-comes, <i>Heniochus</i>	256
<i>nicobariensis</i>	221	acrocephalus, <i>Arius</i>	123
<i>semicirculatus</i>	220	Hexanematicthys	123
Acanthochromis polyacanthus	231	ACTINOPTERYGII	115
ACANTHOCYBIIDAE	263	aculeatus, <i>Balistapus</i>	286
Acanthocybium solandri	263	Balistapus ( <i>Rhinecanthus</i> )	286
Acanthognathus dactyliophorus	143	Balistes	286
Acanthonus armatus	252	<i>Rhinecanthus</i>	286
Acanthopagrus berda	206	acuminatus, <i>Chaetodon</i>	214
Acanthopercula gulliveri	160	<i>Heniochus</i>	214
ACANTHURIDAE	257	acuta, <i>Dussumieria</i>	117
ACANTHUROIDEI	256	acutus rostratus, <i>Fodiator</i>	139
Acanthurus baray	258	adamsoni, <i>Therapon</i>	170
<i>bariene</i>	259	adustus, <i>Myripristis</i>	147
<i>blochi</i>	257	<i>Pseudochromis</i>	168
<i>celebicus</i>	258	<i>Aeoliscus strigatus</i>	140
<i>chrysosoma</i>	257	<i>aerostaticus, Arothron</i>	294
<i>ctenodon</i>	259	Tetronot	294

	PAGE		PAGE
Aeschrichthys goldiei	153	ALUTERIDAE	290
Aethaloperca roga	166	Aluterus abassai	290
Aetobatus narinari	114	monoceros	290
punctatus	114	nasicornis	290
afelei, <i>Eviota</i>	268	prionurus	290
affine, <i>Diagramma</i>	200	amabilis, <i>Abudefduf</i>	230
Myctophum	121	Amanses howensis	290
affinis, <i>Caranx</i>	180	pardalis	290
Exocoetus	138	sandwichensis	290
Hirundichthys	138	scopas	290
Rhombattractus	153	AMBASSIDAE	159
Rhombosoma	153	<i>Ambassis agrammus</i>	159
Scolopsis	194	buroensis	159
Scopelus	121	buto	160
Agonostoma biraræ	151	commersoni	159
darwiensiæ	267	commersonii	159
trimaculatus	151	confinis	160
agrammus, <i>Ambassis</i>	159	dussumieri	160
akallopis, <i>Amphiprion</i>	228	gigas	160
Phalerebus	228	<i>gymnocephalus</i>	160
akerstromi, <i>Sphyraena</i>	149	interrupta	159
alatus, <i>Serranus</i>	163	interruptus var. <i>reticulatus</i>	160
Alausa melanura	116	macleayi	160
schrammii	116	macracanthus	159
albescens, <i>Echeneis</i>	286	miops	159
Remora	286	nalua	159
albifrons, <i>Tetra</i>	280	papuensis	159
albilabris, <i>Paraplotosus</i>	126	reticulata	160
Plotosus	126	reticulatus	160
albimaculatus, <i>Amblygobius</i>	275	safgha	159
Gobius	275	urotaenia	159
albofasciatus, <i>Eupomacentrus</i> (Brachypoma-centrus)	223	<i>Amblyapistus crista-galli</i>	280
Pomacentrus	224	<i>taenianotus</i>	280
alboguttatus, <i>Epinephelus</i>	162	<i>Amblycirrhitus forsteri</i>	247
Serranus	162	<i>Amblygaster clupeoides</i>	117
albopunctatus, <i>Teuthis</i>	254	sirm	117
albo-rubrum, <i>Holocentrum</i>	145	<i>Amblygobius albimaculatus</i>	275
albovittatus, <i>Labrus</i>	242	decussatus	275
Rhytejulis	242	insignis	275
Stethojulis	242	linki	275
Albula conorhynchus	115	myersi	275
forsteri	115	phalaena	275
neoguinaica	115	semicinctus	275
seminuda	115	spynx	275
vulpes	115	<i>Amblyopus cirratus</i>	277
ALBULIDAE	115	hermannianus	277
Alectis ciliaris	184	<i>Amblyrhynchotes hypsogenion</i>	295
indicus	184	amblyrhynchus, <i>Petroskirtes</i>	249
Alepes megalapis	183	Petroskirtes	249
Allanetta forskali	156	amboinensis, <i>Amia</i>	175
valenciennei	156	Apogon	174
alletteratus, <i>Euthynnus</i>	263	Butis	266
Scomber	263	Electris	266
alletteratus affinis, <i>Euthynnus</i>	263	Lethrinus	203
allonge, <i>Chaetodon</i>	215	Lutjanus	192
Alosa brevis	116	Mesoprion	192
alternans, <i>Holacanthus</i>	220	Pomacentrus	226
Monacanthus	292	Salarias	251
Pervagor	292	<i>Amentum devisi</i>	119
Alticus margaritatus	250	<i>Amia amboinensis</i>	175
saliens	251	arouensis	176
saltatorius	251	aurea	173
semicrenatus	251	bandanensis	177
alticus, <i>Salarias</i>	251	ceramensis	175
altipinnis, <i>Pseudoscarus</i>	246	compressa	176
altivelis, <i>Cromileptes</i>	167	exostigma	177
Serranus	167	fasciata	176
Alutarius laevis	290	fleurieu	173
prionurus	290	frenata	176
Alutera monoceros	290	hartzfeldii	173
nasicornis	290	kalloptera	176
Aluterus berardi	290	multilineata	175
personatus	290	nematocantha	178
scripta	290	nematoptera	175
venosus	290	novae-guineae	178
Aluterus scripta	290	orbicularis	175
		rhodopterus	173

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Amia</i> —cont.			
<i>sangiensis</i>	173	anema, <i>Meiacanthus</i>	249
<i>sealei</i>	173	<i>Petroskirtes</i>	249
<i>amiciensis</i> , <i>Gobius</i>	270	<i>Anguilla aneitensis</i>	127
<i>Ammeris rubrostriata</i>	153	<i>australis</i>	126
<i>Amphacanthus argenteus</i>	255	<i>bicolor</i>	126
<i>corallinus</i>	255	<i>celebensis</i>	127
<i>doliatus</i>	255	<i>interioris</i>	127
<i>guttatus var. oramin</i>	255	<i>liabiata</i>	126
<i>javus</i>	254	<i>marmorata</i>	126
<i>kopsi</i>	254	<i>mauritia</i>	126
<i>lineatus</i>	258	<i>obscura</i>	126
<i>ocularis</i>	255	<i>otaiteensis</i>	127
<i>puellus</i>	255	<i>pacifica</i>	126
<i>punctatus</i>	254	<i>reinhardtii</i>	127
<i>rostratus</i>	254	<i>spengeli</i>	126
<i>striolata</i>	254	<i>virescens</i>	126
<i>tetrazona</i>	256	<i>anguillaris</i> , <i>Gobius</i>	277
<i>vermiculatus</i>	255	<i>Platystacus</i>	124
<i>virgatus</i>	254	<i>Plotosus</i>	124
<i>vulpinus</i>	256	<i>Taeniooides</i>	277
<i>Amphilopion akallopisos</i>	228	<b>ANGUILLIDAE</b>	126
<i>bicinctus</i>	226	<b>ANGUILLIFORMES</b>	126
<i>bifasciatus</i>	227	<b>ANGUILLOIDEI</b>	126
<i>chrysargyrus</i>	227	<i>angulata</i> , <i>Coris</i>	234
<i>ephippium</i>	226	<i>angusticauda</i> , <i>Muraena</i> ( <i>Priodonophis</i> )	130
<i>ephippium var. bicinctus</i>	226	<i>Priodonophis</i>	130
<i>ephippium var. melanopus</i>	227	<i>angustifrons</i> , <i>Holocentrus</i>	147
<i>latilobatus</i>	227	<i>Anisocentris rubrostriatus</i>	155
<i>melanopus</i>	227	<i>Anisocentrus campsi</i>	155
<i>milii</i>	227	<i>dumasi</i>	155
<i>monofasciatus</i>	227	<i>Anisochætodon</i> ( <i>Linophora</i> ) <i>auriga</i>	216
<i>papuensis</i>	226	<i>rafflesi</i>	217
<i>percula</i>	227	<i>vagabundus</i>	216
<i>perideraion</i>	227	<i>anjerensis</i> , <i>Gnatholepis</i>	273
<i>polynnus</i>	227	<i>annator</i> , <i>Craterocephalus</i>	155
<i>rosenbergi</i>	228	<i>annularis</i> , <i>Chaetodon</i>	220
<i>rosenbergii</i>	228	<i>Mesopriion</i>	191
<i>tunicatus</i>	227	<i>Pomacanthodes</i>	220
<i>Amphiprionichthys apistus</i>	281	<i>Pomacanthus</i> ( <i>Pomacanthodes</i> )	220
<b>AMPHIPRIONIDAE</b>	226	<i>annulata</i> , <i>Belone</i>	134
<i>Amphisile finschii</i>	140	<i>Coris</i>	243
<i>strigata</i>	140	<i>annulatus</i> , <i>Naso</i>	260
<i>Amphitherapon caudavittatus</i>	171	<i>Priorodon</i>	260
<i>Amphotistius kuhlii</i>	114	<i>Tylosurus</i>	134
<i>anabatoides</i> , <i>Abudeafduf</i>	229	<i>Anodontostoma chacunda</i>	117
<i>Glyphtodon</i>	229	<b>ANOMALOPIDAE</b>	144
<i>Glyphtodon</i>	229	<i>Anomalopodus katoptron</i>	144
<i>anagon</i> , <i>Platax</i>	212	<b>ANTENNARIIDAE</b>	296
<i>analis</i> , <i>Diacope</i>	187	<b>ANTENNARIOIDEI</b>	296
<i>Dorychromis</i>	232	<i>Antennaria bigibbus</i>	296
<i>Heliaxes</i>	232	<i>commersonii</i>	296
<i>Heliaastes</i>	232	<i>dorehensis</i>	296
<i>Pomacentrus</i>	224	<i>hispidus</i>	296
<i>Serranus</i>	166	<i>leprosus</i>	296
<i>Anampsces caeruleopunctatus</i>	241	<i>marmoratus</i>	297
<i>caeruleo-punctatus</i>	241	<i>nummifer</i>	296
<i>diadematus</i>	241	<i>oligospilos</i>	296
<i>geographicus</i>	241	<i>pinniceps</i>	296
<i>neoguinaicus</i>	241	<i>raninus</i>	297
<i>pterophthalmus</i>	241	<i>striatus</i>	297
<i>Anampsces (Anampsces) neoguinaicus</i>	241	<i>antennata</i> , <i>Pterois</i>	279
<i>anchorago</i> , <i>Choerodon</i>	233	<i>Scorpaena</i>	279
<i>Choerops</i>	233	<i>antennatus</i> , <i>Pseudomonopterus</i> ( <i>Pterois</i> )	279
<i>Sparus</i>	233	<b>Anthiidae</b>	195
<i>Anchovia apiensis</i>	118	<i>bilineatus</i>	168
<i>commersonii</i>	118	<i>cheiropilos</i>	168
<i>purpurea</i>	118	<i>huchti</i>	168
<i>Anchoviella heteroloba</i>	119	<i>hypselosoma</i>	168
<i>Andamia cyclocheilus</i>	251	<i>johnnii</i>	192
<i>heteroptera</i>	251	<i>maculatus</i>	201
<i>andreae</i> , <i>Centrobranchus</i>	122	<i>manadensis</i>	168
<i>Scopelus (Rhinoscopelus)</i>	122	<i>mortoni</i>	168
<i>aneitensis</i> , <i>Anguilla</i>	127	<i>orientalis</i>	199
<i>Hemipteronotus</i>	243	<i>squamipinnis</i>	168
<i>Julis</i>	236	<b>ANTHIDAE</b>	168
<i>Novacula</i>	243	<i>anthiooides</i> , <i>Bodianus</i>	234
		<i>Crenilabrus</i>	234

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>antjerius</i> , <i>Abudedefduf</i>	230	<i>Apogon</i> — <i>cont.</i>	177
<i>Glypidodon</i>	230	<i>savayensis</i>	173
<i>Glypidodontops</i>	230	<i>taeniopterus</i>	177
<i>Glyphisodon</i>	230	<i>thermalis</i>	174
<i>Anyperistius perugiae</i>	125	<i>trifasciatus</i>	174
<i>Anyperodon leucogrammicus</i>	167	<i>trimaculatus</i>	173
<b>APHAREIDAE</b>	194	<i>tubulata</i>	175
<i>Aphareus rutilans</i>	194	<i>tubulatus</i>	175
<i>Aphthalmichthys abbreviatus</i>	130	<i>weberi</i>	174
<i>bicolor</i>	130	<i>wichmanni</i>	174
<i>floresiana</i>	130	<i>zosterophorus</i>	176
<i>javanicus</i>	130	<i>Apogon</i> ( <i>Apogonichthys</i> ) <i>auritus</i>	176
<i>macrocephalus</i>	130	<i>Apogonichthys</i> <i>auritus</i>	176
<i>macrochir</i>	130	<b>APOGONIDAE</b>	173
<i>microchir</i>	130	<i>apogonoides</i> , <i>Negambassis</i>	160
<i>Aphyonus gelatinosus</i>	252	<i>Tetracentrum</i>	160
<i>gracilis</i>	252	<i>Apolemichthys trimaculatus</i>	219
<i>apicalis</i> , <i>Triaenodon</i>	113	<i>aporus</i> , <i>Eleotris</i>	266
<i>apiensis</i> , <i>Anchovia</i>	118	<i>Ophiocara</i>	266
<i>Apistes taenianotus</i>	280	<i>aporus var. aporus</i> , <i>Ophiocara</i>	266
<i>zollingeri</i>	279	<i>aporus var. guntheri</i> , <i>Ophiocara</i>	267
<i>Apistus leucoprosopon</i>	281	<i>aporus var. hoedtii</i> , <i>Ophiocara</i>	267
<i>niger</i>	278	<i>aporus rigonis</i> , <i>Ophiocara</i>	267
<i>apistus</i> , <i>Amphiprionichthys</i>	281	<i>appendiculata</i> , <i>Belone</i>	133
<b>APOCRYPTEIDAE</b>	278	<i>Thalassosteus</i>	133
<i>Apocryptes fasciatus</i>	275	<i>aprinus</i> , <i>Cirrhites</i>	247
<i>Apocryptodon fasciatus</i>	275	<i>Cirrhitichthys</i>	247
<i>wirzi</i>	278	<i>Aprion pristipoma</i>	192
<i>Apogon abo</i>	174	<i>virescens</i>	192
<i>amboinensis</i>	174	<i>Aprion</i> ( <i>Aprion</i> ) <i>pristipoma</i>	192
<i>aprion</i>	176	<i>aprion</i> , <i>Apogon</i>	176
<i>argyrogaster</i>	175	<i>Glossamia</i>	176
<i>armatus</i>	177	<i>Aprionodon brevipinna</i>	113
<i>aureus</i>	173	<i>arab</i> , <i>Plotosus</i>	124
<i>auritus</i>	176	<i>arabica</i> , <i>Muraena</i>	131
<i>bandanensis</i>	177	<i>arabicus</i> , <i>Muraenesox</i>	131
<i>beauforti</i>	174	<i>arafurensis</i> , <i>Champsodon</i>	248
<i>buroensis</i>	176	<i>arago</i> , <i>Labrus</i>	234
<i>buruensis</i>	176	<i>aran</i> , <i>Julis</i>	235
<i>ceramensis</i>	174	<i>arcatus</i> , <i>Cirrhites</i>	247
<i>compressa</i>	176	<i>Paracirrhites</i>	247
<i>cookii</i>	176	<i>Archamia buroensis</i>	176
<i>cyanosoma</i>	174	<i>buemuensis</i>	176
<i>dammermani</i>	175	<i>lineolata</i>	176
<i>exostigma</i>	177	<i>lineolatus</i>	176
<i>fasciata var. compressa</i>	176	<i>zosterophora</i>	176
<i>fasciata var. novemfasciata</i>	176	<i>archboldi</i> , <i>Rhombattractus</i>	154
<i>fasciatus</i>	176	<i>Archer azium</i>	210
<i>fleurieu</i>	173	<i>arcticeps</i> , <i>Cypselurus</i>	137
<i>fraenatus</i>	176	<i>Exocoetus</i>	137
<i>frenatus</i>	176	<i>arcticus</i> , <i>Galeocerdo</i>	113
<i>fusca</i>	175	<i>arcuatum</i> , <i>Tetradrachmum</i>	231
<i>gjellerupi</i>	174	<i>arcuatus</i> , <i>Cirrhites</i>	247
<i>graefii</i>	176	<i>arcus</i> , <i>Ostracion</i>	292
<i>hartzfeldi</i>	173	<i>Ostracion</i> ( <i>Acanthostracion</i> )	292
<i>hartzfeldii</i>	173	<i>Arenigobius bifrenatus</i>	276
<i>heurni</i>	174	<i>areolata</i> , <i>Perca</i>	163
<i>hyalosoma</i>	177	<i>areolatus</i> , <i>Epinephelus</i>	163
<i>hypselonotus</i>	173	<i>argentaria</i> , <i>Gazza</i>	197
<i>lateralis</i>	173	<i>argentea</i> , <i>Datnia</i>	170
<i>leptacanthus</i>	173	<i>Teuthis</i>	255
<i>lineolatus</i>	176	<i>argenteum</i> , <i>Holocentrum</i>	146
<i>macropterus</i>	176	<i>argenteus</i> , <i>Amphacanthus</i>	255
<i>melas</i>	173	<i>Chaetodon</i>	210
<i>multilineatus</i>	175	<i>Exocoetus</i>	138
<i>nematopterus</i>	175	<i>Mesopristes</i>	170
<i>nigromaculatus</i>	175	<i>Monodactylus</i>	210
<i>novae-guineae</i>	173	<i>Oxyporhamphus</i>	138
<i>novemfasciata</i>	176	<i>Psettus</i>	210
<i>novemfasciatus</i>	176	<i>Siganus</i>	255
<i>orbicularis</i>	175	<i>Terapon</i>	170
<i>poecilopterus</i>	174	<i>Therapon</i>	170
<i>popur</i>	176	<i>Therapon</i> ( <i>Datnia</i> )	170
<i>rhodopterus</i>	173	<i>argentilineatus</i> <i>argentilineatus</i> , <i>Periophthal-</i>	170
<i>roseipinnis</i>	173, 176	<i>mus</i>	278
<i>sandeii</i>	174	<i>argentimaculata</i> , <i>Sciaena</i>	187
<i>sangiensis</i>	173		

	PAGE		PAGE
argentimaculatus, <i>Lutjanus</i>	187	aruannus, <i>Dascyllus</i>	231
<i>Lutjanus</i>	187	Tetradrachmum	231
argurea, <i>Cichla</i>	198	aruanus, <i>Chaetodon</i>	231
argus, <i>Cephalopholis</i>	166	<i>Dascyllus</i>	231
<i>Chaetodon</i>	213	aruensis, <i>Eleotris (Oxyeleotris)</i>	269
<i>Epinephelus</i>	166	Oxyeleotris	269
<i>Halichoeres</i>	237	ascensionis, <i>Caranx</i>	181
<i>Labrus</i>	237	Aserragodes <i>kunzingeri</i>	284
<i>Scatophagus</i>	213	melanostictus	284
<i>Stigmatophora</i>	141	persimilis	284
<i>Syngnathus</i>	141	asper, <i>Scopelus</i>	121
argyreum, <i>Pristipoma</i>	201	asperum, <i>Myctophum</i>	121
<i>Xystaema</i>	198	Aspidontus <i>gorrorensis</i>	249
argyreus, <i>Gerres</i>	198	maroubrae	248
<i>Pomadasys</i>	201	rhinorhynchus	248
argyrogaster, <i>Apogon</i>	175	taeniatus	248
<i>Siphania</i>	175	tapeinosoma	249
argyrogrammicus, <i>Pristipomoides</i>	192	Aspisces <i>bandanensis</i>	177
<i>Serranus</i>	192	aspro, <i>Platyptera</i>	264
argyrotenia, <i>Clupea</i>	117	<i>Rhyacichthys</i>	264
aribar, <i>Fistularia</i>	140	assimilis, <i>Abudefduf</i>	229
arinuag, <i>Upeneus</i>	208	Glyphidodon	229
Aristeus goldiei	153	asterolepa, <i>Leptosynanceia</i>	281
<i>loriae</i>	153	Synanceia	281
Arius acrocephalus	123	Asteropteryx <i>guntheri</i>	268
<i>armiger</i>	123	modestus	268
<i>carinatus</i>	123	semipunctatus	266
<i>danielsi</i>	123	astridae, <i>Diaphus</i>	122
<i>digulensis</i>	123	ATELEOPIDAE	122
<i>froggatti</i>	122	ATELEOPIFORMES	122
<i>kanganamanensis</i>	123	“Ateleopus” hookeri	122
<i>latirostris</i>	123	Atelomycterus <i>marmoratus</i>	112
<i>leptaspis</i>	123	ater, <i>Copidoglanis</i>	125
<i>microstomus</i>	122	<i>Neosilurus</i>	125
<i>nudidens</i>	123, 124	ater sepiensis, <i>Lambertichthys</i>	125
<i>sagoroides</i>	122	atterimus, <i>Ctenogobius</i>	273
<i>solidus</i>	123	Rhinogobius	273
<i>spatula</i>	123	Atherina cylindrica	157
<i>stirlingi</i>	124	<i>duodecimalis</i>	157
<i>thalassinus</i>	122	<i>eendrachtensis</i>	156
Arius ( <i>Brustiarius</i> ) <i>nox</i>	123	<i>endrachtensis</i>	156
Arius ( <i>Hemiarius</i> ) <i>carinatus</i>	123	forskali	156
<i>danielsi</i>	123	<i>forskali</i>	156
armata, <i>Citula</i>	182	japonica	117
<i>Sciaena</i>	182	<i>lacunosa</i>	155, 156
armatus, <i>Acanthonus</i>	252	nigrans	153
<i>Apogon</i>	177	<i>pinguis</i>	157
<i>Balistes</i>	289	sihama	178
<i>Carangoides</i>	182	temmincki	156
<i>Caranx</i>	182	togar	155
<i>Rhinobatus</i>	113	<i>uisila</i>	155
<i>Solenichthys</i>	141	vaigiensis	157
<i>Solenostomus</i>	141	valenciennesi	156
<i>Urolophus</i>	114	<i>villosa</i>	156
<i>Xenocephalus</i>	252	Atherinichthys <i>nouhuysi</i>	155
armiger, <i>Arius</i>	123	ATHERINIDAE	155
<i>Tachysurus</i>	123	atherinoides, <i>Mugil</i>	150
Arndha zebra	129	Atherion <i>villosa</i>	156
Arnoglossus <i>intermedius</i>	283	Athlenes <i>hians</i>	184
<i>tapeinosoma</i>	283	atlanticus <i>japonicus</i> , <i>Bregmaceros</i>	189
Arothron <i>aerostaticus</i>	294	atra, <i>Lambertia</i>	125
<i>hispidus</i>	293	<i>Taeniura</i>	114
<i>immaculatus</i>	293	atrapinna, <i>Abudefduf</i>	231
<i>lateralis</i>	293	atratus, <i>Salarias</i>	250
<i>mappa</i>	294	atrissignis, <i>Cypselurus</i>	138
<i>nigropunctatus</i>	293	<i>Cypsilurus</i>	138
<i>reticularis</i>	293	Atrosalarias <i>fuscus</i>	250
<i>staigeri</i>	293	atun, <i>Caranx</i>	180
<i>stellatus</i>	293	auctor, <i>Lobotes</i>	196
Arotrolepis <i>barbarae</i>	291	Aulostoma <i>chinense</i>	139
<i>filicauda</i>	291	<i>chincensis</i>	139
Arotrolepis ( <i>Scurrilichthys</i> ) <i>barbarae</i>	291	<i>valentini</i>	140
<i>aroubiensis</i> , <i>Amia</i>	176	AULOSTOMIDAE	139
<i>arsius</i> , <i>Pleuronectes</i>	283	AULOSTOMOIDEI	139
<i>Pseudorhombus</i>	283	aurantius, <i>Cephalopholis</i>	165
<i>arthriticus</i> , <i>Platax</i>	212	<i>Epinephelus</i>	166
		<i>Serranus</i>	165

	PAGE		PAGE
auratus, <i>Cheilio</i>	242	Balistes— <i>cont.</i>	291
aurea, <i>Amia</i>	173	chinensis	289
aureovittatus, <i>Mesopriion</i>	186	chrysopterus	288
aureus, <i>Apogon</i>	173	conspicillum	289
auriflamma, <i>Mulloidichthys</i>	209	erythrodon	289
Mulloidichthys	209	flavimarginatus	289
Mullus	209	frenatus	289
auriga, <i>Anisochaetodon</i> ( <i>Linophora</i> )	216	fucus	289
Chaetodon	216	heteracanthus	286
Tetragonopterus ( <i>Linophora</i> )	216	hispidus var. <i>longirostris</i>	290
auriger setifer, <i>Chaetodon</i>	216	kibitar	288
Aurigequalis <i>longispinis</i>	197	kile	287
aurita, <i>Fowleria</i>	176	lineatus	287
auritus, <i>Apogon</i>	176	maculatus	288
Apogon ( <i>Apogonichthys</i> )	176	medinilla	287
Apogonichthys	176	monoceros	290
Scarichthys	243	munumum	288
aurofodinae, <i>Mogurnda</i>	268	niger	289
aurolateratum, <i>Myctophum</i>	121	oculatus	288
aurolineatus, <i>Lethrinus</i>	203	ornatus	290
Pentapodus	205	papuensis	289
Pentapus	205	praslinensis	287
Sparus	205	praslinoides	287
australisicus, <i>Scomber</i>	262	rectangulus	287
australis, <i>Anguilla</i>	126	ringens	288, 289
Epinephelus	164	rotundatus	288
Periophthalmus	277	sandwichensis	290
Serranus	164	scopas	290
Austrochanda macleayi	160	scriptus	290
Autisthes puta	170	stellaris	288
Auxis thazard	263	stellatus	288
Awaous crassilabris	276	tamakai	287
grammepomus	276	undulatus	287
ocellaris	276	uni	288
puntangooides	272	verrucosus	287
axillaris, <i>Corvina</i>	201	vidua	288
Hinalea	241	viridescens	288
Julis	241	Balistes ( <i>Balistapus</i> ) bursa	289
Mugil	152	cinctus	287
Pseudosciaena	201	conspicillum	288
Stethojulis	241	heteracanthus	286
Axinurus thynmoides	260	lineatus	287
vedar	257	verrucosus	287
aygula, <i>Coris</i>	234	Balistes ( <i>Canthidermis</i> ) maculatus	288
azium, <i>Archer</i>	210	oculatus	288
azureus, <i>Balistes</i>	288	Balistes ( <i>Pseudobalistes</i> ) flavimarginatus	289
Lethrinus	203	viridescens	288
azuror, <i>Coesio</i>	193	BALISTIDAE	286
		BALISTOIDEI	286
		Balistoides conspicillum	288
		viridescens	288
baelama, <i>Clupea</i>	118	balteata, <i>Acentrogobius</i>	273
Engraulis	118	Vaimosa	273
Thrissina	118	balteatus, <i>Acentrogobius</i>	273
Thrissocles	118	banadensis, <i>Parascorpaena</i>	280
bagio, <i>Muraenesox</i>	131	Scorpaena	280
Bagrus thalassinus	122	bandanensis, <i>Amia</i>	177
bailloni, <i>Caesiomorus</i>	184	Apogon	177
Trachinotus	184	Aspiscis	177
bailloni, <i>Trachynotus</i>	184	bankieri, <i>Abudefdaf</i>	230
balinense, <i>Sicydium</i>	276	Glypheidodon	230
Sicyopus	276	Glypheidodon	230
balinensis, <i>Callyodon</i>	244, 246	Pomacentrus	230
Hemirhamphus	135	banksiana, <i>Manta</i>	115
Scarus	244	barakuan, <i>Pogonias</i>	158
Balistapus aculeatus	286	baray, <i>Acanthurus</i>	258
rectangulus	287	barbarae, <i>Arotrolepis</i>	291
undulatus	287	Arotrolepis ( <i>Scurrilichthys</i> )	291
verrucosus	287	barbarus, <i>Periophthalmus</i>	277
Balistapus ( <i>Rhinecanthus</i> ) aculeatus	286	barbatus, <i>Achirus</i>	284
Balistes aculeatus	286	Crossorhinus	111
armatus	289	barberinooides, <i>Parupeneus</i>	208
azureus	288	Pseudupeneus	208
biaculeatus	286	Upeneus	208
brasiliensis	289	barberinus, <i>Mullus</i>	208
brevisimus	288	Parupeneus	208
bursa	289		
capistratus	289		

	PAGE		PAGE
barberinus—cont.			
<i>Pseudupeneus</i>	209	berbis, <i>Equula</i>	197
<i>Upeneus</i>	209	<i>Leiognathus</i>	197
bariene, <i>Acanthurus</i>	259	berda, <i>Acanthopagrus</i>	206
barnesi, <i>Hypoatherina</i>	156	<i>Mylio</i>	206
baronessa, <i>Chaetodon</i>	215	<i>Sparus</i>	206
barracuda, <i>Esox</i>	150	bernhardi, <i>Hemipimelodus</i>	124
<i>Sphyraena</i>	150	bernsteini, <i>Doryichthys</i>	143
bartoni, <i>Neosilurus</i>	126	BERYCIFORMES	144
<i>Bassozetus compressus</i>	252	biaculeatus, <i>Balistes</i>	286
batavianus, <i>Platax</i>	212	<i>Chaetodon</i>	226
bataviensis, <i>Platycephalus</i>	282	<i>Gastrotosteus</i>	141
Bathygobius fuscus	271	<i>Premaea</i>	226
<i>petrophilus</i>	271	<i>Syngnathoides</i>	141
<i>scapulopunctatus</i>	271	<i>Syngnathus</i>	141
Bathynectes compressus	252	<i>Triacanthus</i>	286
<i>gracilis</i>	252	bicarinatus, <i>Grammatoglyptus</i>	262
batillum, <i>Rhinobatos</i>	118	<i>Thymus</i>	262
Batrachoides diemensis	296	bicinctus, <i>Amphiprion</i>	226
BATRACHOIDIDAE	296	bicolor, <i>Anguilla</i>	126
BATRACHOIDIFORMES	296	<i>Aphthalmichthys</i>	130
Batrachus diemensis	296	<i>Caecula</i>	132
<i>dubius</i>	296	<i>Callyodon</i>	246
<i>grunniens</i>	296	<i>Centropyge</i>	219
beauforti, <i>Apogon</i>	174	<i>Chaetodon</i>	219
<i>Gobius</i>	272	<i>Glyphidodon</i>	232
behni, <i>Abudefduf</i>	229	<i>Halichoeres</i>	238
<i>Glyphtisodon</i>	229	<i>Holacanthus</i>	219
beibar, <i>Monacanthus</i>	291	<i>Labrus</i>	238
belanak, <i>Mugil</i>	150	<i>Lamnostoma</i>	132
belengeri, <i>Johnius</i>	201	<i>Moringua</i>	130
<i>Sciaena</i>	201	<i>Platyglossus</i>	238
belengerii, <i>Corvina</i>	201	<i>Scarus</i>	246
bellottii, <i>Lestidium</i>	121	<i>Sphagebranchus</i>	132
<i>Paralepis</i>	121	bidens, <i>Genyoreoge</i>	190
bellulus, <i>Chaetodon</i>	222	bifasciatum, <i>Diploprion</i>	196
belobrancha, <i>Eleotris</i>	268	bifasciatum, <i>Amphiprion</i>	227
Belobranchus belobranchus	268	<i>Heterognathodon</i>	205
belobranchus, <i>Belobranchus</i>	268	<i>Mullus</i>	207
<i>Eleotris (Belobranchus)</i>	268	<i>Parupeneus</i>	207
Belone annulata	134	<i>Pomacentrus</i>	225
<i>appendiculata</i>	133	<i>Prochilus</i>	227
<i>cancila</i>	133	<i>Pseudupeneus</i>	208
<i>choram</i>	134	<i>Upeneus</i>	207
<i>crocodila</i>	133	bifrenatus, <i>Arenigobius</i>	276
<i>crocodilus</i>	133	<i>Gobius</i>	276
<i>hians</i>	134	bigibbus, <i>Antennarius</i>	296
<i>incisa</i>	133	biguttatus, <i>Lutjanus</i>	190
<i>indica</i>	134	<i>Lutjanus</i>	190
<i>krefftii</i>	133	<i>Serranus</i>	190
<i>leiuirus</i>	133	bilineata, <i>Paraplagusia</i>	285
<i>liuroides</i>	133	<i>Scolopsis</i>	195
<i>macrolepis</i>	133	bilineatus, <i>Achirus</i>	285
<i>melanotus</i>	133	<i>Anthias</i>	195
<i>punctulata</i>	134	<i>Cynoglossus</i>	285
<i>strongylura</i>	133	<i>Pleuronectes</i>	285
<i>strongylurus</i>	133	<i>Scolopsides</i>	195
<i>urvillii</i>	133	<i>Scolopsis</i>	195
BELONIDAE	133	bilitonensis, <i>Istiblennius</i>	251
BELONIFORMES	133	<i>Salarias</i>	251
bengalensis, <i>Abudefduf</i>	229	bilobatus, <i>Cypselurus</i>	137
<i>Chaetodon</i>	229	<i>Cypsilurus</i>	137
<i>Genyoroge</i>	191	bilunulatus, <i>Bodianus</i>	233
<i>Glyphidodon</i>	229	<i>Cosyphus</i>	233
<i>Glyphidodon (Glyphidodon)</i>	229	<i>Labrus</i>	233
<i>Lutjanus</i>	191	bimaculatus, <i>Abudefduf</i>	229
<i>Lutjanus</i>	191	<i>Cheilinus</i>	239
<i>Ophisternon</i>	158	<i>Glyphidodon</i>	233
<i>Symbranchus</i>	158	<i>Glyphidodon</i>	229
bennetti, <i>Canthigaster</i>	295	<i>Scolopsis</i>	194
<i>Chaetodon</i>	217	binotatum, <i>Holocentrum</i>	147
<i>Rhabdophorus</i>	217	binotatus, <i>Holocentrus</i>	147
<i>Tetrodon</i>	295	binotopsis, <i>Halichoeres</i>	238
<i>Tropidichthys</i>	295	<i>Julis (Halichoeres)</i>	238
beraber, <i>Julis</i>	240	<i>Platyglossus</i>	238
berardi, <i>Aluterus</i>	290	biocellata, <i>Abudefduf</i>	230
		biocellatus, <i>Abudefduf</i>	230
		<i>Glossogobius</i>	274

	PAGE	PAGE	
biocellatus—cont.			
<i>Glyphisodon</i>	230	boschi, <i>Gymnothorax</i>	128
<i>Gobius</i>	274	<i>Muraena</i>	128
<i>bipinnulatus, Elegatis</i>	179	<i>Muraena (Gymnothorax)</i>	128
<i>Seriola</i>	179	<i>Bostrychus sinensis</i>	269
<i>Seriolichthys</i>	179	<i>strigogenys</i>	269
birarae, <i>Agonostoma</i>	151	<i>zonatus</i>	269
<i>Myxus</i>	151	<i>Bostychus sinensis</i>	269
birostris, <i>Manta</i>	115	<i>strigogenys</i>	269
<i>Raja</i>	115	<i>zonatus</i>	269
bispinosus, <i>Gerres</i>	199	<i>BOTHIDAE</i>	283
bitaeniatuS, <i>Chromis</i>	232	<i>Bothus pantherinus</i>	283
bleekeri, <i>Callyodon</i>	245	<i>Bothus (Amoglossus) poecilurus</i>	284
<i>Diodon</i>	295	<i>Bothus (Platophrys) pantherinus</i>	283
<i>Holocentrum</i>	146	<i>botia, Scomber</i>	184
<i>Holocentrus</i>	146	<i>Trachinotus</i>	184
<i>Mugil</i>	152	<i>bottomensis, Diacope</i>	190
<i>Blennechis filamentosus</i>	248	<i>Mesopriion</i>	190
<i>grammistes</i>	249	<i>brachialis, Pomacentrus</i>	224
<i>BLENNIIDAE</i>	248	<i>brachio, Synanceia</i>	281
<i>BLENNIOIDEI</i>	248	<i>Brachirus (Synaptura) villosus</i>	285
<i>Bleennius cornifer</i>	249	<i>brachycentron, Naseus</i>	261
<i>edentulus</i>	250	<i>Naso</i>	261
<i>fasciatus</i>	250	<i>Brachycercongery platyrhynchus</i>	131
<i>periophthalmoides</i>	251	<i>Brachypleura novae-zealandiae</i>	284
<i>saliens</i>	251	<i>brachyptera, Pterois</i>	279
<i>blochi, Acanthurus</i>	257	<i>brachypterus, Dendrochirus</i>	279
<i>Callyodon</i>	244	<i>Exocoetus</i>	138
<i>blochii, Platax</i>	212	<i>Parexocoetus</i>	138
<i>Scarus</i>	244	<i>brachyrhynchus, Cynoglossus</i>	285
<i>Triacanthus</i>	286	<i>brachysoma, Callyodon</i>	243
<i>bloodi, Mogurnda</i>	268	<i>Choeroichthys</i>	143
<i>boddaerti, Booleophthalmus</i>	278	<i>Leptoscarus</i>	243
<i>boddarti, Booleophthalmus</i>	278	<i>Rastrelliger</i>	261
<i>Gobius</i>	278	<i>Scomber</i>	261
<i>Bodianus cuvier</i>	200	<i>Syngnathus</i>	143
<i>Bodianus anthioides</i>	234	<i>Brachysomophis kampeni</i>	132
<i>bilunulatus</i>	233	<i>Brachysomophis (Achiropichthys) kampeni</i>	132
<i>boenack</i>	165	<i>brachyrurus, Doryichthys</i>	143
<i>diana</i>	234	<i>Microphism</i>	143
<i>lutjanus</i>	204	<i>Syngnathus</i>	143
<i>maculatus</i>	167	<i>Brama raii</i>	186
<i>mesothorax</i>	233	<i>BRAMIDAE</i>	186
<i>oxycephalus</i>	233	<i>brasiliensis, Balistes</i>	289
<i>undulosus</i>	164	<i>Bregmaceros atlanticus japonicus</i>	139
<i>boelang, Epinephelus</i>		<i>japonicus</i>	139
<i>Serranus</i>	165	<i>maclellandi</i>	139
<i>boenack, Bodianus</i>	165	<i>nectabenus</i>	139
<i>Cephalopholis</i>	165	<i>rarisquamous</i>	139
<i>Serranus</i>	165	<i>BREGMACEROTIDAE</i>	139
<i>bohar, Lutjanus</i>	189	<i>breviceps, Chatoessus</i>	118
<i>Lutjanus</i>	188, 189	<i>Glyphisodon</i>	226
<i>Mesopriion</i>	189	<i>Pomacentrus</i>	226
<i>Sciaena</i>	188	<i>brevidorsalis, Copidoglanis</i>	125
<i>boldinghi, Pleuroscyca</i>	277	<i>Doryichthys</i>	144
<i>Boleophthalmus boddaerti</i>	278	<i>Doryrhamphus</i>	144
<i>boddarti</i>	278	<i>Neosilurus</i>	125
<i>dentatus</i>	278	<i>Synaphobranchus</i>	132
<i>novae-guineae</i>	278	<i>brevipinna, Aprionodon</i>	113
<i>sculptus</i>	278	<i>Carcharias (Aprion)</i>	113
<i>viridis</i>	278	<i>brevipinnis, Exocoetus</i>	139
<i>Bombonia uxorius</i>	143	<i>brevirostris, Hemirhamphus</i>	136
<i>bonang, Abudefduf</i>	231	<i>Micrognathus</i>	142
<i>Glyphisodon</i>	231	<i>Naseus</i>	260
<i>bontii, Acentrogobius</i>	273	<i>Naso</i>	260
<i>bontii var. triangularis, Acentrogobius</i>	273	<i>Syngnathus</i>	142
<i>bontooides, Epinephelus</i>	163	<i>Triacanthus</i>	286
<i>Serranus</i>	163	<i>Zenarchopterus</i>	136
<i>boops, Caranx</i>	180	<i>brevis, Alosa</i>	116
<i>Caranx (Selar)</i>	180	<i>Macrura</i>	116
<i>Selar</i>	180	<i>brevissimus, Balistes</i>	288
<i>boemeensis, Parioglossus</i>	270	<i>Brotula maculata</i>	252
<i>boro, Ophisurus</i>	131	<i>multibarbara</i>	252
<i>Pisodonophis</i>	131	<i>BROTULIDAE</i>	252
<i>Boroda malua</i>	269	<i>broussoneti, Mugil</i>	153
		<i>brownriggii, Abudefduf</i>	230
		<i>brummeri, Muraena</i>	130
		<i>Strophidon</i>	130

	PAGE		PAGE
brunnoides, <i>Glossogobius</i>	274	Callionymus—cont.	
<i>Gobius (Glossogobius)</i>	274	lineolatus	253
Brustiarus nox	123	longicaudatus	253
buchanani, <i>Mugil</i>	152	opercularis	253
<i>Valamugil</i>	152	picturatus	253
budi, <i>Syngnathus</i>	143	sagitta	253
buffoni, <i>Zenarchopterus</i>	136	wilburi	253
buffonis, <i>Hemiramphus</i>	136	Callogobius hasseltii	273
<i>Hemiramphus (Zenarchopterus)</i>	136	hasseltii	274
<i>Zenarchopterus</i>	136	lolepis	274
bulolo, <i>Centratherina</i>	154	sclateri	274
Bunaka gyrioides	265	Callyodon abacurus	246
<i>herwerdenii</i>	265	balinensis	244, 246
buroensis, <i>Ambassis</i>	265	bicolor	246
<i>Apogon</i>	159	bleekeri	245
<i>Archamia</i>	176	blochi	244
bursa, <i>Balistes</i>	289	brachysoma	243
<i>Balistes (Balistapus)</i>	289	carolinus	243
<i>Hemibalistes</i>	289	caudofasciatus	245
buruensis, <i>Apogon</i>	176	cyanognathus	245
<i>Archamia</i>	176	cyanotaenia	246
Priopis	159	dimidiatus	245
burukarem, <i>Scolopsides</i>	196	dubius	244
Butis amboinensis	266	erythrodon	246
butis	266	fasciatus	246
<i>gymnopomus</i>	266	forsteri	246
butis, <i>Butis</i>	266	frenatus	244
<i>Cheilodipterus</i>	266	genistriatus	243
<i>Eleotris</i>	266	ghobban	243
<i>Eleotris (Butis)</i>	266	harid	246
bution, <i>Ambassis</i>	160	janthochir	246
butionensis, <i>Lutjanus</i>	190	jordani	247
		lacerata	246
		macleayi	245
		margaritus	246
		microrhinos	244
Caecula bicolor	132	moensi	244
<i>gjellerupi</i>	132	moluccensis	243
<i>mindora</i>	132	moresbyensis	244
<i>orientalis</i>	132	muricatus	246
caeruleaureus, <i>Caesio</i>	193	mutabilis	244
caeruleolineatus, <i>Plesiops</i>	171	niger	247
caeruleomaculatus, <i>Liza</i>	152	nuchipunctatus	245
<i>Mugil</i>	152	oktodon	247
caeruleopinnatus, <i>Caranx</i>	181	oviceps	245
caeruleopunctatus, <i>Anampses</i>	241	papuensis	244
<i>Epinephelus</i>	161	pectoralis	245
<i>Scarichthys</i>	243	pentazonus	244, 246
<i>Serranus</i>	161	pulchellus	247
caerulescens, <i>Kuhlia</i>	172	quoyi	245
caeruleus, <i>Chromis</i>	232	rubroviolaceus	246
<i>Cyanichthys</i>	295	sordidus	246
<i>Diodon</i>	295	spinidens	243
<i>Heliaxes</i>	232	strongylocephalus	245
<i>Hoplochromis</i>	232	tricolor	244
<i>Pomacentrus</i>	225	waigiensis	243
Caesio caeruleaureus	193	xanthopleura	245
<i>chrysozona</i>	193	zonatus	245
<i>chrysozonus</i>	193	zonularis	245
<i>chrysozonus translimitanus</i>	193	campbelli, <i>Datnioides</i>	196
coerulaureus	193	campsi, <i>Anisocentrus</i>	155
cuning	193	canadus, <i>Gasterosteus</i>	185
erythrogaster	193	Rachycentron	185
lunaris	193	cancellata, <i>Muraena</i>	127
maculatus	193	Percis	248
pisang	193	cancellatus, <i>Datnia</i>	170
terres	193	Mesopristes	170
xanthonotus	193	Scolopsides	194
Caesiomorus bailloni	184	Scolopsis	194
calauropomus, <i>Callionymus</i>	253	Therapon	170
<i>Foetorepus</i>	253	cancilla, <i>Belone</i>	183
calcarifer, <i>Holocentrus</i>	158	canescens, <i>Chaetodon</i>	256
<i>Lates</i>	158	Zanclus	256
calla, <i>Caranx</i>	180	caniculatus, <i>Chaetodon</i>	254
CALLIONYMIDAE	253	Siganus	254
CALLIONYMOIDEI	253	canina, <i>Enchelynassa</i>	130
Callionymus calauropomus	253	Muraena	130
<i>indicus</i>	282	caninianus, <i>Scopelus</i>	122
<i>japonicus</i>	253		

	PAGE	PAGE	
caninus, <i>Pentapodus</i>	205	<i>Caranx</i> —cont.	
<i>Pentapus</i>	205	<i>papuensis</i>	181
<i>Scolopsidea</i>	205	<i>pinnulatus</i>	185
<i>canius, Plotosus</i>	125	<i>puapok</i>	181
<i>Canthere popur</i>	176	<i>quoyi</i>	182
<i>Cantherines maynardi</i>	291	<i>sansun'</i>	182
<i>Canthidermis maculatus</i>	288	<i>sexfasciatus</i>	181
<i>rotundatus</i>	288	<i>speciosus</i>	179
<i>Canthigaster bennetti</i>	295	<i>stellatus</i>	182
<i>cinctus</i>	295	<i>valenciennesi</i>	182
<i>margaritatus</i>	295	<i>Caranx (Caranoides) dinema</i>	183
<i>striolatus</i>	295	<i>malabaricus</i>	183
<b>CANTHIGASTERIDAE</b>	295	<i>Caranx (Caranx) melampygus</i>	181
<i>cantonensis, Periophthalmus</i>	277	<i>sexfasciatus</i>	181
<i>cantonensis novae-guineensis, Periophthal-</i>		<i>Caranx (Selar) boops</i>	180
<i>mus</i>	277	<i>crumenophthalmus</i>	180
<i>cantori, Hemiramphus</i>	135	<i>mate</i>	180
<i>Pseudoscarus</i>	243	<b>CARAPIDAE</b>	253
<i>capensis, Champsodon</i>	248	<i>Carapus homei</i>	253
<i>capistratus, Balistes</i>	289	<i>margaritiferae</i>	253
<i>Sufflamen</i>	289	<b>CARCHARHINIDAE</b>	112
<i>Caprupeneus tragula</i>	206	<i>Carcharhinus dussumieri</i>	112
<b>CARACANTHIDAE</b>	281	<i>menisorrah</i>	112
<i>Caracanthus maculatus</i>	281	<i>pleurotaenia</i>	112
<i>unipinna</i>	281	<i>sorrah</i>	112
<b>CARANGIDAE</b>	179	<i>spallanzani</i>	112
<i>Carangoides armatus</i>	182	<i>tufensis</i>	112
<i>carangoides</i>	182	<i>Carcharias hemiodon</i>	113
<i>chrysophrys</i>	183	<i>melanopterus</i>	112
<i>dinema</i>	183	<i>menisorrah</i>	112
<i>fulvoguttatus</i>	183	<i>obesus</i>	113
<i>gymnostethoides</i>	183	<i>sorrah</i>	112
<i>malabaricus</i>	183	<i>Carcharias (Aprion) brevipinna</i>	113
<i>mandibularis</i>	184	<i>Carcharias (Hypopron) hemiodon</i>	113
<i>milnensis</i>	180	<i>macloti</i>	113
<i>oblongus</i>	183	<i>Carcharias (Prionodon) dussumieri</i>	112
<i>carangoides, Carangoides</i>	182	<i>melanopterus</i>	112
<i>Leioglossus</i>	182	<i>menisorrah</i>	112
<i>Carangus hippos</i>	182	<i>pleurotaenia</i>	112
<i>carangus, Caranx</i>	181	<i>sorrah</i>	112
<i>Scomber</i>	181	<i>carinatus, Arius</i>	123
<i>Caranx affinis</i>	180	<i>Arius (Hemiarius)</i>	123
<i>armatus</i>	182	<i>Hexanematichthys</i>	123
<i>ascensionis</i>	181	<i>Lethrinus</i>	202
<i>atun</i>	180	<i>carneum, Tetradrachmum</i>	232
<i>boops</i>	180	<i>carneus, Dascyllus</i>	232
<i>caeruleopinnatus</i>	181	<i>Myripristis</i>	148
<i>calla</i>	180	<i>carolinus, Callyodon</i>	248
<i>carangus</i>	181	<i>cassandrae, Fagasa</i>	266
<i>cheverti</i>	180	<i>casturi, Julis (Halichoeres)</i>	242
<i>chrysophrys</i>	183	<i>Stethojulis</i>	242
<i>ciliaris</i>	184	<i>catherinae, Rhombattractus</i>	158
<i>citula</i>	182	<i>caudatus, Doryichthys</i>	144
<i>crumenophthalmus</i>	180	<i>Doryrhampus</i>	144
<i>dumerili</i>	179	<i>caudavittata, Datnia</i>	171
<i>forsteri</i>	181	<i>caudavittatus, Amphitheron</i>	171
<i>gallus</i>	184	<i>Terapon</i>	171
<i>ginal</i>	185	<i>Therapon</i>	171
<i>hasselti</i>	180	<i>caudimaculatum, Holocentrum</i>	146
<i>hippos</i>	181	<i>caudimaculatus, Holocentrus</i>	146
<i>ignobilis</i>	182	<i>caudocarinatus, Doryichthys</i>	144
<i>kalla</i>	180	<i>caudofasciatus, Callyodon</i>	245
<i>kuhlii</i>	180	<i>Pseudoscarus</i>	245
<i>laticaudis</i>	183	<i>caudovittatus, Hemiramphus (Zenarchopterus)</i>	135
<i>leptolepis</i>	180	<i>Labidoramphus</i>	135
<i>lessonii</i>	181	<i>Synechopterus</i>	160
<i>lugubris</i>	181	<i>Zenarchopterus</i>	135
<i>macrophthalmus</i>	180	<i>cauerensis, Acentrogobius</i>	273
<i>magog</i>	183	<i>Gobius</i>	273
<i>mandibularis</i>	184	<i>cavifrons, Pseudolutes</i>	158
<i>marginatus</i>	181	<i>celebesensis, Anguilla</i>	127
<i>mate</i>	180	<i>Muraena</i>	127
<i>melampygus</i>	181, 182	<i>celebicum, Diagramma</i>	199
<i>moresbyensis</i>	181	<i>celebicus, Acanthurus</i>	258
<i>novae-guineae</i>	183	<i>Cheilinus</i>	239
<i>oblongus</i>	183	<i>Dentex</i>	194
<i>obtusiceps</i>	179	<i>Nemipterus</i>	194

	PAGE		PAGE
<b>celebicus—cont.</b>		<b>Chaetodon—cont.</b>	
<i>Plectrohynchus</i>	<b>199</b>	<i>chryszonus</i>	213
<i>Serranus</i>	163	<i>citrinellus</i>	222
<i>Synagris</i>	194	<i>cordiformis</i>	217
<i>celebius, Glossogobius</i>	<b>274</b>	<i>cornutus</i>	256
<i>Gobius</i>	274	<i>curacao</i>	230
<i>Centratherina bulolo</i>	154	<i>dahli</i>	217
<i>crassispinosa</i>	154	<i>diacanthus</i>	220
<i>crassispinosus</i>	154	<i>dorsalis</i>	221
<i>centriquadrus, Halichoeres</i>	238	<i>ephippium</i>	217
<i>Hemitautoga</i>	238	<i>falcula</i>	215
<i>Labrus</i>	238	<i>fasciatus</i>	221
<b>CENTRISCIDAE</b>	<b>140</b>	<i>guttatus</i>	256
<i>Centriscus scutatus</i>	140	<i>imperator</i>	221
<i>strigatus</i>	140	<i>kleinii</i>	217
<i>Centrobranchus andreae</i>	122	<i>lineatus</i>	258
<i>nigro-ocellatus</i>	122	<i>lineolatum</i>	215
<i>Centrogenys vaigiensis</i>	167	<i>lineolatus</i>	215
<i>waigiensis</i>	168	<i>lividus</i>	223
<i>Centrogenys (Myriodon) waigiensis</i>	168	<i>longirostris</i>	220
<i>Centrophryne spinulosa</i>	297	<i>lunula</i>	221
<i>Centropoma rupestre</i>	172	<i>melanopus</i>	213
<i>Centropristes scorpaenoides</i>	168	<i>melanotus</i>	221
<i>Centropyge bicolor</i>	219	<i>mesoleucus</i>	221
<i>nox</i>	219	<i>meyeri</i>	220
<i>tibicen</i>	218	<i>miliaris</i>	222
<i>vroliki</i>	218	<i>mulans</i>	217
<i>centurio, Diagramma</i>	199	<i>nigricans</i>	258
<i>Cephalacanthus orientalis</i>	283	<i>ocellatus</i>	214
<i>Cephalopholis argus</i>	166	<i>ocellicauda</i>	221
<i>aurantius</i>	165	<i>octofasciatus</i>	222
<i>boenack</i>	165	<i>oligacanthus</i>	214
<i>cyanostigma</i>	166	<i>orbicularis</i>	212
<i>kendalli</i>	166	<i>ornatissimus</i>	219
<i>leopardus</i>	166	<i>omatissimus var. kampeni</i>	219
<i>miniatus</i>	164	<i>ovalis</i>	218
<i>pachycentron</i>	165	<i>oxycephalus</i>	215
<i>rogaa</i>	166	<i>papek</i>	217
<i>sonnerati</i>	166	<i>pavo</i>	225
<i>urodelus</i>	165	<i>pictus</i>	216
<i>cephalotaenia, Plesiops</i>	171	<i>pinnatus</i>	212
<i>cephalotes, Salaris</i>	250	<i>plebeius</i>	215
<i>cephalotus, Mugil</i>	150	<i>princeps</i>	216
<i>cephalozona, Ophichthys</i>	132	<i>punctata</i>	213
<i>cephalus, Mugil</i>	150	<i>punctato-fasciatus</i>	222
<i>ceramensis, Amia</i>	175	<i>punctulatus</i>	222
<i>Apogon</i>	174	<i>quadrifasciatus</i>	196
<i>Cheilinus</i>	239	<i>rafflesi</i>	216
<i>Gobiodon</i>	271	<i>rostratus</i>	214
<i>Gymnothorax</i>	128	<i>sebae</i>	216
<i>Liza</i>	150	<i>selene</i>	221
<i>Mugil</i>	150	<i>semeion</i>	218
<i>Salaris</i>	250	<i>setifer</i>	216
<b>CERATOIDEI</b>	<b>297</b>	<i>sordidus</i>	229
<i>Cestraeus goldiei</i>	153	<i>speculum</i>	218
<i>Chaca chaca</i>	122	<i>strigangulus</i>	215
<i>chaca, Chaca</i>	122	<i>teira</i>	212
<i>chacunda, Anodontostoma</i>	117	<i>triangularis</i>	215
<i>Chatoessus</i>	118	<i>triangulum</i>	215
<i>Clupanodon</i>	117	<i>triangulum baronessa</i>	215
<i>Chaetodermna penicilligerus</i>	<b>291</b>	<i>trifascialis</i>	215
<i>Chaetodon acuminatus</i>	214	<i>trifasciatus</i>	218
<i>allonge</i>	215	<i>triostegus</i>	257
<i>annularis</i>	220	<i>ulietensis</i>	215
<i>argenteus</i>	210	<i>unicornis</i>	260
<i>argus</i>	213	<i>unimaculatus</i>	217
<i>aruanus</i>	231	<i>vagabundus</i>	216
<i>auriga</i>	216	<i>virescens</i>	217
<i>auriga setifer</i>	216	<i>vittatus</i>	218
<i>baronessa</i>	215	<i>zoster</i>	222
<i>bellulus</i>	222	<i>Chaetodon (Chaetodontops) fasciatus</i>	221
<i>bengalensis</i>	229	<i>melanotus</i>	221
<i>bennetti</i>	217	<i>Chaetodon (Citharodus) meyeri</i>	220
<i>biaculeatus</i>	226	<i>ornatissimus</i>	220
<i>bicolor</i>	219	<i>Chaetodon (Rhabdophorus) ephippium</i>	218
<i>canescens</i>	256	<i>trifasciatus</i>	218
<i>caniculatus</i>	254	<i>Chaetodon (Tetragonopterus) miliaris</i>	222

PAGE	PAGE		
CHAETODONTIDAE	213	Chiloscyllium freycineti	111
chaetodontoides, Plectorhinchus	200	griseum	111
Plectorhynchus	200	indicum	111
Chaetodon plebeji	215	ocellatum	111
Chaetodontoplus melanosoma	222	chilospora, Lycodontis	128
mesoleucus	221	chilosilus, Gymnothorax	128
Chaetodontops lunula	221	Muraena (Gymnothorax)	128
melanotus	221	chinense, Aulostoma	139
ocellicauda	221	chinensis, Aulostoma	139
selene	221	Balistes	291
Chaetopterus pristipoma	192	Fistularia	139
chalybaeus, Therapon	170	Monacanthus	291
Champsodon arafurensis	248	CHIROCENTRIDAE	119
capensis	248	CHIROCENTROIDEI	119
guentheri	248	Chirocentrus dorab	119
vorax	248	Chiroplophus moseleyi	296
CHAMPSODONTIDAE	248	murrayi	296
Chanda nalu	159	Chironectes commersonii	296
CHANIDAE	119	leprosus	296
CHANOIDEI	119	marmoratus	296
Chanos chanos	119	nummifer	296
salmoneus	119	peravok	296
chanos, Chanos	119	tuberous	296
Mugil	119	chirtah, Lutjanus	191
Charisella fredericki	155	Chlorichthys lutescens	236
chatareus, Coius	211	melanochir	236
Toxotes	211	chloropterus, Halichoeres	237
Chatoessus breviceps	118	Labrus	237
chacunda	118	Platyglossus	237
come	118	chlorurus, Cheilinus	240
nasus	118	Sparus	240
CHAULIDONTIDAE	120	Thallizurus	240
Chauliodus danae	120	Choerodon anchorago	233
Cheilinus bimaculatus	239	schoenleinii	233
celebicus	239	zosterophorus	233
ceramensis	239	Choerichthys brachysoma	143
chlorurus	240	sculptus	143
diagrammus	239	Choerops anchorago	233
fasciatus	238	macrodon	233
hexataenia	240	ommopterus	233
kitlitzii	239	zosterophorus	233
oxycephalus	234, 239	chondropus, Sillago	178
oxyrhynchus	239	Chonophorus lacrymosus	272
radiatus	239	choram, Belone	134
rivulatus	239	Chorinemus lysan	185
trilobatus	239	orientalis	185
undulatus	239	sancti-petri	185
Cheilio auratus	242	tala	184
inermis	242	tol	185
udanad	242	toloo	184
Cheilodipterus butis	266	tolopoorah	184
isostigma	177	CHROMIDAE	231
lineatus	177	Chromis bitaeniatus	232
macrodon	177	caeruleus	232
popur	178	cinerascens	232
quinquelineatus	177	dimidiatus	232
singapurensis	177	lepisurus	232
Cheilopriion labiatus	226	ternatensis	232
cheirospilos, Anthias	168	chrysargyrus, Amphiprion	227
Chelidoperca margaritifera	168	chryserydros, Mullus	208
Chelmon longirostris	220	Parupeneus	208
rostratus	214	Chrysophrys hasta	206
Chelmon rostratus	214, 220	chrysophrys, Carangooides	183
tol	214	Caranx	183
Chelonodon patoca	294	chrysopoma, Pseudoscarus	244
cherserydros, Parupeneus	208	chrysopterus, Balistes	289
Upeneus	208	Hemibalistes	289
cheverti, Caranx	180	chrysosoma, Acanthurus	257
Monacanthus	286	chrysopilos, Salarias	250
Chilatherina fasciata	154	Siganus	254
sentaniensis	154	chrysostomus, Heniochus	214
Chilius hexophthalmus	248	Taurichthys	214
xanthozona	248	chrysotaenia, Lutjanus	189
Chilinus fasciatus	238	Lutjanus	189
radiatus	239	Mesopriion	189
Chilodipterus octovittatus	177	chrysozona, Caesio	193
Chilomycter hardenbergi	295		

	PAGE		PAGE
chrysozonus, <i>Caesio</i>	193	Clupea—cont.	
<i>Chaetodon</i>	213	<i>mystax</i>	118
<i>Coradion</i>	213	<i>ovalis</i>	116
<i>Scomber</i>	261	<i>pilchardus</i>	116
chrysozonus <i>translitanus</i> , <i>Caesio</i>	193	<i>pinguis</i>	116
chrysurus, <i>Holacanthus</i>	220	<i>platygaster</i>	116
Cichla <i>argurea</i>	198	<i>purava</i>	118
Cichlops <i>hellmuthi</i>	169	<i>setirostris</i>	118
<i>spilopterus</i>	169	<i>sirm</i>	117
ciliaris, <i>Alectis</i>	184	<i>tembang</i>	117
<i>Caranx</i>	184	<i>thrissa</i>	118
<i>Zeus</i>	184	<i>venenosa</i>	116
ciliata, <i>Sillago</i>	178	Clupea ( <i>Harengula</i> ) <i>koningsbergeri</i>	116
ciliatus, <i>Ctenoscolopsis</i>	196	<i>melanurus</i>	116
<i>Dules</i>	171	<i>moluccensis</i>	116
<i>Holocentrus</i>	196	CLUPEIDAE	115
<i>Moromopsis</i>	171	CLUPEIFORMES	115
<i>Scolopsis</i>	196	CLUPEOIDEI	115
<i>Scolopsis (Ctenoscolopsis)</i>	196	Clupeoides <i>multispinis</i>	115
cinctus, <i>Balistes (Balistapus)</i>	287	<i>papuensis</i>	115
<i>Canthigaster</i>	295	<i>venulosus</i>	116
<i>Tetronod</i>	295	clupeoides, <i>Amblygaster</i>	117
cinerascens, <i>Chromis</i>	232	Clupeonia <i>perforata</i>	116
<i>Heliaxes</i>	232	<i>vittata</i>	116
<i>Kyphosus</i>	211	Cnidoglanis <i>lepturus</i>	126
<i>Pimelepterus</i>	211	<i>macrocephalus</i>	126
<i>Sciaena</i>	211	<i>nudiceps</i>	126
cinerous, <i>Conger</i>	131	coatesi, <i>Lutjanus</i>	188
<i>Forskalichthys</i>	131	Cobitis <i>japonica</i>	120
<i>Muraenesox</i>	131	cocco, <i>Scopelus</i>	122
Cinetodus <i>froggatti</i>	122	coccoi, <i>Gonichthys</i>	122
cingulum, <i>Coris</i>	234	Myctophum	122
circumspectus, <i>Glossogobius</i>	274	<i>Scopelus</i>	121
<i>Gobius</i>	274	cocher, <i>Drepane</i>	214
cirratus, <i>Amblyopus</i>	277	Cochlefelis <i>spatula</i>	123, 124
<i>Taenioides</i>	277	cocoensis, <i>Lethrinus</i>	204
Cirrhalibus <i>solorensis</i>	241	coelestinus, <i>Abudefdaf</i>	228, 229
Cirrhites <i>aprinus</i>	247	Glyphidodon	228
<i>arcatus</i>	247	<i>Glyphidodon (Glyphidodon)</i>	228
<i>arcuatus</i>	247	<i>Glyphisodon</i>	228
<i>forsteri</i>	247	Coelomotus <i>leiiaspis</i>	143
<i>marmoratus</i>	247	<i>liaspis</i>	143
<i>pantherinus</i>	247	<i>platyrhynchus</i>	143
Cirrhitichthys <i>aprinus</i>	247	coeruleaureus, <i>Caesio</i>	193
<i>oxycephalus</i>	247	coeruleolineatus, <i>Plesiops</i>	171
CIRRHIITIDAE	247	coeruleopunctatus, <i>Epinephelus</i>	161
cirrhosa, <i>Scorpaena</i>	280	Leptoscarus	243
cirrostomus, <i>Mugil</i>	152	Lutjanus	188
cirrosus, <i>Scorpaenopsis</i>	280	Scarus ( <i>Callidodon</i> )	243
Cirripectus <i>sebae</i>	249	Coesio <i>azuror</i>	193
<i>variolosus</i>	249	<i>nori</i>	193
cirrosa, <i>Perca</i>	280	Coius <i>chatareus</i>	211
Citharodus <i>meyeri</i>	220	Collichthys <i>novaeguineae</i>	201
<i>ornatissimus</i>	219	colubrina, <i>Muraena</i>	132
citrinellus, <i>Chaetodon</i>	222	<i>Myrichthys</i>	132
<i>Tetragonopterus</i>	222	colubrinus, <i>Myrichthys</i>	132
citrinus, <i>Gobiodon</i>	271	<i>Myrichthys (Chlevastes)</i>	132
<i>Gobius</i>	271	Ophichthys	132
Citula <i>armata</i>	182	come, <i>Chattoessus</i>	118
<i>gallus</i>	184	Nematalos	118
<i>seriolinus</i>	182	commerson, <i>Cybium</i>	262
citula, <i>Caranx</i>	182	<i>Scomber</i>	262
CLINIDAE	252	<i>Scomberomorus (Cybium)</i>	262
Clupanodon <i>chacunda</i>	117	commersoni, <i>Ambassis</i>	159
<i>jussieu</i>	117	<i>Cybium</i>	262
<i>thrissa</i>	118	<i>Hemirhamphus</i>	134
Clupea <i>argyrotaenia</i>	117	<i>Stolephorus</i>	118
<i>baelama</i>	118	commersonianus, <i>Scomberoides</i>	185
<i>coval</i>	116	commersonii, <i>Ambassis</i>	159
<i>cypriroides</i>	115	<i>Anchovia</i>	118
<i>delicatula</i>	117	<i>Antennarius</i>	296
<i>dorab</i>	119	<i>Chironectes</i>	296
<i>haumela</i>	261	<i>Cybium</i>	262
<i>kunzei</i>	116	<i>Fistularia</i>	140
<i>latulus</i>	116	<i>Hemirhamphus</i>	184
<i>melanura</i>	116	<i>Sphyraena</i>	150
<i>moluccensis</i>	116	<i>Stolephorus</i>	118

PAGE	PAGE
compressa, <i>Amia</i> ....	176
<i>Apogon</i> ....	176
<i>compressus</i> , <i>Bassozetus</i> ....	252
<i>Bathynectes</i> ....	252
<i>Eleotris</i> ....	268
<i>Hypseleotris</i> ....	268
<i>Mugil</i> ....	151
<i>concatenata</i> , <i>Teuthis</i> ....	256
<i>concatenatus</i> , <i>Siganus</i> ....	256
<i>concavifrons</i> , <i>Glossogobius</i> ....	274
<i>Cobius</i> ....	274
<i>concolor</i> , <i>Ginglymostoma</i> ....	111
<i>Gymnomuraena</i> ....	129
<i>Uropterygius</i> ....	129
<i>confinis</i> , <i>Ambassis</i> ....	160
<i>Parambassis</i> ....	160
<i>confinis var. occidentalis</i> , <i>Parambassis</i> ....	160
<i>Conger</i> <i>cinerous</i> ....	131
<i>marginatus</i> ....	131
<i>neoguinaicus</i> ....	131
<i>Congrellus neoguinaicus</i> ....	131
<b>CONGRIDAE</b> ....	131
<b>CONGROGADIDAE</b> ....	252
<i>Congrogadus subducens</i> ....	252
<i>Conorhynchus glossodon</i> ....	115
<i>conorhynchus</i> , <i>Albula</i> ....	115
<i>Tetranesodon</i> ....	124
<i>consobrinus</i> , <i>Siganus</i> ....	254
<i>conspicillatus</i> , <i>Syngnathus</i> ....	142
<i>conspicillum</i> , <i>Balistes</i> ....	288
<i>Balistes (Balistapus)</i> ....	288
<i>Balistoides</i> ....	288
<i>convexus</i> , <i>Hemirhamphus</i> ....	138
<i>cooki</i> , <i>Lovamia</i> ....	176
<i>Scorpaenopsis</i> ....	280
<i>cookii</i> , <i>Apogon</i> ....	176
<i>Scorpaena</i> ....	280
<i>Scorpaenopsis</i> ....	280
<i>Copidoglanis ater</i> ....	125
<i>brevidorsalis</i> ....	125
<i>equinus</i> ....	125
<i>gjellerupi</i> ....	125
<i>idenburgi</i> ....	125
<i>meraukensis</i> ....	125
<i>novae-guineae</i> ....	125
<i>novae-guineae niger</i> ....	125
<i>papuensis</i> ....	125
<i>perugiae</i> ....	125
<i>coppingeri</i> , <i>Trachynotus</i> ....	184
<i>Coradiom chryszonous</i> ....	213
<i>melanopus</i> ....	213
<i>corallicolle</i> , <i>Epinephelus</i> ....	162
<i>Plesiops</i> ....	171
<i>Serranus</i> ....	162
<i>corallina</i> , <i>Teuthis</i> ....	255
<i>corallinus</i> , <i>Amphacanthus</i> ....	255
<i>Siganus</i> ....	255
<i>cordiformis</i> , <i>Chaetodon</i> ....	217
<i>cordyla</i> , <i>Megalapsis</i> ....	185
<i>Scomber</i> ....	185
<i>Corica papuensis</i> ....	115
<b>CORIDAE</b> ....	234
<i>Coris angulata</i> ....	234
<i>annulata</i> ....	243
<i>aygula</i> ....	234
<i>cingulum</i> ....	234
<i>cyaena</i> ....	234
<i>formosa</i> ....	234
<i>gaimardi</i> ....	234
<i>multicolor</i> ....	234
<i>papuensis</i> ....	234
<i>pulcherrima</i> ....	234
<i>variegata</i> ....	234
<i>cornifer</i> , <i>Blennius</i> ....	249
<i>Rhabdoblennius</i> ....	249
<i>cornutum</i> , <i>Holocentrum</i> ....	145
<i>Ostracion</i> ....	292
<i>cornutus</i> , <i>Chaetodon</i> ....	256
<i>Holocentrus</i> ....	145
<i>Lactoria</i> ....	292
<i>Ostracion</i> ....	292
<i>Zanclus</i> ....	256
<i>coronatus</i> , <i>Salarias</i> ....	250
<i>Corvina axillaris</i> ....	201
<i>belengerii</i> ....	201
<i>goldmanni</i> ....	201
<i>Coryphaena hippurus</i> ....	186
<i>pentadactyla</i> ....	242
<b>CORYPHAENIDAE</b> ....	186
<i>Corythoichthys crenulatus</i> ....	142
<i>fuscatus</i> ....	142
<i>flavofasciatus</i> ....	142
<i>uncinatus</i> ....	142
<i>Cossyphus bilunulatus</i> ....	233
<i>dimidiatus</i> ....	233
<i>oxycephalus</i> ....	233
<i>schoenleinii</i> ....	233
<b>COTTOIDEI</b> ....	278
<i>coval</i> , <i>Clupea</i> ....	116
<i>Kowala</i> ....	116
<i>cranei</i> , <i>Pomacentrus</i> ....	225
<i>Thalassoma</i> ....	236
<i>crassiceps</i> , <i>Melamphaes</i> ....	148
<i>Scopelus</i> ....	148
<i>crassilabre</i> , <i>Diagramma</i> ....	200
<i>crassilabris</i> , <i>Awaous</i> ....	276
<i>Hemipimelodus</i> ....	124
<i>Upeneus</i> ....	208
<i>crassispina</i> , <i>Plectrohynchus</i> ....	200
<i>crassispinosa</i> , <i>Centratherina</i> ....	154
<i>Rhombattractus</i> ....	154
<i>crassispinos</i> , <i>Centratherina</i> ....	154
<i>crassispinum</i> , <i>Diagramma</i> ....	200
<i>Craterocephalus annator</i> ....	155
<i>lacustris</i> ....	155
<i>nouhuysi</i> ....	155
<i>randi</i> ....	155
<i>Craycion nigropunctatus</i> ....	293
<i>testudineus</i> ....	293
<i>crenilabis</i> , <i>Crenimugil</i> ....	152
<i>Mugil</i> ....	152
<i>crenilabis tade</i> , <i>Mugil</i> ....	150
<i>crenilabris</i> , <i>Mugil</i> ....	152
<i>Crenilabrus anthiooides</i> ....	234
<i>Crenimugil crenilabis</i> ....	152
<i>labiosus</i> ....	152
<i>crenulatus</i> , <i>Corythoichthys</i> ....	142
<i>Syngnathus</i> ....	142
<i>criniger</i> , <i>Ctenogobius</i> ....	273
<i>Gobius</i> ....	273
<i>crista-galli</i> , <i>Amblyapistus</i> ....	280
<i>Tetraorange</i> ....	280
<i>Cristiceps roseus</i> ....	252
<i>crockeri</i> , <i>Cypselurus</i> ....	137
<i>crocodila</i> , <i>Belone</i> ....	133
<i>crocodilus</i> , <i>Belone</i> ....	133
<i>Tylorus</i> ....	133
<i>Cromileptes altivelis</i> ....	167
<i>Crossorhinus barbatus</i> ....	111
<i>dasygaster</i> ....	111
<i>ornatus</i> ....	111
<i>cruentatus</i> , <i>Labrus</i> ....	172
<i>Priacanthus</i> ....	172
<i>cruentus</i> , <i>Serranus</i> ....	162, 163
<i>crumenophthalmus</i> , <i>Caranx</i> ....	180
<i>Caranx (Selar)</i> ....	180
<i>Scomber</i> ....	180
<i>Selar</i> ....	180
<i>Trachurops</i> ....	180
<i>Cryptocentroides insignis</i> ....	275
<i>Cryptocentrus cyanotaenia</i> ....	275
<i>geniorhynchus</i> ....	275
<i>leptocephalus</i> ....	275
<i>papuanus</i> ....	275

	PAGE		PAGE
Cryptotomus spinidens	243	Cyprinoides, Clupea	
Ctenochaetus strigosus	259		
ctenodon, Acanthurus	259		
Ctenogobius aterrimus	273	Cypselurus—cont.	
criniger	273	crockeri	137
filamentosus	276	exsiliens	137
malekulae	275	hexagona	137
suluensis	273	naresii	137
waigiensis	273	nigricans	137
Ctenolabrus flagellifera	240	nigripennis	137
Ctenoscolopsis ciliatus	196	oligolepis	137
Ctenotrypauchen microcephalus	277	opisthopus	137
cubicus, Ostracion	292	oxycephalus	138
Culius fuscus	265	poecilopterus	138
macrolepis	265	rondeletii	138
melanosoma	265	rubescens	138
cuning, Caesio	193	simus	138
Sparus	193	speculiger	138
cunnexius, Mugil	150	spilurus	137
curacao, Abudefduf	230	zaca	138
Chaetodon	230	Cypselurus, Rhabdamia	175
cuvier, Bodian	200	Cypsilurus atrisignis	138
cuvieri, Galeocerdo	113	bilobatus	137
Plectrohynchus	200	naresii	137
Squalus	113	oligolepis	137
Therapon	169	Cyrthus gulliveri	264
cyanea, Abudefduf	230		
Coris	234		
cyaneus, Glyphtodon	230	D	
Cyanichthys caeruleus	295	dactyliophorus, Acanthognathus	143
cyanopephalus, Sicyopterus	276	Syngnathus	143
cyanognathus, Callyodon	245	Dactyloptena orientalis	282
cyanomos, Pomacentrus	224	DACTYLOPTERIDAE	282
cyanophrys, Psenes	264	DACTYLOPTERIFORMES	282
cyanopterus, Solenichthys	141	Dactylopterus orientalis	282
Solenostoma	141	dahl, Chaetodon	217
Solenostomus	141	Lepidochaetodon	217
cyanosoma, Apogon	174	Dalophis orientalis	132
cyanospilus, Syngnathus	142	ruppelliae	128
cyanostigma, Cephalopholis	166	damelii, Epinephelus	161
Epinephelus	166	Serranus	161
Istiblennius	250	dammermani, Apogon	175
Salaris	250	Dampiera spiloptera	169
Serranus	166	danae, Chauliodus	120
cyanotaenia, Callyodon	246	Danichthys rondeletii	138
Cryptocentrus	275	danieli, Arius	123
Gobius	275	Arius (Hemiarius)	123
Gobius (Cryptocentrus)	275	Hexanematicichthys	123
Labrichthys	240	darwiniense, Agonostoma	267
Scarus	246	Dascyllus aruanum	231
Cybum commerson	262	aruanus	231
commersoni	262	carmeus	232
commersonii	262	marginatus	233
solandri	263	melanurus	232
Cyclichthys echinatus	295	polyacanthus	231
hardenbergi	295	reticulatus	233
cyclocheilus, Andamia	251	trimaculatus	233
cyclopterus, Gobius	271	xanthosoma	233
cyclostoma, Upeneus	208	Dasson variabilis	249
cylindrica, Atherina	157	DASYATIDAE	114
Parapercis	247	Dasyatis granulatus	114
Sciaena	247	kuhlii	114
Cymbacephalus nematophthalmus	282	sephen	114
Cymolutes lecluse	243	Dasybatus sephen	114
cynocephalum, Sicydium	276	dasypogon, Crossorhinus	111
CYNOGLOSSIDAE	285	Eucrossorhinus	111
Cynoglossus bilineatus	285	Orectolobus	111
brachyrhynchus	285	Dasy scopelus pristilepis	121
heterolepis	285	Datnia argentea	170
puncticeps	285	cancellatus	170
Cyphomycter tuberosus	260	caudavittata	171
cyprinoides, Clupea	115	micracanthus	170
Megalops	115	Datniooides campbelli	196
cypselura, Rhabdamia	175	quadrifasciatus	196
Cypselurus arcticeps	137	dayi, Hemipimelodus	124
atrisignis	138	Nedystoma	124
bilobatus	137	Decapterus macrosoma	185
		pinnulatus	185
		decemlineata, Diacope	191
		decora, Equula	196

	PAGE		PAGE
decoratus, <i>Acentrogobius</i>	273	diagramma, <i>Labrus</i>	239
<i>Rhinogobius</i>	273	<i>Plectrothrichus</i>	200
decussatus, <i>Amblygobius</i>	275	diagrammus, <i>Cheilinus</i>	239
<i>Gobius</i>	275	diana, <i>Bodianus</i>	234
delicatula, <i>Clupea</i>	117	<i>Labrus</i>	234
<i>Echidna</i>	129	diaphana, <i>Fagasa</i>	266
delicatulus, <i>Lactarius</i>	179	<i>Lactoria</i>	292
<i>Poecilophis</i>	129	diaphanus, <i>Ostracion</i>	292
<i>Spratelloides</i>	117	Diaphus astridae	122
<i>Stolephorus</i>	117	<i>jensei</i>	122
Dendrochirus brachypterus	279	<i>richardsoni</i>	122
<i>zebra</i>	279	Diapterus abbreviata	199
dentatus, <i>Boleophthalmus</i>	278	<i>abbreviatus</i>	199
Dentex celebicus	194	<i>filamentosus</i>	198
<i>griseus</i>	206	<i>macrosoma</i>	198
<i>hexodon</i>	194	dicholepis, <i>Synaputra</i>	285
metopias	194	<i>dickii, Abudeafduf</i>	229
nemurus	194, 205	<i>Glypisodon</i>	229
peronii	194	didactyla, <i>Scorpaena</i>	281
ruber	194	didactylum, <i>Pelor</i>	281
tolu	194	didactylus, <i>Inimicus</i>	281
<i>waigiensis</i>	192	didikuar, <i>Pinguipes</i>	248
depressa, <i>Fistularia</i>	140	diemensis, <i>Batrachoides</i>	296
devisi, <i>Amentum</i>	119	<i>Batrachus</i>	296
<i>Stolephorus</i>	119	<i>Halophryne</i>	296
Devisina fusca	168	digitatus, <i>Dolopichthys</i>	297
diabolis, <i>Scorpaena</i>	280	digulensis, <i>Arius</i>	123
<i>Scorpaenopsis</i>	280	<i>Hexanematichthys</i>	123
diacanthus, <i>Chaetodon</i>	220	dimidiatus, <i>Callyodon</i>	245
<i>Epinephelus</i>	162	<i>Chromis</i>	232
<i>Holacanthus</i>	220	<i>Cosyphus</i>	238
<i>Pygoplites</i>	220	<i>Heliastes</i>	232
<i>Serranus</i>	162, 164	<i>Labroides</i>	238
Diacope analis	187	<i>Pomacentrus</i>	223
<i>bottonensis</i>	190	<i>Pseudoscarus</i>	245
<i>decemlineata</i>	191	<i>Scarus</i>	245
<i>immaculata</i>	187	dinema, <i>Carangooides</i>	183
labuan	192	<i>Caranx (Carangooides)</i>	183
lineata	190	Diodon bleekeri	295
lineolata	187	<i>caeruleus</i>	295
macolor	192	<i>holacanthus</i>	295
rivulata	188	<i>hystrix</i>	295
rufofasciata	191	<i>maculifer</i>	295
sanguinea	191	<i>novemaculatus</i>	295
sebae	191	DIODONTIDAE	295
sinal	188	<i>Diplophos pacificus</i>	119
striata	190	<i>Diplopion bifasciatum</i>	196
<i>vaigiensis</i>	187	DIPLOPRIONIDAE	196
diadema, <i>Holocentrum</i>	145	<i>Discobatis marginipinnis</i>	114
<i>Holocentrus</i>	145	<i>dispar, Hemirhamphus</i>	135
diadematus, <i>Anampsese</i>	241	<i>Hemirhamphus (Zenarchopterus)</i>	135
diadoi, <i>Sillago</i>	178	<i>Pempheris</i>	210
Diagramma affine	200	<i>Zenarchopterus</i>	135, 186
<i>celebicum</i>	199	DISPARICHTHYIDAE	253
centurio	199	Disparichthys fluvialis	253
crassilabre	200	ditchela, <i>Pellona</i>	117
crassispinum	200	djarong, <i>Syngnathus</i>	141
goldmanni	199	djiddensis, <i>Raja</i>	113
haematochir	199	<i>Rhynchobatus</i>	113
kumut	200	Djulongius melanotus	183
lessoni	200	dodecanthus, <i>Mesopion</i>	191
lessonii	200	DOIICHTHYIDAE	126
lineatum	200	Doiichthys novae-guineae	126
moaiab	199	doliata, <i>Gymnomuraena</i>	129
montrouzieri	200	<i>Teuthis</i>	255
ouan	200	doliatus, <i>Amphacanthus</i>	255
papuense	200	<i>Siganus</i>	255
pardalis	200	<i>Teuthis</i>	255
polytaenia	200	Dolopichthys digitatus	297
polytaenioides	200	<i>exiguus</i>	297
punctatum	199	dondiava, <i>Mesopion</i>	186
radja	200	dorab, <i>Chirocentrus</i>	119
sebae	200	<i>Clupea</i>	119
unicolor	200	doreensis, <i>Acanthurus</i>	258
vavad	200	doreensis, <i>Antennarius</i>	296
		DOROSOMIDAE	117
		dorsale, <i>Thalassoma</i>	235

	PAGE		PAGE
dorsalis, <i>Chaetodon</i>	221	Echidna—cont.	
<i>Julis</i>	235	<i>polyzona</i>	129
<i>Pomacentrus</i>	223	<i>variegata</i>	128
Dorychromis <i>analis</i>	232	<i>zebra</i>	129
Doryichthys <i>bernesteini</i>	143	<i>echinatus, Cyclichthys</i>	295
<i>brachyurus</i>	143	<i>Holacanthus</i>	295
<i>brevidorsalis</i>	144	<i>echinocephala, Gobius</i>	270
<i>caudatus</i>	144	<i>Paragobiodon</i>	270
<i>caudocarinatus</i>	144	<i>edentula, Equula</i>	196
<i>retzii</i>	143	<i>edentulus, Blennius</i>	250
<i>sculptus</i>	143	<i>Istiblennius</i>	250
<i>spinachoides</i>	144	<i>Salaris</i>	250
Doryrhamphinarum <i>manadensis</i>	143	<i>eendrachtensis, Atherina</i>	156
Doryrhamphus <i>brevidorsalis</i>	144	<i>ehrenbergi, Lutjanus</i>	186
<i>caudatus</i>	144	<i>Mesopriion</i>	186
<i>melanopleura</i>	141	<i>ehrenbergii, Mesopriion</i>	186
<i>draconis, Pegasus</i>	297	ELASMOBRANCHII	111
Drepene <i>cocher</i>	214	<i>elegans, Gobius</i>	272
<i>punctata</i>	213	<i>Sicydium</i>	276
DREPANIDAE	213	<i>Stiphodon</i>	276
drepanoides, <i>Heniochus</i>	214	<i>Eleotris bipinnulatus</i>	179
dubiosus, <i>Scolopsis</i>	196	ELEOTRIDAE	265
dubius, <i>Batrachus</i>	296	<i>Eleotriodes helsdingenii</i>	269
<i>Callyodon</i>	244	<i>longipinnis</i>	268
<i>Lophius</i>	296	<i>sexguttatus</i>	268
<i>Pseudobatrachus</i>	296	<i>strigatus</i>	269
<i>Scarus</i>	244	<i>Eleotris amboinensis</i>	266
<i>ductor, Gasterosteus</i>	185	<i>aporus</i>	266
<i>Naucrates</i>	185	<i>belobrancha</i>	268
Dules <i>ciliatus</i>	171	<i>butis</i>	266
<i>guamensis</i>	172	<i>compressus</i>	268
<i>marginatus</i>	171	<i>fimbriata</i>	269
<i>munda</i>	172	<i>fimbriatus</i>	269
<i>nitens</i>	172	<i>fusca</i>	265
<i>papuensis</i>	171	<i>fuscus</i>	265
<i>rupestris</i>	172	<i>gymnopomus</i>	266
<i>taeniura</i>	172	<i>gyrinoides</i>	265
dumasi, <i>Anisocentrus</i>	155	<i>hasseltii</i>	273
<i>Melanotaenia</i>	155	<i>helsdingenii</i>	269
dumerili, <i>Caranx</i>	179	<i>herwerdeni</i>	266
<i>Seriola</i>	179	<i>herwerdenii</i>	265
dunckeri, <i>Zenarchopterus</i>	136	<i>heterodon</i>	269
duodecimalis, <i>Atherina</i>	157	<i>hoedti</i>	267
<i>Pranesus</i>	157	<i>hoedtii</i>	267
dussumieri, <i>Acanthurus</i>	259	<i>ikeineur</i>	269
<i>Ambassis</i>	160	<i>immaculatus</i>	269
<i>Carcharias (Prionodon)</i>	112	<i>kuak</i>	267
<i>Carcharhinus</i>	112	<i>lineolatus</i>	269
<i>Equula</i>	197	<i>longipinnis</i>	268
<i>Hemirhamphus</i>	135	<i>macrocephalus</i>	265
<i>Hepatus</i>	259	<i>macrolepidotus</i>	267
<i>Istiblennius</i>	251	<i>macrolepis</i>	265
<i>Leiognathus</i>	197	<i>melanosoma</i>	265
<i>Liza</i>	151	<i>microlepis</i>	270
<i>Mugil</i>	151	<i>mogurnda</i>	268
<i>Salarias</i>	251	<i>nigra</i>	265
<i>Sciaena</i>	201	<i>ophicephalus</i>	267
<i>Umbrina</i>	201	<i>ophiocephalus</i>	267
Dussumieria <i>acuta</i>	117	<i>porocephala</i>	267
<i>elopoides</i>	117	<i>porocephalus</i>	267
<i>hasseltii</i>	117	<i>sclateri</i>	274
<i>hasseltii</i>	117	<i>sexguttatus</i>	268
DUSSUMIERIDAE	117	<i>strigata</i>	269
Duymaeria <i>flagellifera</i>	240	<i>urophthalmoides</i>	269
<i>nematoptera</i>	240	<i>urophthalmus</i>	269, 270
dux, <i>Holacanthus</i>	220	<i>Eleotris (Asteroptyeryx) modestus</i>	268
		<i>Eleotris (Belobranchus) belobranchus</i>	268
<b>E</b>		<i>Eleotris (Butis) butis</i>	266
ECHELIDAE	131	<i>Eleotris (Caulichthys) moncktoni</i>	268
ECHENEIDAE	285	<i>Eleotris (Culius) fusca</i>	265
<i>ECHENEIFORMES</i>	285	<i>macrolepis</i>	265
Echeneis <i>albescens</i>	286	<i>melanosoma</i>	265
<i>lineatus</i>	286	<i>Eleotris (Odonteleotris) nesolepis</i>	269
<i>naucrates</i>	285	<i>Eleotris (Ophiocara) hoedti</i>	267
<i>remora</i>	286	<i>Eleotris (Oxyeleotris) aruensis</i>	269
Echidna <i>delicatula</i>	129	<i>heterodon</i>	269
<i>nebulosa</i>	129	<i>urophthalmoides</i>	269

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Eleutherochir opercularis</i>	253	<i>Epinephelus</i> — <i>cont.</i>	
<i>Eleutheronema tetradactylum</i>	157	<i>pachycentron</i>	163
<tridactylum< td=""><td>157</td><td><i>pachycentrum</i></td><td>165</td></tridactylum<>	157	<i>pachycentrum</i>	165
<i>Ellochelon vaigiensis</i>	151	<i>pachycentrus</i>	165
<i>elongata</i> , <i>Eumeda</i>	125	<i>rhyncholepis</i>	163
<i>elongatum</i> , <i>Gonostoma</i>	119	<i>sexfasciatus</i>	164
<i>elongatus</i> , <i>Omobranchus</i>	249	<i>summana</i>	162
<i>Petroscirtes</i>	249	<i>tauvina</i>	161
<i>Scolopsis</i>	205	<i>undulosus</i>	164
<b>ELOPIDAE</b>	115	<i>urodelus</i>	165
<i>elopoides</i> , <i>Dussumieria</i>	117	<i>equinus</i> , <i>Copidoglanis</i>	125
<i>Elops hawaiiensis</i>	115	<i>Neosilurus</i>	125
<i>saurus</i>	115	<i>Equula berbis</i>	197
<i>emarginatus</i> , <i>Pomacentrus</i>	223	<i>decora</i>	196
<i>Enchelynassa canina</i>	130	<i>dussumieri</i>	197
<i>Enchelyopus haumela</i>	261	<i>edentula</i>	196
<i>enrasicholoides</i> , <i>Engraulis</i>	118	<i>fasciata</i>	197
<i>endrachtensis</i> , <i>Atherina</i>	156	<i>lineolata</i>	197
<i>Pranesus</i>	156	<i>longispinis</i>	197
<i>engeli</i> , <i>Mugil</i>	151	<i>neb</i>	197
<b>ENGRAULIDAE</b>	118	<i>novaehollandiae</i>	197
<i>Engraulis baelama</i>	118	<i>smithursti</i>	197
<i>enrasicholoides</i>	118	<i>splendens</i>	197
<i>evermanni</i>	118	<i>equula</i> , <i>Leiognathus</i>	196
<i>heterolobus</i>	119	<i>equulaeformis</i> , <i>Gazza</i>	197
<i>indica</i>	119	<i>Equulites novaehollandiae</i>	197
<i>kammalensis</i>	118	<i>erythraeum</i> , <i>Holocentrum</i>	147
<i>samam</i>	118	<i>erythraeus</i> , <i>Holocentrus</i>	147
<i>samam inan</i>	119	<i>erythrodon</i> , <i>Balistes</i>	289
<i>scratchleyi</i>		<i>Callyodon</i>	246
<i>taty</i>	118	<i>Odontus</i>	289
<i>tri</i>	119	<i>Scarus</i>	246
<i>zollingeri</i>	119	<i>Zenodon</i>	289
<i>Engyprosopon grandisquamma</i>	284	<i>erythrogaster</i> , <i>Caesio</i>	193
<i>mogkii</i>	284	<i>erythrophaios</i> , <i>Gobiodon</i>	271
<i>Enneapterygius waigiensis</i>	252	<i>erythrophinchus</i> , <i>Hemirhamphus</i>	135
<i>ensifer</i> , <i>Cladiogobius</i>	271	<i>Hyporhamphus</i>	135
<i>ephippium</i> , <i>Amphiprion</i>	226	<i>erythropsilus</i> , <i>Gobiodon</i>	270
<i>Chaetodon</i>	217	<i>erythrotenia</i> , <i>Monotretus</i>	294
<i>Chaetodon</i> ( <i>Rhabdophorus</i> )	218	<i>Tetraodon</i>	294
<i>Lutjanus</i>	226	<i>Tetronotus</i>	294
<i>Rhabdophorus</i>	217	<i>erythrurus</i> , <i>Lethrinus</i>	203
<i>Tetragonopterus</i> ( <i>Rhabdophorus</i> )	217	<i>Serranus</i>	165
<i>ephippium</i> var. <i>bicinctus</i> , <i>Amphiprion</i>	226	<i>Esox barracuda</i>	150
<i>ephippium</i> var. <i>melanopus</i> , <i>Amphiprion</i>	227	<i>Eubleekeria splendens</i>	197
<i>Epibulus insidiator</i>	240	<i>Eucrossorhinus dasypogon</i>	111
<b>EPINEPHELIDAE</b>	161	<i>Euelatichthys niger</i>	200
<i>Epinephelus alboguttatus</i>	162	<i>Eulamia melanopterus</i>	112
<i>areolatus</i>	163	<i>menisorrah</i>	112
<i>argus</i>	166	<i>sorrah</i>	112
<i>aurantius</i>	166	<i>Euleptorhamphus longirostris</i>	136
<i>australis</i>	164	<i>Eumeda elongata</i>	125
<i>boelang</i>	165	<i>Eupomacentrus</i> ( <i>Brachypomacentrus</i> )	
<i>bontooides</i>	163	<i>albofasciatus</i>	223
<i>caeruleopunctatus</i>	161	<i>Euristhmus lepturus</i>	126
<i>coeruleopunctatus</i>	161	<i>midiceps</i>	126
<i>corallicola</i>	162	<i>Eutherapon theraps</i>	170
<i>cyanostigma</i>	166	<i>Euthynnus alletteratus</i>	263
<i>damelii</i>	161	<i>alletteratus affinis</i>	263
<i>diacanthus</i>	162	<i>IV</i>	263
<i>fasciatus</i>	163	<i>Euxiphrops navarchus</i>	219
<i>flavocaeeruleus</i>	161	<i>sexstriatus</i>	219
<i>fuscoguttatus</i>	163	<i>xanthometopon</i>	219
<i>gilberti</i>	161, 163	<i>evermanni</i> , <i>Engraulis</i>	118
<i>goldiei</i>	163	<i>Myctophum</i>	122
<i>hoevenii</i>	161	<i>Scopelus</i>	122
<i>horridus</i>	163	<i>Eviota aflei</i>	268
<i>leopardus</i>	166	<i>gymnocephala</i>	268
<i>maculatus</i>	164	<i>gymnocephalus</i>	268
<i>magnificus</i>	163	<i>evolans</i> , <i>Exocoetus</i>	139
<i>malabaricus</i>	161	<i>exiguus</i> , <i>Dolopichthys</i>	297
<i>megachir</i>	163	<i>eximus</i> , <i>Julis</i>	238
<i>terra</i>	162	<i>Exocoetus exiliens</i>	137
<i>micropriion</i>	165	<b>EXOCOETIDAE</b>	137
<i>miniatu</i>	164	<b>EXOCOETOIDEI</b>	134
<i>nigripinnis</i>	164	<i>Exocoetus affinis</i>	138
<i>ongus</i>	162	<i>arcticeps</i>	137

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Exocoetus</i> —cont.			
<i>argenteus</i>	138	<i>Fierasfer gracilis</i>	253
<i>brachypterus</i>	138	<i>homei</i>	253
<i>brevipinnis</i>	139	<i>homii</i>	253
<i>evolans</i>	139	<i>margaritiferae</i>	253
<i>furcatus</i>	137	<i>parvipinnis</i>	253
<i>gibbifrons</i>	138	<i>filamentosa, Victor</i>	198
<i>hexagona</i>	137	<i>filamentosus, Blennaechis</i>	248
<i>kuag</i>	138	<i>Ctenogobius</i>	276
<i>longibarba</i>	139	<i>Diapterus</i>	198
<i>melanopus</i>	139	<i>Gerres</i>	198
<i>mento</i>	139	<i>Glyphidodon</i>	229
<i>micropterus</i>	138	<i>Petrosirtes</i>	248
<i>naresii</i>	137	<i>Pseudupeneus</i>	208
<i>nigripennis</i>	137	<i>Rhinogobius</i>	276
<i>oligolepis</i>	137	<i>Upeneus</i>	208
<i>opisthopus</i>	137	<i>filicauda, Arotrolepis</i>	291
<i>oxycephalus</i>	138	<i>Monacanthus</i>	291
<i>poecilopterus</i>	138	<i>fimbriata, Eleotris</i>	269
<i>rondeletii</i>	138	<i>Harengula</i>	116
<i>rostratus</i>	139	<i>Muraena</i>	127
<i>simus</i>	138	<i>Oxyleotris</i>	270
<i>speculiger</i>	138	<i>Sardinella</i>	116
<i>spilurus</i>	137	<i>Spratella</i>	116
<i>volitans</i>	139	<i>fimbriatus, Eleotris</i>	269
<i>exostigma, Amia</i>	177	<i>Lycodontis</i>	127
<i>Apogon</i>	177	<i>Oxyleotris</i>	269
<i>expansus, Platax</i>	212	<i>finschii, Amphisile</i>	140
<i>exsiliens, Cypselurus</i>	137	<i>Fistularia aribar</i>	140
<i>Exocoetus</i>	137	<i>chinensis</i>	139
<i>Exyrias puntang</i>	273	<i>commersonii</i>	140
		<i>depressa</i>	140
		<i>petimba</i>	140
		<i>serrata</i>	140
		<i>villosa</i>	140
		<b>FISTULARIIDAE</b>	140
<i>Fagasa cassandrae</i>	266	<i>flagellifera, Ctenolabrus</i>	240
<i>diaphana</i>	266	<i>Duymaeria</i>	240
<i>falcula, Chaetodon</i>	215	<i>flavescens, Acanthurus</i>	259
<i>Oxychaetodon</i>	215	<i>Zebrazoma</i>	259
<i>far, Hemiramphus</i>	134	<i>flavimarginata, Gymnothorax</i>	127
<i>fasciata, Amia</i>	176	<i>Muraena</i>	127
<i>Chilatherina</i>	154	<i>Muraena (Gymnothorax)</i>	128
<i>Equula</i>	197	<i>flavimarginatus, Balistes</i>	289
<i>Perca</i>	163	<i>Balistes (Pseudobalistes)</i>	289
<i>fasciata var. compressa, Apogon</i>	176	<i>Gymnothorax</i>	127
<i>fasciata var. novemfasciata, Apogon</i>	178	<i>Pseudobalistes</i>	289
<i>fasciatus, Apocryptodon</i>	275	<i>flavirosea, Mesopion</i>	189
<i>Apocryptodon</i>	275	<i>flavocaeruleus, Epinephelus</i>	161
<i>Apogon</i>	176	<i>Holocentrus</i>	161
<i>Blennius</i>	250	<i>Serranus</i>	161
<i>Callyodon</i>	246	<i>flavofasciatus, Corythoichthys</i>	142
<i>Chaetodon</i>	221	<i>flavolineatus, Mulloides</i>	209
<i>Chaetodon (Chaetodontops)</i>	221	<i>fetus, Lethrinus</i>	202
<i>Cheilinus</i>	238	<i>fleurieu, Amia</i>	173
<i>Chilinus</i>	238	<i>Apogon</i>	173
<i>Corythoichthys</i>	142	<i>Ostorhinchus</i>	173
<i>Epinephelus</i>	163	<i>floresiana, Aphthalmichthys</i>	130
<i>Hemigymnus</i>	240	<i>Moringua</i>	130
<i>Labrus</i>	240	<i>fluvatilis, Disparichthys</i>	253
<i>Leiognathus</i>	197	<i>Fodiator acutus rostratus</i>	139
<i>Ophisurus</i>	132	<i>Foetorepus calaupomus</i>	253
<i>Pomacentrus</i>	224	<i>Forcipiger longirostris</i>	220
<i>Rhombattractus</i>	154	<i>fornosia, Coris</i>	234
<i>Salarias</i>	250	<i>forskali, Allantetta</i>	156
<i>Scarus</i>	246	<i>Atherina</i>	156
<i>Serranus</i>	163	<i>Forskalichthys cinereus</i>	131
<i>Sparus</i>	238	<i>forskali, Atherina</i>	156
<i>Syngnathus</i>	142	<i>forsteri, Albula</i>	115
<i>Tetradon</i>	294	<i>Amblycirrhitus</i>	247
<i>fasciola, Idiacanthus</i>	120	<i>Callyodon</i>	246
<i>fasciolata, Gymnomuraena</i>	129	<i>Caranx</i>	181
<i>fasciolatus, Uropterygius</i>	129	<i>Cirrhites</i>	247
<i>favaginea, Muraena (Gymnothorax)</i>	130	<i>Grammistes</i>	247
<i>favagineus, Gymnothorax</i>	130	<i>Paracirrhites</i>	247
<i>Thaerodonitis</i>	130	<i>Scarus</i>	246
<i>Ferdauia laticaudis</i>	183	<i>Sphyraena</i>	148
<i>ferrugineum, Ginglymostoma</i>	111	<i>Fowleria aurita</i>	176
<i>Nebrius</i>	111		
<i>Scyllium</i>	111		

PAGE		PAGE	
fraenatus, <i>Apogon</i>	176	Gasterosteus <i>canadus</i>	185
<i>Pristiopogon</i>	176	<i>duktor</i>	185
<i>Franzia huchtii</i>	168	<i>ovatus</i>	184
<i>fredericki, Charisella</i>	155	<i>volitans</i>	279
<i>frenata, Amia</i>	176	Gastrophysus <i>lunarlis</i>	294
<i>frenatus, Apogon</i>	176	<i>scleratus</i>	294
<i>Balistes</i>	289	gastrotaenia, <i>Syngnathus</i>	141
<i>Callyodon</i>	244	Gastrotodus <i>biaculeatus</i>	141
<i>Pseudoscarus</i>	244	Gazza <i>argentaria</i>	197
<i>Scarus</i>	244	<i>equulaeformis</i>	197
<i>freycineti, Chiloscyllium</i>	111	<i>minuta</i>	197
<i>Hemiscyllium</i>	111	gelatinosus, <i>Aphyonus</i>	252
<i>Periophthalmus</i>	277	gembra, <i>Mesopriion</i>	187
<i>Scylium</i>	111	GEMPYLIDAE	261
<i>froggatti, Arius</i>	122	Gempylus <i>prometheus</i>	261
<i>Cinetodus</i>	122	<i>serpens</i>	261
<i>Tachysurus</i>	122	Geniacanthus <i>lamarck</i>	222
<i>frontalis, Pseudoscarus</i>	245	geniomatus, <i>Cryptocentrus</i>	275
<i>fronticornis, Naseus</i>	260	genistriatus, <i>Callyodon</i>	243
<i>fuliginosus, Acanthurus</i>	257	genivittatus, <i>Gobius</i>	272
<i>Monacanthus</i>	290	<i>Stenogobius</i>	272
<i>Teuthis</i>	257	Genyoroge <i>bengalensis</i>	191
<i>fulviflamma, Lutianus</i>	186	<i>bidens</i>	190
<i>Lutjanus</i>	186, 188	<i>gibba</i>	190
<i>Mesopriion</i>	186	<i>marginata</i>	187
<i>Sciaena</i>	186	<i>melanura</i>	190
<i>fulvoguttatus, Carangoides</i>	183	<i>sebae</i>	191
<i>Scomber</i>	183	geoffroyi, <i>Platyglossus</i>	241
<i>furcatus, Exocoetus</i>	187	geographicus, <i>Anampses</i>	241
<i>Pomacentrus</i>	225	Lophius	296
<i>Pseudomugil</i>	155	georgii, <i>Hemiramphus</i>	185
<i>furcosus, Synagris</i>	194	<i>Hemiramphus</i>	185
<i>fusca, Apogon</i>	175	Rhynchorhamphus	135
<i>Devisina</i>	168	gerager, Johnius	169
<i>Eleotris (Culius)</i>	265	Therapon	169
<i>Julis</i>	236	germaini, <i>Petroscirtes</i>	249
<i>Poecilia</i>	265	gerrardi, <i>Himantura</i>	114
<i>fuscescens, Siganus</i>	254	Leiobatis	114
<i>Sparus</i>	254	Gerres <i>abbreviatus</i>	199
<i>Teuthis</i>	254	<i>acinaces</i>	197
<i>fuscoguttatus, Epinephelus</i>	163	<i>argyreus</i>	198
<i>Serranus</i>	163	<i>bispinosus</i>	199
<i>fusculus, Gobius (Tamanka)</i>	276	<i>filamentosus</i>	198
<i>Tamanka</i>	276	<i>gigas</i>	198
<i>fuscus, Acanthurus</i>	258	<i>kapas</i>	199
<i>Atrosalarias</i>	250	<i>macracanthus</i>	198
<i>Balistes</i>	289	<i>macrosoma</i>	198
<i>Bathygobius</i>	271	<i>oblongus</i>	198
<i>Culius</i>	265	<i>oyena</i>	197
<i>Eleotris</i>	265	<i>poeti</i>	198
<i>Gobius</i>	271	<i>poieti</i>	198
<i>Kyphosus</i>	211	<i>punctatus</i>	199
<i>Labrus</i>	235	<i>waigiensis</i>	198
<i>Pseudochromis</i>	168	GERRIDAE	197
<i>Salarias</i>	250	ghanam, <i>Sciaena</i>	196
<i>Thalassoma</i>	235	Scolopsis	196
<i>Xanthichthys</i>	289	ghobban, <i>Callyodon</i>	243
		<i>Scarus</i>	243
		<i>gibba, Genyoroge</i>	190
		<i>Sciaena</i>	190
		<i>gibbifrons, Exocoetus</i>	138
		<i>Prognichthys</i>	138
		<i>gibbosa, Scorpæna</i>	280
		<i>Scorpænopsis</i>	280
		<i>gibbosus, Scorpænopsis</i>	280
		<i>gibbus, Lutianus</i>	190
		<i>Lutjanus</i>	190
		<i>gigas, Ambassis</i>	160
		<i>Gerres</i>	198
		<i>gilberti, Epinephelus</i>	161, 163
		<i>Serranus</i>	163
		<i>ginal, Caranx</i>	185
		<i>Ginglymostoma concolor</i>	111
		<i>ferrugineum</i>	111
		<i>mulleri</i>	111
		<i>Girelle labikib</i>	285
		<i>lakabile</i>	288

## G

GADIFORMES	139
GADOIDEI	139
gahm, <i>Acanthurus</i>	258
gahm var. <i>nigricauda, Acanthurus</i>	258
gaimard, <i>Julis</i>	234
gaimardi, <i>Coris</i>	234
<i>Hemiramphus</i>	135
<i>Hyporamphus</i>	135
<i>Mesopriion</i>	187
<i>Platax</i>	212
<i>Serranus</i>	164
Galeocerdo <i>arcticus</i>	113
<i>cuvieri</i>	113
<i>tigrinus</i>	113
Galeolamna <i>tufiensis</i>	112
gallus, <i>Caranx</i>	184
<i>Citula</i>	184

	PAGE		PAGE
giurus, <i>Glossogobius</i>	274	Gnatholepis <i>anjerensis</i>	273
<i>Gobius</i>	274	puntang	273
giurus <i>var. celebius</i> , <i>Glossogobius</i>	274	puntangooides	273
giellerupi, <i>Apogon</i>	174	GOBIIDAE	270
Caecula	132	<i>Gobiodon ceramensis</i>	271
Copidoglanis	125	citrinus	271
Neosilurus	125	erythropaios	271
Sphagebranchus	132	erythrosipilus	270
Gladiogobius ensifer	271	histrio	270
gladius, <i>Istiophorus</i>	264	melanosoma	270
Scomber	264	quinquestrigatus	271
Xiphias	264	rivulatus	271
glaucal, <i>Abudedefduf</i>	230	verticalis	270
glaucopareius, <i>Acanthurus</i>	258	xanthosoma	270
Harpurus	258	GOBIOIDEI	264
Hepatus	258	<i>Gobius albimaculatus</i>	275
glaucus, <i>Glyphisodon</i>	230	amiciensis	270
Glossamia aprion	176	anguillaris	277
glossodon, <i>Conorhynchus</i>	115	beauforti	272
Glossogobius biocellatus	274	bifrenatus	276
brunnoides	274	biocellatus	274
celebius	274	boddarti	278
circumspectus	274	cauerensis	273
concavifrons	274	celebius	274
giurus	274	circumspectus	274
giurus <i>var. celebius</i>	274	citrinus	271
koragensis	274	concavifrons	274
Glossolepis incisus	155	criniger	273
Glyphidodon anabatooides	229	cyanotaenia	275
antjerius	230	cyclopterus	271
assimilis	229	decussatus	275
bankieri	230	echocephala	270
bengalensis	229	elegans	272
bicolor	232	fuscus	271
bimaculatus	229, 233	genivittatus	272
coelestinus	228	giurus	274
filamentosus	229	grammepomus	276
nigrifrons	230	histrio	270
plagiometopon	231	hoevenii	272
septemfasciatus	229	javanicus	272
sordidus	229	maculipinnis	272
trifasciatus	230	melanocephalus	276
uniocellatus	229	nebulopunctatus	271
Glyphidodon (Glyphidodon) bengalensis	229	ocellaris	276
coelestinus	228	ophthalmicus	271
Glyphidodontops antjerius	230	ophthalmoporus	272
zonatus	230	oplopomus	271
Glyphtodon anabatooides	229	ornatus	272
antjerius	230	papuanus	275
bankieri	230	papuensis	276
behni	229	petrophilus	271
biocellatus	230	poecilosoma	272
bonang	231	punctangooides	272
breviceps	226	puntang	272
coelestinus	228	quinquestrigatus	271
cyaneus	230	reticularis	271
dickii	229	römeri	271
glaucus	230	semidoliatus	275
hedleyi	230	sphyinx	275
lacrymatus	229	strigatus	269
leucogaster	230	tambujon	271
melas	228	tigrellus	273
modestus	230	triangularis	273
nigrifrons	230	variabilis	271
plagiometopon	231	venenatus	272
rahti	228	viridi-punctatus	272
septemfasciatus	229	viridis	278
unimaculata	230	Gobius (Cryptocentrus) cyanotaenia	275
unimaculatus	230	stigmatophorus	275
vaigiensis	228	Gobius (Glossogobius) brunnoides	274
xanthozona	230	Gobius (Gnatholepis) knighti	273
zonatus	230	Gobius (Rhinogobius) scapulopunctatus	271
glyphodon, <i>Lethrinus</i>	204	Gobius (Tamanka) fusculus	276
Gnathanodon speciosus	179	goesi, <i>Istiblennius</i>	250
Gnathodentex oculo-maculatus	205	Salarias	250

PAGE	PAGE		
goldiei, Aeschrichthys	153	gulliveri, Acanthopercra	160
Aristeus	153	Cyrthus	264
Cestraeus	153	Kurtus	264
Epinephelus	163	Parambassis	160
Holocentrum	145	guntheri, Asterropteryx	268
Mesapriion	190	Julis	235
Mesopriion	190	Homalogrystes	161
Pseudoscarus	246	Hypseleotris	268
Rhombatractus	154	Thalassoma	235
Rhombosoma	153	Guntheria scapularis	237
Serranus	163	trimaculata	236
goldmanni, Corvina	201	guttata, Paraplagusia	285
Diagramma	199	Plagusia	285
Johnius	201	Rhinoplagusia	285
Plectorhinchus	199	guttatus, Acanthurus	258
Plectorhynchus	199	Chaetodon	256
Pseudosciaena	201	Negoscartes	251
Gomphosus tricolor	241	Notograptus	252
varius	241	Platyglossus	237
Gonichthys coccoi	122	Salarias	251
Gonochaetodon triangulum	215	Serranus	165, 166
Gonostome elongatum	119	Siganus	256
GONOSTOMIDAE	119	guttatus var. oramin, Amphacanthus	255
gorroensis, Aspidontus	249	guttulatus, Hippocampus	144
gracilis, Aphyonus	252	Platyglossus	237
Bathynectes	252	Pseudorhombus	283
Fierasfer	253	Gymnapistes niger	278
Jordanicus	253	zollingeri	279
Moebia	252	gymnauchen, Sicydium	276
Oxybeles	253	Sicyopterus	276
Porogadus	252	gymnocephala, Eviota	268
Saurida	120	gymnocephalus, Ambassis	160
Saurus	120	Eviota	268
Sillago	178	Halichoeres	237
Spatelloides	117	Labrus	237
graeffii, Apogon	176	Lutjanus	160
Zoramia	176	Priopidichthys	160
Grammatotrycus bicarinatus	262	Gymnocranius griseus	206
grammepomus, Awaous	276	gymnognathus, Pseudoscarus	246
Gobius	276	Gymnomuraena concolor	129
Grammistes forsteri	247	doliata	129
orientalis	168	fasciolata	129
sexfasciatus	168	marmorata	129
sexlineatus	168	micropterus	129
grammistes, Blennichis	249	gymnopomus, Butis	266
Meiacanthus	249	Eleotris	266
GRAMMISTIDAE	168	gymnopterus, Muraena	131
grandisquamis, Platyccephalus	282	Muraenichthys	131
Thysanophrys	282	Gymnosarcus nuda	264
grandisquamis, Engyprosopon	284	gymnostethoides, Carangoides	183
Rhombus	284	Gymnothorax boehlkei	128
grandisquamis, Saurida	120	ceramensis	128
grandoculis, Monotaxis	206	chilosipilus	128
Monotaxis (Sphaerodon)	206	favagineus	130
Sciaena	206	flavimarginata	127
Sphaerodon	206	flavimarginatus	127
granulata, Himantura	114	griseo-badius	128
Trygon	114	isingleoides	127
granulatus, Dasyatis	114	melanospilus	128
Rhinobatos	113	meleagris	127
Rhinobatus	113	micropoecilus	127
grayi, Halicampus	142	nubila	128
grisea, Muraenophis	127	pictus	128
griseo-badius, Gymnothorax	128	polyuranodon	129
griseum, Chiloscyllium	111	richardsoni	128
Hemiscyllium	111	richardsonii	128
griseus, Dentex	206	ruppelli	128
Gymnocranius	206	tessellatus	130
grunniens, Batrachus	296	undulatus	127
guamensis, Dules	172	zebra	129
Scorpaena	279	gyrinoidea, Bunaka	265
Scorpaenodes	279	Eleotris	265
Sebastapistes	279	Guavina	265
Sebastes (Sebastopsis)	279		
Sebastopsis	279		
Guavina gyrinoides	265		
guentheri, Champsodon	248	habbemai, Therapon	170
		haematochir, Diagramma	199

	PAGE		PAGE
haematopterus, <i>Lethrinichthys</i>	202	hasta, <i>Chrysophrys</i>	206
<i>Lethrinus</i>	202	<i>Lutjanus</i>	200
<i>Syngnathus</i>	142	<i>Pomadasys</i>	201
hajam, <i>Monacanthus</i>	291	<i>Pomadasys</i>	200
<i>Pervagor</i>	291	<i>Pristipoma</i>	200
halgani, <i>Trygon</i>	114	<i>haumela, Clupea</i>	261
Halicampus grayi	142	<i>Enchelyopus</i>	261
<i>koilomatodon</i>	142	<i>Trichiurus</i>	261
Halichoeres argus	237	<i>hawaianus, Elops</i>	115
<i>bicolor</i>	238	<i>hedleyi, Abudefduf</i>	230
<i>binotopsis</i>	238	<i>Glyphtisodon</i>	230
<i>centriquadrus</i>	238	<i>Iredaleichthys</i>	230
<i>chloropterus</i>	237	<i>Heliaes analis</i>	232
<i>gymnocephalus</i>	237	<i>caeruleus</i>	232
<i>hoeveni</i>	236	<i>cinerascens</i>	232
<i>hoevenii</i>	236	<i>lepisurus</i>	232
<i>hyrtlii</i>	237	<i>Heliaes analis</i>	232
<i>kawarin</i>	238	<i>dimidiatus</i>	232
<i>leparenensis</i>	238	<i>lepidurus</i>	232
<i>margaritaceus</i>	238	<i>termatensis</i>	232
<i>marginatus</i>	236	<i>hellmuthi, Cichlops</i>	169
<i>melanurus</i>	236	<i>Heterognathodon</i>	205
<i>multicolor</i>	234	<i>Pentapus</i>	205
<i>nebulosus</i>	237	<i>Helotes lorentzi</i>	169
<i>notophthalmus</i>	238	<i>sexlineatus</i>	169
<i>notopsis</i>	236	<i>heisdingeni, Eleotriodes</i>	269
<i>papilionaceus</i>	237	<i>Electris</i>	269
<i>poecilus</i>	237	<i>Hemibalistes bursa</i>	289
<i>prosopon</i>	237	<i>chrysopterus</i>	289
<i>purpurascens</i>	236	<i>Hemiglyphidodon plagiometopon</i>	231
<i>scapularis</i>	237	<i>Hemigymnus fasciatus</i>	240
<i>timorensis</i>	237	<i>melanopterus</i>	240
<i>trimaculatus</i>	236	<i>melapterus</i>	240
<i>variegata</i>	234	<i>hemiodon, Carcharias</i>	113
Halieutaea stellata	297	<i>Carcharias (Hypopron)</i>	113
<i>stellatus</i>	297	<i>Hypopron</i>	113
<i>stellatus var. vittata</i>	297	<i>Hemipimelodus aaldereni</i>	124
Haliichthys taeniophorus	143	<i>bernhardi</i>	124
Halophryne diemensis	296	<i>crassilabris</i>	124
hamruhr, <i>Priacanthus</i>	172	<i>dayi</i>	124
hamrur, <i>Priacanthus</i>	172	<i>macrorhynchus</i>	124
<i>Sciaena</i>	172	<i>papillifer</i>	124
harak, <i>Lethrinus</i>	204	<i>velutinus</i>	124
hardenbergi, <i>Chilomycterus</i>	295	Hemipteronotus aneitensis	243
<i>Cyclichthys</i>	295	<i>pentadactylus</i>	242
hardwickii, <i>Sparus</i>	235	<i>twistii</i>	243
<i>Thalassoma</i>	235	Hemiramphus buffonis	186
Harengula fimbriata	116	<i>cantori</i>	135
<i>koningsbergeri</i>	116	<i>far</i>	134
<i>melanura</i>	116	<i>georgii</i>	135
<i>ovalis</i>	116	Hemiramphus (Zenarchopterus) buffonis	186
<i>pinguis</i>	116	<i>caudovittatus</i>	135
<i>punctata</i>	116	<i>kampeni</i>	136
<i>schrammii</i>	116	<i>novaeguineae</i>	136
<i>vittata</i>	116	HEMIRHAMPHIDAE	134
Harengula (Paralosa) valenciennesi	116	Hemiramphus balinensis	135
Harengula (Spratella) kowala	116	<i>brevirostris</i>	136
harid, <i>Callyodon</i>	246	<i>commersoni</i>	134
<i>Scarus</i>	246	<i>commersonii</i>	134
Harpochirus punctatus	213	<i>convexus</i>	138
Harpodon nehereus	121	<i>dispar</i>	135
Harpurus glaukopareius	258	<i>dussumieri</i>	135
<i>monoceros</i>	260	<i>erythrorhinchus</i>	135
<i>rhombeus</i>	259	<i>gaimardi</i>	135
hartzfeldi, <i>Apogon</i>	173	<i>georgii</i>	135
hartzfeldii, <i>Achirus</i>	284	<i>longirostris</i>	136
<i>Amia</i>	173	<i>melanurus</i>	135
<i>Apogon</i>	173	<i>moar</i>	134
hasselti, <i>Callogobius</i>	273	<i>praematurus</i>	252
<i>Caranx</i>	180	<i>quoyi</i>	134
<i>Dussumieria</i>	117	<i>unifasciatus</i>	135
<i>Selar</i>	180	Hemiramphus (Zenarchopterus) dispar	135
<i>Valenciennessia</i>	273	Hemiclytium freycineti	111
hasseltii, <i>Callogobius</i>	274	<i>griseum</i>	111
<i>Dussumieria</i>	117	<i>ocellatum</i>	111
<i>Eleotris</i>	273	Hemitaurichthys polylepis	222
		<i>zoster</i>	222

	PAGE		PAGE
Hemitautoga centriquadrus	238	hians, Ablennes	134
notophthalmus	238	Athlennes	134
Heniochus a-cornes	256	Belone	134
acuminatus	214	Himantura gerrardi	114
chrysostomus	214	granulata	114
drepanoides	214	uarnak	114
macrolepidotus	214	Hinalea axillaris	241
permutatus	214	Hippocampus guttulatus	144
varius	214	histrix	144
Hepatus dussumieri	259	kuda	144
glaucopareius	258	novae-hollandiae	144
lineatus	258	hippos, Carangus	182
maculiceps	259	Caranx	181
nigricans	258	hippurus, <i>Coryphaena</i>	186
triostegus	257	Hirundichthys affinis	138
hepatus, Acanthurus	261	oxycephalus	138
Paracanthurus	261	speculiger	138
Hepsetis lacunosa	156	hispidus, <i>Antennarius</i>	296
pinguis	157	Arothron	293
heptadactylus, Polydactylus	157	Lophius	296
Polynemus	157	Monacanthus	293
hermannianus, Amblyopus	277	Tetraodon	293
Taeniooides	277	Tetrodon	293
Herops munda	172	hispidus var. longirostris, <i>Balistes</i>	290
Herregobius malekulae	275	HISTIOPTERIDAE	222
herrei, Thalassoma	236	Histiopterus typus	222
herwerdeni, Eleotris	266	Histro histrio	297
herwerdenii, Bunaka	265	histrio, <i>Gobiodon</i>	270
Eleotris	265	Gobius	270
Oxyeleotris	266	Histrio	297
heteracanthus, Balistes	286	Lophius	296
Balistes (Balistapus)	286	Pterophrynooides	296
heterochilus, Mugil	152	histrix, <i>Hippocampus</i>	144
heterodon, Eleotris	269	hoedti, Eleotris	267
Eleotris (Oxyeleotris)	269	<i>Eleotris (Ophiocara)</i>	267
Oxyeleotris	269	Ophiocara	267
Heterognathodon bifasciatus	205	hoedti, Eleotris	267
hellmuthi	205	Malacanthus	179
microdon	205	Ophiocara	267
nemurus	205	Serranus	161
heterolepis, Cynoglossus	285	hoedti aporus, <i>Ophiocara</i>	267
Synapta	285	hoeveni, Halichoeres	236
heteroloba, Anchoviella	119	hoevenii, <i>Epinephelus</i>	161
heterolobus, Engraulis	119	Gobius	272
Stolephorus	119	Halichoeres	236
Heteropthalmus katoptron	144	Julis (Halichoeres)	236
heteroptera, Andamia	251	Platyglossus	236
heteropterus, Salaris	251	Serranus	161
Heteropyge sexstriatus	219	Stigmatogobius	272
xanthometopon	219	Holacanthus altermans	220
heterorhina, Solea	284	bicolor	219
heterorhinos, Solea	284	chrysurus	220
Soleichthys	284	diacanthus	220
heterorhinus, Solea	284	dux	220
heurni, Apogon	174	echinatus	295
hexagona, Cypselurus	137	iburu	220
Exocoetus	137	imperator	221
hexagonata, Teuthis	137	lamarck	222
hexagonatus, Serranus	162	lamarcki	222
hexagonus, Lutjanus	147	lamarckii	215
Myripristis	147	lineolatus	222
Hexanemichthys acrocephalus	123	melanosoma	219
carinatus	123	navarchus	219
danielsi	123	nicobarensis	221
digulensis	123	nox	219
latirostris	123	semicirculatus	220
leptaspis	123	sexstriatus	219
hexataenia, Cheilinus	240	tenigab	219
Pseudocheilinus	240	tibicen	218
hexodon, Dentex	194	trimaculatus	219
Nemipterus	194	vrolikii	218
hexophthalma, Parapercis	248	xanthometopon	219
hexophthalmus, Chilias	248	holacanthus, <i>Diodon</i>	295
Parapercis	248	HOLOCENTRIDAE	144
Percis	248	Holocentrum albo-rubrum	145
		argenteum	146
		binotatum	147

	PAGE		PAGE
<b>Holocentrum—cont.</b>			
bleekeri	146	Hypoprion hemiodon	113
caudimaculatum	146	macloeti	113
cornutum	145	<b>Hyporhamphus erythrorhinchus</b>	135
diadema	145	gaimardi	135
erythraeum	147	unifasciatus	135
goldiei	145	<b>Hypseleotris compressus</b>	268
lacteoguttatum	145	guntheri	268
laeve	145	modestus	268
leo	146	moncktoni	268
leonoides	146	<b>hypselogenion, Amblyrhynchotes</b>	295
operculare	147	Tetron	295
orientale	145	<b>hypseloatous, Apogon</b>	173
punctatissimum	146	<b>hypselopterus, Acanthurus</b>	259
rubrum	145	Lethrinus	202
sammara	145	<b>hypselosoma, Anthias</b>	168
spiniferum	146	Pseudanthias	168
tieroides	146	hyrtlia, Halichoeres	237
unipunctatum	147	Julis (Halichoeres)	237
		Platyglossus	237
<b>Holocentrus angustifrons</b>	147	hystrix, Diodon	295
binotatus	147		
bleekeri	146		
calcarifer	158		
caudimaculatus	146	<b>iburu, Holacanthus</b>	220
ciliatus	196	Ichthyocampus kampeni	144
cornutus	145	papuensis	142
diadema	145	idenburgi, Copidoglanis	125
erythraeus	147	Neosilurus	125
flavoceruleus	161	<b>IDIACANTHIDAE</b>	120
lacteoguttatus	146	<b>Idiacanthus fasciola</b>	120
laevis	145	ignobilis, Caranx	182
maculatus	164	Scomber	182
nigricans	224	ikapor, Plotosus	124
opercularis	147	ikeineur, Eleotris	269
praslin	144	immaculata, Diacope	187
punctatissimus	146	immaculatus, Arothron	293
quadrilineatus	169	Electro	269
ruber	145	Tetraodon	293
sammara	145	Tetron	293
servus	169	<b>immaculatus manillensis, Tetrodon</b>	293
soldado	201	immener, Serranus	166
spinifer	146	imperator, Acanthochaetodon	221
sur	146	Chaetodon	221
surinamensis	196	Holacanthus	221
tieroides	147	Pomacanthodes	221
unipunctatus	147	Pomacanthus	221
violaceus	146	incisa, Belone	133
<b>Hologymnosus semidiscus</b>	243	Strongylura	133
<b>Homalogrystes guntheri</b>	161	incisus, Glossolepis	155
homei, Carapus	253	indica, Belone	184
Fierasfer	253	Engraulis	119
Oxybele	253	Scyris	184
homii, Fierasfer	253	Stolephorus	119
honessi, Xenambassis	161	Tylosurus	134
hookeri, Ateleopus	122	indicum, Chiloscyllium	111
Prymnotherus	122	Trichidion	157
<b>Hoplochromis caeruleus</b>	232	indicus, Alectis	184
horrida, Synancis	281	Callionymus	282
horridus, Epinephelus	163	Mullus	207
hortulanus, Julis (Halichoeres)	238	Naucrates	185
Platyglossus	238	Parupeneus	207
howensis, Amanses	290	Platycephalus	282
Monacanthus	290	Polydactylus	157
howlandi, Serranus	162	Polynemus	158
huchtii, Anthias	168	Scyris	184
Franzia	168	Squalus	111
humeralis, Acanthurus	259	Upeneus	207
huysmani, Muraenichthys	181	inermis, Cheilio	242
Sphagebranchus	181	Labrus	242
hyalosoma, Apogon	177	Inistiost pavo	242
Yarica	177	Inimicus didactylus	281
Hygophum macrochir	121	insidiator, Epibulus	240
Hyleurochilus periophthalmoides	251	Sparus	240
<b>Hypoatherina barnesi</b>	156	insignis, Amblygobius	275
lacunosa	155	Cryptocentroides	275
uisila	155	insolitus, Pomacentrus	224
		interioris, Anguilla	127

**I**

	PAGE		PAGE
intermedius, <i>Arnoglossus</i>	283	<i>Johnius</i> — <i>cont.</i>	
<i>Myripristis</i>	147	<i>pacificus</i>	201
<i>Platophrys (Arnoglossus)</i>	283	<i>papuensis</i>	201
<i>Polynemus</i>	157	<i>johnstonei, Naseus</i>	260
<i>interrupta, Ambassis</i>	159	<i>jordani, Abudefduf</i>	231
<i>Julis (Halichoeres)</i>	242	<i>Callyodon</i>	247
<i>Stethojulis</i>	242	<i>Pseudoscarus</i>	247
<i>interruptus, Istiblennius</i>	251	<i>Jordanicus gracilis</i>	253
<i>Salarias</i>	251	<i>parvipinnis</i>	253
<i>Therapon</i>	170	<i>Julis aneitensis</i>	236
<i>(Datnia)</i>	170	<i>aran</i>	235
<i>interruptus var. reticulatus, Ambassis</i>	160	<i>axillaris</i>	241
<i>intestinalis, Syngnathus</i>	142	<i>beraber</i>	240
<i>Iredaleichthys hedleyi</i>	230	<i>dorsalis</i>	235
<i>isacanthus, Levanora</i>	282	<i>eximus</i>	238
<i>Platycephalus</i>	282	<i>fusca</i>	236
<i>isingleoides, Gymnothorax</i>	127	<i>gaimard</i>	234
<i>isostigma, Cheilodipterus</i>	177	<i>guntheri</i>	235
<i>Istiblennius bilitonensis</i>	251	<i>janseni</i>	235
<i>cyanostigma</i>	250	<i>jansenii</i>	235
<i>dussumieri</i>	251	<i>kuekuel</i>	243
<i>edentulus</i>	250	<i>lunaris</i>	235
<i>goesi</i>	250	<i>lutescens</i>	236
<i>interruptus</i>	251	<i>margaritaceus</i>	238
<i>lineatus</i>	250	<i>melanochir</i>	236
<i>margaritatus</i>	250	<i>meleagris</i>	241
<i>meleagris</i>	251	<i>multicolor</i>	234
<i>periophthalmus</i>	250	<i>nebulosus</i>	237
<i>unicolor amboinensis</i>	251	<i>notopsis</i>	236
<b>ISTIOPHORIDAE</b>	264	<i>papilionaceus</i>	237
<i>Istiophorus gladius</i>	264	<i>prosopion</i>	237
		<i>rapan</i>	235
		<i>scapularis</i>	237
		<i>schwanefeldii</i>	235
		<i>strigiventer</i>	242
		<i>sukl</i>	242
		<i>taenianotus</i>	234
		<i>trilobata</i>	236
		<i>trimaculatus</i>	236
		<i>Julis (Halichoeres) binotopsis</i>	238
		<i>casturi</i>	242
		<i>hoevenii</i>	236
		<i>hortulanus</i>	238
		<i>hyrtlii</i>	237
		<i>interrupta</i>	242
		<i>kalosoma</i>	242
		<i>kawarin</i>	238
		<i>leparenensis</i>	238
		<i>melanurus</i>	236
		<i>phekadopleura</i>	242
		<i>prosopion</i>	237
		<i>spilurus</i>	236
		<i>timorensis</i>	237
		<i>Julis (Julis) lunaris</i>	235
		<i>jussieu, Clupanodon</i>	117
		<i>Sardinella</i>	117
			<b>K</b>
		<i>kaber, Acanthurus</i>	258
		<i>kabia, Melanotaenia</i>	154
		<i>kadanar, Sphyraena</i>	149
		<i>kalla, Caranx</i>	180
		<i>Selar</i>	180
		<i>kalloptera, Amia</i>	176
		<i>kallopterus, Lethrinus</i>	203
		<i>kallosoma, Omobranchus</i>	249
		<i>Petroskirtes</i>	249
		<i>kalolo, Periophthalmus</i>	277
		<i>kalosoma, Julis (Halichoeres)</i>	242
		<i>Stethojulis</i>	242
		<i>kammalensis, Engraulis</i>	118
		<i>Scutengraulis</i>	118
		<i>Thryssa</i>	118
		<i>kampeni, Brachysomophis</i>	132
		<i>Brachysomophis (Achiropichthys)</i>	132
		<i>Hemiramphus (Zenarchopterus)</i>	136

	PAGE		PAGE
kampeni—cont.			
<i>Ichthyocampus</i>	144	<i>Kyphosus cinerascens</i>	211
<i>Zenarchopterus</i>	136	<i>fucus</i>	211
<i>kanagurta</i> , <i>Rastrelliger</i>	261	<i>lembus</i>	211
<i>Scomber</i>	261	<i>vaigiensis</i>	212
<i>kanganamanensis</i> , <i>Arius</i>	123	<i>waigiensis</i>	211
<i>Tachysurus</i>	123		
<i>kapas</i> , <i>Gerres</i>	199		
<i>Ulaema</i>	199	<b>L</b>	
<i>kasmira</i> , <i>Lutianus</i>	191	<i>labiata</i> , <i>Anguilla</i>	126
<i>Lutjanus</i>	191	<i>labiatus</i> , <i>Cheilopion</i>	226
<i>Sciaena</i>	191	<i>Pomacentrus</i>	226
<i>katoptron</i> , <i>Anomalops</i>	144	<i>labibik</i> , <i>Girelle</i>	235
<i>Heteropthalmus</i>	144	<i>Labidorhamphus caudovittatus</i>	135
<i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i>	263	<i>labiosus</i> , <i>Crenimugil</i>	152
<i>sp.</i>	263	<i>Mugil</i>	152
<i>kawarin</i> , <i>Halichoeres</i>	238	<i>Pseudoscarus</i>	246
<i>Julis</i> ( <i>Halichoeres</i> )	238	<i>Labrax waigiensis</i>	159
<i>Platyglossus</i>	238	<i>Labrichthys cyanotaenia</i>	240
<i>kendalli</i> , <i>Cephalopholis</i>	166	<b>LABRIDAE</b>	233
<i>kibikib</i> , <i>Monacanthus</i>	290	<i>Labrodes dimidiatus</i>	238
<i>kibitar</i> , <i>Balistes</i>	288	<i>paradiseus</i>	238
<i>kile</i> , <i>Balistes</i>	287	<i>Labrus albovittatus</i>	242
<i>kitlitzii</i> , <i>Cheilinus</i>	239	<i>arago</i>	234
<i>kleini</i> , <i>Tetragonopterus</i> ( <i>Lepidochaetodon</i> )	217	<i>argus</i>	237
<i>kleinii</i> , <i>Chaetodon</i>	217	<i>bicolor</i>	238
<i>Lepidochaetodon</i>	217	<i>bilunulatus</i>	233
<i>klunzingeri</i> , <i>Aseraggodes</i>	284	<i>centriquadrus</i>	238
<i>Pardachirus</i>	284	<i>chloropterus</i>	237
<i>knighti</i> , <i>Gobius</i> ( <i>Gnatholepis</i> )	273	<i>cruentatus</i>	172
<i>kochi</i> , <i>Omobranchus</i>	249	<i>diagramma</i>	239
<i>Petroskirtes</i>	249	<i>diana</i>	234
<i>kochii</i> , <i>Rhombattractus</i>	154	<i>fasciatus</i>	240
<i>koelreuteri</i> , <i>Periophthalmus</i>	277, 278	<i>fucus</i>	235
<i>koelreuteri</i> var. <i>argentineatus</i> ,		<i>gymnocephalus</i>	237
<i>Periophthalmus</i>	278	<i>inermis</i>	242
<i>koelreuteri</i> <i>kalolo</i> , <i>Periophthalmus</i>	277	<i>latovittatus</i>	178
<i>kolomatodon</i> , <i>Halicampus</i>	142	<i>leopardus</i>	166
<i>Pristiopogon</i>	173	<i>leucurus</i>	236
<i>koningsbergeri</i> , <i>Clupea</i> ( <i>Harengula</i> )	116	<i>lunar</i>	234
<i>Harengula</i>	116	<i>macrolepidotus</i>	234
<i>kopsi</i> , <i>Amphacanthus</i>	254	<i>marmoratus</i>	247
<i>koragensis</i> , <i>Glossogobius</i>	274	<i>melapterus</i>	240
<i>Kowala</i> <i>coval</i>	116	<i>mesothorax</i>	233
<i>venulosus</i>	116	<i>oyena</i>	197
<i>kowala</i> , <i>Harengula</i> ( <i>Spratella</i> )	116	<i>semidiscus</i>	243
<i>krefftii</i> , <i>Belone</i>	133	<i>taeniourus</i>	234
<i>Stenocaulus</i>	133	<i>tagilem</i>	234
<i>Tylosurus</i>	133	<i>tetraecanthus</i>	248
<i>kuag</i> , <i>Exocoetus</i>	138	<i>trilineatus</i>	242
<i>kuak</i> , <i>Eleotris</i>	267	<i>labuan</i> , <i>Diacope</i>	192
<i>kuda</i> , <i>Hippocampus</i>	144	<i>Lutjanus</i>	192
<i>kuekuel</i> , <i>Julis</i>	243	<i>lacerta</i> , <i>Callyodon</i>	246
<i>Kuhlia caerulescens</i>	172	<i>lacrymatus</i> , <i>Abudefdaf</i>	229
<i>marginata</i>	171	<i>Glyphisodon</i>	229
<i>marginatus</i>	171	<i>lacrymosus</i> , <i>Chonophorus</i>	272
<i>munda</i>	172	<b>LACTARIIDAE</b>	179
<i>rupestris</i>	172	<i>Lactarius delicatulus</i>	179
<i>taeniura</i>	172	<i>lactarius</i>	179
<i>kuhlii</i> , <i>Amphotistius</i>	114	<i>lactarius</i> , <i>Lactarius</i>	179
<i>Caranx</i>	180	<i>Scomber</i>	179
<i>Dasyatis</i>	114	<i>lacteoguttatum</i> , <i>Holocentrum</i>	146
<i>Trygon</i>	114	<i>lacteoguttatus</i> , <i>Holocentrus</i>	146
<i>KUHLIIDAE</i>	171	<i>Lactophrys reipublicae</i>	292
<i>kuim</i> , <i>Myripristis</i>	148	<i>Lactoria cornuta</i>	292
<i>kulambangrae</i> , <i>Petroskirtes</i>	249	<i>diaphana</i>	292
<i>kulas</i> , <i>Plectropoma</i>	164	<i>lacunosa</i> , <i>Atherina</i>	155, 156
<i>kumkum</i> , <i>Pomacentrus</i>	223	<i>Hepsetia</i>	156
<i>kumunikar</i> , <i>Lota</i>	207	<i>Hypoatherina</i>	155
<i>kumut</i> , <i>Diagramma</i>	200	<i>lacustris</i> , <i>Craterocephalus</i>	155
<i>kunzei</i> , <i>Clupea</i>	116	<i>laeve</i> , <i>Holocentrum</i>	145
<i>Sardinella</i>	116	<i>laevis</i> , <i>Alutarius</i>	290
<i>KURTIDAE</i>	264	<i>Holocentrus</i>	145
<i>KURTOIDEI</i>	264	<i>Iagocephalus car. stellatus</i> , <i>Tetradon</i>	293
<i>Kurtus gulliveri</i>	264	<i>lakabile</i> , <i>Girelle</i>	238
<i>kuru</i> , <i>Trichidion</i>	158	<i>lamarck</i> , <i>Geniacanthus</i>	222
<i>KYPHOSIDAE</i>	211	<i>Holacanthus</i>	222
<i>lamarcki</i> , <i>Holacanthus</i>			

	PAGE		PAGE
lamarcii, <i>Holacanthus</i>	222	leptolepis, <i>Caranx</i>	180
<i>Lambertia atra</i>	125	Selaroides	180
<i>Lambertichthys ater sepikensis</i>	125	Leptoscarus brachysoma	243
LAMNIFORMES	111	coeruleopunctatus	243
LAMNOIDEI	111	'waigiensis	243
<i>Lamnostoma bicolor</i>	132	Leptosynanceia asteroblepa	281
<i>langsar</i> , <i>Sphyraena</i>	148	lepturus, <i>Cnidoglanis</i>	126
<i>lateralis</i> , <i>Apogon</i>	173	Euristhmus	126
<i>laterisquammatius</i> , <i>Oxyurichthys</i>	276	Ierol, <i>Sclopolides</i>	196
<i>Paroxyurichthys</i>	276	leschenaldi, <i>Platax</i>	212
<i>laterna</i> , <i>Arothron</i>	293	lessoni, <i>Diagramma</i>	200
Tetradon	293	Plectorrhynchus	200
<i>Lates calcarifer</i>	158	Xiphiasia	252
<i>laticaudis</i> , <i>Caranx</i>	183	lessonii, <i>Caranx</i>	181
<i>Ferdauia</i>	183	Diagramma	200
<i>laticlavius</i> , <i>Amphiprion</i>	227	Lestidium bellottii	121
LATIDAE	158	Lethrinella miniata	202
<i>latidens</i> , <i>Lethrinus</i>	206	Lethrinichthys haematopterus	202
<i>latirostris</i> , <i>Arius</i>	123	nematocanthus	202
<i>Hexanematicthys</i>	123	LETHRINIDAE	202
<i>Tachysurus</i>	123	<i>Lethrinus amboinensis</i>	203
<i>latovittatus</i> , <i>Labrus</i>	178	aurolineatus	203
<i>Malacanthus</i>	178	azureus	203
<i>latulus</i> , <i>Clupea</i>	116	carinatus	202
<i>lauti</i> , <i>Serranus</i>	167	cocosensis	204
lecluse, <i>Cymolutes</i>	243	erythrurus	203
<i>Xyrichthys</i>	243	fletus	202
leiaspis, <i>Coelonotus</i>	143	glyphodon	204
leichardti jardini, <i>Scleropages</i>	120	haematopterus	202
leichardti, <i>Scleropages</i>	120	harak	204
leichardti leichardti, <i>Scleropages</i>	120	hypselopterus	202
Leihala polyzona	129	kallopodus	203
Leiobatis gerrardi	114	kallopterus	203
Leiodon patoca	295	latidens	206
Leioglossus carangoides	182	leutjanus	204
LEIOGNATHIDAE	196	mahsena	203
Leiognathus berbis	197	mahsenoides	203
<i>dussumieri</i>	197	microdon	204
<i>equula</i>	196	miniatu	202
<i>fasciatus</i>	197	moensi	203
<i>lineolatus</i>	197	moensi	203
leiognathus, <i>Myripristis</i>	148	nebulosus	202
leiura, <i>Strongylura</i>	133	nematacanthus	202
Leiuranus semicinctus	132	opercularis	202
leirus, <i>Belone</i>	133	ornatus	203
lembus, <i>Kyphosus</i>	211	papuensis	204
<i>Pimelepterus</i>	211	perseletus	202
lentiginosus, <i>Ostracion</i>	292	ramak	203
leo, <i>Holocentrum</i>	146	reticulatus	203
leonoides, <i>Holocentrum</i>	146	rhodopterus	204
leopardinum, <i>Plectropoma</i>	167	rostratus	202
leopardus, <i>Cephalopholis</i>	166	sordidus	204
<i>Epinephelus</i>	166	variegatus	204
<i>Labrus</i>	166	waigiensis	202
<i>Plectropomus</i>	167	leucogaster, <i>Abudebdaf</i>	230
<i>Serranus</i>	166	Glyp hisodon	230
leparensis, <i>Halichoeres</i>	238	leucogrammicus, <i>Anyperodon</i>	167
<i>Julis (Halichoeres)</i>	238	Serranus	167
Lepidamia multilineatus	175	leucopareius, <i>Acanthurus</i>	259
Lepidochaetodon dahli	217	Teuthis	259
<i>kleinii</i>	217	leucoprosopus, <i>Apistus</i>	281
<i>unimaculatus</i>	217	Paracentropogon	281
lepidurus, <i>Heliastes</i>	232	leucotaenia, <i>Scolopsis</i>	195
lepisurus, <i>Chromis</i>	232	leucurus, <i>Labrus</i>	236
<i>Heliastes</i>	232	Platyglossus	236
leprosus, <i>Antennarius</i>	296	leutjanus, <i>Lethrinus</i>	204
<i>Chironectes</i>	296	Levanora isacanthus	282
leptacanthus, <i>Apogon</i>	173	lewini, <i>Sphyraena</i>	113
leptaspis, <i>Arius</i>	123	Zygaena	113
<i>Hexanematicthys</i>	123	liaspis, <i>Coelonotus</i>	143
Leptocheneis naucrates	285	Syngnathus	143
Leptobrama mulleri	210	Lichia tolooparah	184
Leptocephalus manokwariensis	131	lineata, <i>Diacope</i>	190
<i>schmidtii</i>	131	Perca	177
<i>taenia</i>	131	Teuthis	256
leptocephalus, <i>Cryptocentrus</i>	275	lineatum, <i>Diagramma</i>	200
		lineatus, <i>Acanthurus</i>	258
		Amphacanthus	256

	PAGE		PAGE
lineatus—cont.			
Balistes	287	longispinis, <i>Aurigequula</i>	197
Balistes ( <i>Balistapus</i> )	287	<i>Equula</i>	197
Chaetodon	258	<i>longulus, Scolopsis</i>	195
Cheilodipterus	177	<i>loo, Scomber</i>	261
Echeneis	286	LOPHIIDAE	296
Hepatus	258	LOPHIFORMES	296
Istiblennius	250	LOPHIODEI	296
Lutjanus	187	<i>Lophiomus naresi</i>	296
Lutjanus	190	<i>Lophius dubius</i>	296
Phtheirichthys	286	<i>geographicus</i>	296
Plectorrhynchus	200	<i>hispidus</i>	296
Plotosus	124	<i>histrio</i>	296
Poly nemus	158	<i>naresi</i>	296
Rhombotides	258	<i>stellatus</i>	297
Salaris	250	<i>striatus</i>	297
Scolopsis	194	lorentzii, <i>Helotes</i>	169
Serranus	164	<i>Pingalla</i>	169
Siganus	256	Protoxotes	211
lineolata, <i>Archamia</i>	176	Rhombattractus	154
Diacope	187	Rhombosoma	154
Equula	197	Toxotes	211
lineolatum, <i>Chaetodon</i>	215	loriae, <i>Aristeus</i>	153
lineolatus, <i>Apogon</i>	176	Lota kumunikar	207
<i>Archamia</i>	176	louti, <i>Perca</i>	167
<i>Callionymus</i>	253	<i>Variola</i>	167
<i>Chaetodon</i>	215	<i>Lovamia cooki</i>	176
<i>Eleotris</i>	269	<i>lugubris, Caranx</i>	181
<i>Holacanthus</i>	215	<i>lunare, Thalassoma</i>	234, 235
<i>Leiognathus</i>	197	<i>lunaris, Caesio</i>	193
<i>Lutjanus</i>	187	Gastrophysus	294
<i>Oxychaetodon</i>	215	<i>Julis</i>	235
<i>Oxyeleotris</i>	269	<i>Julis (Julis)</i>	235
<i>Synchiropus</i>	253	<i>Labrus</i>	234
linki, <i>Amblygobius</i>	275	<i>Spherooides</i>	294
Linophora rafflesii	216	Tetrodon	294
<i>setifer</i>	216	<i>Iunula, Chaetodon</i>	221
<i>vagabunda</i>	216	<i>Chaetodontops</i>	221
lioglossus, <i>Lutjanus</i>	188	<i>Pomacentrus</i>	221
liolepis, <i>Callogobius</i>	274	<i>lunulata, Perca</i>	187
Liomonacanthus pardalis	290	<i>lunulatus, Lutjanus</i>	187
liorhynchus, <i>Peristedion</i>	281	<i>lutescens, Chlorichthys</i>	236
<i>Peristethus</i>	281	<i>Julis</i>	236
Lirus paucidens	264	<i>luteus, Parupeneus</i>	208
littoralis, <i>Pomacentrus</i>	226	<i>Upeneus</i>	208
lituratus, <i>Acanthurus</i>	260	<i>Lutjanus argentimaculatus</i>	187
<i>Naseus</i>	260	<i>bengalensis</i>	191
<i>Naso</i>	260	<i>biguttatus</i>	190
liuroides, <i>Belone</i>	133	<i>bohar</i>	189
lividus, <i>Chaetodon</i>	223	<i>chrysotaenia</i>	189
<i>Pomacentrus</i>	223	<i>fulviflamma</i>	186
<i>Salarias</i>	250	<i>gibbus</i>	190
Liza caeruleomaculatus	152	<i>kasmira</i>	191
<i>ceramensis</i>	150	<i>lineatus</i>	187
<i>dussumieri</i>	151	<i>lioglossus</i>	188
<i>oligolepis</i>	151	<i>malabaricus</i>	191
<i>strongylocephalus</i>	152	<i>marginatus</i>	187
<i>vaigiensis</i>	151	<i>melanesiae</i>	186
<i>waigiensis</i>	151	<i>oligolepis</i>	186
Lo vulpinus	256	<i>rivulatus</i>	188
Lobotes auctorum	196	<i>russelli</i>	186
<i>surinamensis</i>	196	<i>sebae</i>	191
LOBOTIDAE	196	<i>semicinctus</i>	189
Lomanetia multisquamata	154	LUTJANIDAE	186
longibarba, <i>Exocoetus</i>	139	<i>Lutjanus amboinensis</i>	192
longicaudatus, <i>Callionymus</i>	253	<i>argentimaculatus</i>	187
longiceps, <i>Scarus</i>	247	<i>bengalensis</i>	191
longipinnis, <i>Eleotriodes</i>	268	<i>biguttatus</i>	190
<i>Eleotris</i>	268	<i>bohar</i>	188, 189
longirostris, <i>Chaetodon</i>	220	<i>butonensis</i>	190
<i>Chelmo</i>	220	<i>chirtah</i>	191
<i>Euleptorhamphus</i>	136	<i>chrysotaenia</i>	189
<i>Forcipiger</i>	220	<i>coatesi</i>	188
<i>Hemirhamphus</i>	136	<i>coeruleopunctatus</i>	188
<i>Monacanthus</i>	290	<i>ehrenbergi</i>	186
<i>Oxymonacanthus</i>	290	<i>ephippium</i>	226
		<i>fulviflamma</i>	186, 188
		<i>gibbus</i>	190

	PAGE	PAGE	
Lutjanus—cont.			
gymnocephalus	160	macrolepidota, <i>Sciaena</i>	267
hasta	200	macrolepidotus, <i>Eleotris</i>	267
hexagonus	147	<i>Heniochus</i>	214
janthinopterus	187	<i>Labrus</i>	234
johni	192	<i>Mugil</i>	151
johnii	192	<i>Novaculichthys</i>	234
kasmira	191	<i>Ophiocara</i>	267
labuan	192	<i>Taurichthys</i>	214
lineatus	190	<i>Xyrichtys</i>	234
lineolatus	187	macrolepis, <i>Belone</i>	133
lunulatus	187	<i>Culius</i>	265
lutjanus	189	<i>Eleotris</i>	265
macolor	192	<i>Eleotris (Culius)</i>	265
malabaricus	191	<i>Mugil</i>	151
marginatus	187	<i>Myripristis</i>	148
monostigma	188	<i>Sillago</i>	178
percula	227	macronema, <i>Mullus</i>	208
quinquelineatus	191	<i>Parupeneus</i>	208
quoyi	192	macronemus, <i>Upeneus</i>	208
rivulatus	188	Macropharyngodon <i>meleagris</i>	241
rufolineatus	191	macrophthalmus, <i>Caranx</i>	180
russelli	186	<i>Scopelos</i>	195
sanguineus	191	macroptera, <i>Sciaena</i>	201
sebae	191	macropterus, <i>Apogon</i>	176
semicinctus	189	<i>Megalops</i>	115
spilurus	191	<i>Muraenichthys</i>	131
unimaculatus	192	<i>Neothunnus</i>	263
vaigiensis	187	<i>Thynnus</i>	263
vitta	189	<i>Umbrina</i>	201
Lutjanus, <i>Bodianus</i>	204	macrorhynchus, <i>Hemipimelodus</i>	124
Lutjanus	189	macrosoma, <i>Decapterus</i>	185
lycongenis, <i>Scolopoides</i>	196	<i>Dipterus</i>	198
Lycondontis chilospila	128	gerres	198
fimbriatus	127	macrostomus, <i>Muraenichthys</i>	131
meleagris	127	Macrura <i>brevis</i>	116
picta	128	macrura, <i>Thyrsoidea</i>	130
undulatus	127	Macrurynchus <i>maroubrae</i>	248
lymma, <i>Raja</i>	114	macrurus, <i>Monacanthus</i>	291
Taeniura	114	<i>Muraena</i>	130
lymmis halgani, <i>Taeniura</i>	114	<i>Pseudomonacanthus</i>	291
lysan, <i>Chorinemus</i>	185	<i>Selar</i>	180
Scomber	185	<i>Thyrsoidea</i>	130
		<i>Triacanthus</i>	286
		maculata, <i>Brotula</i>	252
		<i>Melanotaenia</i>	153
maclellandi, <i>Bregmaceros</i>	139	<i>Mene</i>	185
maccullochi, <i>Melanotaenia</i>	153	<i>Sillago</i>	178
Macgregorella santa	274	maculatum, <i>Pelor</i>	281
Machaerium subducens	252	<i>Plectropoma</i>	167
macleayi, <i>Ambassis</i>	160	<i>Pristipoma</i>	201
Austrochanda	160	<i>Scyllium</i>	112
Callyodon	245	maculatus, <i>Anthias</i>	201
<i>Pseudoambassis</i>	160	<i>Balistes</i>	288
macloeti, <i>Carcharias (Hypoprion)</i>	113	<i>Balistes (Canthidermis)</i>	288
Hypoprion	113	<i>Bodianus</i>	167
Macolor macolor	192	<i>Caesio</i>	193
niger	192	<i>Canthidermis</i>	288
typus	192	<i>Caracanthus</i>	281
macolor, <i>Diacope</i>	192	<i>Epinephelus</i>	164
Lutjanus	192	<i>Holocentrus</i>	164
Macolor	192	<i>Micropus</i>	281
macracanthus, <i>Ambassis</i>	159	<i>Plectropomus</i>	167
Gerres	198	<i>Pomadasys</i>	201
Priacanthus	172	<i>Serranus</i>	164
macrocephalus, <i>Aphthalmichthys</i>	130	<i>Zeus</i>	185
Cnidogramis	126	maculiceps, <i>Acanthurus</i>	259
Eleotris	265	<i>Hepatus</i>	259
Moringua	130	<i>maculifer</i> , <i>Diodon</i>	295
Platycephalus	282	<i>maculipinnis</i> , <i>Gobius</i>	272
Plotosus	126	<i>maculosa</i> , <i>Muraena</i>	132
Sugggrundus	282	<i>maculosus</i> , <i>Myrichthys</i>	132
macrochir, <i>Aphthalmichthys</i>	130	<i>magnificus</i> , <i>Epinephelus</i>	163
Hygophum	121	<i>Serranus</i>	163
Moringua	130	<i>magog</i> , <i>Caranx</i>	183
Scopelus	121	<i>mahsena</i> , <i>Lethrinus</i>	203
macrodon, <i>Cheilodipterus</i>	177	<i>Sciaena</i>	203
Choerops	233	<i>mahsenoides</i> , <i>Lethrinus</i>	203

PAGE	PAGE
makaravar, <i>Scarus</i> ....	245
malabarica, <i>Sillago</i> ....	178
malabaricus, <i>Carangooides</i> ....	183
<i>Caranx (Carangooides)</i> ....	183
<i>Epinephelus</i> ....	161
<i>Lutjanus</i> ....	191
<i>Lutjanus</i> ....	191
<i>Parupeneus</i> ....	208
<i>Scomber</i> ....	183
<i>Sparus</i> ....	191
<i>Upeneus</i> ....	207, 208
MALACANTHIDAE ....	178
Malacanthus hoedtii ....	179
<i>latovittatus</i> ....	178
<i>taeniatus</i> ....	178
malaisianum, <i>Scyllium</i> ....	111
malaita, <i>Muraenichthys</i> ....	131
malam, <i>Selar</i> ....	180
malayanus, <i>Platycephalus</i> ....	282
<i>Suggrundus</i> ....	282
malekulae, <i>Ctenogobius</i> ....	275
<i>Herregobius</i> ....	275
malua, <i>Boroda</i> ....	269
Malvoliophis pinguis ....	132
manadensis, <i>Anthias</i> ....	168
<i>Doryhamphinarum</i> ....	143
<i>Microphis</i> ....	143
<i>Syngnathus</i> ....	143
mancus, <i>Platophrys</i> ....	283
<i>Pleuronectes</i> ....	283
mandibularis, <i>Carangooides</i> ....	184
<i>Caranx</i> ....	184
<i>Ulua</i> ....	184
mangula, <i>Pempheris</i> ....	210
manokwariensis, <i>Leptocephalus</i> ....	131
Manta banksiana ....	115
<i>birostris</i> ....	115
Maplamia spallanzani ....	112
mappa, <i>Arothron</i> ....	294
<i>Tetraodon</i> ....	294
<i>Tetrodon</i> ....	294
marciac, <i>Pimelepterus</i> ....	211
margaritaceus, <i>Halichoeres</i> ....	238
<i>Julis</i> ....	238
<i>Platyglossus</i> ....	240
<i>Xenojulis</i> ....	240
margaritatus, <i>Alticus</i> ....	250
<i>Canthigaster</i> ....	295
<i>Istiblennius</i> ....	250
<i>Salarias</i> ....	250
<i>Tetraodon</i> ....	295
margaritifer, <i>Scolopspides</i> ....	195
<i>Scolopsis</i> ....	195
margaritifera, <i>Chelidoperca</i> ....	168
<i>Teuthis</i> ....	255
margaritiferae, <i>Carapus</i> ....	253
<i>Fierasfer</i> ....	253
margaritus, <i>Callyodon</i> ....	246
<i>Pseudoscarus</i> ....	246
marginalis, <i>Serranus</i> ....	163
marginata, <i>Genyogore</i> ....	187
<i>Kuhlia</i> ....	171
marginatus, <i>Caranx</i> ....	181
<i>Conger</i> ....	181
<i>Dascyllus</i> ....	233
<i>Dules</i> ....	171
<i>Halichoeres</i> ....	236
<i>Kuhlia</i> ....	171
<i>Lutjanus</i> ....	187
<i>Lutjanus</i> ....	187
<i>Mesopriion</i> ....	187
<i>Muraenopsis</i> ....	132
<i>Naseus</i> ....	260
<i>Pelochromis</i> ....	233
<i>Platyglossus</i> ....	236
<i>Pomacentrus</i> ....	223
<i>Zonophichthys</i> ....	132
marginipinnis, <i>Discobatis</i> ....	114
<i>Mesopriion</i> ....	187
mariae, <i>Oloplotosus</i> ....	126
maristarum, <i>Acanthurus</i> ....	259
marmorata, <i>Anguilla</i> ....	126
<i>Gymnomuraena</i> ....	129
<i>Muraena</i> ....	127
<i>Teuthis</i> ....	254
marmoratum, <i>Scylium</i> ....	112
marmoratus, <i>Antennarius</i> ....	297
<i>Atelomycterus</i> ....	112
<i>Chironectes</i> ....	296
<i>Cirrhites</i> ....	247
<i>Labrus</i> ....	247
<i>Uropterygius</i> ....	129
maroubrae, <i>Aspidontus</i> ....	248
Macrurynchus ....	248
Petroscirtes ....	248
Mastacambelus strongylurus ....	133
mate, <i>Caranx</i> ....	180
<i>Caranx (Selar)</i> ....	180
<i>Selar</i> ....	180
matoides, <i>Acanthurus</i> ....	257
Rhombotides ....	257
mauritianus, <i>Anguilla</i> ....	126
<i>Muraena</i> ....	126
maus, <i>Mesopriion</i> ....	187
maxima, <i>Selache</i> ....	112
maynardi, <i>Cantherines</i> ....	291
Pseudomonacanthus ....	291
mebachi, <i>Parathunnus</i> ....	264
<i>Thunnus</i> ....	264
medinilla, <i>Balistes</i> ....	287
megachir, <i>Epinephelus</i> ....	163
<i>Serranus</i> ....	163
Megalapsis cordyla ....	185
megalapsis, <i>Alernes</i> ....	183
<i>Selar</i> ....	183
megalepis, <i>Sphyraena</i> ....	148
MEGALOPIDAE ....	115
Megalops cyprinoides ....	115
<i>macropodus</i> ....	115
Megaprotodon plebeius ....	215
<i>strigangulus</i> ....	215
Meiacanthus anema ....	249
<i>grammistes</i> ....	249
meieri, <i>Tetragonopterus</i> ....	220
Melamphaes crassiceps ....	148
MELAMPHAIIDAE ....	148
melampygus, <i>Caranx</i> ....	181, 182
<i>Caranx (Caranx)</i> ....	181
melanesiae, <i>Lutjanus</i> ....	186
melanocephalus, <i>Gobius</i> ....	276
Monacanthus ....	291
Pervagor ....	291
<i>Salarias</i> ....	250
melanochir, <i>Chlorichthys</i> ....	236
<i>Julis</i> ....	236
Pomacentrus ....	226
melanopleura, <i>Doryrhamphus</i> ....	141
<i>Syngnathus</i> ....	141
melanopterus, <i>Carcharias</i> ....	112
<i>Carcharias (Pionodon)</i> ....	112
Eulamia ....	112
Hemigymnus ....	240
Mugil ....	151
Pomacentrus ....	224
<i>Pomacentrus (Pseudopomacentrus)</i> ....	224
melanopus, <i>Amphiprion</i> ....	227
<i>Chaetodon</i> ....	213
<i>Coradion</i> ....	213
Exocoetus ....	139
Prochilus ....	227
melanosoma, <i>Chaetodontoplus</i> ....	222
<i>Culius</i> ....	265
Eleotris ....	265
<i>Eleotris (Culius)</i> ....	265

PAGE	PAGE
melanosoma—cont.	
Gobiodon	270
Holacanthus	222
melanosomus, Paragobiodon	270
melanospilus, Gymnothorax	128
Muraena	128
melanosticta, Solea	284
melanostictus, Aserragodes	284
Solea (Achirus)	284
Melanotaenia dumasi	155
kabia	154
maccullochi	153
maculata	153
multisquamata	154
nigrans	153
ogilbyi	153
rosacea	154
rubrostriatus	153
Melanotaenia (Nematozentrus) rubrostriata	155
MELANOTAENIIDAE	153
melanotus, Belone	133
Chaetodon	221
Chaetodon (Chaetodontops)	221
Chaetodontops	221
Djulongius	133
Tylosurus	133
melanura, Alausa	116
Clupea	116
Genyoroge	190
Harengula	116
Sardinella	116
melanurus, Acanthurus	257
Clupea (Harengula)	116
Dascyllus	232
Halichoeres	236
Hemirhamphus	135
Julis (Halichoeres)	236
Platyglossus	236
Platyglossus (Guntheria)	236
Tetradrachnum	232
melapterus, Hemigymnus	240
Labrus	240
melas, Abudefduf	228
Apogon	173
Glyphtodon	228
Plesiops	171
meleagris, Gymnothorax	127
Istiblennius	251
Julis	241
Lycodontis	127
Macropharyngodon	241
Muraena	127
Muraena (Gymnothorax)	127
Salarias	251
Melichthys ringens	288
vidua	288
Mene maculata	185
MENIDAE	185
menisorrah, Carcharhinus	112
Carcharias	112
Carcharias (Prionodon)	112
Eulamia	112
mento, Exocoetus	139
meraukensis, Copidoglanis	125
Neosilurus	125
Sphoeroides	294
Torquigenes	294
merra, Epinephelus	162
Serranus	162
Mesaprion goldiei	190
monostigma	188
parvidens	188
rubens	187
vitta	190
mesoleucus, Chaetodon	221
Chaetodontoplus	221
Mesoprion amboinensis	
annularis	191
aureovittatus	186
bohar	189
bottonensis	190
chrysotaenia	189
dodecanthus	191
dondiava	186
chrenbergi	186
ehrenbergii	189
flavirosea	186
fulviflamma	187
gaimardi	187
gembra	190
goldiei	187
janthinuropterus	187
marginatus	187
marginipinnis	187
maus	188
monostigma	188
naborer	186
nematophorus	192
oculolineatus	191
olivaceus	189
parvidens	188
quadriguttatus	189
quinquelineatus	191
rubens	187
russelli	186
sebae	191
semicinctus	189
sexfasciatus	189
terubuan	186
vitta	189
Mesopristes argenteus	170
cancellatus	170
mesothorax, Bodianus	233
Labrus	233
metallicus, Abudefduf	229
metopias, Dentex	194
Nemipterus	194
meyeri, Chaetodon	220
Chaetodon (Citharoedus)	220
Citharoedus	220
Tetragonopterus (Citharoedus)	220
micracanthus, Datnia	170
Papuervus	170
Terapon	170
microcephalus, Ctenotrypauchen	277
Trypauchen	277
microchir, Aphthalmichthys	130
Moringua	130
microdon, Heterognathodon	205
Lethrinus	204
Pentapus	205
Pristis	115
Serranus	163
Micrognathus brevirostris	142
microlepidotus, Scomber	261, 262
microlepis, Eleotris	270
Ptereleotris	270
Microphis brachyurus	143
manadensis	143
microphthalmus, Myripristis	147
micropoecilus, Gymnothorax	127
Muraena	127
Muraena (Gymnothorax)	127
micropion, Epinephelus	165
Serranus	165
microps, Pogoneleotris	265
Prionobutis	265
micropterus, Exocoetus	138
Gymnomuraena	129
Micropus maculatus	281
unipina	281
microrhinos, Callyodon	244
Pseudoscarus	244
Scarus	244

	PAGE		PAGE
microstoma, Nematops	284	Monacanthus—cont.	
Trichidion	158	monoceros	290
microstomus, Arius	122	nematochorus	291
Netuma	122	nigricans	290
Polydactylus	158	oblongus	291
Polynemus	158	pardalis	290
miliaris, Chaetodon	222	pencilligerus	291
Chaetodon ( <i>Tetragonopterus</i> )	222	prionurus	290
Serranus	162	scopas	290
Tetragonopterus	222	scriptus	290
<i>Tetragonopterus</i>	222	tomentosus	291
milii, Amphiprion	227	moncktoni, Eleotris ( <i>Caulichthys</i> )	268
milnensis, Carangoides	180	Hypseleotris	268
mindora, Caecula	132	monoceros, Alutera	290
Sphagebranchus	132	Aluterus	290
miniata, Lethrinella	202	Balistes	290
Perca	164	Harpurus	260
miniatius, Cephalopholis	164	Monacanthus	290
Epinephelus	164	MONODACTYLIDAE	210
Lethrinus	202	Monodactylus argenteus	210
Serranus	164	monofasciatus, Amphiprion	227
Sparus	202	monogramma, Scolopsides	195
Minous pictus	281	Scolopsis	195
minuta, Gazza	197	monostigma, Lutjanus	188
minutus, Scomber	197	Mesaprion	188
miops, Ambassis	159	Mesoprion	188
misoensis, Ophichthys	132	Monotaxis grandoculis	206
Sphagebranchus	132	Monotaxis ( <i>Sphaerodon</i> ) grandoculis	206
mitratus, Petrosirtes	249	Monotretus erythrotaenia	294
moaibah, Diagramma	199	montrouzieri, Diagramma	200
moana, Parupeneus	207	Pomacentrus	225
Upeneus	207	Zanclus	256
moar, Hemirhamphus	134	Moolgarda pura	151
MOBULIDAE	115	morali, Seriola	184
modestus, Astropteryx	268	morallii, Trachinotus	184
Eleotris ( <i>Astropteryx</i> )	268	moresbyensis, Callyodon	244
Glyphisodon	230	Caranx	181
Hypseleotris	268	Pseudoscarus	244
Platyglossus	237	Moringua abbreviata	130
Moebia gracilis	252	bicolor	130
moensi, Callyodon	244	floresiana	130
Lethrinus	203	javanicus	130
Scarus	244	macrocephalus	130
moensi, Lethrinus	203	macrochir	130
mogkii, Engyprosopon	284	microchir	130
Rhombus	284	mormoririk, Saurus	121
Mogurnda aurofodinae	268	Moronopsis ciliatus	171
bloodi	268	mortoni, Anthias	168
mogurnda	268	moseleyi, Chirolophus	296
mogurnda mogurnda	268	murador, Oblata	211
variegata	268	Mugil atherinoides	150
mogurnda, Eleotris	268	axillaris	152
Mogurnda	268	belanalis	150
mogurnda mogurnda, Mogurnda	268	bleekeri	152
mojavan, Upeneus	209	broussoneti	153
moluccanus, Odax	234	buchananii	152
Pseudodax	234	caeruleomaculatus	152
moluccensis, Callyodon	243	cephalotus	150
Clupea	116	cephalus	150
Clupea (Harengula)	116	ceramensis	150
Pomacentrus	225	chanos	119
Pomacentrus ( <i>Pseudopomacentrus</i> )	225	cirrhostomus	152
MONACANTHIDAE	290	compressus	151
Monacanthus abassai	293	crenilabis	152
alternans	292	crenilabis tade	150
beibar	291	crenilabris	152
cheverti	286	cunesius	150
chinensis	291	dussumieri	151
filicauda	291	engeli	151
fuliginosus	290	heterochilus	152
hajam	291	labiosus	152
hispidus	293	macrolepidotus	151
howensis	290	macrolepis	151
kibikib	290	melanopterus	151
longirostris	290	nasutus	152
macrurus	291	oligolepis	151
melanocephalus	291	papillosum	152

PAGE		PAGE	
Mugil—cont.		Muraena—cont.	
<i>planiceps</i>	150	<i>nubila</i>	128
<i>rossi</i>	151	<i>picta</i>	128
<i>sebili</i>	152	<i>polyuranodon</i>	129
<i>sordidus</i>	150	<i>polyzona</i>	129
<i>speigleri</i>	150	<i>richardsonii</i>	128
<i>strongylocephalus</i>	152	<i>siderea</i>	128
<i>sundanensis</i>	151	<i>thyrsodea</i>	128
<i>tade</i>	150	<i>undulata</i>	127
<i>tegobauum</i>	151	<i>zebra</i>	129
<i>troscheli</i>	150	Muraena ( <i>Gymnothorax</i> ) <i>boschi</i>	128
<i>troschelii</i>	151	<i>chilosilurus</i>	128
<i>vaiginensis</i>	151	<i>favaginea</i>	130
<i>waigiensis</i>	151	<i>flavimarginata</i>	128
MUGILIDAE	150	<i>meleagris</i>	127
MUGILIFORMES	148	<i>micropoecilus</i>	127
MUGILOIDEI	150	<i>picta</i>	128
<i>mulleri</i> , <i>Ginglymostoma</i>	111	<i>polyuranodon</i>	130
<i>Leptobrama</i>	210	<i>richardsoni</i>	128
<i>Leptobramma</i>	210	<i>rupPELLi</i>	128
MULLIDAE	206	<i>undulata</i>	127
<i>Mulloidess auriflamma</i>	209	Muraena ( <i>Priodonophis</i> ) <i>angusticauda</i>	130
<i>flavolineatus</i>	209	MURAENESOCIDAE	131
<i>samoensis</i>	209	<i>Muraenesox arabicus</i>	131
<i>vanicolensis</i>	209	<i>bagio</i>	131
<i>zeylonicus</i>	209	<i>cinereus</i>	131
<i>Mulloidichthys auriflamma</i>	209	Muraenichthys <i>gymnopterus</i>	131
<i>samoensis</i>	209	<i>huysmani</i>	131
<i>vanicolensis</i>	209	<i>macropterus</i>	131
Mullus <i>auriflamma</i>	209	<i>macrostomus</i>	131
<i>barberinus</i>	208	<i>malaita</i>	131
<i>bifasciatus</i>	207	<i>schultzei</i>	131
<i>chryserydros</i>	208	MURAENIDAE	127
<i>indicus</i>	207	<i>Muraenophis grisea</i>	127
<i>macronema</i>	208	<i>stellatus</i>	127
<i>trifasciatus</i>	207	<i>undulatus</i>	127
<i>vittatus</i>	207	Muraenopsis <i>marginatus</i>	132
mulsanti, Chaetodon	217	<i>murdjan</i> , <i>Myripristis</i>	147
multibarbata, Brotula	252	<i>Sciaena</i>	147
multicolor, <i>Coris</i>	234	<i>muricatus</i> , <i>Callyodon</i>	246
<i>Halichoeres</i>	234	<i>Pseudoscarus</i>	246
<i>Julis</i>	234	<i>Scarus</i>	246
multicus, Trichiurus	261	<i>murrayi</i> , <i>Chiroliphius</i>	296
multifasciata, Selenotoca	213	<i>mutabilis</i> , <i>Callyodon</i>	244
multifasciatus, Parupeneus	207	<i>Myctophum affine</i>	121
<i>Scatophagus</i>	213	<i>asperum</i>	121
<i>Upeneus</i>	207	<i>aurolateratum</i>	121
multilineata, Amia	175	<i>coccoi</i>	122
multilineatus, Apogon	175	<i>evermanni</i>	122
<i>Lepidamia</i>	175	<i>nigro-ocellatum</i>	122
<i>multiradiatus</i> , <i>Myripristis</i>	148	<i>pristilepis</i>	121
<i>multispinis</i> , Clupeoides	115	<i>spinosum</i>	121
<i>multispinata</i> , Lomanetia	154	<i>myersi</i> , <i>Amblygobius</i>	275
<i>Melanotaenia</i>	154	<i>Mylio berda</i>	206
mundula, Dules	172	MYLIOBATIDAE	114
<i>Herops</i>	172	<i>MYLIOBATIFORMES</i>	114
<i>Kuhlia</i>	172	<i>Myliobatis punctatus</i>	114
munumum, Balistes	288	<i>myops</i> , <i>Salmo</i>	120
Muraena <i>arabica</i>	131	<i>Saurus</i>	120
<i>boschi</i>	128	<i>Trachinocephalus</i>	120
<i>brummeri</i>	130	<i>myriaster</i> , <i>Serranus</i>	166
<i>cancellata</i>	127	<i>Myrichthys colubrina</i>	132
<i>canina</i>	130	<i>colubrinus</i>	132
<i>celebesensis</i>	127	<i>maculosus</i>	132
<i>colubrina</i>	132	<i>Myrichthys (Chlevastes) colubrinus</i>	132
<i>fimbriata</i>	127	<i>Myriodon waigiensis</i>	168
<i>flavimarginata</i>	127	<i>Myripristis adustus</i>	147
<i>gymnopterus</i>	131	<i>carneus</i>	148
<i>macrurus</i>	130	<i>hexagonus</i>	147
<i>maculosa</i>	132	<i>intermedius</i>	147
<i>marmorata</i>	127	<i>kuim</i>	148
<i>mauritiana</i>	126	<i>leiognathus</i>	148
<i>melanospilus</i>	128	<i>macrolepis</i>	148
<i>meleagris</i>	127	<i>microphthalmus</i>	147
<i>micropoecilus</i>	127	<i>multiradiatus</i>	148
<i>nebulosa</i>	129	<i>murdjan</i>	147
<i>net</i>	128	<i>pahudi</i>	148

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Myripristis</i> —cont.			
<i>parvidens</i>	148	<i>Negoscartes</i>	251
<i>pralinus</i>	148	<i>guttatus</i>	251
<i>praslinus</i>	148	<i>sinuosus</i>	251
<i>mystax</i> , <i>Clupea</i>	118	<i>nehereus</i> , <i>Harpodon</i>	121
<i>Thrioccles</i>	118	<i>Osmerus</i>	121
<i>Thryssa</i>	118	<i>Nemapteryx</i>	124
<i>Myxus</i> <i>birarae</i>	151	<i>stirlingi</i>	124
<i>trimaculatus</i>	151	<i>nematacantha</i> , <i>Amia</i>	176
		<i>nematacanthus</i> , <i>Lethrinichthys</i>	202
		<i>Lethrinus</i>	202
		<i>Nematalosa</i>	118
		<i>come</i>	118
		<i>Nematocentris</i>	153
		<i>novae-guineae</i>	153
		<i>nematophorus</i>	192
		<i>Mesopriion</i>	192
		<i>Monacanthus</i>	291
		<i>Paradicichthys</i>	192
		<i>Paramonacanthus</i>	291
		<i>nematophthalmus</i> , <i>Cymbacephalus</i>	282
		<i>Platycephalus</i>	282
		<i>Nematops</i>	284
		<i>microstoma</i>	284
		<i>nematoptera</i> , <i>Amia</i>	175
		<i>Duymeria</i>	240
		<i>nematopterus</i> , <i>Apogon</i>	175
		<i>Sphaeramia</i>	175
		<i>NEMIPTERIDAE</i>	194
		<i>Nemipterus</i>	194
		<i>celebicus</i>	194
		<i>hexodon</i>	194
		<i>metopias</i>	194
		<i>nemurus</i>	194
		<i>peronii</i>	194
		<i>tolu</i>	194
		<i>nemurus</i> , <i>Dentex</i>	194, 205
		<i>Heterognathodon</i>	205
		<i>Nemipterus</i>	194
		<i>Pentapus</i>	205
		<i>neoguinaica</i> , <i>Albula</i>	115
		<i>neoguinaica</i> , <i>Anamps</i>	241
		<i>Anamps</i> ( <i>Anamps</i> )	241
		<i>Conger</i>	131
		<i>Congrellus</i>	131
		<i>Neopempheris</i>	210
		<i>pectoralis</i>	210
		<i>Neosilurus</i>	125
		<i>ater</i>	125
		<i>bartoni</i>	126
		<i>brevidorsalis</i>	125
		<i>equinus</i>	125
		<i>gjellerupi</i>	125
		<i>idenburgi</i>	125
		<i>meraukensis</i>	125
		<i>novae-guineae</i>	125
		<i>novae-guineae niger</i>	125
		<i>perugiae</i>	125
		<i>Neothunnus</i>	263
		<i>macropterus</i>	263
		<i>nesolepis</i> , <i>Eleotris</i> ( <i>Odonteleotris</i> )	269
		<i>Odonteleotris</i>	269
		<i>net</i> , <i>Muraena</i>	128
		<i>Netuma</i>	122
		<i>microstomus</i>	122
		<i>sagoroides</i>	122
		<i>thalassina</i>	122
		<i>nicobarensis</i> , <i>Holacanthus</i>	221
		<i>nicobariensis</i> , <i>Acanthochaetodon</i>	221
		<i>nierstraszi</i> , <i>Sillago</i>	178
		<i>niger</i> , <i>Apistus</i>	278
		<i>Balistes</i>	289
		<i>Callyodon</i>	247
		<i>Euelatichthys</i>	200
		<i>Gymnapistes</i>	278
		<i>Macolor</i>	192
		<i>Odonus</i>	289
		<i>Plectorhinchus</i>	200
		<i>Pyrodon</i>	289
		<i>Scarus</i>	247
		<i>Sciaena</i>	192
		<i>Xenodon</i>	289
		<i>nigra</i> , <i>Eleotris</i>	265
		<i>nigrans</i> , <i>Atherina</i>	153
		<i>Melanotaenia</i>	153
		<i>nigricans</i> , <i>Acanthurus</i>	258
		<i>Chaetodon</i>	258
		<i>Cypselurus</i>	137
		<i>Neogambassis</i>	
		<i>apogonoides</i>	

	PAGE	PAGE
nigricans—cont.		
<i>Hepatus</i>	258	novemfasciata, <i>Apogon</i>
<i>Holocentrus</i>	224	novemfasciatus, <i>Apogon</i>
<i>Monacanthus</i>	290	nox, <i>Arius (Brustarius)</i>
<i>Pharopteryx</i>	171	Brustarius
<i>Plesiops</i>	171	Centropyge
<i>Pomacentrus</i>	223, 224	Holacanthus
<i>nigrofrons, Glyphidodon</i>	230	nubila, <i>Gymnothorax</i>
<i>Glyphisodon</i>	230	Muraena
<i>nigripennis, Cypselurus</i>	137	nuchipunctata, <i>Callyodon</i>
<i>Exocoetus</i>	137	Pseudoscarus
<i>nigripinnis, Epinephelus</i>	164	Scarus
<i>Serranus</i>	164	nuda, <i>Gymnosarda</i>
<i>nigrofasciata, Nomeus</i>	179	Pelamys
<i>Seriola</i>	179	nudiceps, <i>Cnidoglanis</i>
<i>Zonichthys</i>	179	Euristhmus
<i>nigromaculatus, Apogon</i>	175	nudidens, <i>Arius</i>
<i>nigro-octellatum, Myctophum</i>	122	nummifer, <i>Acanthurus</i>
<i>nigro-octellatus, Centrobranchus</i>	122	Antennarius
<i>Scopelus</i>	122	Chironectes
<i>nigropunctatus, Arothron</i>	293	
<i>Crayacion</i>	293	O
<i>Ovoides</i>	293	obbesi, <i>Porochilus</i>
<i>Tetrodon</i>	293	obesus, <i>Carcharias</i>
<i>nigrum, Pristipoma</i>	200	<i>Triaenodon</i>
<i>nitens, Dules</i>	172	<i>Oblata muador</i>
<i>no, Scorpæna</i>	280	<i>oblongus, Carangooides</i>
<i>Scorpaenopsis</i>	280	<i>Caranx</i>
<i>NOMEIDAE</i>	264	<i>Gerres</i>
<i>Nomeus nigrofasciata</i>	179	<i>Monacanthus</i>
<i>Normanetta poroptera</i>	284	<i>Paramonacanthus</i>
<i>notatus, Pomacentrus</i>	225	<i>Takifugu</i>
<i>Synagris</i>	194	<i>Tetraodon</i>
<i>NOTOGRAPTIDAE</i>	252	<i>obscura, Anguilla</i>
<i>Notograpthus guttatus</i>	252	<i>obscurum, Pelor</i>
<i>notophthalmus, Halichoeres</i>	238	<i>obscurus, Pomacentrus</i>
<i>Hemitautoga</i>	238	<i>obtusata, Sphyraena</i>
<i>Pomacentrus</i>	225	<i>obtusiceps, Caranx</i>
<i>Tautoga</i>	238	<i>ocellaris, Awaous</i>
<i>notopsis, Halichoeres</i>	236	<i>Gobius</i>
<i>Julis</i>	236	<i>ocellatum, Chiloscyllium</i>
<i>Platyglossus</i>	236	<i>Hemiscyllum</i>
<i>nouhuysi, Atherinichthys</i>	155	<i>Tetrabrachium</i>
<i>Craterocephalus</i>	155	<i>ocellatus, Chaetodon</i>
<i>Novacula aneitensis</i>	243	<i>Parachaetodon</i>
<i>pavo</i>	242	<i>Pseudorhombus</i>
<i>pentadactyla</i>	243	<i>Squalus</i>
<i>punctulatus</i>	242	<i>Taeniopsetta</i>
<i>twistii</i>	243	<i>ocellicauda, Chaetodon</i>
<i>vanicolensis</i>	234	<i>Chaetodontops</i>
<i>Novacula (Novaculichthys) taeniura</i>	234	<i>Tateurndina</i>
<i>Novaculichthys macrolepidotus</i>	234	<i>octofasciatus, Chaetodon</i>
<i>taeniourus</i>	234	<i>Tetragonopterus</i>
<i>novae-britanniae, Rhynchichthys</i>	145	<i>Tetragonopterus (Tetragonopterus)</i>
<i>novae-guineae, Amia</i>	173	<i>octolineatus, Mesoprion</i>
<i>Apogon</i>	173	<i>octovittatus, Chilodipterus</i>
<i>Boleophthalmus</i>	278	<i>ocularis, Amphacanthus</i>
<i>Caranx</i>	183	<i>oculatus, Balistes</i>
<i>Collichthys</i>	201	<i>Balistes (Canthidermis)</i>
<i>Copidoglanis</i>	125	<i>oculo-maculatus, Gnathodentex</i>
<i>Doiichthys</i>	126	<i>Odax moluccanus</i>
<i>Hemirampus (Zenarchopterus)</i>	136	<i>Odonteleotris nesolepis</i>
<i>Nematozentris</i>	153	<i>Odomus erythrodon</i>
<i>Neosilurus</i>	125	<i>niger</i>
<i>Pseudomugil</i>	155	<i>Oedalechilus papillosus</i>
<i>Rhiacichthys</i>	264	<i>OGCOCEPHALIDAE</i>
<i>Rhombosoma</i>	154	<i>ogilbyi, Melanotaenia</i>
<i>Scorpæna</i>	280	<i>oktodon, Callyodon</i>
<i>Scorpaenopsis</i>	280	<i>Pseudoscarus</i>
<i>Zenarchopterus</i>	136	<i>oligacanthus, Chaetodon</i>
<i>novae-guineae niger, Copidoglanis</i>	125	<i>Plectropoma</i>
<i>Neosilurus</i>	125	<i>Plectropomus</i>
<i>novae-hollandiae, Equula</i>	197	<i>Tetragonopterus</i>
<i>Equulites</i>	197	<i>oligolepis, Cypselurus</i>
<i>Hippocampus</i>	144	<i>Cypsilurus</i>
<i>novae-zealandiae, Brachypleura</i>	284	<i>Exocoetus</i>
<i>novenmaculatus, Diodon</i>	295	<i>Liza</i>
<i>Paradiodon</i>	295	<i>Lutianus</i>

	PAGE		PAGE
oligolepis—cont.			
Mugil	151	ornatissimus, <i>Chaetodon</i>	219
Toxotes	211	<i>Chaetodon</i> ( <i>Citharoedus</i> )	220
oligospilos, <i>Antennarius</i>	296	<i>Citharoedus</i>	219
olivaceus, <i>Acanthurus</i>	257	<i>Tetragonopterus</i> ( <i>Citharoedus</i> )	219
Mesopriion	189	ornatissimus var. <i>kampeni</i> , <i>Chaetodon</i>	219
Rhombotides	257	<i>ornatus</i> , <i>Acentrogobius</i>	272
Oloplotosus mariae	126	Balistes	290
ommopterus, <i>Choerops</i>	233	<i>Crossorhinus</i>	111
Omobranchus elongatus	249	Gobius	272
kallosoma	249	Lethrinus	203
kochi	249	Orectolobus	111
ongus, <i>Epinephelus</i>	162	Orphie rov	133
Serranus	162	<i>Osbeckia scripta</i>	290
opercularare, <i>Holocentrum</i>	147	osgoodi, Vaimosa	272
opercularis, <i>Callionymus</i>	253	Osmerus neherereus	121
Eleutherochir	253	OSTEOGLOSSIDAE	120
Holocentrus	147	Ostorrhinchus fleurieu	173
Lethrinus	202	OSTRACIIDAE	292
Platyglossus	238	OSTRACIOIDEI	292
Ophicephalus, <i>Eleotris</i>	267	Ostracion arcus	292
Ophiocara	267	cornutum	292
OPHICHTHYIDAE	131	cornutus	292
Ophichthys cephalozona	132	cubicus	292
colubrinus	132	diaphanus	292
misolensis	132	lentiginosus	292
pinguis	132	nasus	292
OPHIDIOIDEI	252	pulul	292
Ophiocara aporos	266, 267	punctatus	292
aporos var. aporos	266	sebae	292
aporos var. guntheri	267	solarensis	292
aporos var. hoedtii	267	tuberculatus	292
aporos rigonis	267	Ostracion (Acanthostracion) arcus	292
hoedtii	267	Ostracion (Ostracion) nasus	293
hoedtii	267	punctatus	292
macrolepidotus	267	otahensis, <i>Anguilla</i>	127
ophicephalus	267	otaiensis, <i>Pempheris</i>	210
ophiocephalus	267	oualensis, <i>Pempheris</i>	210
porocephala	267	ouan, <i>Diagramma</i>	200
porocephala var. darwiniense	267	ouwensi, <i>Sicyopterus</i>	276
ophiocephalus, <i>Eleotris</i>	267	ovalis, <i>Chaetodon</i>	218
Ophiocara	267	Clupea	116
Ophisternon bengalensis	158	Harengula	116
Ophisurus boro	131	ovatus, <i>Gasterosteus</i>	184
fasciatus	132	Trachinotus	184
semicinctus	132	oviceps, <i>Callyodon</i>	245
ophthalmicus, <i>Gobius</i>	271	Scarus	245
ophthalmoporus, <i>Gobius</i>	272	Ovoides nigropunctatus	293
OPISTHOGNATHIDAE	247	Oxybele homei	253
Opistognathus papuensis	247	Oxybeles gracilis	253
opisthopus, <i>Cypselurus</i>	187	oxycephalus, <i>Bodianus</i>	233
Exocoetus	187	Chaetodon	215
Oplopomus oplopomus	271	Cheilinus	234, 239
oplopomus, <i>Gobius</i>	271	Cirrhitichthys	247
Oplopomus	271	Cossyphus	233
oramia, <i>Siganus</i>	255	Cypselurus	138
Teuthis	255	Exocoetus	138
orbicularis, <i>Amia</i>	175	Hirundichthys	138
Apogon	175	Scorpaenopsis	280
Chaetodon	212	Triacanthus	286
Platax	212	Upeneus	208
Sphaeramia	175	Oxychaetodon falcula	215
ORECTOLOBIDAE	111	lineolatus	215
Orectolobus dasypogon	111	Oxyeleotris aruensis	269
ornatus	111	fimbriata	270
orientale, <i>Holocentrum</i>	145	fimbriatus	269
orientalis, <i>Anthias</i>	199	herwerdemi	266
Caecula	132	heterodon	269
Cephalacanthus	283	lineolatus	269
Chorinemus	185	urophthalmus	270
Dactyloptena	282	urophthalmus var. <i>novae-guineae</i>	270
Dactylopterus	282	Oxymonacanthus longirostris	290
Dalophis	132	Oxyporhamphus argenteus	138
Grammistes	168	oxyrhynchus, <i>Cheilinus</i>	239
Plectotorhinchus	199	Oxyurichthys jaarmani	276
Plectoryhynchus	199	laterisquammatus	276
Sphagebranchus	132	papuensis	276

	PAGE		PAGE
oyena, Gerres	197	Paramia quinquelineata	177
Labrus	197	Paramonacanthus nematophorus	291
		oblongus	291
P		Parapegasus natans	297
pachycentron, Cephalopholis	165	volitans	297
Epinephelus	163		247
Petrometopon	165	PARAPERCIDAE	247
Serranus	165	Parapercis cylindrica	248
pachycentrum, Epinephelus	165	hexophthalmus	248
pachycentrus, Epinephelus	165	tetracanthus	248
Pachymetopon squamosum	211	xanthozona	248
pacifica, Anguilla	126	Paraplagusia bilineata	285
pacificus, Diplophos	119	guttata	285
Johnius	201	Paraplotosus albilabris	126
Tetragonurus	264	Parascorpaena banadensis	280
Pagrus sarba	206	picta	280
pahudi, Myripristis	148	Parathunnus mebachi	264
pantherina, Siderea	128	sibi	264
pantherinus, Bothus	283	Pardachirus klunzingeri	284
Bothus (Platophrys)	283	pavoninus	284
Cirrhites	247	pardalis, Amanses	290
Platophrys	283	Diagramma	200
Rhomboichthys	283	Liomonacanthus	290
Rombus	283	Monacanthus	290
papek, Chaetodon	217	Parexocoetus brachypterus	138
papilionaceus, Halichoeres	237	rostratus	139
Julis	237	Parioglossus borneensis	270
papillifer, Hemipimelodus	124	Parochusus abbreviatus	199
papillosus, Mugil	152	Paroxyurichthys laterisquamatus	276
Oedalechilus	152	Parupeneus barberinoides	208
papua, Tetrodon	295	barberinus	208
papuanus, Cryptocentrus	275	bifasciatus	207
Gobius	275	chryserydros	208
papuense, Diagramma	200	indicus	207
papuensis, Ambassis	159	janseni	208
Amphiprion	226	luteus	208
Balistes	289	macronema	208
Callyodon	244	malabaricus	208
Caranx	181	moana	207
Clupeoides	115	multifasciatus	207
Copidoglanis	125	pleurostigma	208
Corica	115	spilurus	207
Coris	234	trifasciatus	207
Dules	171	parvidens, Mesaprion	188
Gobius	276	Mesoprion	188
Ichthyocampus	142	Myripristis	148
Johnius	201	parvipinnis, Fierasfer	253
Lethrinus	204	Jordanicus	253
Opistognathus	247	patoca, Chelonodon	294
Oxyurichthys	276	Leiodon	295
Plotosus	125	Tetraodon	294
Pseudoscarus	244	Tetradon	294
Scorpaena	280	paucidens, Lirus	264
Scorpaenopsis	280	Schedophilus	264
Selenotoca	213	pavo, Chaetodon	225
Papuservus micracanthus	170	Inistiatus	242
Paracanthurus hepatus	261	Novacula	242
teuthis	261	Pomacentrus	225
Paracentropogon leucoprosopon	281	Pomacentrus (Pomacentrus)	225
pleurostigma	281	Xyrichtys	242
Parachaetodon ocellatus	214	pavoninus, Achirus	284
Paracirrhites arcatus	247	Pardachirus	284
forsteri	247	pectoralis, Callyodon	245
Paradicichthys nematophorus	192	Neopempheris	210
Paradiodon novemaculatus	295	Pseudoscarus	245
paradiseus, Labroides	238	Scarus	245
Pentapus	205	PEGASIDAE	297
Paraglyphtodon xanthurus	229	PEGASIFORMES	297
Paragobiodon echocephala	270	Pegasus draconis	297
melanosomus	270	natans	297
xanthosomus	270	volitans	297
Paralepis bellottii	121	pelamis, Katsuwonus	263
Paraluterus prionurus	290	Scomber	263
Paraluterus prionurus	290	Pelamys nuda	264
Parambassis confinis	160	Pelates quadrilineatus	169
confinis var. occidentalis	160	romeri	169
gulliveri	160	Pelochromis marginatus	233
		trimaculatus	233

	PAGE		PAGE
Pellona ditchela	117	Periophthalmus—cont.	
Pelor didactylum	281	vulgaris vulgaris	278
maculatum	281	weberi	277
obscurum	281	periophthalmus, Istiblennius	250
PEMPHERIDAE	210	Salaris	250
Pempheris dispar	210	PERISTEDIIDAE	281
mangula	210	Peristedion liorhynchus	281
otaitensis	210	Peristethus liorhynchus	281
oualensis	210	permutatus, Heniochus	214
vanicolensis	210	peroni, Dentex	194
woodlarkensis	210	Nemipterus	194
pencilligerus, Chaetoderma	291	peromatus, Stenocaulus	133
Monacanthus	291	perotteti, Pristis	115
pentadactyla, Coryphaena	242	perseselectus, Lethrinus	202
Novacula	243	persimilis, Aserragodes	284
pentadactylus, Hemipteronotus	242	Solea	284
Pentapodus aurolineatus	205	personatus, Aluterus	290
caninus	205	Scolopsides	196
setosus	205	Scopopsis	196
trivittatus	205	perspicillatus, Pomacentrus	223
vitta	205	perugiae, Anyperistius	125
xanthopleura	205	Copidoglanis	125
Pentapus aurolineatus	205	Neosilurus	125
caninus	205	Pervagor alternans	292
hellmuthi	205	hajam	291
microdon	205	melanocephalus	291
nemurus	205	septemclassensis	291
paradiseus	205	petimba, Fistularia	140
pleurostictus	205	Petraites roseus	252
setosus	205	Petrometopon pachycentron	165
vitta	205	petrophilus, Bathygobius	271
vittatus	205	Gobius	271
pentazona, Pseudoscarus	244	Petroskirtes amblyrhynchus	249
pentazonus, Calyodon	246	elongatus	249
peravok, Chironectes	296	filamentosus	248
Perca areolata	163	germaini	249
cirrosa	280	kochi	249
fasciata	163	kulambangrae	249
lineata	177	maroubrae	248
louti	167	mitratus	249
lunulata	187	rhinorhynchus	249
miniata	164	taeniatus	248
picta	199	tapeinosoma	249
polymna	227	variabilis	249
praslin	144	Petroskirtes amblyrhynchus	249
rogaa	166	anema	249
sexlineata	168	kallosoma	249
summana	162	rhinorhynchus	248
summana var. fuscoguttatus	163	tapeinosoma	249
tauina	161	pfeifferi, Polydactylus	158
PERCIFORMES	158	Polynemus	158
Percis cancellata	248	phalaena, Amblygobius	275
hexophthalmus	248	Phaleribus akallipisos	228
xanthozona	248	Pharopteryx nigricans	171
PERCOIDEI	158	phekadopleura, Julis (Halichoeres)	242
percula, Amphiprion	227	Stethojulis	242
Lutjanus	227	Phrynelox striatus	297
Prochilus	227	Pitheirichthys lineatus	286
perforata, Clupeonia	116	Phyllopteryx taeniophorus	143
Sardinella	116	picta, Lycodontis	128
perideraion, Amphiprion	227	Muraena	128
PERIOPHTHALMIDAE	277	Muraena (Gymnothorax)	128
Periophthalmodon schlosseri freycineti	277	Parascorpaena	280
periophthalmodoides, Blennius	251	Perca	199
Hypoleurochilus	251	Scorpaena	280
Periophthalmus argentilineatus		Siderea	128
argentilineatus	278	picturatus, Callionymus	253
australis	277	Synchiropus	253
barbarus	277	pictus, Chaetodon	216
cantonensis	277	Gymnothorax	128
cantonensis novae-guineaeensis	277	Minous	281
freycineti	277	Spilotichthys	199
kalolo	277	picuda, Sphyraena	149, 150
koelreuteri	277, 278	pilchardus, Clupea	116
koelreuteri var. argentilineatus	278	Pimelepterus cinerascens	211
koelreuteri kalolo	277	lembus	211
schlosseri	277	marciac	211

	PAGE	PAGE	
Pimelepterus—cont.			
vaigiensis	211	Platyglossus ( <i>Guntheria</i> ) melanurus	236
waigiensis	211	scapularis	237
Pingalla lorentzi	169	Platyptera aspro	264
Pinguipes didikuar	248	platyrhynchus, <i>Brachyconger</i>	131
pinguis, <i>Atherina</i>	157	Coelontus	143
<i>Clupea</i>	116, 117	Syngnathus	143
<i>Harengula</i>	116, 117	Platystacus anguillaris	124
<i>Hepsetia</i>	157	plebeius, <i>Chaetodon</i>	215
<i>Malvoliophis</i>	132	Megaprotodon	215
<i>Ophichthys</i>	132	Polydactylus	158
pinguis vaigiensis, <i>Francesus</i>	157	Polynemus	158
pinnatus, <i>Chaetodon</i>	212	plebeji, <i>Chaetodonton</i>	215
<i>Platax</i>	212	plebejus, <i>Polynemus</i>	158
pinniceps, <i>Antennarius</i>	296	Plecterhinchus chaetodontoides	200
pinnulatus, <i>Caranx</i>	185	diagramma	200
<i>Decapterus</i>	185	goldmanni	199
pisang, <i>Caesio</i>	193	niger	200
Pisodonophis boro	131	orientalis	199
plagiometopon, <i>Abudebduf</i>	231	polytaenia	200
<i>Glypidodon</i>	231	radja	200
<i>Glyphisodon</i>	231	Plecterhinchus celebicus	199
<i>Hemiglyphidodon</i>	231	chaetodontoides	200
Plagusia guttata	285	crassispina	200
<i>puncticeps</i>	285	cuvieri	200
planiceps, <i>Mugil</i>	150	goldmanni	199
PLATACIDAE	212	lessoni	200
Platax anagon	212	lineatus	200
<i>arthriticus</i>	212	orientalis	199
<i>batavianus</i>	212	polytaenia	200
<i>blochii</i>	212	schotaf	200
<i>expansus</i>	212	Plectropoma kulas	164
<i>gaimardi</i>	212	leopardinum	167
<i>leschenaldi</i>	212	maculatum	167
<i>orbicularis</i>	212	oligacanthus	167
<i>pinnatus</i>	212	Plectropomus leopardus	167
<i>teira</i>	212	maculatus	167
<i>vespertilio</i>	212	oligacanthus	167
Platophrys mancus	283	PLESIOPIDAE	171
<i>pantherinus</i>	283	Plesiops caeruleolineatus	171
Platophrys ( <i>Arnoglossus</i> ) intermedius	283	cephalotaenia	171
<i>tapeinosoma</i>	283	coruleolineatus	171
PLATYCEPHALIDAE	282	corallicola	171
Platycephalus bataviensis	282	melas	171
<i>grandisquamis</i>	282	nigriceps	171
<i>indicus</i>	282	woodlarkensis	171
<i>isacanthus</i>	282	pleurogramma, <i>Tetronodon</i>	294
<i>japonicus</i>	282	Torquigenere	294
<i>macrocephalus</i>	282	Pleuronectes arsius	283
<i>malayanus</i>	282	bilineatus	285
<i>nematophthalmus</i>	282	mancus	283
<i>pristiger</i>	282	PLEURONECTIDAE	284
<i>quoyi</i>	282	PLEURONECTIFORMES	283
<i>serratus</i>	282	Pleurosicya boldinghi	277
<i>spinosus</i>	282	pleurospilus, <i>Pseudupeneus</i>	209
<i>platygaster</i> , <i>Clupea</i>	116	pleurostictus, <i>Pentapus</i>	205
Platyglossus bicolor	238	<i>Tetronodon</i>	294
<i>binotopsis</i>	238	<i>Torquigenere</i>	294
<i>chloropterus</i>	237	pleurostigma, <i>Paracentropogon</i>	281
<i>geoffroyi</i>	241	<i>Parupeneus</i>	208
<i>guttatus</i>	237	<i>Pseudupeneus</i>	208
<i>guttulatus</i>	237	<i>Upeneus</i>	208
<i>hoevenii</i>	236	pleurotaenia, <i>Carcharhinus</i>	112
<i>hortulanus</i>	238	Carcharias ( <i>Prionodon</i> )	112
<i>hyrtlii</i>	237	PLOTOSIDAE	124
<i>kawarin</i>	238	<i>Carcharias (Prionodon)</i>	112
<i>leucurus</i>	236	<i>anguillaris</i>	124
<i>margaritaceus</i>	240	<i>arab</i>	124
<i>marginatus</i>	236	<i>canius</i>	125
<i>melanurus</i>	236	<i>ikapor</i>	124
<i>modestus</i>	237	<i>lineatus</i>	124
<i>notopsis</i>	236	<i>macrocephalus</i>	126
<i>opercularis</i>	238	<i>papuensis</i>	125
<i>scapularis</i>	237	Poecila fusca	265
<i>schwarzii</i>	237	Poecilophis delicatulus	129
<i>trilineatus</i>	237	poecilopterus, <i>Apogon</i>	174
<i>trimaculatus</i>	236	<i>Cypselurus</i>	138
		<i>Exocoetus</i>	138

	PAGE		PAGE
poecilurus, Bothus (Arnoglossus)	284	Pomacentrus—cont.	
Scaeops	284	emarginatus	223
poecilus, Halichoeres	237	fasciatus	224
poeti, Gerres	198	furcatus	225
Pogoneleotris microps	265	insolitus	224
Pogonias barakuan	158	kumkum	223
poicilosoma, Gobius	272	labiatus	226
Stigmatogobius	272	littoralis	226
poieti, Gerres	198	lividus	223
Polyacanthus, Acanthochromis	231	lunula	221
Dascyllus	231	marginatus	223
Pseudochromis	168	melanochir	226
Pseudogramma	168	melanopterus	224
Polydactylus heptadactylus	157	moluccensis	225
indicus	157	montrouzieri	225
microstomus	158	nigricans	223, 224
pfeifferi	158	notatus	225
plebeius	158	notophthalmus	225
sealei	158	obscurus	223
sexfilis	157	pavo	225
sextarius	158	perspicillatus	223
polylepis, Hemitauroichthys	222	prosopotaenia	223
Prochilus	226	rectifraenum	224
Scorpaena	279	scolopsis	224
Scorpaenopsis	279	semifasciatus	224
Sebastopsis	279	simsiang	223
polymna, Perca	227	sufflavus	226
polynnus, Amphiprion	227	taeniometopon	223
Prochilus	227	taeniurus	224
POLYNEMIDAE	157	trilineatus	223
POLYNEMIFORMES	157	trimaculatus	223
Polynemus heptadactylus	157	tripunctatus	223
indicus	157, 158	violascens	225
intermedius	157	wardi	223
lineatus	158	Pomacentrus (Pomacentrus) pavo	225
microstomus	158	Pomacentrus (Pseudopomacentrus)	
pfeifferi	158	melanopterus	224
plebeius	158	moluccensis	225
plebejus	158	trilineatus	223
sexfilis	157	Pomadasys hasta	201
sextarius	158	POMADASYIDAE	199
tetradactylus	157	Pomadasys argyreus	201
tridactylus	157	hasta	200
polyodon, Strophidon	130	maculatus	201
Polypterichthys valentini	139	popur, Apogon	176
polyspilos, Pseudorhombus	283	Canthere	176
polytaenia, Diagramma	200	Cheilodipterus	178
Plectorthinhus	200	Sparoide	178
Plectorthynchus	200	porocephala, Eleotris	267
polytaenoides, Diagramma	200	Ophiocara	267
Polyuranodon polyuranodon	129	porocephala var. darwiniense, Ophiocara	267
Polyuranodon, Gymnothorax	129	porocephalus, Eleotris	267
Muraena	129	Porochilus obbesi	126
Muraena (Gymnothorax)	130	Porogadus gracilis	252
Polyuranodon	129	poroptera, Achirus	284
polyzona, Echidna	129	Normanetta	284
Leihala	129	poropterus, Achirus	284
Muraena	129	praecox, Rhombattractus	153
Pomacanthodes annularis	220	praematura, Schindleria	252
imperator	221	praematurus, Hemirhamphus	252
semicirculatus	220	pralinus, Myripristis	148
Pomacanthus imperator	221	Pranesus duodecimalis	157
Pomacanthus (Pomacanthodes) annularis	220	endrachensis	156
semicirculatus	221	pinguis vaigiensis	157
POMACENTRIDAE	223	prasignathos, Scarus	245
Pomacentrus albofasciatus	224	praslinus, Holocentrus	144
amboinensis	226	Perca	144
analis	224	prasliniensis, Balistes	287
bankieri	230	praslinoides, Balistes	287
bifasciatus	225	praslinus, Myripristis	148
brachialis	224	Premnas biaculeatus	226
breviceps	226	trifasciatus	226
caeruleus	225	PREMNIDAE	226
cranei	225	PRIACANTHIDAE	172
cyanomos	224	Priacanthus cruentatus	172
dimidiatus	223	hamruhr	172
dorsalis	223	hamrur	172

PAGE	PAGE
Priacanthus—cont.	
macracanthus	172
tayenus	172
princeps, Chaetodon	216
Priodonophis angusticauda	130
Prionobutis microps	265
Prionurus punikar	260
prionurus, Alutarius	290
Aluterus	290
Monacanthus	290
Paraluteres	290
Priopidichthys gymnocephalus	160
Priops buruensis	159
Priorodon annulatus	260
Pristiagonus fraenatus	176
koilomatodon	173
snyderi	176
PRISTIDAE	115
PRISTIFORMES	115
pristiger, Platyccephalus	282
Rogadius	282
pristilepis, Dasyscopelus	121
Myctophum	121
Pristipoma argyreum	201
hasta	200
maculatum	201
nigrum	200
pristipoma, Aprion	192
Aprion (Aprion)	192
Chaetopterus	192
Pristipomoides argyrogrammicus	192
Pristis microdon	115
perotteti	115
Pristotis violascens	225
Prochilodus bifasciatus	227
melanopus	227
percula	227
polylepis	226
polymnus	227
Progymnichthys gibbifrons	138
prometheus, Gymnopus	261
Promethichthys	261
Promethichthys prometheus	261
prosopoeion, Halichoeres	237
Julis	237
Julis (Halichoeres)	237
prosopotaenia, Pomacentrus	223
Protoxotes lorentzi	211
Prymnothorus hookeri	122
Psammoperca waigensis	159
Psenes cyanophrys	264
Psettus argenteus	210
Pseudaluterus nasicornis	290
Pseudanthias hypselosoma	168
Pseudoambassis macleayi	160
Pseudobalistes flavimarginatus	289
Pseudobatrachus dubius	296
Pseudochelaeinus hexataenia	240
PSEUDOCHROMIDAE	168
Pseudochromis adustus	168
fuscus	168
nebulosus	169
polyacanthus	168
Pseudodax moluccanus	234
Pseudogobiopsis romeri	272
Pseudogramma polyacanthus	168
Pseudolates cavifrons	158
Pseudomonacanthus macrurus	291
maynardi	291
Pseudomonopterus (Dendrochirus) zebra	279
Pseudomonopterus (Pterois) antennatus	279
volitans	279
Pseudomugil furcatus	155
novae-guineae	155
PSEUDOMUGILIDAE	155
PSEUDOPLESIOPIDAE	171
Pseudoplesiops typus	171
Pseudopomacentrus sufflatus	226
Pseudorombus arsius	283
Pseudorombus guttulatus	284
Pseudorombus ocellatus	283
Pseudorombus polypilos	283
Pseudorombus russelli	283
Pseudoscarus altipinnis	246
cantori	243
caudofasciatus	245
chrysopoma	244
dimidiatus	245
frenatus	244
frontalis	245
goldiei	246
gymnognathus	246
jordani	247
labiosus	246
margaritus	246
microrhinos	244
moresbyensis	244
muricatus	246
nuchipunctatus	245
oktodon	247
papuensis	244
pectoralis	244
pentazona	247
pulchellus	247
quoyi	245
strongylocephalus	245
sumbavensis	246
troschelli	246
viridis	244
zonatus	245
Pseudosciaena axillaris	201
Pseudosciaena goldmanni	201
Pseudosciaena soldado	201
Pseudupeneus barberinoides	208
barberinus	209
bifasciatus	208
filamentosus	208
pleurospilus	209
pleurostigma	208
semifasciatus	208
trifasciatus	207
Ptereleotris microlepis	270
Pterois antennata	279
brachyptera	279
rebel	279
volitans	279
zebra	279
Pterophrynedes histrio	296
Pterophthalmus, Anampsces	241
puapok, Caranx	181
pueila, Teuthis	255
puellus, Amphacanthus	255
Siganus	255
pulchellus, Callyodon	247
Pseudoscarus	247
Scarus	247
pulcherrima, Coris	234
pulul, Ostracion	292
punctangooides, Gobius	272
punctata, Chaetodon	213
Drepene	213
Harengula	116
punctatissimum, Holocentrum	146
punctatissimus, Holocentrus	146
punctato-fasciatus, Chaetodon	222
Tetragonopterus	222
Tetragonopterus (Tetragonopterus)	222
punctatum, Diagramma	199
punctatus, Aetobatus	114
Amphacanthus	254
Gerres	199
Harpochirus	213
Myliobatis	114
Ostracion	292

	PAGE		PAGE
punctatus—cont.			
Ostracion (Ostracion)	292	ramak, Lethrinus	203
Siganus	254	Sciaena	203
Tetrodon	293	randi, Craterocephalus	155
puncticeps, Plagisia	285	raninus, Antennarius	297
punctiformis, Tetragonopterus	222	rapan, Julis	235
punctulata, Belone	184	rarisquamatus, Bregmaceros	139
punctulatus, Chaetodon	222	Rastrelliger brachysoma	261
Novacula	242	kanagurta	261
Serranus	167	RATABOURIDAE	130
Tylosurus	134	rawakensis, Scorpaena	279
punkar, Naseus	260	rebel, Pterois	279
Priourus	260	rectangulus, Balistapus	287
puntang, Acentrogobius	272	Balistes	287
Exyrias	273	Rhinocanthus	287
Gnatholepis	273	rectifraenum, Pomacentrus	224
Gobius	272	reinhardtii, Anguilla	127
puntangoides, Awaous	272	reipublicae, Lactophrys	292
Gnatholepis	273	Triorus	292
punticeps, Cynglossus	285	Remora albescens	286
pura, Moolgarda	151	remora	286
purava, Clupea	118	remora, Echeneis	286
Thrioccles	118	Remora	286
pururasca, Halichoeres	236	reticularis, Arothron	293
Seriola	179	Gobius	271
purpurea, Anchovia	118	Stigmatogobius	271
purpureus, Stolephorus	118	Tetraodon	293
puta, Autisthes	170	Tetrodon	293
Therapon	170	reticulata, Ambassis	160
Pygoplites diacanthus	220	reticulatus, Ambassis	160
Pyrodon niger	289	Dascyllus	233
		Lethrinus	203
		retzii, Doryichthys	143
		Syngnathus	143
		Rhabdamia cypselura	175
qenie, Sphyraena	150	cypselurus	175
quadricornis, Salaris	250	Rhabdoblennius cornifer	249
quadrifasciatus, Chaetodon	196	Rhabdophorus bennetti	217
Datnioides	196	ephippium	217
quadriguttatus, Mesopion	189	semeion	218
quadrilineatus, Holocentrus	169	speculus	218
Pelates	169	trifasciatus	218
quinquelineata, Paramia	177	Rhabdosargus sarba	206
quinquelineatus, Cheilodipterus	177	Rhiacichthys novae-guineae	264
Lutjanus	191	Rhincodon typus	112
Mesopion	191	Rhinecanthus aculeatus	286
quinquestrigatus, Gobiodon	271	rectangulus	287
Gobius	271	verrucosus	287
quoyanus, Serranus	164	RHINOBATIDAE	113
quoyi, Callyodon	245	RHINOBATIFORMES	113
Caranx	182	Rhinobatos batillum	113
Hemirhamphus	134	granulatus	113
Lutjanus	192	Rhinobatos armatus	113
Platycephalus	282	granulatus	113
Pseudoscarus	245	jaram	113
Scarus	244, 245	thouini	113
Thysanophrys	282	Rhinogobius aterrimus	273
		decoratus	273
		filamentosus	276
		suluensis	273
R		Rhinomugil nasutus	152
RACHYCENTRIDAE	185	Rhinoplagus guttata	285
Rachycentron canadus	185	rhinorhynchus, Aspidontus	248
radiatus, Cheilinus	289	Petroscoirtes	249
Chilinus	289	Petroskirtes	248
radja, Diagramma	200	rhodopterus, Amia	173
Plectrohinchus	200	Apogon	173
rafflesi, Anisochaetodon (Linophora)	217	Lethrinus	204
Chaetodon	216	Triacanthus	286
Linophora	216	Rhombatracus affinis	153
Tetragonopterus	216	archboldi	154
Tetragonopterus (Linophora)	216	catherinae	153
rahti, Glyphisodon	228	crassispinosa	154
raii, Brama	186	fasciatus	154
Sparus	186	goldiei	154
Raja birostis	115	kochii	154
djiddensis	113	lorentzi	154
lymma	114		
sephen	114		
uarmak	114		

	PAGE		PAGE
Rhombatractus—cont.			
praecox	153	rotundifrons, <i>Salarias</i>	250
sentaniensis	154	rotundatus, <i>Balistes</i>	288
vanheurni	153	Canthidermis	288
weberi	154	rov, <i>Orphie</i>	133
rhombeum, <i>Zebrasoma</i>	259	rubens, <i>Mesoprion</i>	187
rhombeus, <i>Acanthurus</i>	259	Mesoprion	187
Harpurus	259	ruber, <i>Dentex</i>	194
Rhomboidichthys <i>pantherinus</i>	283	Holocentrus	145
spilurus	284	rubescens, <i>Cypselurus</i>	138
Rhombosoma <i>affinis</i>	153	rubrostriata, <i>Ammeris</i>	153
goldiei	153	Melanotaenia ( <i>Nematozentrus</i> )	155
lorentzi	154	rubrostriatus, <i>Anisocentris</i>	155
novae-guineae	154	Melanotaenia	153
sepikensis	153	rubroviolaceus, <i>Callyodon</i>	246
Rhomboides <i>lineatus</i>	258	Scarus	246
matooides	257	rubrum, <i>Holocentrum</i>	145
olivaceus	257	rufolineata, <i>Diacope</i>	191
Rhombus <i>grandisquamna</i>	284	rufolineatus, <i>Lutjanus</i>	191
mogkii	284	rupestris, <i>Centropoma</i>	172
<i>pantherinus</i>	283	Dules	172
RHYACICHTHYIDAE	264	Kuhlia	172
Rhyacichthys <i>aspro</i>	264	ruppelli, <i>Acanthurus</i>	259
Rhynchichthys <i>novae-britanniae</i>	145	Gymnothorax	128
RHYNCHOBATIDAE	113	Muraena (Gymnothorax)	128
Rhynchosatius <i>djiddensis</i>	113	ruppelliae, <i>Dalophis</i>	128
ryncholepis, <i>Epinephelus</i>	163	russelli, <i>Lutjanus</i>	186
Serranus	163	Lutjanus	186
Rhynchorhamphus <i>georgii</i>	135	Mesoprion	186
Rhynchostracion <i>nasus</i>	292	Pseudorhombus	283
Rhytejulus <i>albovittatus</i>	242	rutilans, <i>Aphareus</i>	194
trilineata	242		
richardsoni, <i>Diaphus</i>	122		
Gymnothorax	128		
Muraena	128		
richardsonii, <i>Gymnothorax</i>	128		
Muraena	128		
ringens, <i>Balistes</i>	288, 289		
Melichthys	288		
Xanthichthys	289		
rivulata, <i>Diacope</i>	188		
rivulatus, <i>Cheilinus</i>	239		
Gobiodon	271		
Lutjanus	188		
Lutjanus	188		
Salarias	250		
Scarus	256		
Siganus	256		
robustus, <i>Strophurichthys</i>	293		
rogaa, <i>Aethaloperca</i>	166		
Cephalopholis	166		
Perca	166		
Rogadius <i>pristiger</i>	282		
romeri, <i>Gobius</i>	271		
Pelates	169		
Pseudogobiopsis	272		
Stigmatogobius	271, 272		
Therapon	169		
rondeletti, <i>Cypselurus</i>	138		
Danichthys	138		
Exocoetus	138		
rosacea, <i>Melanotaenia</i>	154		
roseipinnis, <i>Apogon</i>	173, 178		
rosenbergi, <i>Amphiprion</i>	228		
rosenbergii, <i>Amphiprion</i>	228		
roseus, <i>Cristiceps</i>	252		
Petraites	252		
rossi, <i>Mugil</i>	151		
rostrata, <i>Teuthis</i>	254		
rostratus, <i>Amphacanthus</i>	254		
Chaetodon	214		
Chelmo	214		
Chelmon	214, 220		
Exocoetus	139		
Lethrinus	202		
Parexocoetus	139		
Siganus	254		
		S	
safgha, <i>Ambassis</i>	159		
sagitta, <i>Callionymus</i>	253		
sagoroides, <i>Arius</i>	122		
Netuma	122		
Salarias <i>alticus</i>	251		
amboinensis	251		
atratus	250		
bilitonensis	251		
cephalotes	250		
ceramensis	250		
chrysopilos	250		
coronatus	250		
cynostigma	250		
dussumieri	251		
edentulus	250		
fasciatus	250		
fuscus	250		
goesi	250		
guttatus	251		
heteropterus	251		
interruptus	251		
lineatus	250		
lividus	250		
margaritatus	250		
melanocephalus	250		
meleagris	251		
periophthalmus	250		
quadricornis	250		
rivulatus	250		
rotundifrons	250		
saliens	251		
sebae	249		
sinuosus	251		
striatomaculatus	251		
sumatranaus	250		
unicolor amboinensis	251		
variolosus	249		
saliens, <i>Alticus</i>	251		
Blennius	251		
Salarias	251		
Salmo myops	120		
tumbil	120		
salmoides, <i>Serranus</i>	161		
salmoneus, <i>Chanos</i>	119		
salmonoides, <i>Serranus</i>	161		

PAGE		PAGE	
saltatorius, Alticus	251	Scarus—cont.	
samam, Engraulis	118	naevius	243
samam inan, Engraulis	119	niger	247
sammara, Holocentrum	145	nuchipunctatus	245
Holocentrus	145	oviceps	245
Sciaena	145	pectoralis	245
samoensis, Mulloides	209	prasignathos	245
Mulloidichthys	209	pulchellus	247
sancti-petri, Chorinemus	183	quoyi	244, 245
Scomberoides	185	rivulatus	256
sandei, Apogon	174	rubroviolaceus	246
sandwichensis, Amanses	290	sordidus	246
Balistes	290	spinidens	243
sangiensis, Amia	173	strongylocephalus	245
Apogon	173	sumbawensis	246
sanguinea, Diacope	191	tricolor	244
sanguineus, Lutjanus	191	waigiensis	243
sansun, Caranx	182	xanthopleura	245
Scomber	182	zonularis	245
sanita, Macgregorella	274	Scarus (Calliodon) coeruleo-punctatus	243
sarba, Pagrus	206	SCATOPHACIDAE	213
Rhabdosargus	206	Scatophagus argus	213
Sparus	206	multifasciatus	213
Sardinella fimbriata	116	tetracanthus	213
jussieu	117	sceleratus, Gastrophysus	294
kunzei	116	Spherooides	294
melanura	116	Tetronotus	294
perforata	116	Schedophilus paucidens	264
Saurida gracilis	120	Schindleria praematura	252
grandisquamnis	120	SCHINDLERIIDAE	252
nebulosa	120	schlosseri, Periophthalmus	277
tumbil	120	schlosseri freycineti, Periophthalmodon	277
undosquamnis	120	schmidtii, Leptocephalus	131
Saurus gracilis	120	schoenleinii, Choerodon	233
mormoririk	121	Cossyphus	233
myops	120	schotaf, Plectorhynchus	200
synodus	121	Sciaena	200
undosquamnis	120	schrammii, Alausa	116
variegatus	120, 121	Harengula	116
varius	121	schultzei, Muraenichthys	131
saurus, Elops	115	schwanefeldii, Julis	235
savayensis, Apogon	177	Thalassoma	235
saxatilis, Abudefduf	228	schwarzii, Platyglossus	237
saxatilis coelestinus, Abudefduf	228	Sciaena argentinamaculata	187
saxatilis saxatilis, Abudefduf	228	armata	182
saxatilis vaigiensis, Abudefduf	228	belengeri	201
Scaeops poecilurus	284	bohar	188
scapularis, Guntheria	237	cinerascens	211
Halichoeres	237	cylindrica	247
Julis	237	dussumieri	201
Platyglossus	237	fulvifamma	186
Platyglossus (Guntheria)	237	ghanam	196
scapulopunctatus, Bathygobius	271	gibba	190
Gobius (Rhinogobius)	271	grandoculis	206
Scarichthys auritus	243	hamrur	172
caeruleopunctatus	243	jaculatoria	210
SCARIDAE	243	kasmira	191
Scartelaos viridis	278	macrolepidota	267
Scarus abacurus	246	macroptera	201
balinensis	244	mahsena	203
bicolor	246	murdjan	147
blochii	244	nebulosa	202
cyanotaenia	246	niger	192
dimidiatus	245	ramak	203
dubius	244	sammara	145
erythrodon	246	schotaf	200
fasciatus	246	spinifer	146
forsteri	246	SCIAENIDAE	201
frenatus	244	sclateri, Callogobius	274
ghobban	243	Eleotris	274
harid	246	Scleropages leichardti jardini	120
janthochir	246	leichardtii	120
longiceps	247	leichardtii leichardtii	120
makaravar	245	Scolopides bilineatus	195
microrhinos	244	burukwarem	196
moensi	244	cancellatus	194
muricatus	246	caninus	205

	PAGE		PAGE
<b>Scolopsides—cont.</b>		<b>Scopelus—cont.</b>	
lerol	196	macrochir	121
lycogenis	196	nigro-ocellatus	122
margaritifer	195	spinosus	121
monogramma	195	<b>Scopelus (Rhinoscopelus) andreae</b>	122
personatus	196	<b>Scorpaena antennata</b>	279
temporalis	195	banadensis	280
<b>Scolopsis affinis</b>	194	cirrhosa	280
bilineata	195	cookii	280
bilineatus	195	diabolis	280
bimaculatus	194	didactyla	281
cancellatus	194	gibbosa	280
ciliatus	196	guamensis	279
dubiosus	196	no	280
elongatus	205	novae-guineae	280
ghanam	196	papuensis	280
leuotaenia	195	picta	280
lineatus	194	polylepis	279
longulus	195	rawakensis	279
macropthalmus	195	vaigiensis	167, 280
margaritifer	195	<b>SCORPAENIDAE</b>	278
monogramma	195	<b>Scorpaenodes guamensis</b>	279
personatus	196	<b>scorpaenoides, Centropristes</b>	168
temporalis	195	<b>Scorpaenopsis cirrhosus</b>	280
trilineatus	195	<i>cooki</i>	280
xenochrous	194	<i>cookii</i>	280
<b>Scolopsis (Ctenoscolopsis) ciliatus</b>	196	<i>diabolis</i>	280
<b>scolopsis, Pomacentrus</b>	224	<i>gibbosa</i>	280
<b>Scomber alleteratus</b>	263	<i>gibbosus</i>	280
australicus	262	no	280
botla	184	<i>novae-guineae</i>	280
brachysoma	261	<i>oxycephalus</i>	280
carangus	181	<i>papuensis</i>	280
chrysourus	261	<i>polylepis</i>	279
commerson	262	<b>scratchleyi, Engraulis</b>	118
cordyla	185	<b>Scutengraulis</b>	118
crumenophthalmus	180	<b>ThriSSoCLES</b>	118
fulvoguttatus	183	<b>Thryssa</b>	118
gladius	264	<b>scripta, Aluteres</b>	290
ignobilis	182	<i>Aluteria</i>	290
japonicus	262	<i>Osbeckia</i>	290
kanagurta	261	<b>scriptus, Balistes</b>	290
lactarius	179	<i>Monacanthus</i>	290
loo	261	<i>sculptus, Boleophthalmus</i>	278
lysan	185	<i>Choerichthys</i>	143
malabaricus	183	<i>Doryichthys</i>	143
microlepidotus	261, 262	<i>scutatus, Centriscus</i>	140
minutus	197	<b>Scutengraulis kammalensis</b>	118
pelamis	263	<i>scratchleyi</i>	118
sansun	182	<b>SCYLIORHINIDAE</b>	112
speciosus	179	<b>SCYLIORHINOIDEI</b>	112
taso	263	<b>Scylium ferrugineum</b>	111
thazard	263	<i>freycineti</i>	111
trachurus	185	<i>maculatum</i>	112
uam	262	<i>malaesianum</i>	111
<b>SCOMBERESOCOIDEI</b>	133	<i>marmoratum</i>	112
<b>Scomberoides commersonianus</b>	185	<b>Scyrus indica</b>	184
<i>sancti-petri</i>	185	<i>indicus</i>	184
tol	185	<i>sealei, Amia</i>	175
tolloparah	184	<i>Polydactylus</i>	158
<b>SCOMBEROMORIDAE</b>	262	<b>sebae, Chaetodon</b>	216
<b>Scomberomorus (Cybium) commerson</b>	262	<i>Cirripectus</i>	249
<b>SCOMBRIDAE</b>	261	<i>Diacope</i>	191
<b>SCOMBROIDEI</b>	261	<i>Diagramma</i>	200
<b>scopas, Acanthurus</b>	259	<i>Genyoroge</i>	191
<i>Amanses</i>	290	<i>Lutjanus</i>	191
<i>Balistes</i>	290	<i>Lutjanus</i>	191
<i>Monacanthus</i>	290	<i>Mesoprion</i>	191
<b>SCOPELIDAE</b>	121	<i>Ostracion</i>	292
<b>SCOPELIFORMES</b>	120	<i>Salarias</i>	249
<b>Scopelus affinis</b>	121	<i>Serranus</i>	164
<i>asper</i>	121	<b>Sebastapistes guamensis</b>	279
<i>caninianus</i>	122	<b>Sebastes (Sebastopsis) guamensis</b>	279
<i>cocco</i>	122	<b>Sebastopsis guamensis</b>	279
<i>coccoi</i>	121	<i>polylepis</i>	279
<i>crassiceps</i>	148	<i>seheli, Mugil</i>	152
<i>evermanni</i>	122	<i>Valamugil</i>	152

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Selache maxima</i>	112	<i>Serranus—cont.</i>	
<b>SELACHII</b>	111	<i>cruentus</i>	162, 163
<i>Selar boops</i>	180	<i>cyanostigma</i>	166
<i>crumenophthalmus</i>	180	<i>damelii</i>	161
<i>hasselti</i>	180	<i>diacanthus</i>	162, 164
<i>kalla</i>	180	<i>erythrurus</i>	165
<i>macrurus</i>	180	<i>fasciatus</i>	163
<i>malam</i>	180	<i>flavocaeruleus</i>	161
<i>mate</i>	180	<i>fuscoguttatus</i>	163
<i>megalapsis</i>	183	<i>gaimardi</i>	164
<i>Selaroides leptolepis</i>	180	<i>gilberti</i>	163
<i>seleene</i> , <i>Chaetodon</i>	221	<i>goldiei</i>	163
<i>Chaetodontops</i>	221	<i>guttatus</i>	165, 166
<i>Tetragonopterus</i>	221	<i>hexagonatus</i>	162
<i>Tetragonopterus (Chaetodontops)</i>	221	<i>hoedtii</i>	161
<i>Selenotoca multifasciata</i>	213	<i>hoevenii</i>	161
<i>papuensis</i>	213	<i>howlandi</i>	162
<i>semeion</i> , <i>Chaetodon</i>	218	<i>immunerur</i>	166
<i>Rhabdophorus</i>	218	<i>lauti</i>	167
<i>semicinctus</i> , <i>Amblygobius</i>	275	<i>leopardus</i>	166
<i>Leiuranus</i>	132	<i>leucogrammicus</i>	167
<i>Lutianus</i>	189	<i>lineatus</i>	164
<i>Lutjanus</i>	189	<i>maculatus</i>	164
<i>Mesopriion</i>	189	<i>magnificus</i>	163
<i>Ophisurus</i>	132	<i>marginalis</i>	163
<i>semicirculatus</i> , <i>Acanthochaetodon</i>	220	<i>megachir</i>	163
<i>Holacanthus</i>	220	<i>merra</i>	162
<i>Pomacanthodes</i>	220	<i>microdon</i>	163
<i>Pomacanthus (Pomacanthodes)</i>	221	<i>micropion</i>	165
<i>semicrenatus</i> , <i>Alticus</i>	251	<i>miliaris</i>	162
<i>semidiscus</i> , <i>Hologymnosus</i>	243	<i>miniatus</i>	164
<i>Labrus</i>	243	<i>myriaster</i>	166
<i>semidoliatus</i> , <i>Gobius</i>	275	<i>nigripinnis</i>	164
<i>Zonogobius</i>	275	<i>ongus</i>	162
<i>semifasciatus</i> , <i>Pomacentrus</i>	224	<i>pachycentron</i>	165
<i>Pseudupeneus</i>	208	<i>punctulatus</i>	167
<i>Upeneus</i>	208	<i>quoyanus</i>	164
<i>seminuda</i> , <i>Albula</i>	115	<i>rhyncholepis</i>	163
<i>semipunctatus</i> , <i>Asterropteryx</i>	266	<i>salmoides</i>	161
<i>semoni</i> , <i>Stiphodon</i>	276	<i>salmonoides</i>	161
<i>sentaniensis</i> , <i>Chilatherina</i>	154	<i>sebae</i>	164
<i>Rhombatracus</i>	154	<i>sexfasciatus</i>	164
<i>sephen</i> , <i>Dasyatis</i>	114	<i>sonnerati</i>	166
<i>Dasybatus</i>	114	<i>summara</i>	162
<i>Raja</i>	114	<i>undulosus</i>	164
<i>Trygon</i>	114	<i>urodelus</i>	165
<i>sepikensis</i> , <i>Rhombosoma</i>	153	<i>vitta</i>	189
<i>Zenarchopterus</i>	136	<b>Serranus (Anthias) squamipinnis</b>	168
<i>septemclassiensis</i> , <i>Pervagor</i>	291	<i>serrata</i> , <i>Fistularia</i>	140
<i>Stephanolepis (Pervagor)</i>	291	<i>serratus</i> , <i>Platycephalus</i>	282
<i>septemfasciatus</i> , <i>Abudefduf</i>	229	<i>Solenostomus</i>	140
<i>Glyphidodon</i>	229	<i>Thysanophrys</i>	282
<i>Glyphtodon</i>	229	<i>servus</i> , <i>Holocentrus</i>	169
<i>Septobranchus johannae</i>	122	<i>Therapon</i>	169
<i>Seriola bipinnulatus</i>	179	<i>setifer</i> , <i>Chaetodon</i>	216
<i>dumerili</i>	179	<i>Linophora</i>	216
<i>morali</i>	184	<i>Xiphiasia</i>	252
<i>nigro-fasciata</i>	179	<i>setiger</i> , <i>Trichonotus</i>	248
<i>purpurascens</i>	179	<i>Setipinna taty</i>	119
<i>tapeinometopon</i>	179	<i>setirostris</i> , <i>Clupea</i>	118
<i>Seriolichthys bipinnulatus</i>	179	<i>Thrissocles</i>	118
<i>seriolinus</i> , <i>Citula</i>	182	<i>Thryssa</i>	118
<i>serpens</i> , <i>Gempylus</i>	261	<i>setosus</i> , <i>Pentapodus</i>	205
<i>Serranus alatus</i>	163	<i>Pentapus</i>	205
<i>alboguttatus</i>	162	<i>sexfasciatus</i> , <i>Abudefduf</i>	228
<i>altivelis</i>	167	<i>Caranx</i>	181
<i>analis</i>	166	<i>Caranx (Caranx)</i>	181
<i>argyrogrammicus</i>	192	<i>Epinephelus</i>	164
<i>aurantius</i>	165	<i>Grammisties</i>	168
<i>australis</i>	164	<i>Mesopriion</i>	189
<i>biguttatus</i>	190	<i>Serranus</i>	164
<i>boelang</i>	165	<i>sexfilis</i> , <i>Polydactylus</i>	157
<i>boenack</i>	165	<i>Polynemus</i>	157
<i>bontoides</i>	163	<i>sexguttatus</i> , <i>Electriodes</i>	268
<i>caeruleopunctatus</i>	161	<i>Eleotris</i>	268
<i>celebicus</i>	163	<i>sexlineata</i> , <i>Perca</i>	168
<i>corallicola</i>	162		

	PAGE		PAGE
sexlineatus, <i>Grammistes</i>	168	snyderi, <i>Pristiapogon</i>	176
<i>Helotes</i>	169	solandri, <i>Acanthocybium</i>	263
<i>Terapon</i>	169	<i>Cybum</i>	263
sexstriatus, <i>Euxiphipops</i>	219	soldado, <i>Holocentrus</i>	201
<i>Heteropyge</i>	219	<i>Pseudosciaena</i>	201
<i>Holacanthus</i>	219	Solea heterorhina	284
sextarius, <i>Polydactylus</i>	158	<i>heterorhinos</i>	284
<i>Polyneurus</i>	158	<i>heterorhinus</i>	284
shortlandensis, <i>Siganus</i>	255	melanosticta	284
sibi, <i>Parathunnus</i>	264	persimilis	284
SICYDIAPHIIDAE	276	<i>Solea (Achirus) melanostictus</i>	284
Sicydium balinense	276	<i>Soleichthys heterorhinos</i>	284
<i>cyanopephalum</i>	276	SOLEIDAE	284
<i>elegans</i>	276	<i>SOLENICHTHYIDAE</i>	141
<i>gymnauchen</i>	276	<i>Solenichthys armatus</i>	141
Sicyopterus cynocephalus	276	<i>cyanopterus</i>	141
<i>gymnauchen</i>	276	<i>Solenostoma cyanopterus</i>	141
<i>ouwensi</i>	276	<i>Solenostomus armatus</i>	141
Sicyopus balinense	276	<i>cyanopterus</i>	141
Siderea pantherina	128	<i>serratus</i>	140
<i>picta</i>	128	<i>solidus, Arius</i>	123
<i>thyrsodeus</i>	128	<i>Tachysurus</i>	123
sideria, <i>Muraena</i>	128	<i>solarensis, Cirrhilabrus</i>	241
SIGANIDAE	254	Ostracion	292
SIGANOIDEI	254	sonnerati, <i>Cephalopholis</i>	166
Siganus argenteus	255	<i>Serranus</i>	166
<i>caniculatus</i>	254	<i>sordidus, Abudefduf</i>	229
<i>chrysopilos</i>	254	<i>Callyodon</i>	246
<i>concatenatus</i>	256	<i>Chaetodon</i>	229
<i>consobrinus</i>	254	<i>Glyphidodon</i>	229
<i>corallinus</i>	255	<i>Lethrinus</i>	204
<i>doliatus</i>	255	<i>Mugil</i>	150
<i>fuscescens</i>	254	<i>Scarus</i>	246
<i>guttatus</i>	256	<i>sorrah, Carcharhinus</i>	112
<i>javus</i>	254	<i>Carcharias (Prionodon)</i>	112
<i>lineatus</i>	256	<i>Carcharhinus</i>	112
<i>oramis</i>	255	<i>Eulamia</i>	112
<i>puellus</i>	255	spallanzani, <i>Carcharhinus</i>	112
<i>punctatus</i>	254	<i>Mapolamia</i>	112
<i>rivulatus</i>	256	<i>Squalus</i>	112
<i>rostratus</i>	254	SPARIDAE	206
<i>shortlandensis</i>	255	SPARISOMIDAE	243
<i>spinus</i>	254	Sparoide popur	178
<i>tetrazonus</i>	256	Sparus anchorago	233
<i>vermiculatus</i>	255	<i>aurolineatus</i>	205
<i>virgatus</i>	254	<i>berda</i>	206
<i>vulpinus</i>	256	<i>chlorurus</i>	240
<i>zoniceps</i>	255	<i>cuning</i>	193
sihamia, <i>Atherina</i>	178	<i>fasciatus</i>	238
Sillago	178	<i>fuscescens</i>	254
SILLAGINIDAE	178	<i>hardwickii</i>	235
Sillago chondropus	178	<i>insidiator</i>	240
<i>ciliata</i>	178	<i>malabaricus</i>	191
<i>diadoi</i>	178	<i>miniatus</i>	202
<i>gracilis</i>	178	<i>raii</i>	186
<i>japonica</i>	178	<i>sarpa</i>	206
<i>macrolepis</i>	178	<i>spinus</i>	254
<i>maculata</i>	178	<i>spatula, Arius</i>	123
<i>malabarica</i>	178	<i>Cochlefelis</i>	123, 124
<i>nierstraszi</i>	178	<i>Tachysurus</i>	124
<i>sihamia</i>	178	speciosus, <i>Caranx</i>	179
SILUROIDIFORMES	122	Gnathanodon	179
simoni, <i>Xenambassis</i>	161	Scomber	179
simsiang, <i>Pomacentrus</i>	223	speculiger, <i>Cypselurus</i>	138
simus, <i>Cypselurus</i>	138	Exocoetus	138
<i>Exocoetus</i>	138	Hirundichthys	138
<i>sinal, Diacope</i>	188	speculum, <i>Chaetodon</i>	218
<i>sinensis, Bostrichthys</i>	269	speculus, <i>Rhabdophorus</i>	218
<i>Bostrychus</i>	269	speigleri, <i>Mugil</i>	150
<i>singapurensis, Cheilodipterus</i>	177	spengeli, <i>Anguilla</i>	126
<i>sinuosus, Negoscartes</i>	251	Sphaeramia nematopterus	175
<i>Salarias</i>	251	<i>orbicularis</i>	175
<i>Siphonia argyrogaster</i>	175	Sphaerodon grandoculis	206
<i>sipui, Tetrodon</i>	293	Sphagebranchus bicolor	132
<i>sirm, Amblygaster</i>	117	<i>gjellerupi</i>	132
<i>Clupea</i>	117	<i>huysmani</i>	131
smithursti, <i>Equula</i>	197		

	PAGE		PAGE
Sphagebranchus—cont.		stellatus—cont.	
mindora	132	Muraenophis	127
misolensis	132	Tetradon	293
orientalis	132	stellatus var. vittata, Halieutaea	297
Spherooides lunaris	294	Stenatherina temmincki	156
scleratus	294	Stenocaulus krefftii	133
tuberculiferus	294	peromatus	133
Spherooides meraukensis	294	Stenogobius genivittatus	272
sphyinx, Amblygobius	275	Stephanolepis tomentosus	291
Gobius	275	Stephanolepis (Pervagor) septemclassiensis	291
Sphyraena akerstromi	149	Stethojulis albovittatus	242
barracuda	150	axillaris	241
commersonii	150	casturi	242
forsteri	148	interrupta	242
jello	149	kalosoma	242
kadanar	149	phekadopleura	242
langsar	148	strigiventer	242
megalolepis	148	trilineatus	242
obtusata	148	Stigmatogobius hoevenii	272
picuda	149, 150	hoevenii	272
genie	150	javanicus	272
SPHYRAENIDAE	148	poicilosoma	272
SPHYRAENOIDEI	148	reticularis	271
Sphyra lewini	113	romeri	271, 272
SPHYRNIDAE	113	Stigmatophora argus	141
spicifer, Syngnathus	141	stigmatophorus, Gobius (Cryptocentrus)	275
spiloptera, Dampiera	169	Stiphodon elegans	276
spilopterus, Cichlops	169	semoni	276
Spilotichthys pictus	199	stirlingi, Arius	124
spilurus, Cypselurus	137	Nemapteryx	124
Exocoetus	137	Stolephorus commersoni	118
Julis (Halichoeres)	236	commersoni	118
Lutjanus	191	delicatus	117
Parupeneus	207	devisi	119
Rhombocephalichthys	284	heterolobus	119
Symphorus	194	indica	119
Upeneus	207	purpureus	118
spinachoides, Doryichthys	144	tri	119
spinidens, Callyodon	243	zollingeri	119
Cryptotomus	243	STOMIATOIDEI	119
Scarus	243	striata, Diacope	190
spinifer, Holocentrus	146	striatomaculatus, Salarias	251
Sciaena	146	striatus, Antennarius	297
spiniferum, Holocentrum	146	Lophius	297
spinosum, Myctophum	121	Phrynelox	297
spinosus, Platyccephalus	282	strigangulus, Chaetodon	215
Scopelus	121	Megaprotodon	215
Wakayus	282	strigata, Amphisile	140
spinulosa, Centropygne	297	Eleotris	269
spinus, Siganus	254	strigatus, Aeoliscus	140
Sparus	254	Centriscus	140
splendens, Equula	197	Eleotriodes	269
Eubleekeria	197	Gobius	269
Spratella fimbriata	116	strigilifer, Triacanthus	286
Spratelloides delicatulus	117	strigiventer, Julis	242
gracilis	117	Stethojulis	242
japonicus	117	strigogenys, Botrichthys	269
Squalomugil nasutus	153	Bostrychus	269
Squalus cuvieri	113	strigosus, Acanthurus	259
indicus	111	Ctenochaetus	259
ocellatus	111	striolata, Amphacanthus	254
spallanzani	112	Teuthis	254
squamipinnis, Anthias	168	striolatus, Canthigaster	295
Serranus (Anthias)	168	Tetraodon	295
squamosum, Pachymetopon	211	STROMATEOIDEI	264
staigeri, Arothron	293	strongylocephalus, Callyodon	245
Tetraodon	293, 294	Liza	152
Tetrodon	293	Mugil	152
stellaris, Abalistes	288	Pseudoscarus	245
Balistes	288	Scarus	245
stellata, Halieutaea	297	Strongylura incisa	133
stellatus, Arothron	293	leiura	133
Balistes	288	strongylura	133
Caranx	182	urvillii	133
Halieutaea	297	strongylura, Belone	133
Lophius	297	Strongylura	133
		Tylosurus	133

	PAGE		PAGE
strongylurus, Belone	133	Syngnathus—cont.	143
Mastacambelus	133	manadensis	141
Tylosurus	133	melanopleura	143
Strophidion brummeri	130	platyrhynchus	143
polyodon	130	retzii	143
Strophurichthys robustus	293	spicifer	141
studerii, Teuthis	255	tetropthalmus	142
subducens, Congradus	252	uncinatus	142
Machaerium	252	SYNODONTIDAE	120
SUDIDAE	121	Synodus japonicus	120
Sufflamen capistratus	289	synodus	121
sufflavus, Pomacentrus	226	synodus, Saurus	121
Pseudopomacentrus	226	Synodus	121
Suggrundus macrocephalus	282		
malayanus	282	T	
sukl, Julis	242	TACHYSURIDAE	122
sulphureus, Upeneoides	207	Tachysurus armiger	123
Upeneus	207	froggatti	122
suluensis, Ctenogobius	273	kanganamanensis	123
Rhinogobius	273	latirostris	123
sumatranus, Salarias	250	solidus	123
sumbawensis, Pseudoscarus	246	spatula	124
sumbawensis, Scarus	246	tade, Mugil	150
summana, Epinephelus	162	taenia, Leptocephalus	131
Perca	162	Taenianotus triacanthus	281
Serranus	162	taenianotus, Amblyapistus	280
summana var. fuscoguttatus, Perca	163	Apistes	280
sundanensis, Mugil	151	Julis	234
sur, Holocentrus	146	taeniatus, Aspidontus	248
Lobotes	196	Malacanthus	178
surinamensis, Holocentrus	196	Petrosomites	248
SYMBRANCHIDAE	158	TAENIOIDAE	277
SYMBRANCHIFORMES	158	Taenioides anguillaris	277
SYMBRANCHOIDEI	158	cirratus	277
Symbranchus bengalensis	158	hermannianus	277
Syphorus pilirurus	194	taeniometopon, Pomacentrus	223
Syphorus vittatus	285	taeniopterus, Halichoethys	143
Syphysanodon typus	192	Phylopteryx	143
Synagris celebicus	194	Taeniopsetta ocellatus	284
furcosus	194	Taeniopterus, Apogon	173
notatus	194	taeniorus, Labrus	234
Synanceia asterolepida	281	Novaculichthys	234
brachio	281	Taeniura atra	114
horrida	281	lymma	114
verrucosa	281	lymnia halgani	114
Synanceja trachynis	281	taeniura, Dules	172
verrucosa	281	Kuhlia	172
SYNACEJIDAE	281	Novacula (Novaculichthys)	234
SYNAPHOBRANCHIDAE	132	taeniurus, Pomacentrus	224
Synaphobranchus brevidorsalis	132	tagiselem, Labrus	234
Synapta dicholepis	285	Takifugu oblongus	294
heterolepis	285	tala, Chorinemus	184
villosa	285	tamakied, Balistes	287
SYNAPTURIDAE	285	Tamanka fusculus	276
Synchiropus lineolatus	253	tambujon, Gobius	271
picturatus	253	tapeinometopon, Seriola	179
Synechopтерus caudovittatus	160	tapeinosoma, Arnoglossus	283
SYNGNATHIDAE	141	Aspidontus	249
SYNGNATHIFORMES	139	Petrosomites	249
SYNGNATHOIDEI	141	Petrosomites	249
Syngnathoides biaculeatus	141	Platophrys (Arnoglossus)	283
Syngnathus argus	141	taso, Scomber	263
biaculeatus	141	Tateumidina ocellicauda	268
brachysoma	143	taty, Engraulis	119
brachyurus	143	Septipinna	119
brevirostris	142	Taurichthys chrysostomus	214
budi	143	macrolepidotus	214
conspicillatus	142	varius	214
crenulatus	142	Tautoga notophthalmus	238
cyanospilus	142	tauvina, Epinephelus	161
dactyliophorus	143	Perca	161
djarong	141	tayenus, Priacanthus	172
fasciatus	142	tegbuan, Mugil	151
gastrotaenia	141	teira, Chaetodon	212
haematopterus	142	Platax	212
intestinalis	142	TELEOSTOMI	115
liaspis	143	tembang, Clupea	117

	PAGE		PAGE
temmincki, <i>Atherina</i>	156	Tetraodon—cont.	
Stenatherina	156	hypselogenion	295
temporalis, <i>Scolopsidea</i>	195	immaculatus	293
Scolopsis	195	immaculatus manillensis	293
tenigab, <i>Holacanthus</i>	219	lagocephalus var. stellatus	293
Terapon argenteus	170	laterna	293
cancellatus	170	lunaris	294
caudavittatus	171	mappa	294
jarbua	169	nigropunctatus	293
micracanthus	170	oblongus	294
sexlineatus	169	papua	295
trimaculatus	170	patoca	294
ternatensis, <i>Chromis</i>	232	pleurogramma	294
Heliastes	232	pleurostictus	294
terres, <i>Caesio</i>	193	punctatus	293
terubuan, <i>Mesoprion</i>	186	reticularis	293
tessellatus, <i>Gymnothorax</i>	180	scleratus	294
testudineus, <i>Crayacion</i>	293	sipui	293
Tetrabrachium ocellatum	297	staigeri	293
tetracanthus, <i>Labrus</i>	248	stellatus	293
Parapercis	248	valentini	295
Scatophagus	218	virgatus	293
Tetracentrum apogonoides	160	woodlarkensis	294
tetradactylum, <i>Eleutheronema</i>	157	TETRADONTIDAE	293
tetradactylus, <i>Poly nemus</i>	157	TETRADONTIFORMES	286
Tetradrachmum arcuatum	231	TETRADONTOIDEI	293
aruanum	231	tetrophthalmus, <i>Syngnathus</i>	142
carneum	232	Teuthis albopunctatus	254
melanurus	232	argentea	255
trimaculatum	233	concatenata	256
Tetragonopterus meieri	220	corallina	255
puntiformis	222	doliata	255
selene	221	doliatus	255
triangulus	215	fuliginosus	257
Tetragonopterus citrinellus	222	fuscescens	254
miliaris	222	hexagonata	254
octofasciatus	222	javus	254
oligacanthus	214	leucopareius	259
punctato-fasciatus	222	lineata	256
rafflesi	216	marmorata	255
Tetragonopterus (Chaetodontops) selene	221	nebulosa	256
Tetragonopterus (Citharoedus) meyeri	220	oram in	255
omatiessimus	219	puella	255
Tetragonopterus (Gono chaetodon) triangulum	215	rostrata	254
Tetragonopterus (Lepidochaetodon) kleini	217	striolata	254
unimaculatus	217	studer i	255
Tetragonopterus (Linophora) auriga	216	troughtoni	257
rafflesi	216	tumifrons	255
vagabundus	216	vermiculata	255
Tetragonopterus (Rhabdophorus) ephippium	217	virgata	254
trifasciatus	218	vulpinus	256
Tetragonopterus (Tetragonopterus) miliaris	222	teuthis, <i>Paracanththus</i>	261
octofasciatus	222	Thaerodontis favagineus	130
punctato-fasciatus	222	thalassina, <i>Netuma</i>	122
TETRAGONURIDAE	264	thalassinus, <i>Arius</i>	122
TETRAGONUROIDEI	264	Bagrus	122
Tetragonurus pacificus	264	Thalassoma cranei	236
Tetranesodon conorrhynchus	124	dorsale	235
Tetraodon erythraenia	294	fucus	235
hispidus	293	guntheri	235
immaculatus	293	hardwickii	235
mappa	294	herrei	236
margaritatus	295	janseni	235
patoca	294	lunare	234, 235
reticularis	293	schwanefeldii	235
staigeri	293, 294	Thalassosteus appendiculata	133
striolatus	295	Thaliurus chlorurus	240
Tetraoge albifrons	280	thazard, <i>Auxis</i>	263
crista-galli	280	Scomer	263
tetazona, <i>Amphacanthus</i>	256	thepassi, <i>Achirus</i>	284
tetrazonus, <i>Siganus</i>	256	Therapon adamsoni	170
Tetrodon aerostaticus	294	argenteus	170
bennetti	295	cancellatus	170
cinctus	295	caudavittatus	171
erythraenia	294	chalibaeus	170
fasciatus	294	cuvieri	169
hispidus	293	gerager	169

	PAGE		PAGE
Therapon—cont.			
habbemai	170	Trachinotus bailloni	184
interruptus	170	botla	184
jarbua	169	moralii	184
nasutus	170	ovatus	184
puta	170	Trachurops crumenophthalmus	180
romeri	169	Trachurus trachurus	185
servus	169	trachurus, Scomber	185
theraps	170	Trachurus	185
trimaculatus	170	trachynis, Synanceja	281
trivittatus	170	Trachynotus bailloni	184
Therapon ( <i>Datnia</i> ) argenteus	170	coppingeri	184
interruptus	170	tragula, Caprupeneus	206
jarbua	169	Upeneoides	206
THERAPONIDAE	169	Upeneus	206
theraps, Eutherapon	170	tri, Engraulis	119
Therapon	170	Stolephorus	119
thermalis, Apogon	177	TRIACANTHIDAE	286
theuthis, Acanthurus	261	Triacanthus biaculeatus	286
thouini, Rhinobatos	113	blochii	286
thouiniiana, Rhinobatos	113	brevirostris	286
thrissa, Clupanodon	118	macrurus	286
Clupea	118	oxycephalus	286
Thrissina baelama	118	rhodopterus	286
Thrissocles mystax	118	strigifler	286
purava	118	triacanthus, Taenianotus	281
scratchleyi	118	Triacanthus apicalis	113
setirostris	118	obesus	113
Thryssa kammalensis	118	triangularis, Chaetodon	215
mystax	118	Gobius	273
setirostris	118	triangulum, Chaetodon	215
THUNNIDAE	263	Gonocheiton	215
thunnina, Thynnus	263	Tetragonopterus (Gonocheiton)	215
Thunnus mebachi	264	triangulum baronessa, Chaetodon	215
thyrooides, Axinurus	260	triangulum, Tetragonopterus	215
Naso	260	Trichidion indicum	157
Thynnus bicarinatus	262	kuru	158
macropterus	263	microstoma	158
thunnina	263	TRICHIURIDAE	261
Thyroidea macrura	130	TRICHIUROIDEI	261
macrurus	130	Trichiurus haumela	261
thyroidea, Muraena	128	muticus	261
thyroideus, Siderea	128	TRICHONOTIDAE	248
Thysanophrys grandisquamis	282	Trichonotus setiger	248
japonicus	282	tricolor, Callyodon	244
quoyi	282	Gomphodus	241
serratus	282	Scarus	244
tibicen, Centropyge	218	tridactylum, Eleutheronema	157
Holacanthus	218	tridactylus, Polynemus	157
tieroides, Holocentrum	146	trifascialis, Chaetodon	215
Holocentrus	147	trifasciatus, Apogon	174
tigrellus, Gobius	273	Chaetodon	218
tigrinus, Galeocerdo	113	Chaetodon (Rhabdophorus)	218
timorensis, Halichoeres	237	Glyphidodon	230
Julis (Halichoeres)	237	Mullus	207
togar, Atherina	155	Parupeneus	207
tol, Chelmon	214	Premnas	226
Chorinemus	185	Pseudupeneus	207
Scomberoides	185	Rhabdophorus	218
toloo, Chorinemus	184	Tetragonopterus (Rhabdophorus)	218
tolooparah, Chorinemus	184	Upeneus	207
Lichia	184	trilineata, Rhytajulis	242
Scomberoides	184	trilineatus, Labrus	242
tolu, Dentex	194	Platyglossus	237
Nemipterus	194	Pomacentrus	223
tomentosus, Monacanthus	291	Pomacentrus (Pseudopomacentrus)	223
Stephanolepis	291	Scolopsis	195
Torquigenes meraukensis	294	Stethojulis	242
pleurogramma	294	trilobata, Julis	236
pleuroictus	294	trilobatus, Cheilinus	239
tuberculiferus	294	trimaculata, Guntheria	236
Toxotes chatareus	211	trimaculatum, Tetradrachmum	233
jaculator	210	trimaculatus, Agonostoma	151
lorentzi	211	Apogon	173
oligolepis	211	Apolemichthys	219
TOXOTIDAE	210	Dascyllus	233
Trachinocephalus myops	120	Halichoeres	236
		Holacanthus	219

	PAGE		PAGE
trimaculatus—cont.			
<i>Julis</i>	236	<i>undosquammis</i> , <i>Saurida</i>	120
<i>Myxus</i>	151	<i>Saurus</i>	120
<i>Pelochromis</i>	233	<i>undulata</i> , <i>Muraena</i>	127
<i>Platyglossus</i>	236	<i>Muraena (Gymnothorax)</i>	127
<i>Pomacentrus</i>	233	<i>undulatus</i> , <i>Balistapus</i>	287
<i>Terapon</i>	170	<i>Balistes</i>	287
<i>Therapon</i>	170	<i>Cheilinus</i>	239
<i>Triorus reipublicae</i>	292	<i>Gymnothorax</i>	127
<i>triostegus</i> , <i>Acanthurus</i>	257	<i>Lycodontis</i>	127
<i>Chaetodon</i>	257	<i>Muraenophis</i>	127
<i>Hepatus</i>	257	<i>undulosus</i> , <i>Bodianus</i>	164
<i>trivittatus</i> , <i>Pentapodus</i>	205	<i>Epinephelus</i>	164
<i>Therapon</i>	170	<i>Serranus</i>	164
<i>Tropidichthys bennetti</i>	295	<i>uni</i> , <i>Balistes</i>	288
<i>troescheli</i> , <i>Mugil</i>	150	<i>unicolor</i> , <i>Diagramma</i>	200
<i>troescheli</i> , <i>Mugil</i>	150	<i>unicolor amboinensis</i> , <i>Istiblennius</i>	251
<i>troeschelli</i> , <i>Pseudoscarus</i>	246	<i>Salarias</i>	251
<i>troughtoni</i> , <i>Teuthis</i>	257	<i>unicornis</i> , <i>Chaetodon</i>	260
<i>Trygon granulata</i>	114	<i>Naseus</i>	260
<i>halgani</i>	114	<i>Naso</i>	260
<i>kuhlii</i>	114	<i>unifasciatus</i> , <i>Hemirhamphus</i>	135
<i>sephen</i>	114	<i>Hyperhamphus</i>	135
<i>uarnak</i>	114	<i>unimaculata</i> , <i>Abudefduf</i>	230
<i>Trygon (Himantura) uarnak</i>	114	<i>Glypisodon</i>	230
<i>Trypauchen microcephalus</i>	277	<i>unimaculatus</i> , <i>Chaetodon</i>	217
<i>tuberculatus</i> , <i>Ostracion</i>	292	<i>Glypisodon</i>	230
<i>tuberculiferus</i> , <i>Spherooides</i>	294	<i>Lepidochaetodon</i>	217
<i>Torquigenes</i>	294	<i>Lutjanus</i>	192
<i>tuberosus</i> , <i>Chironectes</i>	296	<i>Tetragonopterus (Lepidochaetodon)</i>	217
<i>Cyphomycter</i>	260	<i>uniocellatus</i> , <i>Abudefduf</i>	229
<i>Naseus</i>	260	<i>Glypidodon</i>	229
<i>Naso</i>	260	<i>unipinna</i> , <i>Caranxthus</i>	281
<i>Naso (Cyphomycter)</i>	260	<i>Micropus</i>	281
<i>tubulata</i> , <i>Apogon</i>	175	<i>unipunctatum</i> , <i>Holocentrum</i>	147
<i>tubulatus</i> , <i>Apogon</i>	175	<i>unipunctatus</i> , <i>Holocentrus</i>	147
<i>tufiensis</i> , <i>Carcharhinus</i>	112	<i>Upeneoides jeffi</i>	206
<i>Galeolamna</i>	112	<i>sulphureus</i>	207
<i>tumbil</i> , <i>Salmo</i>	120	<i>tragula</i>	206
<i>Saurida</i>	120	<i>vittatus</i>	207
<i>tumifrons</i> , <i>Teuthis</i>	255	<i>Upeneus arinuag</i>	208
<i>tunicatus</i> , <i>Amphiprion</i>	227	<i>barberinoides</i>	208
<i>twistii</i> , <i>Hemipteronotus</i>	243	<i>barberinus</i>	209
<i>Novacula</i>	243	<i>bifasciatus</i>	207
<i>Tylosurus annulatus</i>	134	<i>chererrydros</i>	208
<i>crocodilus</i>	133	<i>crassilabris</i>	208
<i>indica</i>	134	<i>cyclostoma</i>	208
<i>krefftii</i>	133	<i>filamentosus</i>	208
<i>melanotus</i>	133	<i>indicus</i>	207
<i>punctulatus</i>	134	<i>janseni</i>	208
<i>strongylura</i>	133	<i>luteus</i>	208
<i>strongylurus</i>	133	<i>macronemus</i>	208
<i>typus</i> , <i>Histiopeterus</i>	222	<i>malabaricus</i>	207, 208
<i>Macolor</i>	192	<i>moana</i>	207
<i>Pseudoplesios</i>	171	<i>moianvan</i>	209
<i>Rhincodon</i>	112	<i>multifasciatus</i>	207
<i>Sympysanodon</i>	192	<i>oxycephalus</i>	208
	<b>U</b>	<i>pleurostigma</i>	208
<i>uam</i> , <i>Scomber</i>	262	<i>semifasciatus</i>	208
<i>uarnak</i> , <i>Himantura</i>	114	<i>spilurus</i>	207
<i>Raja</i>	114	<i>sulphureus</i>	207
<i>Trygon</i>	114	<i>tragula</i>	206
<i>Trygon (Himantura)</i>	114	<i>trifasciatus</i>	207
<i>udanad</i> , <i>Cheilio</i>	242	<i>vaigiensis</i>	207
<i>uisila</i> , <i>Atherina</i>	155	<i>vanicolensis</i>	209
<i>Hypoatherina</i>	155	<i>vittatus</i>	207
<i>Ulaema kapas</i>	199	<i>zeeylonicus</i>	209
<i>ulietensis</i> , <i>Chaetodon</i>	215	<i>UROLOPHIDAE</i>	114
<i>Ulua mandibularis</i>	184	<i>Urolophus armatus</i>	114
<i>Umbrina dussumieri</i>	201	<i>urophthalmoides</i> , <i>Eleotris</i>	269
<i>macropterus</i>	201	<i>Eleotris (Oxyeleotris)</i>	269
<i>uncinatus</i> , <i>Corythoichthys</i>	142	<i>urophthalmus</i> , <i>Eleotris</i>	269, 270
<i>Syngnathus</i>	142	<i>Oxyeleotris</i>	270
		<i>urophthalmus var. novae-guineae</i> , <i>Oxyeleotris</i>	270

PAGE	PAGE
Uropterygius concolor	129
fasciolatus	129
marmoratus	129
urotaenia, Ambassis	159
urvillii, Belone	133
Strongylura	133
uxorius, Bombonia	143
<b>V</b>	
vagabunda, Linophora	216
vagabundus, Anisocheatodon (Linophora)	216
Chaetodon	216
Tetragonopterus (Linophora)	216
vaigiensis, Atherina	157
Centrogenys	167
Diacope	187
Ellochelon	151
Glyphisodon	228
Kyphosus	212
Leptoscarus	243
Liza	151
Lutjanus	187
Mugil	151
Pimelepterus	211
Scorpaena	167, 280
Upeneus	207
Vaimosa balteata	273
osgoodi	272
Valamugil buchanani	152
schelli	152
Valenciennea violifera	268
valenciennesi, Allanetta	156
Atherina	156
Caranx	182
Harengula (Paralosa)	116
Valenciennesia hasselti	273
valentini, Aulostoma	140
Polypterichthys	139
Tetrodon	295
vanheurni, Rhombatractus	153
vanicolensis, Mulloides	209
Mullloidichthys	209
Novacula	234
Pempheris	210
Upeneus	209
variabilis, Dasson	249
Gobius	271
Petrosirtes	249
variegata, Coris	234
Echidna	128
Halichoeres	234
Mogurnda	268
variegatus, Lethrinus	204
Saurus	120, 121
Variola louti	167
variolous, Cirripectus	249
Salarias	249
varius, Gomphosus	241
Heniochus	214
Saurus	121
Taurichtys	214
vavad, Diagramma	200
vedar, Axinurus	257
velifer, Acanthurus	259
veliferum, Zebrasoma	259
velutinus, Hemipimelodus	124
venenatus, Gobius	272
venenosa, Clupea	116
venenosus, Aluterus	290
venulosus, Clupeoides	116
Kowala	116
vermiculata, Teuthis	255
vermiculatus, Amphacanthus	255
Siganus	255
verrucosa, Synanceia	281
Synanceja	281
verrucosus, Balistapus	287
Balistes	287
Balistes (Balistapus)	287
Rhinecanthus	287
verticalis, Cobiodon	270
vespertilio, Platax	212
viaged, Acanthurus	259
Victor filamentosa	198
vidua, Balistes	288
Melichthys	288
villosa, Atherina	156
Atherion	156
Fistularia	140
Synaptura	285
villosus, Brachirus ( <i>Synaptura</i> )	285
violaceus, Holocentrus	146
violascens, Pomacentrus	225
Pristotis	225
violifera, Valenciennea	268
virgata, Teuthis	254
virgatus, Amphacanthus	254
Siganus	254
Tetrodon	293
viridescens, Balistes	288
Balistes ( <i>Pseudobalistes</i> )	288
Balistoides	288
viridipunctatus, Acentrogobius	272
Gobius	272
viridis, Boleophthalmus	278
Gobius	278
Pseudoscarus	244
Scartelao	278
vitta, Lutjanus	189
Mesaprion	190
Mesopriion	189
Pentapodus	205
Pentapus	205
Serranus	189
vittata, Clupeonia	116
Harengula	116
vittatus, Chaetodon	218
Mullus	207
Pentapus	205
Sympfurus	285
Upeneoides	207
Upeneus	207
viamingi, Naso	260
viamingii, Naseus	260
volitans, Exocoetus	139
Gasterosteus	279
Parapegasus	297
Pegasus	297
Pseudomonopterus ( <i>Pterois</i> )	279
Pterois	279
vorax, Champsodon	248
vroliki, Centropyge	218
Holacanthus	218
vulgaris vulgaris, Periophthalmus	278
vulpes, Albula	115
vulpinus, Amphacanthus	256
Lo	256
Siganus	256
Teuthis	256
<b>W</b>	
waigiensis, Callyodon	243
Centrogenys	168
Centrogenys ( <i>Myriodon</i> )	168
Ctenogobius	273
Dentex	192
Enneapterygius	192
Gerres	198
Kyphosus	211
Labrax	159

	PAGE		PAGE
waigiensis—cont.			
Lethrinus	202	Yarica hyalosoma	177
Liza	151		
Mugil	151		
Myriodon	168		
Pimelepterus	211		
Psammoperca	159		
Scarus	243		
Wakiyas spinosus	282		
wardi, Pomacentrus	223		
weberi, Apogon	174		
<i>Periophthalmus</i>	277		
Rhombattractus	154		
wichmanni, Apogon	174		
wilburi, Calionymus	253		
wirzi, Apocryptodon	278		
woodlarkensis, Pempheris	210		
Plesiops	171		
Tetradon	294		
<b>X</b>			
Xanthichthys fuscus	289		
ringens	289		
xanthometopon, Euxiphiprops	219		
Heteropyge	219		
Holacanthus	219		
xanthomotus, Caesio	193		
xanthopleura, Callyodon	245	Zenodon erythrodon	289
Pentapodus	205	Zeus ciliaris	184
Scarus	245	maculatus	185
xanthosoma, Dascyllus	233	zeeylonicus, Mulloides	209
Gobiodon	270	Upeneus	209
xanthosomus, Paragobiodon	270	zollingeri, Apistes	279
xanthozona, Abudefduf	230	Engraulis	119
Chilias	248	Gymnapistes	279
Glyphtodon	230	Stolephorus	119
Parapercis	248	zonata, Abudefduf	230
Percis	248	zonatus, Bostrichthys	269
zanthurus, Abudefduf	229	Bostrychus	269
Paraglyphtodon	229	Callyodon	245
Xenambassis honessi	161	Glyphtodontops	230
simoni	161	Glyphtodon	230
XENOCEPHALIDAE	252	Pseudoscarus	245
Xenocephalus armatus	252	zoniceps, Siganus	255
xenochrous, Scolopsis	194	Zonichthys nigrofasciata	179
Xenodon niger	289	Zonogobius semidoliatus	275
Xenojulis margaritaceus	240	Zonophichthys marginatus	132
Xiphasia lessoni	252	zonularis, Callyodon	245
setifer	252	Scarus	245
XIPHASIIDAE	252	Zoramia graeffei	176
Xiphias gladius	264	zoster, Chaetodon	222
XIPHIIDAE	264	Hemitaurichthys	222
Xyrichthys lecluse	243	zosterophora, Archamia	176
macrolepidotus	234	zosterophorus, Apogon	176
pavo	242	Choerodon	233
Xystaema argyreum	198	Choerops	233
		Zygaena lewini	113
<b>Y</b>			
Yarica hyalosoma			
<b>Z</b>			
zaca, Cypselurus			
ZANCLIDAE			
Zanclus canescens			
cornutus			
montrouzieri			
zebra, Acanthurus			
Arndti			
Dendrochirus			
Echidna			
Gymnothorax			
Muraena			
Pseudomonopterus (Dendrochirus)			
Pterois			
Zebrasoma flavescens			
rhombatum			
Veliferum			
Zenarchopterus brevirostris			
buffoni			
buffonis			
caudovittatus			
dispar			
dunckeri			
kampeni			
novae-guineae			
sepikensis			
Zenodon erythrodon			
Zeus ciliaris			
maculatus			
zeeylonicus, Mulloides			
Upeneus			
zollingeri, Apistes			
Engraulis			
Gymnapistes			
Stolephorus			
zonata, Abudefduf			
zonatus, Bostrichthys			
Bostrychus			
Callyodon			
Glyphtodontops			
Glyphtodon			
Pseudoscarus			
zoniceps, Siganus			
Zonichthys nigrofasciata			
Zonogobius semidoliatus			
Zonophichthys marginatus			
zonularis, Callyodon			
Scarus			
Zoramia graeffei			
zoster, Chaetodon			
Hemitaurichthys			
zosterophora, Archamia			
zosterophorus, Apogon			
Choerodon			
Choerops			
Zygaena lewini			

# ASP

PREFABRICATED  
STEEL BUILDINGS  
FOR THE  
PACIFIC ISLANDS



**ASP Pacific Islands range includes:**—**ASP PREFABRICATED DRYERS FOR COCOA & COPRA:** Illustrated above is ASP Cocoa Sliding Roof Sun Dryer—capacity one ton. Other dryers include ASP Cocoa Combined Hot Air—Sun Dryers and Copra Dryers—all designed in conjunction with and accepted by Departmental Heads of the Administration, T.P.N.G., and leading planters. **ASP SINGLE & MARRIED NATIVE ACCOMMODATION UNITS:** designed in compliance with Regs. No. 18 of 1950 and No. 2 of 1954. **ASP AUXILIARY BUILDINGS:** Store Buildings, Fermentary Sheds, Shelters for Mechanical Dryers



Single & Married Native Accommodation Units, with or without verandahs; separate wash and cook houses available.



ASP Cocoa Store Buildings, 40 ft. x 20 ft. x 9 ft. wall height.



ASP Fermentary Sheds, 40 ft. x 20 ft. x 8 ft. to eaves.

# ASP

PTY. LTD.

137 Bayswater Road,  
Rushcutters Bay, Sydney, N.S.W.  
Telephones: FA 6595, FA 7825  
Cables: "Chatspa," Sydney

Illustrated brochure giving full details and floor plans of all ASP Pacific Islands buildings will be sent upon request to Main Distributor or Agents.

**MAIN DISTRIBUTOR:**

P. L. James & Co. Ltd.,  
P.O. Box 12, Rabaul, T.N.G.  
'Phone: Rabaul 211

**AGENTS:**

Hornibrook Constructions Ltd.,  
P.O. Box 19, Port Moresby, Papua,  
'Phone: Badili 49

AUSTRALIAN STEEL PREFABRICATIONS







PRINTED IN AUSTRALIA BY HALSTEAD PRESS, SYDNEY